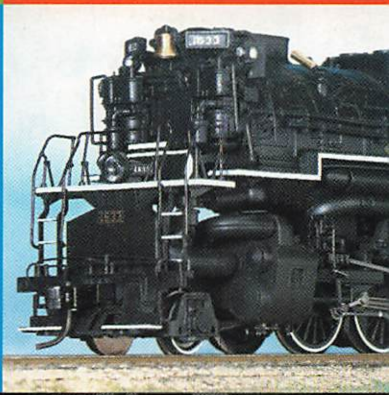
SWEEPSTAKES! LAST CHANCE TO WIN–PAGE 26

HO 2-6-6-6



FEBRUARY 2002

Model Railroader®

Modeling mainline railroading today

Banish derailments forever

Model rugged mountain scenery

Build a giant steel grain elevator

Kitbash an N scale wreck crane

modelrailroader.com

$4.95 • 6.95 Canada

YOUR ROAD MAP TO ATLAS TRACK &

STATION 1:

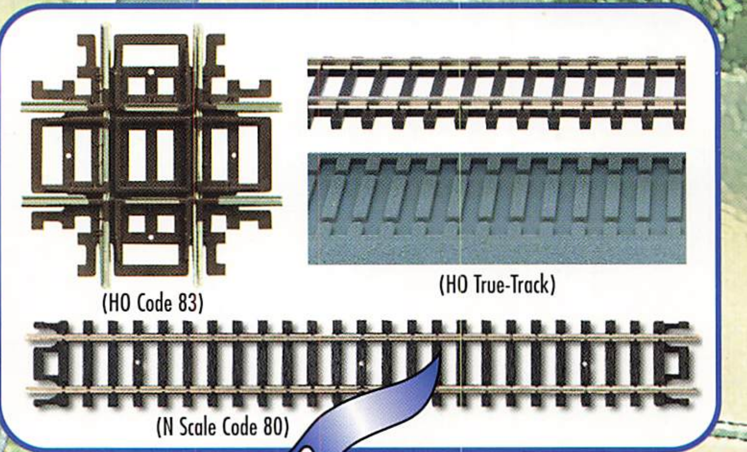
LAYOUT PLANNING TOOLS

To help you get started building a layout that suits you, Atlas offers instruction books for beginner, intermediate & advanced model railroaders. Each layout book is aimed at a specific level and contains a variety of interesting railroad plans along with step-by-step instructions.

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION
6	Introduction to N Scale Model Railroading
7	Nine N Scale Railroads
9	Beginner's Guide to HO Model Railroading
11	HO Layouts for Every Space
12	The Complete Atlas Wiring Book
13	Seven Step-By-Step HO Railroads
14	HO King-Size Plan Book

While you're making your layout plans, download our popular Right Track Software - **FREE** at **www.atlasrr.com**

Beginner's Guide to HO Model Railroading
Seven Step-by-Step HO Railroads
HO King-Size Plan Book
HO Layouts For Every Space
RightTrack FREEWARE VERSION 5.0
HO Layout Books #9, #11, #13, & #14


(HO Code 83)

(HO True-Track)

(N Scale Code 80)

STATION 2:

ATLAS TRACK

Our track is considered an industry standard in model railroading. That's because it's not only the most popular track around, but it's also affordable and extremely reliable. Available in a wide variety of pieces including the legendary Super-Flex® track, switches and more, Atlas track is the choice of model railroaders everywhere!

TRACK LINES AVAILABLE

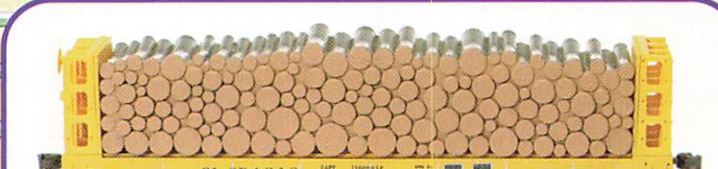
HO CODE 100 - Popular HO track line with black ties and nickel silver rail

HO CODE 83 - Finer scale track with brown ties and nickel silver rail

HO TRUE-TRACK - Gray plastic roadbed with HO Code 83 track geared towards beginners

N CODE 80 - Popular N track line with black ties and nickel silver rail

N CODE 55 - *NEW!* Finer scale track with brown ties and nickel silver rail


(HO Pulpwood Flat Car, Item #1608)

ATLAS ®
MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC.

Check out these products and more at your local hobby store!

ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO. • 378 Florence Ave. • Hillside • NJ • 07205

A GREAT LAYOUT...
ACCESSORIES!!

STATION #3

STATION 3:

ATLAS MASTER DCC

Selected as the Most Innovative Product of the Year in Model Railroader's Reader's Choice Awards, the Atlas Master DCC System makes a great addition to your layout. Easy to use and affordable, this system provides modelers of all skill levels a great way to get started in DCC. Take control of your trains and run your layout more prototypically then ever before!

ITEM#	**DESCRIPTION**
330	Atlas Commander *(For Control)*
335	Atlas Generator *(For Power)*
340	HO Dual-Mode™ Decoder *(For Operation)*
332	Atlas DCC Duo-Pack *(Contains one Generator & one Commander)*
331	*NEW!* Atlas HandCommand *(Includes Universal Panel Connector, coiled cord and cable wire)*

ATLASMASTER DCC SYSTEM
Generator
ATLASMASTER DCC SYSTEM

(Item #331)

(Item #335)

(Item #340)

STATION #4

STATION 4:

ATLAS STRUCTURES

An important part of creating your dream railroad is the structures you use to scenic it. Atlas' HO & N scale trackside structure kits can add a dimension of realism, creativity, and fun to your model railroad. Assemble your new structure using the step-by-step instructions provided. Great for beginners or advanced modelers, these kits will provide hours of enjoyment. Here are just a few to choose from...

ITEM#	**DESCRIPTION**
703	HO Water Tower Kit
709	HO Roundhouse
2840	N Signal Tower
2843	N Roundhouse

STATION #5

STATION 5:

ROLLING STOCK & LOCOMOTIVES

Ready-to-run with the most intricate and prototypical detail, Atlas HO & N scale locomotives and rolling stock give your railroad the utmost realism. With each new release, we try to raise the bar to give you the quality you expect and deserve. For performance, reliability and variety, check out our high quality locomotives and rolling stock at a local hobby store near you!

CENTRAL OF GEORGIA
106

(N GP-7 Locomotive, Item #48036)

(Item #2840)

For the New 2002 Atlas Model catalog, please send $2.00 (Canada $3.00) to address below left.

Do you love new products? Sign up for Atlas' email lists! Visit the "Contact Us" section of web site at www.atlasrr.com

Model Railroader®

ON THE COVER: A Burlington Northern Santa Fe auto rack train crosses the Illinois River bridge just west of Chillicothe, Ill., on Bruce Carpenter's HO scale layout. Photo by Doug Leffler and Bruce Carpenter.

Features

OUR COVER STORY

54 **Mainline railroading and real-life interchange** *By Bruce Carpenter*
The HO Chillicothe Subdivision was built to fit in with a group of friends

62 **Majestic mountains rise from our foam plateau** *By Jim Kelly*
Build the HO Rock Ridge Central: Part 2

68 **Building a girder bridge to fit** *By Stephen M. Priest*
Here's a simple plan for an HO styrene span

72 **Build a giant steel grain elevator** *By Jon Greggs*
This highly detailed prairie giant takes up no more space than a wooden old-timer

PROTOTYPE DRAWINGS

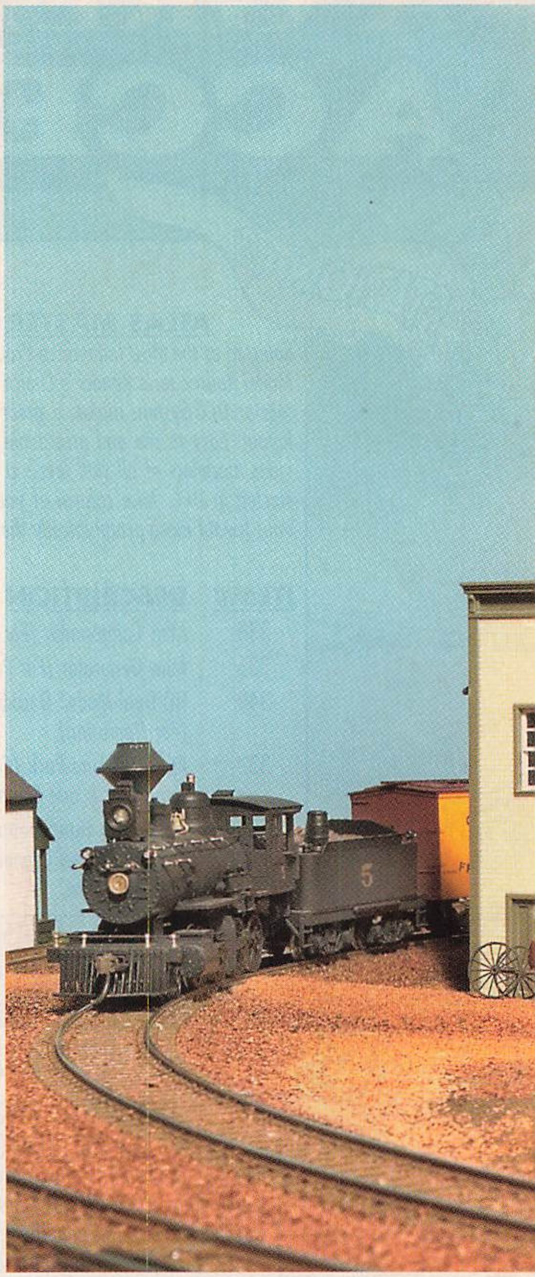
80 **Troop kitchen cars** *By Jim Hediger*
Military cooks prepared and served meals on wheels to 250 soldiers at a time

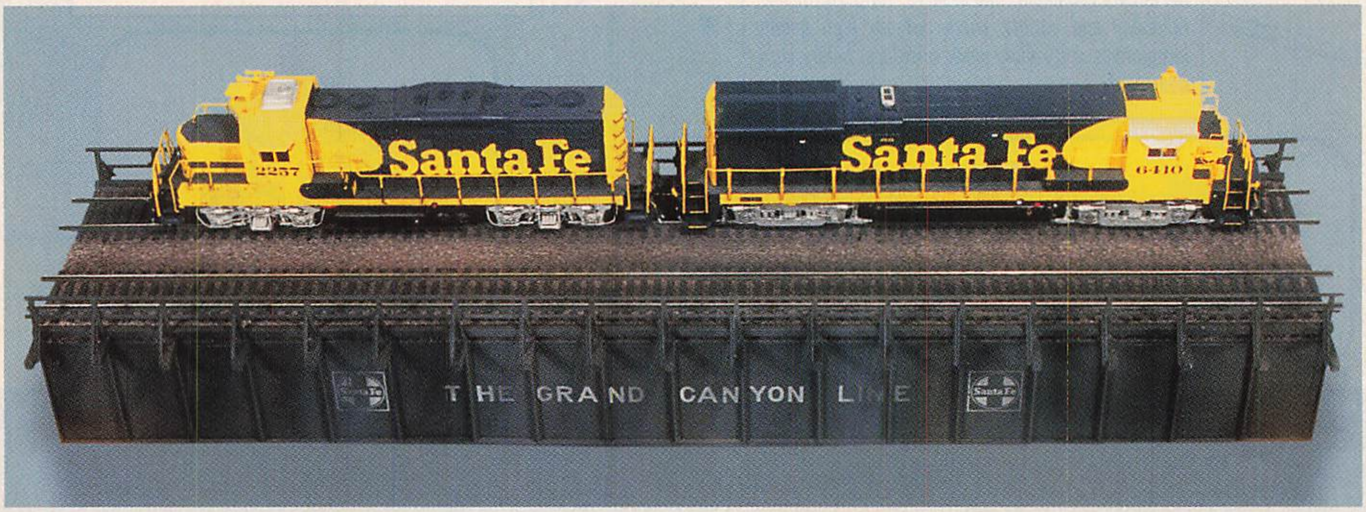
84 **Banish derailments** *By Jim Hediger*
12 ways to smoother operation

88 **Build a lamp resistance tester** *By Bob Kosic*
A one-evening project that lets you match headlight bulbs and resistors to DCC decoders

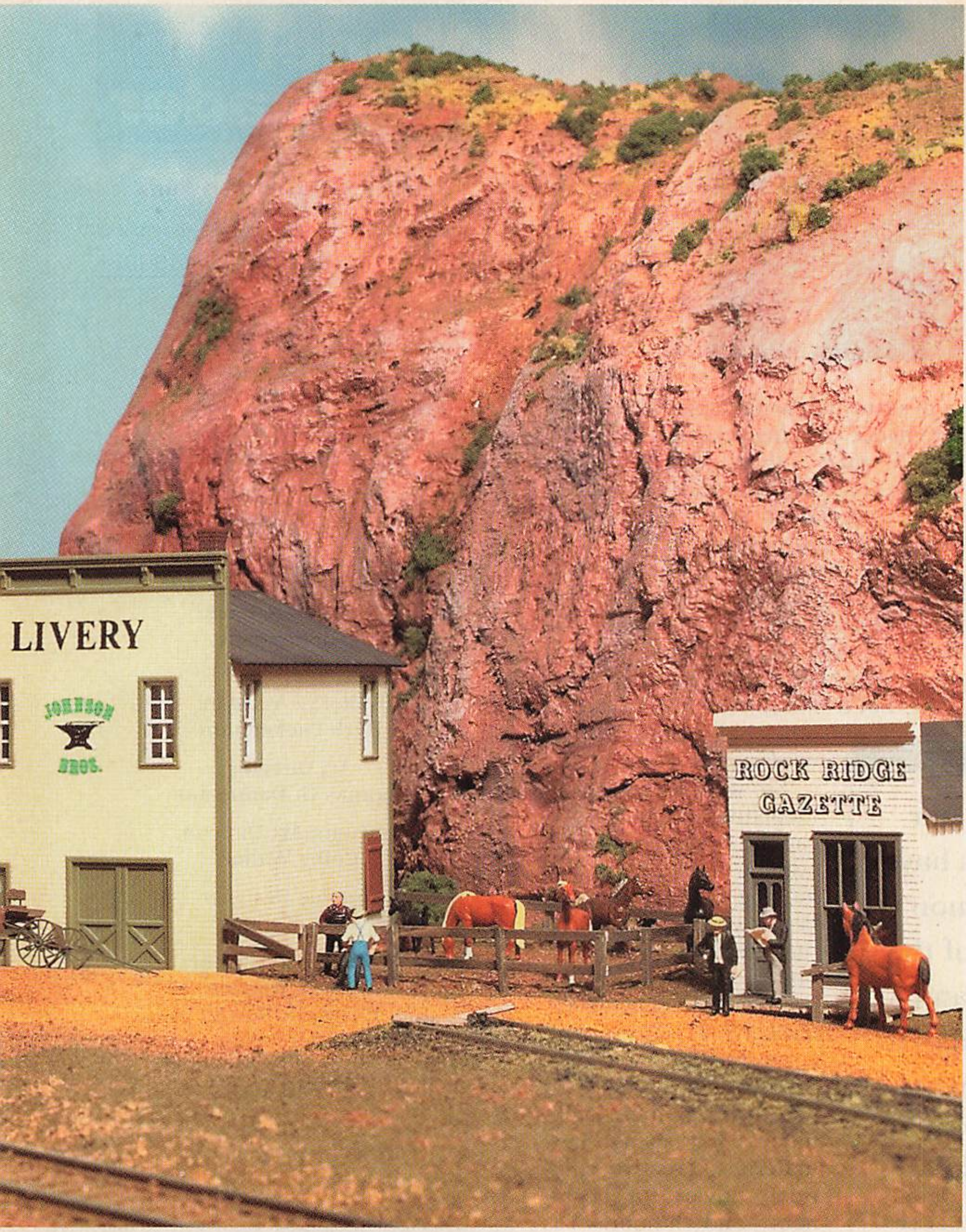
90 **N scale steam-powered wreck crane** *By Keith Kohlmann*
Use a Dimi-Trains kit as a starting point

94 **Build an inexpensive turntable** *By Bob Foltz*
An Atlas HO turntable provides a reliable indexing mechanism





Using styrene to scratchbuild a modern bridge based on a Santa Fe prototype, page 68



Wiring track, building mountains, and painting rocks on our HO project layout, page 62

Departments

6 **At the Throttle**
You could be an author

10 **Railway Post Office**

16 **Product Reviews**
Rivarossi HO Allegheny 2-6-6-6
Accurail HO 40-foot stockcar
Micro-Trains N scale tank car
Athearn HO hi-cube boxcar

26 **Sweepstakes rules**

35 **Back to Basics**
Painting and weathering track

42 **MR News**
Product News
Hobbyshop Window

96 **Trackside Photos**

103 **Workin' on the Railroad**
Track cleaning

112 **Trains of Thought**
A Sensible *Size*

114 **One Reader's Opinion**
Have it your way

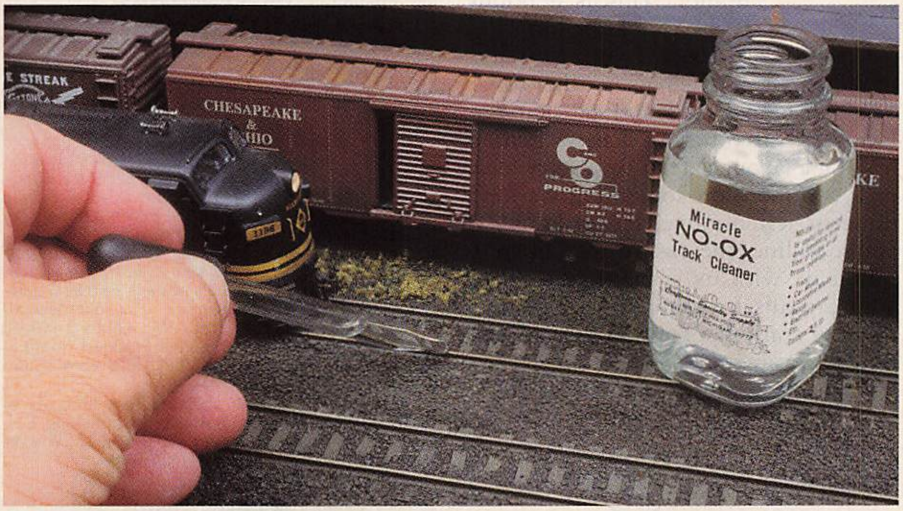
117 **Workshop**

123 **Prototype Info**
Annual historical society list

135 **Coming Events**

159 **Index of Advertisers**

160 **Along the Line**
Lit traces of memories



Cleaning track for smooth operations, page 103

Contents photos (clockwise from top): Jim Forbes, Lionel Strang, Stephen M. Priest

Contributing to Model Railroader: We welcome contributions from our readers, including articles, photographs, and prototype drawings. For detailed information on submitting material to MR, write or call our editorial assistant. Model Railroader assumes no responsibility for the safe return of unsolicited material. We assume unsolicited material is intended for publication by Kalmbach Publishing Co. unless otherwise noted. We assume letters, questions, news releases, and club news items are contributed gratis.

At the Throttle

You could be an author

By Russ Larson
EDITOR/PUBLISHER

Who writes the articles you enjoy reading in MODEL RAILROADER? Most of them are written by people just like you. They're model railroaders not professional writers. This magazine is written *by* model railroaders *for* model railroaders. They come from all walks of life. What our authors have in common is a love of the hobby and a willingness to share what they've learned or discovered with others. That willingness to share is what makes this such a great hobby.

While we're grateful for the wealth of material we receive each month, we'd like to hear from more of you. You don't have to write a major feature article to be an MR contributor. How about starting with something short and easy? Anyone can write a letter to the editor for possible publication in Railway Post Office. Or consider sending a question, comment, or tip to Workshop or Prototype Info. We're also looking for short items for MR News.

> What our authors have in common is a love of the hobby and a willingness to share what they've learned or discovered with others.

Those of you who are up to tackling a major feature article probably wonder what topics have the best chance of being accepted for publication. First, I'd like to emphasize that MR covers all aspects of the hobby, so almost any topic dealing with ways people enjoy this hobby will be considered.

Just because you've never seen an article in MR on the subject you have in mind, don't assume we're not interested. There's an old axiom in publishing that goes something like this, "You get what you publish." In other words, aspiring authors look at the types of articles a magazine has published in the past and assume that's what the magazine is interested in receiving. That's not necessarily so.

It's true that some topics have a better chance of being accepted for publication than others due to their popularity. For instance, we publish more material on HO scale subjects because it's the most popular size.

And at this time in the hobby's history we're especially interested in articles that demonstrate ways to enjoy the hobby in short blocks of time. Many of our readers tell us they have less time than they'd like for the hobby due to other obligations both at work and at home.

So, we're interested in modeling projects that can be completed in an evening or two. We're also looking for quicker and better ways of completing the steps necessary to build a layout – room preparation, benchwork, tracklaying, wiring and control, scenery, backdrops, and detailing. We'd like to learn about techniques for using new materials, creative solutions, advice for beginners, and humor. Yes humor. This is a hobby and it should be fun!

Even if you don't like to write, you can help us in other ways. You can be our eyes and ears in your local area. If you have a news item, a lead on a layout to feature, a story idea, or a comment on something we have done or left undone, let us know. If you're online, the easiest way to communicate with us is via e-mail. Send your e-mails to mrmag@mrmag.com. Another convenient option is to call our reader comment line – 262-798-6497 – and leave us a voice mail message.

Russ Larson

Model Railroader

Model Railroading is Fun

February 2002 Volume 69, number 2
Founder: A. C. Kalmbach 1910-1981

Editor/Publisher
Russell G. Larson

Executive Editor
Andy Sperandeo

Managing Editor
Jim Kelly

Senior Editor
Jim Hediger

Associate Editors
Melanie Buellesbach
Tom Chmielewski
Paul Schmidt
David Popp

Editorial Assistant
Barb Packenham

Art Director
Thomas G. Danneman

Assistant Art Director
Colby Waller

Graphic Designer
Kelly Katlaps

Technical Illustrators
Robert Wegner
Elisabeth Rowan
Rick Johnson
Terri Field
Kellie Jaeger

Photographers
William Zuback
Jim Forbes

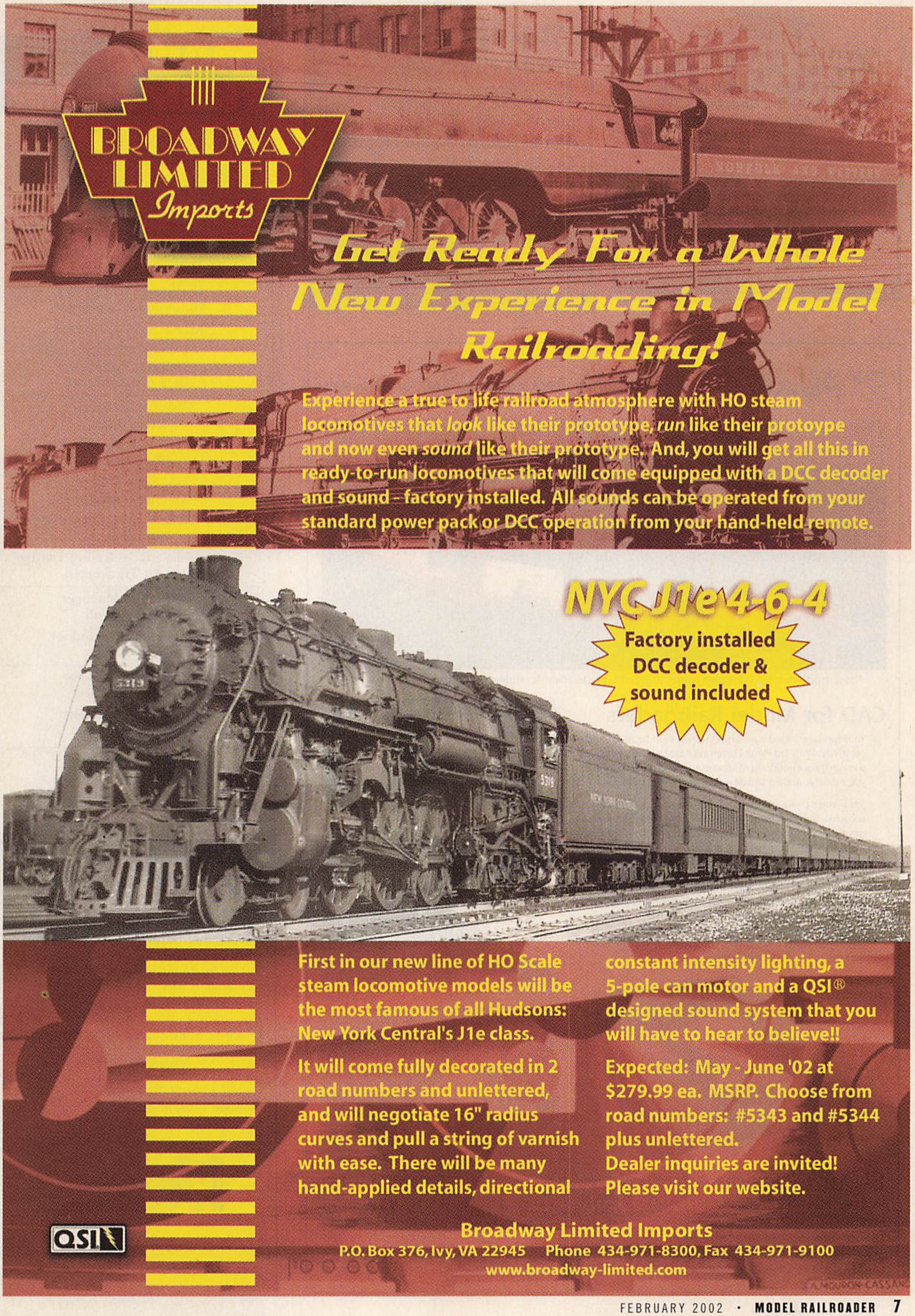
Librarian
Nancy L. Bartol

MODEL RAILROADER (USPS 529-810, ISSN 0026-7341) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: U. S.: 1 year $39.95; 2 years $74.95; 3 years $106.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $50; 2 years $95; 3 years $137, payable in U. S. funds drawn on a U. S. bank (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement no. 40010760. Expedited delivery available for additional $40 domestic first class, Canadian air; $75 foreign air. © 2001, Kalmbach Publishing Co. Title registered as trademark. All rights reserved. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, Wis., and additional offices. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 9507. Microfilms of MODEL RAILROADER are available from ProQuest Information and Learning, 800-521-0600; wwwlib.umi.com/sim/.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to MODEL RAILROADER, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Printed in USA.

The Audit Bureau



Get Ready For a Whole New Experience in Model Railroading!

Experience a true to life railroad atmosphere with HO steam locomotives that *look* like their prototype, *run* like their protoype and now even *sound* like their prototype. And, you will get all this in ready-to-run locomotives that will come equipped with a DCC decoder and sound - factory installed. All sounds can be operated from your standard power pack or DCC operation from your hand-held remote.

NYC J1e 4-6-4

Factory installed DCC decoder & sound included

First in our new line of HO Scale steam locomotive models will be the most famous of all Hudsons: New York Central's J1e class.

It will come fully decorated in 2 road numbers and unlettered, and will negotiate 16" radius curves and pull a string of varnish with ease. There will be many hand-applied details, directional constant intensity lighting, a 5-pole can motor and a QSI® designed sound system that you will have to hear to believe!!

Expected: May - June '02 at $279.99 ea. MSRP. Choose from road numbers: #5343 and #5344 plus unlettered.
Dealer inquiries are invited!
Please visit our website.

Broadway Limited Imports
P.O. Box 376, Ivy, VA 22945 Phone 434-971-8300, Fax 434-971-9100
www.broadway-limited.com

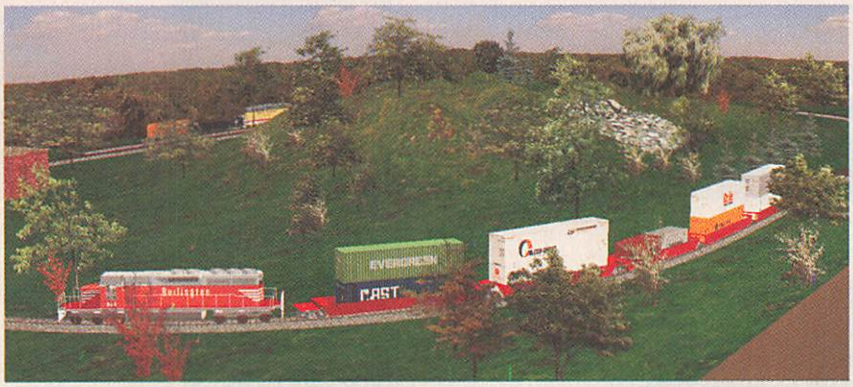
Daylight Sales
Featuring Railroad Tee Shirts, Polo Shirts, Hats, Mugs, CD'S, & Tapes
888 557 9899. Fax 925 825 8466
5700-H Imhoff Dr., Concord, CA 94520
http:// www.daylightsales.com

PERSONAL ATTENTION FROM AN EXPERT FACULTY
March 20-24, 2002
Model Railroad Skills Institute
Quality Resort
San Diego, California

CALL NOW TO RESERVE YOUR PLACE! 423-586-8057
Model Railroad Resources, Inc.
7410 Lebanon Church Road • Talbott, TN 37877
www.modelrailroadresources.com

Railroads Under Glass
Custom-built coffee table layouts. Ready to run.
Call BOB IVES for details and ideas:
203-877-7086
Color photos and info on:
WWW.RAILROADSUNDERGLASS.COM

3rd PlanIt™ *The Premier Track Planning Tool for All Scales*



Your model railroad track plan comes to life with photo-realistic rendering and real-time animation

CAD for Model Railroaders

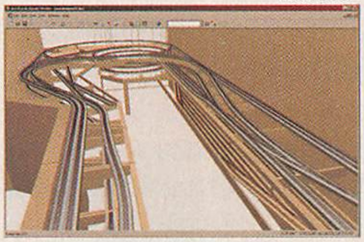
Your model railroad is an expression of your passions and creativity. With 3rd PlanIt Computer Assisted Design (CAD) you can try out hundreds of ideas quickly and precisely, while you refine your plan and develop new design skills.

3rd PlanIt's **Dynamic Terrain™** lets you design either the terrain or the track first, with unprecedented ease and realism. Terrain is automatcially cut and filled to match your track, with adjustable clearance and grades. When you're ready to build, 3rd PlanIt generates cutting templates for the terrain.

Whether you're planning a club layout such as the Orlando Society of Model Railroaders, a basement empire like Ward Elder, or a compact layout, 3rd PlanIt helps you make the most of your available space. You really *can* build that dream layout you've been imagining, confident it will run well and look great, for years of railroading enjoyment!

OSMR, by John Baum

Ward Elder



Philip Pfeiffer

El Dorado Software
PMB 196, 2222 Francisco Drive #510
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Demo, info and on-line ordering
www **http://www.TrackPlanning.com**
e-mail **3PI@TrackPlanning.com**

Complete manual, CD *$99.95*
Web download (no S&H) *$84.95*
Upgrade for current users *$45.00*
DXF R13/14, DWG option *$10.00*
Update CD for subscribers *$5.00*
Plus $5.00 S & H to US/Canada, $10.00 int'l
CA residents please add 7.25% sales tax
VISA MasterCard

Telephone, fax
916-939-3452
System requirements
PC-compatible 486-66 or above
Faster CPU and video desirable
Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or 2000
20 Mb disk, 16 Mb RAM

Model Railroader

President
Gerald B. Boettcher
Senior Vice President, Editorial
Russell G. Larson
Vice President, Marketing
Michael R. Stephens
Vice President, Advertising
Scott Stollberg
Corporate Art Director
Maureen M. Schimmel
Managing Art Director
Lisa A. Zehner
Assistant Publisher
Dick Christianson

Advertising Director
Scott Bong
Advertising Sales Manager
Mike Brickl
Advertising Sales Representative
Dennis Hamilton
Ad Services Manager
Sara Everts
Senior Ad Services Representative
Nanette Hackbarth

Production Manager
Annette Wall
Production Coordinator
Cindy Barder

Circulation Director
Michael Barbee
Circulation Specialist
Ellen Greenlee

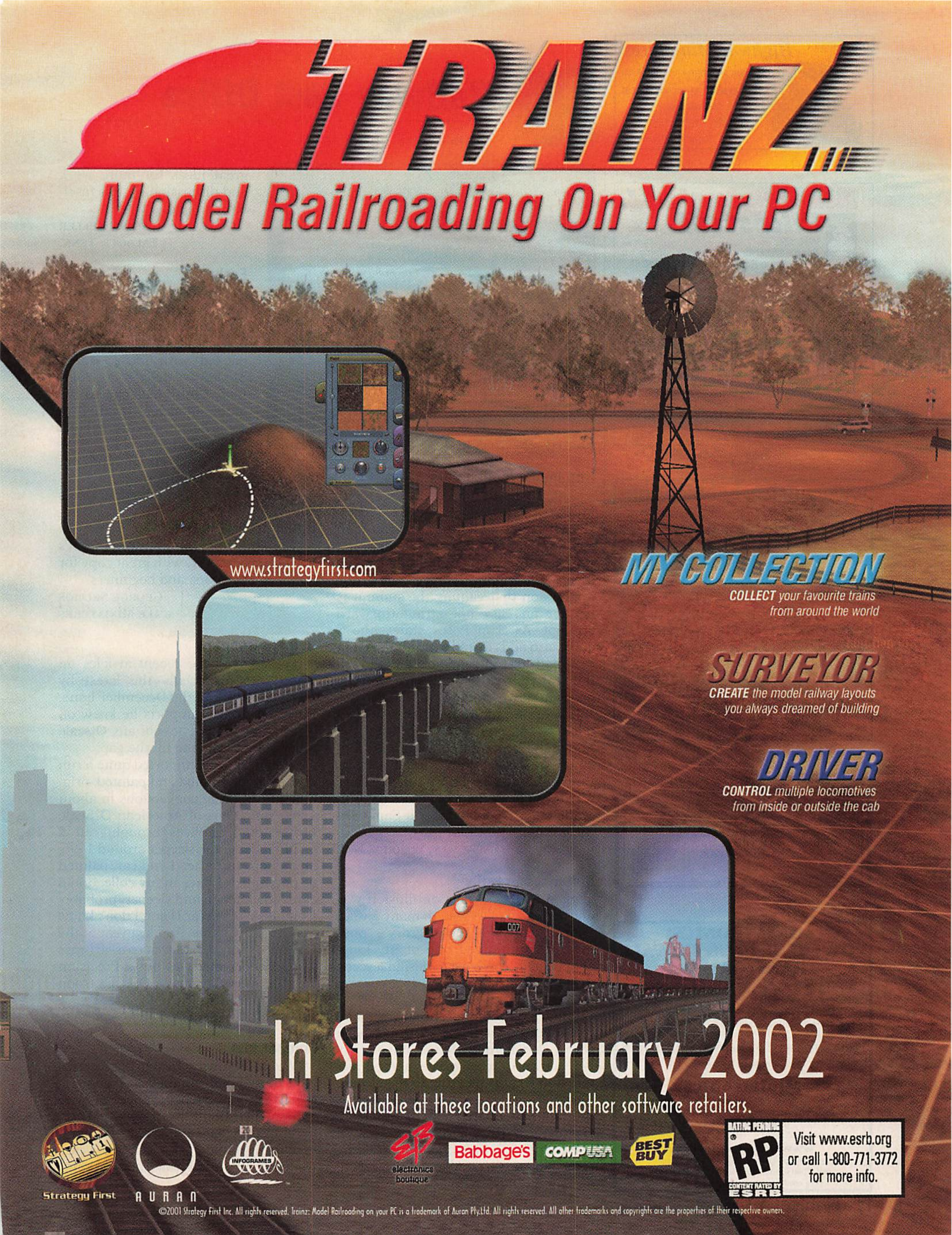
Editorial offices
Phone: 262-796-8776
Reader comment line: 262-798-6497
Fax: 262-796-1142
E-mail: mrmag@mrmag.com

Model Railroader ONLINE modelrailroader.com
Visit MODEL RAILROADER'S Web page for the latest product news, coming events, customer service information, and hobby-related links.

Advertising and Trade Sales
Advertising inquiries: 888-558-1544, extension 533
Retail trade orders: 800-558-1544, extension 818
Fax: 262-796-0126
Advertising e-mail: adsales@mrmag.com
Dealer e-mail: tradesales@kalmbach.com

Customer Service
Customer sales and service: 800-533-6644
(Weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CT)
Outside U. S. and Canada: 262-796-8776
Fax: 262-796-1615
E-mail: customerservice@kalmbach.com

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.



TRAINZ

Model Railroading On Your PC

www.strategyfirst.com

MY COLLECTION

COLLECT your favourite trains from around the world

SURVEYOR

CREATE the model railway layouts you always dreamed of building

DRIVER

CONTROL multiple locomotives from inside or outside the cab

In Stores February 2002

Available at these locations and other software retailers.

Strategy First

AURAN

INFOGRAMES

electronics boutique

Babbage's

COMPUSA

BEST BUY

RATING PENDING

RP

CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.

©2001 Strategy First Inc. All rights reserved. Trainz: Model Railroading on your PC is a trademark of Auran Pty.Ltd. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the properties of their respective owners.

Since 1955 Highway Miniatures
HO scale steam-era vehicle kits
JORDAN PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 644
BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48116
Send For Free Info.

Rix Products
Pikestuff
Web site: www.rixproducts.com
Send LSASE for new 20 page catalog.
3747 Hogue Rd. Evansville In. 47712
Phone (812)426-1RIX FAX (812)423-3174
Model Railroad Structures & Accessories

MAIN STREET Graphics
HO & N Scale Window Kits
Ends the "vacant Store" look on your layout
- Full color prototype store fronts, curtains, venetian blinds & shades
- Easy to install - designed for DPM, Walthers & City Classics model kits
At your favorite Hobby Dealer or send a #10 SASE for your Free Sample (specify scale)
P.O. Box 173
Jefferson Valley, NY
10535-0173

www.mailcarhobbies.com
Your neighborhood hobbystore...online.
1-800-990-9421
HO TRAINS • DIECAST • MILITARY
DISCOUNT PRICES • WEEKLY SPECIALS

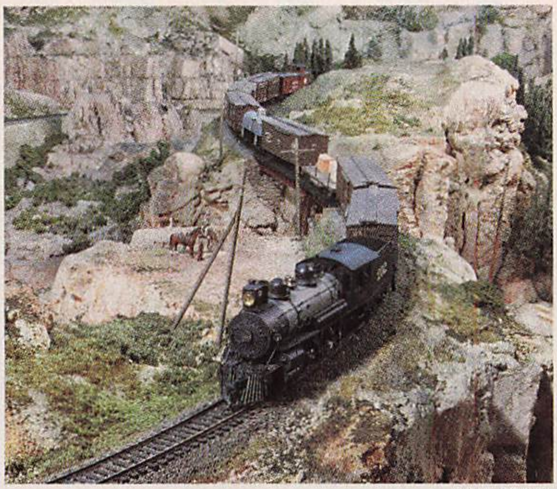
Custom Model Railroads
Overhead &
Garden Railways
Mesa Railway
9333 E. Main Street, Box 116 • Mesa, AZ 85207
480-986-4815 www.MesaRailway.com

VILLAGE DEPOT
NEW ADDRESS
Check us out at
http://www.villagedepot.com
All scales and 3 rails
700 Row River Road
Cottage Grove, OR 97424
Ph: 888-922-5117
or 541-942-5117
Fax: 541-942-8231

MINIATRONICS'
POWERFUL PLUG IN WALL
TRANSFORMERS®
1.5VDC @ 1.5Amp WT1515 1 UNIT/$24.95
Includes 10 free 1.5V 15mA bulbs. Hook up 100 of Miniatronics' 1.5V 15mA incandescent lamps, or fifty 30mA lamps...
No more looking for batteries, no need to spend time soldering resistors!
REGULATED 12VDC @ 1 Amp WT12 1 UNIT/$16.95
Keeps your 12 volt accessories from blowing out! Power is constant @ 12 volts.
Miniatronics
"electronics for the hobbyist"
561-K Acorn Street, Deer Park, NY 11729
1-800-942-9439
631-242-MINI Fax: 631-242-7796
www.miniatronics.com
AVAILABLE AT HOBBY STORES OR ORDER DIRECT.
S&H $7.00 Contiguous USA, $12.00 all others.
NYS residents add appropriate Sales Tax

Railway Post Office

Letters from our readers



DAVE FRARY

Iron men, wooden cars

The cover of the December 2001 MODEL RAILROADER was quite impressive. It recalled the days of iron men and wooden boxcars challenging and overcoming harsh and unforgiving elements. The winding S curve adds to this impression that gaining the summit is neither an easy nor straightforward attempt. As Sam Posey states, the S curve also adds extra length to the main line, both in time and space (although the real railroad would have liked to have cut down on both).

There's a picture in Lucius Beebe's book *Mixed Train Daily* showing the Midland Terminal, the Colorado Midland's successor, in a similar setting. Double-headed 2-8-0s are snaking their way through an S curve across the Colorado landscape. I wonder if Sam used this as his inspiration.

JIM AUMAN, WARREN, N. J.

Better than reality

Sam Posey's article on illusion was one of the best I've seen in many a year. Sam's text and Dave Frary's photographs reinforced one of my long-held beliefs: You have to design a scene to look *better* than reality because *reality can be dull.*

Model railroading is really a small version of theatrical set design. Design is very, very hard to discuss, but it really boils down to what makes a good picture and what is pleasing to the viewer. There are no hard and fast rules for this, but Sam offered a lot of designs to explore: eye travel and interest, forced perspective, S curves, and contrasting colors and textures. All in all these were great ideas for more work and discussion on this fascinating topic.

ALLEN KELLER
TALBOTT, TENN.

Early gift

Thank you for the wonderful Christmas gift you presented to us with December's issue. Every page was packed with ideas. Roark Shallow's delightful Polar Bear Club challenge to his fellow modelers resulted in some beautiful work. What a talented bunch!

I could go on and on. Thanks for the inspiration.

GARON CAGLE, LUBBOCK, TEXAS

Praise from a master

The December issue – awesome. It's one of the best ever, with great copy for builders, operators, and beginners.

GEORGE SELLIOS
FINESCALE MINIATURES

O scale troopers

I've enjoyed the recent articles on troop cars – especially the latest by Marty McGuirk in the December issue. He listed the HO imports he knew of, but said he didn't know of any O scale models. Please let me fill the gap.

Precision Scale imported quite a run of them in unpainted and painted, original and baggage conversions in about 1990. Bill Davis of American O Scale Professional Services brought out a resin model of the sleeper around 1995, as a troop car or head-end car, painted or unpainted. I have in my collection a card-side kitchen and sleeper, probably from the World War II era. I don't know the company name. And last year at the Chicago show I came across a brass troop sleeper that was not a Precision car. So, there are many O scale troop sleepers out there if you look for them.

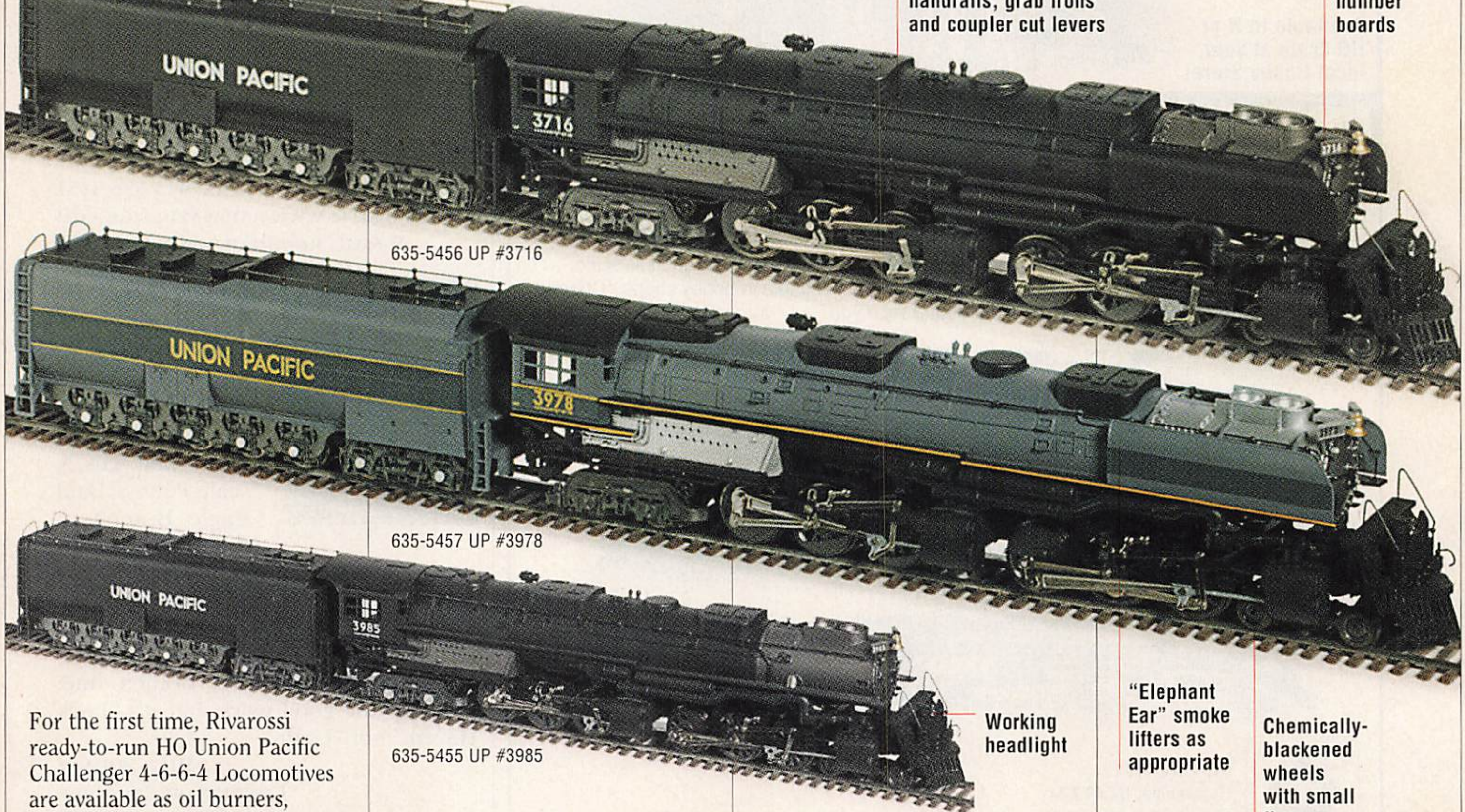
JIM SEACREST, LINCOLN, NEB.

Trooper kits

We at Railway Design Associates have been supplying materials and kits for HO troop sleepers since the late 1980s, when Bob Ellis of Acton, Mass., developed the master patterns for manufacturing a line of kits. Over the years we have provided the "challenging"

RIVAROSSI

New Oil Burners Are Here!



635-5456 UP #3716

635-5457 UP #3978

635-5455 UP #3985

Blackened wire handrails, grab irons and coupler cut levers

Printed number boards

Working headlight

"Elephant Ear" smoke lifters as appropriate

Chemically-blackened wheels with small flanges to run on Code 70 track

For the first time, Rivarossi ready-to-run HO Union Pacific Challenger 4-6-6-4 Locomotives are available as oil burners, complete with an all-new Centipede Oil Tender. These fine machines also pack an all-new smooth-running drive – the same mechanism found in the state-of-the-art C&O Allegheny 2-6-6-6 – featuring a powerful five-pole motor and flywheel. They're perfect for powering long freights on your late steam-era layout, or excursions on your modern railroad with #3985.

The new Centipede Oil Tender captures the features of the prototype right down to its scale hatches, simulated steel top deck and engineer's-side equipment box.

Rivarossi HO Challenger 4-6-6-4 Locos with Oil Tender, $289.98 each

UNION PACIFIC
U.P.

Directional back-up light

Scale hatches and riveted top deck detail

Formed wire handrails and grab irons

635-2292
Centipede Oil
Tender $54.98

NEW
READY-TO-RUN

Authentic printing

Engineer's side tool box

UNION PACIFIC

Step and tender door detail

Appropriate wood top deck on coal version

635-2291
Centipede
Coal Tender $54.98

Centipede Tenders Now Available Separately!

Great for use on other big steam locomotives, use these tenders to customize your big steam engines. Upgrade your FEF-3 Northerns with an authentic oil tender. These detailed, ready-to-run, HO tenders feature wire hand-rails and grab irons, extra electrical pickups and a working directional back-up light. **$54.98 each**

Exclusive Importer
WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

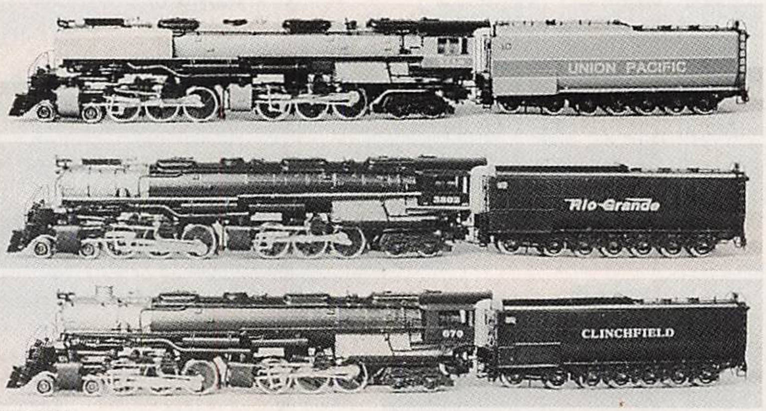
©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

THE DIFFERENCE IS IN THE DETAILS

DPM Gold Kits are complete scenes loaded with numerous castings and architectural detail. Easy to assemble and competitively priced, DPM Gold Kits make great gifts!

Available in N or HO scale at your local Hobby Store!

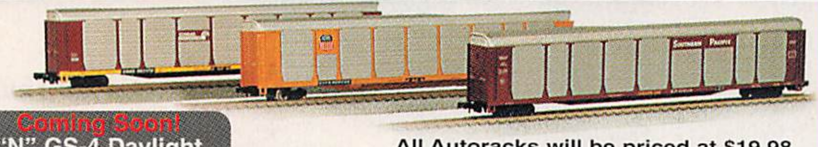
DPM For more information call 573-346-1234 • www.dpmkits.com
PO BOX 66, LINN CREEK, MO 65052



UP, D&RGW & Clinchfield Challengers in N Scale!

Now available at your favorite dealer are 14 versions of our most recent effort in N Scale. Some road numbers are sold out from us, but may still be available in hobby shops. Check our website for a detailed description and a dealer near you.

Oriental Limited
PO Box 4171
Evansville, IN 47724
http://orientalltd.com



• The Return of the Autoracks • N SCALE

Coming Soon! "N" GS-4 Daylight Steam Locomotive

All Autoracks will be priced at $19.98
Don't miss out on this run of old favorites and new roadnames! Old items are available in 3 new numbers per road. Re-Runs: Conrail • Southern Pacific • Union Pacific • Santa Fe • Norfolk Southern
New Roadnames: CSX Corp • BNSF #1 (large logo) • Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac • TFM (a Mexican line) • BNSF #2 (small logo) and • UP "We will deliver"

N Cow and Calf • • • • • • • • •
Our very popular N Cow & Calf models with our new (non-Rivarossi) drive are being offered in 3 new roads.*

N Powered Cow & Un-Powered Calf Set (Regular Retail Price: $69.98)

Sale Price $59.98

Available Roads:
• Burlington Route (1960's) • Wisconsin Central • Great Northern (1950's) • Amtrak • Southern Railway (green)) • Southern Pacific (black & orange) • CSX (gray & blue)* • Chicago & Northwestern (1950's green & yellow)* • BNSF (latest)*

Dealers: Order Line: 1-888-255-7826
Modelers: See your dealer first, if need be you may order direct: 1-520-721-8939
New catalog now ready: free for the asking call 1-520-721-8939 for your copy. S & H apply to all orders.

Con-Cor, International, Ltd.
8101 E. Research Court
Tucson, AZ 85710

See us on the Web at: www.all-railroads.com

urethane resin version of the kits from those masters on special order.

We also offer kits for Allied Full-Cushion trucks in both injection-molded plastic and white metal. The kits do not include wheelsets.

Thank you for this opportunity to add to the information you have provided in the magazine article.

Rod Guthrie
Railway Design Associates
P. O. Box 96
Monson, ME 01057
Fax: 413-596-3151
Web site: www.railwaydesign.com
E-mail: rod@railwaydesign.com

Knows the Bald Eagle

JOHN DRYE

It was nice to hear from John Drye, who's modeling a railroad I know well. His N scale Pennsy Bald Eagle Branch in the December MR is very familiar to me and two of my railfan co-workers. Andy Charlesworth, Robert "Bob" Davidson, and I all work for the Nittany & Bald Eagle RR, operating this former PRR branch line. Keep up the good work, but it's "Lock Haven," not "Loch."

Mike Shontz
Conductor/Engineer
Nittany & Bald Eagle RR

Alco S-1

I take exception with the dimensional aspects of Jeff Wilson's otherwise quality review of the Life-Like Alco S-1 in the December issue.

Jeff's assumption that "since the body (save for the radiator grills) is identical to the S-2," is not valid. This error has been made by all previous makers of brass or plastic HO models of Alco S-1s: All are dimensionally incorrect. Life-Like has created and is marketing the first dimensionally correct S-1 in HO history.

Alco's specifications E-1530 for the S-1 and E-1540 for the S-2 include drawings that show significant dimensional differences. For example, the hood length of the S-1 is 29'-6¾" and for the S-2 it's 30'-6¾". The length over the end sills is 40'-6" for the S-1 and 41'-6" for the S-2. The S-1 truck center distance is 22'-0" and the S-2's 22'-6". The S-1 front truck center is 9'-3" back from the end sill, whereas the S-2 front truck center is 9'-9" back.

I'll grant that 6" on truck spacing or 1'-0" on hood or overall length could be considered insignificant, but it's very significant when Life-Like's efforts have resulted in an industry first.

On a similar point of technical correctness, Life-Like also modeled the rear cab corners correctly! They have a 3" radius instead of being square as on all previous S-1 models, or for that matter other Alco switcher models.

The dimensional correctness, combined with the technical and operational attributes that Jeff described, have given the hobby an outstanding model. Well done, Life-Like!

JERRY T. MOYERS, HUNTSVILLE, ALA.

[Not many people are aware that Alco often used a similar radius on the rear corners of steam engine cabs. This feature of these early diesel switchers was simply a continuation of steam practice. – *Andy Sperandeo*]

Military trains

Regarding Ian Burbidge's letter in the December 2001 Workshop, I distributed railroad equipment to the military for a major railroad in the late 1980s. Up until the advent of the HMMWV "Humvee," the services usually designated fully enclosed bi-level auto racks for secure movement of jeeps, pickups, small vans and trailers, and so forth.

After the Humvee's introduction, I found most loading officers preferred open bi-levels because of the added width of that vehicle. When loading circus style, the drivers could exit their vehicles and step off to the ground, rather than edge by or climb over the vehicles to the end of the car.

At that time, the pre-merger Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe was about the only road that had at least a small number of the open cars available. Accurail's HO no. 9260 AT&SF open auto rack should fill the bill. In our hobby open cars would be desirable as you could show the equipment loaded on them.

JERRY BADER, NEHALEM, ORE.

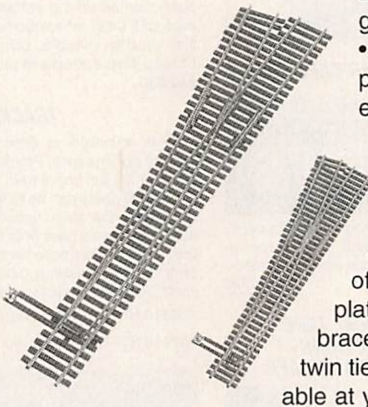
Comments, suggestions, and additional information on MR articles and departments are welcome in this column. Every comment will be read, but not all can be printed or answered. Make your statement in 300 words or less, and send it to Railway Post Office, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Send e-mail to rpo@mrmag.com, or call the MR Reader Comment Line, 262-798-6497, anytime. Please include your name, city, and state.

RAIL & WHEEL CLEANING IS SERIOUS BUSINESS
WITH THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB, YOU'LL GET IT DONE
AND YOU'LL HAVE MORE FUN RUNNING YOUR RAILROAD

Non Abrasive Non Derailing
No Snagging On Points Or Gaps
No Tank To Spill Or Leak
100% Rail Contact At All Times
No Missed Spots, Even In Tunnels
May Be Used 'Wet' Or 'Dry'
Engines Run Smoother
Sound Systems Sound Better
DCC Performance Is Enhanced
Rails And Wheels Are Cleaned
(All Rails - All Wheels)

A Patented Better Idea from
CENTERLINE PRODUCTS, INC.
18409 Harmony Road, Marengo, IL 60152 USA
Tel. (815) 923-1105 FAX (815) 923-1106
www.centerline-products.com
info@centerline-products.com
⇨ Available at your Hobby Store ⇦

MODEL TURNOUTS
HO & N Turnouts from Micro Engineering



Look at all the features included with Micro Engineering turnouts: • all metal frog & guard rails • snap action, sprung switch rails • optional positioning of headblock ties & switch stand on either side of turnout • prototypical spacing and placement of scale size turnout ties • a non-operating, scale switch stand • a detail kit for super detailing the turnout • a special wheel set gauge for checking wheel sets. In addition, the turnout has an incredible amount of molded-in detail including • scale size tie plates and spikes • tie wood grain detail • rail braces and slide plates in the switch area • hook twin tie plates in the frog and closure rail areas. Available at your dealer or direct. Send $1 for brochure.

ME Micro Engineering Company
1120 Eagle Road
Fenton, MO 63026

Inquiries 636-349-1112
Fax 636-349-1180
Orders 800-462-6975

The Internets Largest
Model Railroading Store

www.1stPlaceHobbies.com
Nearly 100,000 items online - 400 Manufacturers - 21 Seperate Categories
Secure online ordering - Fully Search Enabled - Easy Navigation - Order Tracking

6,400+ Locomotives
16,000+ Freight cars
4,400+ Passenger cars
5,500+ Structures
3,500+ Track accessories
4,900+ Scenery items
14,000+ Super detailing parts
2,700+ Electrical components
570+ Train sets
7,200+ Vehicles
2,800+ Figures
3,700+ Scratch building items
750+ Signals & signs
2,300+ Couplers & trucks
1,900+ Paint supplies
6,900+ Books & videos
2,400+ Tools
6,100+ Decals
2,000+ Adhesives
340+ Streetcars & trolleys
250+ Circus items

Discounts up to 40% - All scales available
Toll Free: 1-888-750-7256

WEATHERING
DECALS
AIRBRUSHES
HAND TOOLS
POWER TOOLS

Micro-Mark®

THE SMALL TOOL SPECIALISTS

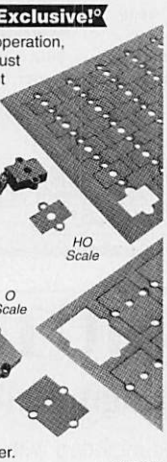
Get Our Catalog of Over 2,500 Items FREE!

Details below

LASER-CUT COUPLER SHIMS – A REAL TIME SAVER

A Micro-Mark Exclusive!

For reliable model train operation, all your coupler boxes must be shimmed to the height specified by the NMRA. Making your own shims out of bits and pieces of wood, metal, paper or plastic can be frustrating, so we've done the work for you. Our laser-cut coupler shims are made of .025" thick insulation-grade compressed paper and are an exact fit for popular makes of HO and O scale coupler pockets, including Kadee®, Intermountain and Weaver.



#82562 HO Coupler Shims, pkg. of 25 . . $5.95
#82582 O Coupler Shims, pkg. of 20 . . $6.50

VACUUM PICK UP TOOL FOR HARD-TO-HOLD PARTS

The Model Pal uses vacuum to pick up and position small model parts. Use to install decals, window panes, access panels, miniature hardware and other parts which cannot be held with fingers, pliers or tweezers. Includes 1/8", 1/4" and 3/8" diameter rubber suction tips.

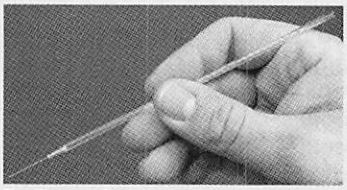
#81851 . . . . $7.95

TWEEZER-LIKE NIPPER DESPRUES THE TINIEST PARTS

A gentle squeeze is all that's needed to safely separate the tiniest molded part from its sprue. Finely-ground double-honed tips reach into the tightest locations and flush cut the plastic so that further clean-up is not required. Custom made for Micro-Mark of the highest-quality satin-finish stainless steel. For use on plastic sprues only.

#82393 . . . . $14.95

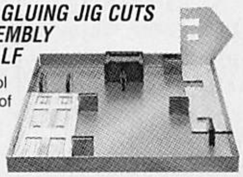
"TOUCH-N-FLOW" PRECISION APPLICATOR FOR GLUE & ACCELERATOR



The Touch-N-Flow Applicator lets you apply just the amount of liquid plastic glue or C/A accelerator you need. How it works: Capillary action draws liquid into the glass tube. Touching the micro-tip to the joint causes the liquid to flow from the tube. Application is easily controlled and precisely positioned.

#81778 . . . . $6.25

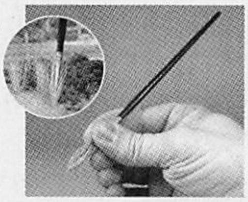
MAGNETIC GLUING JIG CUTS YOUR ASSEMBLY TIME IN HALF



A fantastic tool for assembly of model RR structures, rolling stock and other models. Approximately 10" square, 21-gauge rust-resistant steel with 1" flanges bent up at 90°. Includes 8 magnetic holding plates that hold components together squarely while glue dries.

#60304 . . . . $26.95
#60305 8 Extra Magnets $9.95

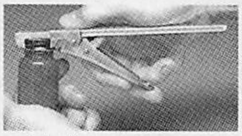
FIELD GRASS PLANTING TOOL



Plants field grass quickly and easily. Includes illustrated instructions. Works fast – works great!

#81751
$4.95

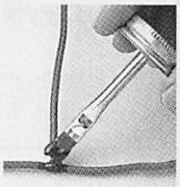
REMOVE STUCK-ON JAR CAPS EASILY



Adjustable tool removes caps from all sizes of paint jars in seconds. Also removes snap-on caps, soda bottle caps, vacuum caps, jar covers, soft-drink tabs and other screw-on caps up to 5" dia. Made of chrome-plated steel.

#81313 . . . . $5.95

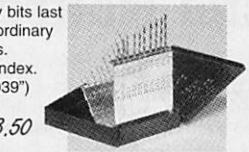
LIQUID ELECTRICAL TAPE KEEPS CONNECTIONS MOISTURE-PROOF AND SAFE



Liquid rubber coating insulates electrical connections and seals out corrosion-causing moisture. Just brush on and let dry. Won't crack, peel or harden. 4 fl. oz. can with brush applicator cap. Black color. (Shipped by UPS ground only.)

#82216 . . . . $7.95

20 PIECE MICRO SIZE HIGH SPEED STEEL DRILL BIT SET



Industrial quality bits last far longer than ordinary carbon steel bits. Includes metal index. Bit sizes #61 (.039") to #80 (.0135").

#26104 . . $18.50

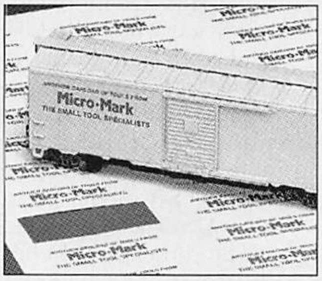
MICRO-DRILL FOR DELICATE HAND DRILLING

Ring slides up and down the spiral brass handle causing the drill bit to turn. Steel chuck holds no. 61–80 drill bits. 4" long.

#60348 . . . . $7.95

MAKE YOUR OWN DECALS WITH OUR BLANK DECAL PAPER

Copy any pre-printed design or create your own artwork with ink and paper or a computer drawing program. Then, duplicate your drawing onto the blank decal paper using an office copier or computer printer. For color copies, take the original drawing and decal paper to your local copy center. Works like any water decal. Just cut out the decal, dip in water, and slide it into place. Each sheet of decal paper is 8-1/2" x 11". Complete instructions included.



CLEAR LASER/MicroDry DECAL PAPER		
Item	Sheets	Price
#81485	5	$9.95
#81486	25	$39.95
#81487	100	$129.95
CLEAR INKJET DECAL PAPER		
Item	Sheets	Price
#82272	5	$16.95
#82273	25	$69.95
#82274	100	$239.95

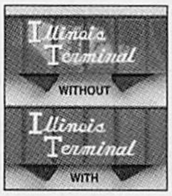
Note: Inkjet decals require a fixative spray. See #82276 at right.

Note: Papers have been tested in most brands of copiers and printers, but the user must determine compatibility with his own equipment.

Inkjet Decal Fixative – a must for inkjet printed decals. A clear spray that keeps inkjet images from smearing or washing off. 4.5 oz. spray can. (Shipped by UPS ground only)

#82276 . . . . $8.95

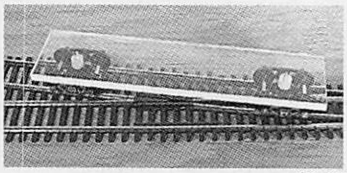
DELUXE FINISHING SYSTEM MAKES DECAL FILM DISAPPEAR



Achieve results so effective that lettering, stripes, emblems and logos appear to have been painted on the surface rather than applied by decal. Includes 1 oz. each of 5 different solutions that set, soften, and coat decals to make decal film virtually invisible, plus 1 oz. of liquid film for restoring old decals. Step-by-step instructions provided. (Shipped by UPS ground only).

#82400 . . . . $16.50

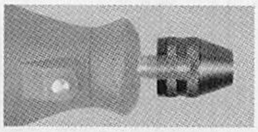
TRACK INSPECTION CAR FINDS TROUBLE SPOTS



Smooth trackwork is essential to reliable model railroad performance. Problems with track can take some of the fun out of train operation and identifying trouble spots can be difficult without the proper equipment. Our track inspection car makes the job easy. The crystal clear floor of the car gives you the best view of the movement of wheelsets through switches and crossings, around curves, and at rail joints. Assembles easily in a few minutes.

#80916 HO Track Inspection Car with plastic wheels $9.95
#82414 HO Track Inspection Car with metal wheels $11.95

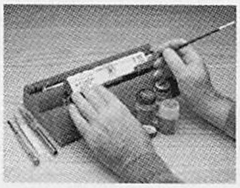
3-JAW CHUCK FOR ROTARY TOOLS



Our 3-jaw keyless chuck screws directly on threaded motor shaft of Dremel models 275, 285, 395, 595 and 398 for fast replacement of bits and accessories with 1/64" to 1/8" shanks. Also fits Alcraft #82615.

#81049 . . . . $9.95

SOFT-TOUCH™ FOAM CRADLE FOR THE MODEL RAILROADER



This unique tool protects locomotives and rolling stock from damage while you paint or add details, apply decals, assemble or repair. Two different size "wells" hold both large and small models. Use one well to hold tools while the other holds your model.

#80784 . . . . $7.95

THE BEST SPIKING PLIER FOR HANDLAYING TRACK

Serrated jaws grip spikes securely so they drive straight. The nose is specially contoured to push the spike home without slipping off and damaging the railhead or ties. Comfortable grips let you spike for hours without fatigue. Your trackwork will be smooth and trouble-free. Made for us in the USA by Xuron.

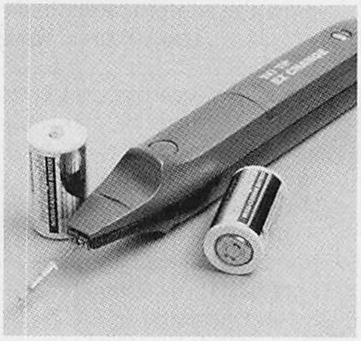
#81746 . . . . $10.95

DIMENSIONED MINI SQUARE CUTS LAYOUT TIME IN HALF

Has markings on both the outside and *inside* edges so that measuring and marking is quick, easy and accurate. And it's made of stainless steel, so it also works as a cutting guide for your knife. 3" x 4" overall with acid-etched 1/32" increments for a lifetime of use.

#82147. . . . . $7.95

CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON WITH QUICK-CHANGE BATTERIES



Cordless soldering iron uses standard "C" cell rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries (2 required) that you exchange for fully charged ones when power runs low. Makes up to 120 solder joints between battery changes. Includes iron, two 1400mA-hr Ni-Cad batteries, quick-change battery door, fine soldering tip, tip cover, handy storage compartment and instruction booklet.

#82383 . . . . $39.95

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-225-1066 • SHOP ON-LINE: www.micromark.com

Micro-Mark is THE Source for Hard-To-Find Tools and Supplies!

PREMIUM PIN VISE STORES ITS OWN DRILL BIT SET IN ITS HANDLE

Beautifully machined of aluminum with non-slip knurled grips and a precision 0–1/16" collet. And you'll like the convenience of storing drill bits right in the handle. Includes 12 high speed steel drill bits in even numbers from #52 through #74.

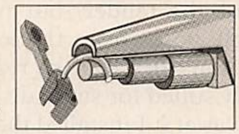
#81651 . . . . $14.95

UNCOUPLING TOOL FOR KNUCKLE COUPLERS

Uncouples anywhere without derailment. Just insert the tip of this unique tool between the couplers and the cars separate. Works on Kadee®, Intermountain, McHenry and standard train set couplers in HO and N scale. Made of surgical stainless steel. Includes protective storage wallet.

#80972 . . . . $5.50

TRIP PIN BENDING PLIER FOR KNUCKLE COUPLERS



Adjust your Kadee®, Intermountain and McHenry trip pins the easy, accurate way. Just place the pin between the jaws and squeeze. How hard you squeeze determines how far you'll bend the pin. Bends pins up or down. Plier is stainless steel with box joint construction.

#80600 For HO **#80892** For N

$10.95 ea.

MINIATURE LAMPS AT LESS THAN 40 CENTS EACH

Miniature lamps bring attention to your models like nothing else, but they can be expensive if purchased individually. These grain-of-wheat size (1/8" dia. x 3/8" long) bulbs are packed in 100-piece bundles to save you money. 12-14v. AC/DC, .050a. 6" leads.

$39.95 **per 100 piece bundle of one color**

#82590-C Clear **#82590-G** Green

#82590-A Amber **#82590-R** Red

VARIABLE SPEED ROTARY TOOL SET

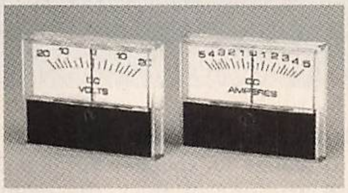
10 YEAR WARRANTY!

Designed for rugged use and long life, Alcraft multi-purpose rotary tools are ideal for fast, precision cutting, grinding, drilling, engraving, polishing, deburring, smoothing, routing, shaping and carving of all types of materials, including wood, metal and plastic. Set includes rotary tool with powerful 5,000 to 33,000 rpm ball-bearing motor, built-in thumbwheel speed control, 1/8" and 3/32" collets, carrying case and 40 accessories. Plugs into standard 110v AC wall outlet.

Compare to others at $119.95

#82615 . . . . only $39.95

PRECISION PANEL METERS



Measure the voltage output of your power supply and the current draw of your locomotives' motors. Our "center-zero" design provides accurate measurements no matter which way the direction switch is set. Detects shorts, motor overloads, poor wheel-to-rail contact, and current draw of illuminated cars. All connections are external to your power pack. Includes easy wiring diagrams and panel cut-out template.

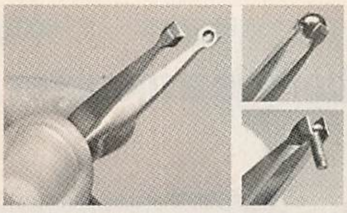
#82146 Set of 2 meters $34.90

HEAVY DUTY FLUSH CUT RAIL NIPPER

A well made tool designed for cutting model railroad track. The special cutting edges make smooth, square cuts and the wide throat allows cutting close to the work. It's also a great tool for cutting brass and other non-ferrous wire and rod. 6-1/2" long. Expensive, but worth the price.

#60315 . . . . $19.95

PEARL TWEEZERS PREVENT "FLY-AWAY" PARTS



Spherical indentations in the tips of our special tweezer securely grip round or irregularly contoured objects so you can easily place them in the exact position you desire. Made of satin-finish stainless steel. Approximately 4-1/2" long.

#82426 . . . . $8.95

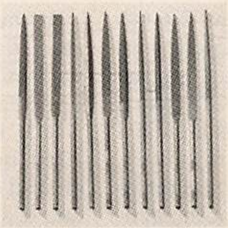
SPECIAL CHUCK FITS CORDLESS SCREWDRIVERS FOR SLOW SPEED DRILLING

Most drills and rotary tools spin too fast for working in plastic and for tiny detail work. This special chuck has a 1/4" hex shank that fits your slow turning Black and Decker®, Craftsman, or other cordless screwdriver to solve this problem. Drill bit not included.

Precision Micro Chuck for Cordless Screwdriver. Holds drill bits from #60 to #80.

#82541 . . . $9.95 3 or more $7.95 ea.

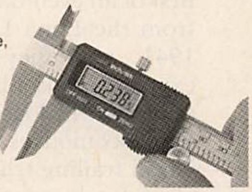
SWISS PATTERN NEEDLE FILES



Remove, smooth and shape steel, brass, aluminum, cast metal, plastic and wood. Can also be used for shaping small turnings while still in the lathe. All files are approximately 5-1/2" long with 1/8" dia. handles. Sold in sets of twelve in a vinyl storage wallet. Medium cut.

#33108 . . . . $12.95

EASY-TO-READ DIGITAL CALIPER



Our digital caliper quickly displays your measurements in large, easy-to-see LCD numerals. It measures insides, outsides, depths and steps up to 6" with a resolution of .0005" or .01mm. A "Zero" button lets you take "2-step" measurements without calculations; another button instantly converts inches to millimeters and back again. Made of hardened stainless steel for long life. Includes battery, instructions and foam-lined case.

#82556 . . . . $49.95

AMERICAN BEAUTY RESISTANCE SOLDERING SET

Instantly generates heat and makes a clean, perfect bond in 1 to 3 seconds. Just hold the work between the tweezer style electrodes and depress the foot switch. Because heat is generated in a very small spot, pieces you've already soldered won't fall off. Dial-in the amount of heat you need at the power supply. You can solder everything from the tiniest etched brass parts to HO gauge rail. Complete outfit includes 100 watt power supply, tweezers with 48" cord and foot switch.

#80417A $350.95

Same as #80417A, but with 250 watt power supply.

#80462A $420.95

CAR WEIGHTING SYSTEM OPTIMIZES MODEL RAILROAD PERFORMANCE

Our Car Weighting System optimizes car weight so derailments are avoided and train lengths are maximized. Includes a high-precision digital scale for weighing cars, 48 self-stick 1/4 oz. lead weights, and a chart of optimum car weights based on NMRA specifications. Easy to use. Works with scales N through O.

#82581 . . . . $48.95

OUR NO-RISK GUARANTEE: **You must be completely satisfied with every item purchased from Micro-Mark. If, for any reason, an item does not live up to your expectations, simply return it within 30 days for an immediate refund or credit.**

IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-225-1066 (Elsewhere call 1-908-464-2984)
FAX: 1-908-665-9383

Order On-Line at www.micromark.com

To order by mail, use coupon at right or any plain sheet of paper.

This ad shows just a few of the 2,500 items featured in our big, new...

CATALOG
OF HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS & MODEL BUILDING SUPPLIES.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

Only $1.00 or FREE with an order from this ad.

SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGES

MERCHANDISE TOTAL	48 cont. United States	Hawaii, Alaska, US Terr./Poss. and Canada
$30.00 or less	$5.75	$5.75
$30.01 to $50.00	$7.25	$8.75
$50.01 to $75.00	$8.25	$11.75
$75.01 to $100.00	$9.25	$15.00
$100.01 to $200.00	$10.75	$19.50
$200.01 or more	$12.75	$25.50

Other areas: please call 908-464-6764 or fax 908-665-9383 for freight quotation.

DEALERS WANTED!
WRITE FOR DETAILS ON YOUR LETTERHEAD

ORDER FORM • CATALOG REQUEST FORM

Micro-Mark® 340-2986 SNYDER AVENUE
BERKELEY HEIGHTS, NJ 07922

☐ Total enclosed $ ____________ in check or money order payable to MICRO-MARK. (US funds only).
☐ Ship my order C.O.D. (Cont. USA only) for $6.00 additional.
☐ Charge to: ☐MC ☐VISA ☐AMEX ☐DISCOVER

Card # ▲ Exp. Date ▲

Signature ▲

Name ▲

Address ▲

City ▲ State ▲ Zip ▲

(   ) -
Daytime Phone ▲ (for questions about your order) Email Address ▲

QTY.	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EA.	TOTAL

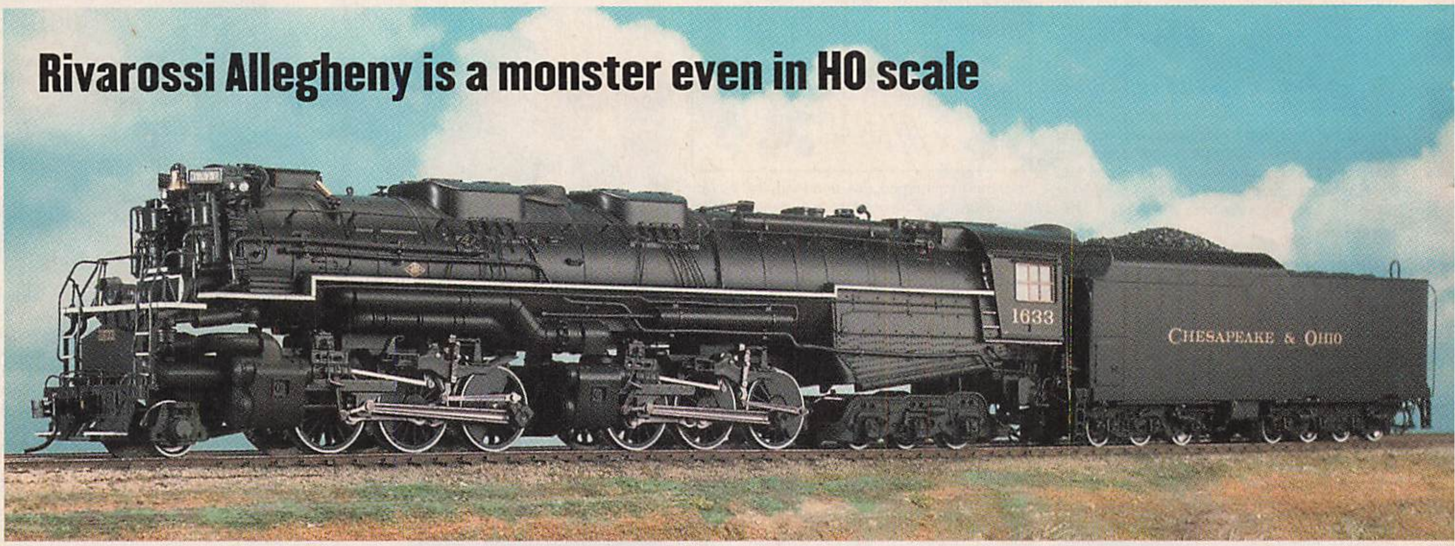
Please Print Clearly

Subtotal	
Shipping: See chart at left	
NJ Residents add 6% sales tax	
C.O.D. add $6.00 (Cont. U.S.A. only)	
Final Total	

☐ Enclosed is $1 (outside USA $2) for big catalog of hard-to-find hobby tools. **(FREE WITH ANY ORDER.)**

Product Reviews

Conducted by Jim Hediger



Rivarossi Allegheny is a monster even in HO scale

"How we loved to call an engine big!" That was a fond declaration of David P. Morgan, the longtime editor of *Trains* Magazine who stood second to none in admiration of steam locomotives. Even in HO, the new 2-6-6-6 Allegheny-type simple articulated from Rivarossi and Walthers is an engine that would have warmed David's heart. It's more than 17" long, weighs almost a pound and a half without its tender, and pulls a solid third of its weight at the drawbar. As a model it's both accurate and finely detailed, and a sweet runner right from the box.

The Chesapeake & Ohio bought the first of an eventual 60 class H-8 engines from the Lima Locomotive Works in 1941, and they were the ultimate expression of Lima's "Super Power" approach to locomotive construction. Few locomotives were built with a six-wheel trailing truck, but on this one it was clearly necessary to support the gargantuan firebox. With a boiler in proportion to its furnace and driving wheels tall enough to realize its speed potential, the 2-6-6-6 was one of the largest and most powerful steam locomotives ever built.

Reviewed in this issue:

Rivarossi HO scale
Allegheny 2-6-6-6 16

Accurail HO scale
40-foot stockcar....................18

Micro-Trains N scale
general service tank car 21

Athearn HO scale
60-foot hi-cube boxcar..........25

It was extremely heavy, too, and had axle loadings that only a railroad as well-built as the C&O could tolerate. For that and other reasons (the "D" word) the design wasn't widely emulated, but in 1944 the Virginian Ry. purchased eight copies of the C&O 2-6-6-6 and designated them class AG. The final C&O H-8s were delivered in 1948, the year before Lima built its last steamer, and H-8s remained in service only until July 1956. The Virginian engines were retired a year earlier.

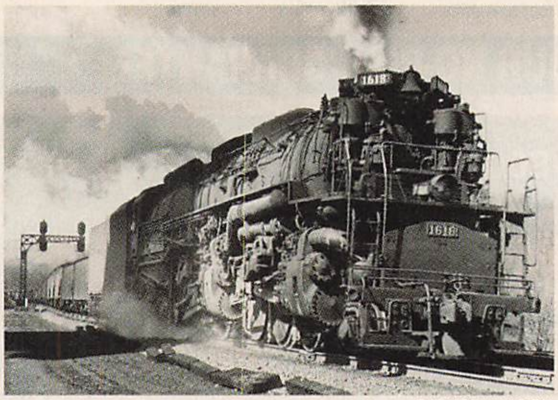
Two C&O Alleghenies have been preserved, one at the Henry Ford Museum in Dearborn, Mich., the other in Baltimore at the Baltimore & Ohio Museum.

A good short history of the 2-6-6-6 is included with this model. For greater detail, see the book *The Allegheny: Lima's Finest*, by Huddleston and Dixon, published by Hundman Publishing.

The Rivarossi model is plastic and metal and comes ready-to-run except for the installation of several details. These include cab and tender handrails, locomotive brake hangers, and tender truck safety chains. The latter require patience to secure with small pins at each end, but they add an extra bit of fascination that's worth the time. I applied the water connections under the front of the tender, but not the water supply hoses from the locomotive. These can't flex like the real ones and are only suited for static display.

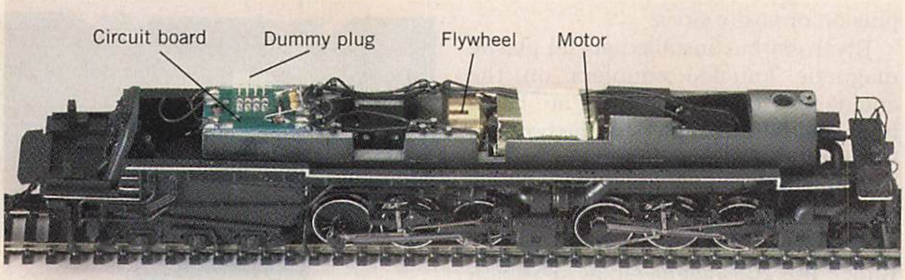
While I was at it I installed the scale-length cab. This model comes with two, the short one having a roof overhang of 2'-7", which is meant to clear the tender when operating the model on radii down to 16"! The full-length cab roof caused no interference on 22"-radius curves, and it's more in proportion to the engine and tender. Detailing and cab swapping are all clearly explained in illustrated trilingual instructions.

The engine and tender have factory-added separate railings, pipes, and parts and compare favorably with most hand-built brass models of this prototype. I enjoyed noticing the perforated running



PARKER HAYDEN

Allegheny 1618 climbs its namesake grade at White Sulphur Springs, Va., in 1953 with a coal drag and no helper.



boards on each side of the firebox, which on the real engine allowed condensation from the safety valves, blowdown muffler, and steam dynamo to drain. The cab windows and ventilator hatch can slide open or closed, and the tender's water hatches hinge open.

Dimensionally the model is quite accurate, for the most part differing only slightly from railroad dimensional diagrams and HO scale drawings in the *Locomotive Cyclopedia, Vol. 1,* from Hundman Publishing. The engine is about a foot longer than scale, and the driving wheel diameter is 64" instead of 67". These are both compromises that model makers often accept in the interest of functional scale models. The 3" undersize drivers might be more apparent on a smaller locomotive, but under the hulking H-8 boiler the discrepancy isn't obvious to my eye. The driver tires are thinner than is usual on many models, and that helps the illusion.

The model carries road number 1633, marking it as an engine from the fourth order of C&O H-8s, engines 1630 through 1644, built in 1944. They were basically the same as the 1941 locomotives, but there were piping and other detail variations among the first four groups. The model's detailing accurately represents a member of the fourth series.

The rods and Baker valve gear are finely made and darkened to a steely color. Even the lubricator cranks driven from the combination levers are accurately modeled. The one flaw in this running gear is that the eccentric cranks on the left side of the engine are backwards. They should lean forward when the crankpins are at bottom dead center, but instead they lean to the rear. I didn't see any easy way to correct this.

Viewed at eye level, the model shows too much daylight under the firebox, where the real thing had a massive ash pan. A strip of black-painted styrene could be installed as a view block, but unless you'll be running your engine on wide-radius curves, be wary of interfering with the trailing truck.

The model is powered by a flat can motor mounted centrally within the boiler. The motor has a flywheel on one end and connects through universal shafts to gear towers on both the front and rear engines. There's one plastic traction tire, on the left-hand wheel of the fifth axle.

The pickup arrangement of this engine is a little unusual: The locomotive picks up from the right-hand rail with its pilot wheel and first and third drivers, and from the left-hand rail with its fourth and sixth drivers and first two trailing wheels.

The locomotive can run independently of the tender, but the tender picks up too. It takes current from the front truck's first and third left-hand wheels and all four right-hand wheels of the rear truck. A flexible three-wire cable from under the cab plugs into the front of the tender, and with that connection the pickup footprint includes six wheels on the left and seven on the right.

The H-8 ran smoothly with no evident "traction-tire wobble" and only a little gear noise throughout an excellent speed range. With its weight and traction tire it's an extremely powerful puller. On straight, level track, its eight-ounce drawbar pull equals 120 free-rolling freight cars!

In common with earlier Rivarossi models, both engines swivel like trucks. On real articulateds like the H-8, the rear engine is rigid and the front engine swings radially from a hinge between the rear cylinders. Rivarossi's arrangement is a concession to sharp curves.

With the scale-length cab and the shortest operational drawbar setting, the locomotive and tender had no trouble negotiating 22"-radius curves, 2" sharper than the manufacturer recommends for this setup. However, even with double articulation the boiler and cab overhang were extreme, and the model looks its best on larger curves.

HO scale 2-6-6-6 Allegheny

Price: $585

Manufacturer and importer:

Rivarossi, imported exclusively by
Wm. K. Walthers Inc.
P. O. Box 3039
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-527-0770
www.walthers.com

Description:

Plastic and metal ready-to-run steam locomotive

Features:

- Flat can motor with flywheel
- Drawbar pull: 8 ounces
- Twelve-wheel drive with 13-wheel electrical pickup
- Engine and tender weight: 1 pound 14 ounces (1 pound 7 ounces for engine alone)
- Minimum radius: 16" (with included short-overhang cab)
- Directional headlights
- DCC decoder socket
- Movable cab windows and ventilator, opening tender hatches
- Front and rear magnetic knuckle couplers

Performance:

Minimum, midrange, and maximum speeds on filtered DC, straight track:

Scale mph	Load	Volts	Amperes
2.9	Free	2.2	.14
10.0	Free	3.0	.15
30.4	Free	6.0	.20
50.4	Free	9.0	.21
69.3	Free	12.0	.26
-	Slipping	12.0	.49
-	Stalled	12.0	1.2

Road name:

653-5454 Chesapeake & Ohio

The wheel contour conforms to National Model Railroad Association standard S-4, with flanges .035" deep, no problem even on code 70 flex- or handlaid track. Most of the wheelsets were in gauge. Although the fourth and fifth driver pairs were a little tight, they ran through Atlas no. 4 and 6 Custom-Line turnouts with no trouble. To correct the gauge, remove the drivers as shown in the instructions and pull them apart with a wheel puller. Don't try twisting steam-engine drivers on their axles because this spoils the quartering, the 90-degree offset between the crankpins on opposite sides.

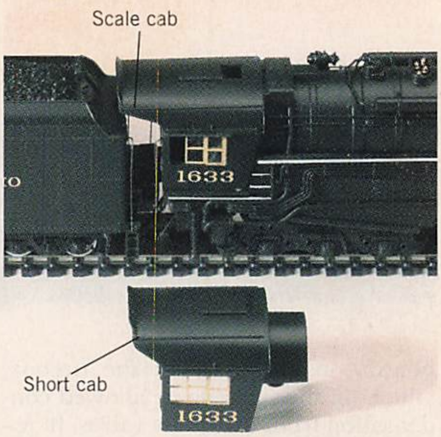
Rivarossi has installed acetal plastic magnetic knuckle couplers on the engine and tender, and there are hornhook and NEM couplers in the box and instructions for installing them.

The front coupler height is correct, but the rear coupler was about half a knuckle too high compared to the Kadee no. 205 height gauge. I substituted a Kadee no. 25 coupler, which has the shank offset to the top of the coupler head, and that was just right.

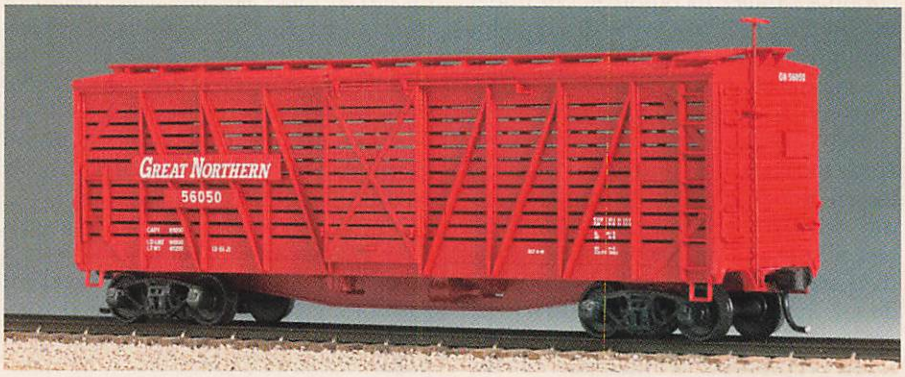
The H-8's headlight and backup light are wired for directional lighting, but their brightness varies with the track voltage. There's also a red light inside the backhead for a fiery glow through open fire doors.

For command control there's an NMRA-recommended socket on the circuit board inside the firebox. Remove the dummy plug that allows conventional operation and you can plug in a DCC decoder or other type of receiver.

There's room for the decoder in the firebox, too, behind the weight and circuit board. This space is 3 3/64" long, 1 3/16" wide, and 15/16" high. The instructions refer to a Rivarossi decoder, but it's not yet available from Walthers. There are several decoders of a suitable size and current capacity; I tried a North Coast Engineering D15SR with good results.



The C&O used these 8,000-hp brutes in every kind of mainline service, including mountain coal drags, scheduled manifest freights, and even for passenger trains. The Rivarossi H-8 will do just as well on your HO railroad and serve as a worthy reminder of a notable prototype. – *Andy Sperandeo, executive editor*



HO scale 40-foot stockcar

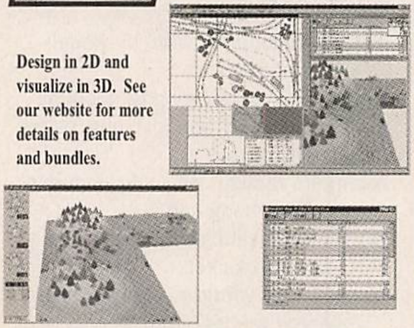
The latest HO scale car from Accurail is this good-looking model of a Great Northern Ry. 40-foot stockcar. The plastic kit combines ease of assembly with good detailing and builds into an accurate replica of the prototype.

The Great Northern built 198 stockcars numbered 56050 to 56248 in 1957 from wooden boxcars constructed in 1919. Like many rebuilt stockcars, these cars retained their wooden running boards. The roofs also were painted aluminum to reflect the sun's rays during the summer and early fall.

The prototypes had six sets of vertical bracing, Murphy 6/7 or 5/5/5 rib ends (the model is based on a 5/5/5 version), a six-foot-wide door, and rode on solid-bearing trucks.

The GN continued to haul stock until the Burlington Northern merger in March 1970. However, by the mid-1960s, decentralization in the meatpacking industry and the incursion of trucks meant that the days of profitably hauling stock by rail were practically over. By the mid-1970s, BN suspended most former GN livestock movements.

FRUSTRATED?
Space for a Great Model Railroad and No Time to Build It?
RailDreams, Inc. Can Design and Build Your Layout. Any Scale, Z to G, to YOUR Specifications!
Photo by Chuck Hitchcock
For more Information contact Richard E. Taylor MMR.
PO Box 125 • Lake Linden, MI 49945
906-296-0462 • Fax 906-296-0862
Email: richard@raildreams.com
Website: www.raildreams.com


RR-TRACK
for Windows™
Sectional Track Layout Software
New v4.01!
Track libraries for: HO, N, TT, Z, O, S, G
Design in 2D and visualize in 3D. See our website for more details on features and bundles.
Requires Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT 4, or Windows 2000. OpenGL graphics required for 3D visualization.
R & S Enterprises
POB 643, Dept. MRR
Jonestown, PA 17038
• $79 for base system
website: www.rrtrack.com

Want to Solder Faster & More Professionally Than Ever Before?
American Beauty
Discover the Power of Resistance Soldering!
The Answer to your Difficult Soldering Needs.
www.assemblytech.com
800-550-2510
Available through Micro-Mark or at a Fine Hobby Store Near You.

Longs Drugs

We Are International Order Specialists
FAX US!
FAX: (909) 242-0264

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

PHONE ORDERS 1-800-888-3557
OPERATORS AVAILABLE MON. - FRI. 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM. SAT. 7:00 AM - 12:00 PM, P.D.T.
www.Longs-Trains.com • 25070 Alessandro Blvd. Moreno Valley, CA 92553
Prices Effective Through 1-31-02

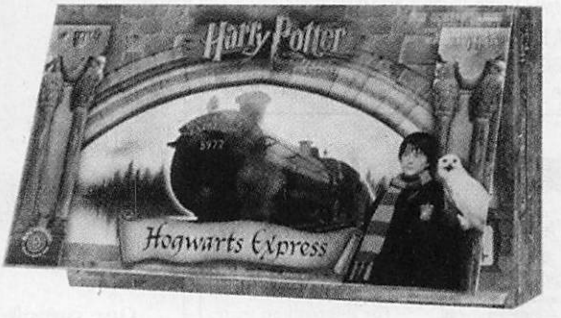
Special Edition Officially Licensed Trainset by Bachmann:

The Hogwarts Express™

in HO Scale available for a limited time only.

Trainset includes: Platform Nine and Three Quarters, Power-Pack, E-Z Track, 3 passenger cars & Steam Locomotive. Order Today!!

Only $99.97 while supplies last

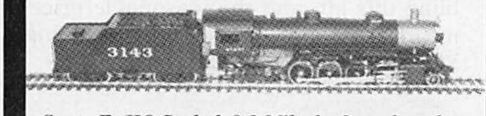


The High Sierra N Scale Layout

Great for beginners! Terrain for Trains hard shell plastic layouts have you up and running in hours with no plaster mess, no heavy-duty tools, no previous experience. At your leisure, add scenery & details. When you are ready to expand, the **ROCKY RIDGE & QUARRY** extension modules can expand the High Sierra through a variety of track plans. **www.terrainfortrains.com**

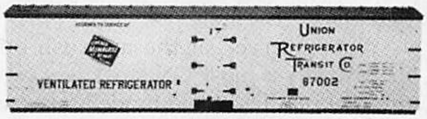
#601 - 1001 High Sierra Layout, Unpainted . . . $159.97
#601 - 1005 High Sierra Layout, Painted $199.97

Call for pricing on track-packs and accessories.



Santa Fe HO Scale 2-8-2 Mikado, 2 roadnumbers

Limited Run Genesis Locomotive by Athearn. Reserve yours now for November delivery! There will only be approximately 300 of each number produced! Call for special reservation price.



New Branchline Blueprint Series HO Scale

40' ACF/URTX Reefer Cars.
Call for pricing and availability. Multiple numbers available.

Santa Fe
2001

Lifelike Proto 2000 EMD GP-9 Phase II

2nd Release - Only $64.97 Each.

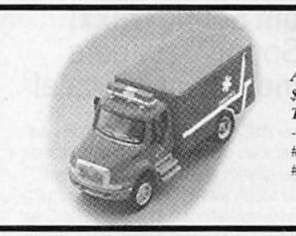
Call for roadnames/paint schemes.

Brush Pumper
$8.47 Each
Two for $15.98

#4121-11 Red
#4121-55 Forestry Green
#4121-71 Red + White

Brush Pumper (Old Cab)
$8.47 Each
Two for $15.98

#4021-11 Red
#4021-55 Forestry Green
#4021-71 Red + White
#4021-88 Yellow

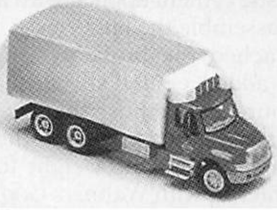


Ambulance
$8.47 Each
Two for $15.98

#4122-11 Red
#4122-77 White

Drywall Van
$6.97 Each
Two for $12.98

#4102-16 Red + Silver
#4102-77 White
#4102-88 Yellow
#4102-BN Brown



Refrigerated Transport Truck
$6.97 Each
Two for $12.98

#4103-16 Red + Silver
#4103-66 Silver
#4103-77 White
#4103-87 Yellow + White

Cement Mixer
$8.47 Each
Two for $15.98

#4111-16 Red + Silver
#4111-27 Blue + White
#4111-77 White

Snowplow
$7.47 Each
Two for $13.98

#4114-99 Orange
#4114-BL Blue

Low-Bed Dumptruck
$6.97 Each
Two for $12.98

#4107-17 Red + White
#4107-26 Blue + Silver
#4107-77 White
#4107-96 Orange + Silver

Heavy-Duty Dump Truck
$7.47 Each
Two for $13.98

#4115-17 Red + White
#4115-66 Silver
#4115-96 Orange + Silver

DeMar Electronics

Electronic Hardware Switches & LED's
P.O. Box 7215, Algonquin, IL 60102
Toll Free 877-655-6433——FAX 847-854-4434
We accept most major credit cards
www.demarelectronics.com

hobbytown of Boston

HO Diecast Diesel Loco Kits & Drives
New Online Illustrated Parts Catalog
WWW.HOBBYTOWNOFBOSTON.COM
P.O.BOX 335 – WHITING – NJ – 08759
Phone 732-350-3887 / Fax 732-350-2557

TEEN-AGERS

The Teen Association of Model Railroaders is dedicated to helping teens with the hobby. For information write:

TAMR
c/o Newton Vezina
76 Roy Street, Springfield, MA 01104
http://www.tamr.org Email: info@tamr.org

märklin

The World's Finest Trains
Märklin, Fleischmann, Faller, Kibri, Vollmer, Brawa and more at generous discounts.
Our Märklin service facility is the best!

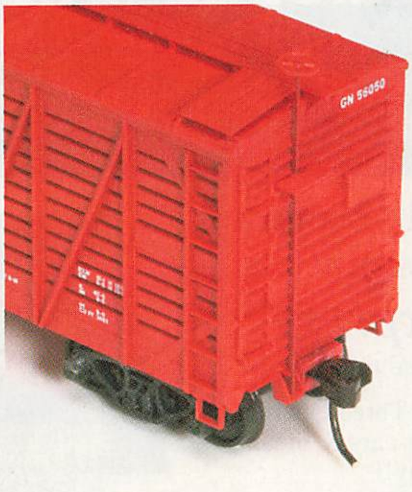
Please visit our web site at:
www.helmutshobbies.com

HELMUTS HOBBY SPECIALTIES
83 Brookshire Dr. • Warrenton, VA 20186
Phone/Fax 540-349-4910
Your source for great service and prices on fine European and American equipment
Since 1978
#1-HO-Z Scales

NEW from SoundTraxx! Digital Sound Decoders Small Enough for N-Scale!

SoundTraxx' new DSD-090 Digital Sound Decoders are tiny 0.90 amp decoders designed to fit into most N-scale steam and diesel engines (0.60" x 1.25" x 0.25"). Use our new speaker baffles with our ultra-tiny 3/8" and 1/2" speakers, and your installation couldn't be simpler. Great for narrow gauge and geared locomottives too! You'll be amazed at the way a SoundTraxx Digital Sound Decoder will bring your little engine to life! These new decoders come complete with three whistles/airhorns, engine exhaust, airpump/dynamic brake and bell. Steam exhaust chuff can be synchronized to the throttle or to a cam. Each decoder comes with our special Hyperlight lighting effects too! Visit our website for more details!

SOUNDTRAXX DCC
210 Rock Point Drive, Durango, CO 81301
(970) 259-0690 FAX (970) 259-0691 www.soundtraxx.com



Our sample came painted and lettered with the running board installed, individual cast detail parts such as a brake wheel, air reservoir, brake cylinder, center sills, triple valve, doors, floor, and simulated wood panels with road name and car number. Also included were Accurail trucks, Accumate couplers, a sheet-metal weight, and .020" brass wire for the brakewheel staff.

The red paint on our sample is a little darker than the red-colored plastic used for the underframe and brake components. You may want to airbrush the underframe with Polly Scale Caboose Red before assembly.

While you've got the airbrush out, the trucks on most GN stockcars were mineral red, while the model's are cast in black plastic. The running board is removable, and you may want to spray the roof a weathered aluminum color.

This is a one-evening kit, and assembly in general went smoothly. A bare-bones exploded-view drawing labeled for an Accurail 40-foot boxcar provided a fair idea of where to put the handful of parts. In addition to plastic sprue cutters, I used a flat needle file, fine sandpaper, a sharp no. 11 hobby knife blade, and liquid plastic cement applied with a fine brush to assemble the kit.

First I attached the brake system components, added center sills, couplers, and coupler box lids, then installed the trucks, which mount to the body with pins. I glued the weight to the car floor interior with Walthers Goo.

The doors fit well into their openings and can be secured with liquid cement applied sparingly. The doors are not designed to be opened, so the unpainted weight is not readily seen.

A small and somewhat fuzzy line drawing of the prototype shows where to install the road name and car number boards. The last step was installing the brake wheel and brakewheel staff; I substituted .020" flexible plastic rod for the brass wire for easier painting.

Our sample measured 40'-11" long and 9'-5" wide, with the top of the running board 14'-0" above the railhead. According to the January 1961 *Official Railway Equipment Register*, the prototypes were 40'-9" long, 9'-5" wide, and the running boards were 13'-7" high.

The Accurail wheels matched our National Model Railroad Association standards gauge, as did the coupler height. The completed car weighs 3.4 ounces, short of the 3.8 ounces called for in the NMRA Recommended Practice for a 40-foot car of one ounce plus .5 ounces for each inch of length.

The data lettering on our model was crisp, though the lettering on the GN road name signboard was applied a bit heavily, making it look splotchy.

Although the cast-on stirrups and ladders look a little thick, the car's overall appearance is fine. A nice touch is that the stirrups angle slightly outward from the body, just like the prototype.

Accurail offers a separate decal set so GN modelers can apply different car numbers on a group of these cars.

Despite the sparse instructions, most modelers won't have a problem assembling this kit, and the reasonable price means a small fleet is attainable. – *Paul Schmidt, associate editor*

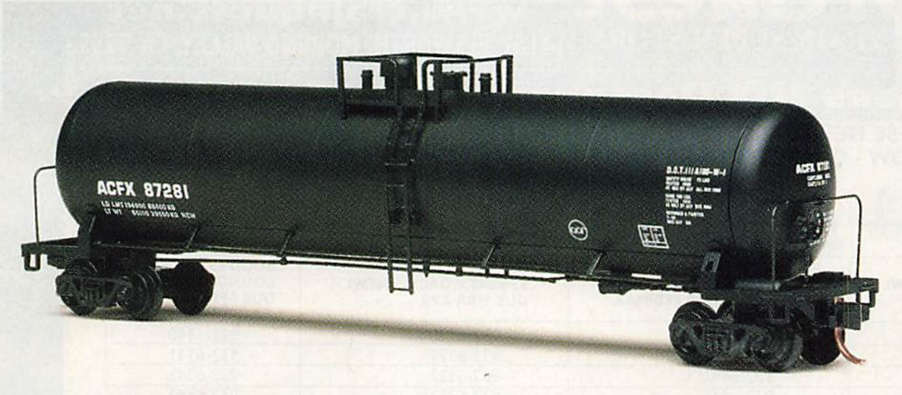
HO scale 40-foot stockcar

Price: $9.98

Manufacturer:
Accurail
P. O. Box 278
Elburn IL 60119
630-365-6400
www.accurail.com

Description:
Injection-molded plastic kit

Road names:
4700 undecorated
4701 Santa Fe
4702 Great Northern
4703 Norfolk & Western
4704 Milwaukee Road
4705 Missouri-Kansas-Texas
4706 Wabash
4707 Missouri Pacific
4708 Grand Trunk Western
4798 data only mineral red
4799 data only oxide red



N scale general service tank car

Micro-Trains has released a well-detailed ready-to-run model of an American Car & Foundry 56-foot, 30,000-gallon general-service tank car that nicely captures the proportions of its prototype.

The model represents one of a lot of 1,370 tank cars that ACF built in mid-1974 at its Milton, Pa., shops and numbered 86567 through 87947. The federal Department of Transportation classified these cars as 111A 100 W-1.

Additional information about modern tank cars and their nomenclature, as well as a scale drawing, were published in the February 1990 MODEL RAILROADER. To summarize, 111A indicates the car is intended for general service, 100 means a maximum pressure rating of 100 pounds per square inch, W indicates a fusion-welded tank, and the 1 means the car typically carries gasoline, kerosene, vegetable oils, or other non-pressurized liquids.

The Micro-Trains model is a plastic tank body with separate heads (ends), stub sills, and end platform assemblies. Separately applied details include a molded manway (top platform), safety valves, top unloading hatch (pictured below left), and bottom outlet valve.

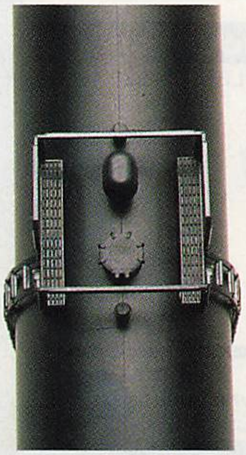
The brake linkage system, ladders, loading platform, and safety rails are finely cast acetal plastic parts applied separately. The end railings are wire. The model includes two sets of placard holders that can be decaled to indicate the commodity the car is carrying.

Micro-Trains used ACF blueprints to develop the car's tooling. Our sample closely matches the prototype dimensions except for the height above the rail which is a bit tall at 16'-6" (the prototype was 15'-5⅞"). However, this difference is not readily discernable.

Another nice touch Micro-Trains included are the ladder rungs. The prototype has nine rungs to a side spaced 15'-½" apart, and the model's finely cast ladders have nine rungs spaced a scale 15" apart. The extra ½" is probably there, too, although my 1:1 scale eyes couldn't find it.

The model rides on Micro-Trains' free-rolling 100-ton trucks with truck-mounted couplers. All wheelsets on our sample matched the National Model Railroad Association standards gauge.

Continued on page 25



COMING IN HO BRASS...

NEW YORK CENTRAL 4500-4599 SERIES M-U CARS

Send (#10) or larger SSAE with
55 cents postage for our latest newsletter

"See us at the Amherst Railroad Hobby Show."

MTS IMPORTS, INC.

See your dealers or write to:
P.O. Box 50, Middletown, NY 10940

Visit our website at: http://www.mtsimports.com

www.perryshobbies.com
Minn. residents add 6.5% sales tax.
N shipping $5.00 order. HO $5.00 or 2%of order
"O" 2 and 3 rail $7. min. or 2% order. Prices change
w/out notice. This is partial "N" HO; O IN STOCK
MT 69112 Snoboy/Girl 2 pak 51' reefers........ 28.79
Kato E8/9 A+A diesel set SF, PRR, Sou ea. 124.00
Con Cor Grt Northern 4-8-4 S-2 blk; Glacier 199.95
Key U.P. FEF 3 oil #8444; 4-8-4 check 844.50
Key SP 2-8-8-2 AC-2 Postwar check............. 899.95
OMI 2920.1 Union Pacific SD40T-2 F/P . ck 355.50
HO Items below prices for Ck; MO;
•**Add** 3% to**HO brass** prices for Credit Card use.•
Large U.P. brass consignment see web or SSAE
PSC 17194 NYC Empire State 6 car U/P ck $1,710.
PSC 17022-1 PRR J1a 2-10-4 .... 1,211.00
OMI 6298.2 Santa Fe U30CG F/P .... ck 665.00
OMI Union Pacific SD45 #4634 ....ck. 583.00
Rway Classic CNW02 coach; CNW10 parlor ..328.00
Challenger 2210.1 Conrail GP30 ....check 359.00
Div.Pt EMC FT; WP or SF A-B set ea. ck 1,085.00
Partial "O", 2 & 3 Rail in stock; SSAE entire stock
Sunset B&O EM1 2-8-8-4 3 rail 1,549.00
USHobbies SP 4-8-4 consignmt U/P 1,695.00
Weaver Milw. Rd 4-6-4 strmlind 3 rail ....ck 939.00
PRB 4808P SF chair car F/P green ck/mo....... 563.00
More N, O, 2 & 3 rail, HO brass in stock. Send
LSSAE for separate HO, O, N, Book, or Video lists

24 Hr. Fax 1-507-249-3244
PERRY'S HOBBIES
114 VERNON AVE., P.O. BOX 68M
MORGAN, MN 56266 (507)249-2525
Orders only 1-800-433-1264

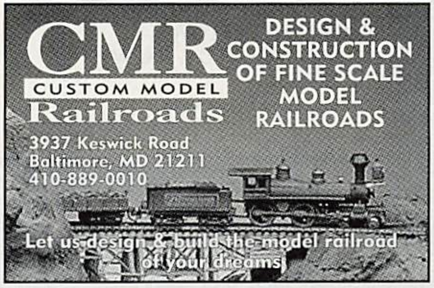
City Station & Concourse

HO Scale Laser Cut Acrylic Kit
Up to Six Tracks

City Station $180.00 Plus $8.00 SH
Concourse $80.00 MD Residents add 5% ST

CMR
3937 Keswick Road, Baltimore, MD 21211
410-889-0010

www.custommodelrailroads.com



CMR
CUSTOM MODEL
Railroads

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF FINE SCALE MODEL RAILROADS

3937 Keswick Road
Baltimore, MD 21211
410-889-0010

Let us design & build the model railroad of your dreams!

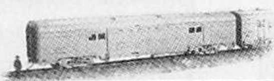
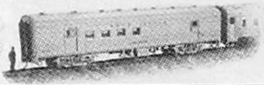
Train Quest
MODEL TRAIN SUPER STORE

TOLL FREE 1-888-777-2258
909-656-6477 Fax: 909-656-5587
www.trainquest.net
14161 ELSWORTH, MORENO VALLEY, CA 92553

NEW!!! WALTHERS HO PASSENGER CARS STYLES

ADD THESE NEW CARS TO PASSENGER TRAIN CONSIST
ADVANCE RESERVATION - ORDER NOW - QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED - WE WILL SHIP ON ARRIVAL OF PRODUCT**

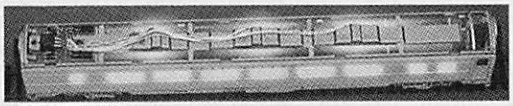
ONLY
23.97 EA.
Reg. 32.98

NEW HO BUDD CAR ROAD STYLES - GREAT NEW CARS TO COMPLETE YOUR CONSIST.	BUDD 73' BAGGAGE CAR **NEW!** DUE JAN/FEB	BUDD 73' RAILWAY POST OFFICE (RPO) **NEW!** DUE FEB/MAR	BUDD 85' 52 SEAT COACH * **NEW!** DUE MAR/APR	BUDD 85' LOUNGE CAR **NEW!** DUE APR/MAY
Undecorated	932-6400	932-6440	932-6320	932-6340
Amtrak Phase I	932-6401	932-6441	932-6321	932-6341
Amtrak Phase II	932-6402	932-6442	932-6322	932-6342
Amtrak Phase III	932-6403	932-6443	932-6323	932-6343
Amtrak Phase IV	932-6404	932-6444	932-6324	932-6344
ATSF	932-6405	932-6445	932-6325	932-6345
PENNSY	932-6406	932-6446	932-6326	932-6346
CB&Q	932-6407	932-6447	932-6327	932-6347
NYC	932-6408	932-6448	932-6328	932-6348
CANADIAN PAC.	932-6409	932-6449	932-6329	932-6349
ACL	932-6410	932-6450	932-6330	932-6350
SOUTHERN	932-6411	932-6451	932-6331	932-6351
ROCK ISLAND	932-6412	932-6452	932-6332	932-6352
SP	932-6413	932-6453	932-6333	932-6353
UP	932-6414	932-6454	932-6334	932-6354

** Hobby Manufacturers Do Their Best To Estimate Delivery Dates. Because Of Many Conditions We Can Only Offer A Best Guess Estimate. Please Pre-Order To Assure Delivery Of Your Product.
* The Previously Issued Coach Was 48 Seats

WALTHERS PASSENGER CAR INTERIOR LIGHTING UNIT



- Easy drop-in installation **H.O. SCALE** #933-1049
- One-piece construction; no wiring required
- Constant intensity lighting for car interiors
- Includes light bar, three lights and voltage control circuit

• For One Car
ONLY **8.97**
Reg. 10.98

Lighting kit measures 10-1/2 x 1-1/4" Car shown (932-6314) sold separately; roof removed.

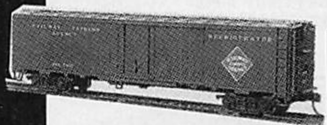
NEW!! HO DELUXE PASSENGER CAR DIAPHRAGHMS

New! From AMERICAN LIMITED

- For The New Walthers Passenger Cars
- Replace The Bulky Out Of Scale Diaphraghms With These Deluxe Ones.

1 PAIR STOCK # 147-9600 *ONLY* **3.97** **Reg. 4.95**
6 PAIR STOCK # 147-9606 *ONLY* **17.97** **Reg. 23.95**

NEW! HO READY-TO-RUN 50' RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY EXPRESS REEFER

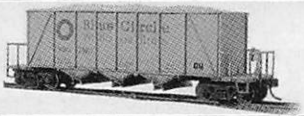


This new model features a detailed one-piece body with separately applied details including ice hatches (nonoperable) and roofwalk. Wire grab irons, express trucks with metal wheelsets and working knuckle couplers. **ADVANCE RESERVATION DUE FEB/MAR DELIVERY**

Single Cars ONLY **18.97 EA.** **Reg. 24.98**	932-6241 Railway Express Agency (Hunter Green) 932-6242 REA Express (Hunter Green) 932-6243 REA Express (Chromate Green) 932-6244 ATSF 932-6245 GN 932-6246 Atlantic Coast Line 932-6240 Undecorated

Limited-run 2-Packs ONLY **36.97** **Reg. 49.98**	932-26241 Railway Express Agency (Hunter Green) 932-26242 REA Express (Hunter Green) 932-26243 REA Express (Chromate Green) 932-26244 ATSF 932-26245 GN 932-26246 Atlantic Coast Line

NEW! HO READY-TO-RUN 40' ORTNER 100 TON AGGREGATE HOPPERS

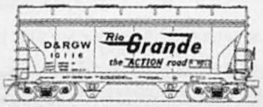


LIMITED RUN - ADVANCE RESERVATION DUE JAN/FEB

SINGLE CARS *ONLY* **8.97** **Reg. 11.98**	932-7062 932-7063 932-7064 932-7065	Algoma Central SSAM/Wisconsin Central Florida East Coast (Red Car/Yell. Let.) Blue Circle Cement	932-37062 932-37063 932-37064 932-37065	**3 PACKS** *ONLY* **26.97** **Reg. 35.98**

HO ACF CENTER FLOW 2-BAY HOPPER BY INTERMOUNTAIN

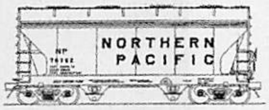
DELUXE CARS WITH ETCHED STAINLESS STEEL RUNNING BOARDS. STATE OF THE ART - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED



ACF CENTER FLOW
2-BAY HOPPER D & R G W
#185-46504
Painted gray with black & white "Speed" lettering.

INT. MTN. CAR NO. DESIGNATOR	CAR #
-25	10071
-26	10074
-27	10079
-28	10085
-29	10088
-30	10090
-31	10094
-32	10097
-33	10100
-34	10103
-35	10111
-36	10119

VERY LIMITED SUPPLY
ONLY **22.97**
Reg. 26.95



ACF CENTER FLOW
2-BAY HOPPER
NORTHERN PACIFIC
#185-46504
Painted gray with black lettering.

INT. MTN. CAR NO. DESIGNATOR	CAR #
-13	75751
-14	75756
-15	75758
-16	75760
-17	75763
-18	75769
-19	75771
-20	75775
-21	75782
-22	75793
-23	75794
-24	75797

Train Quest
MODEL TRAIN SUPER STORE

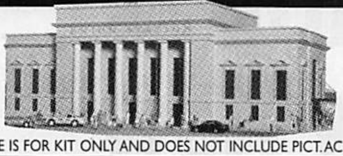
6.95 SHIPPING AND HANDLING PER ORDER - CALIF. RESIDENT ADD 7.50 TAX - INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CHARGED ACTUAL SHIPPING CHARGES & CUSTOMS COSTS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND. STORE HOURS: TUES.-SAT 9AM-6PM SUN. 12-5PM CLOSED MONDAYS

Shop On Line
www.trainquest.net
Or Call 1-888-777-2258

Train Quest
MODEL TRAIN SUPER STORE

TOLL FREE 1-888-777-2258
909-656-6477 Fax: 909-656-5587
www.trainquest.net
14161 ELSWORTH, MORENO VALLEY, CA 92553

NEW H.O. WALTHERS UNION STATION KIT



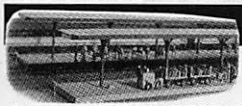
PRICE IS FOR KIT ONLY AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PICT.ACC.

ADVANCED RESERVATION
Item No. 933-3094 Jan/Feb Delivery
SIZE 20"W x 8 1/4"D. x 7"H

- Perfect hub for your steam-, classic diesel- or modern-era passenger operations
- Simulated cut-stone detail
- Station headhouse with columns and non-operating clock detail
- Walls with molded-in door cut lines allow you to customize the kit to fit your scene
- Skylights • End door canopies • Realistic decals

ONLY **42.88** **Reg. 59.98**

NEW H.O. KIT UNION STATION PLATFORM SHELTERS



PRICE IS FOR KIT ONLY AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PICT.ACC.

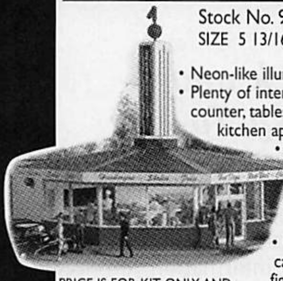
Item No. 933-3175 Jan/Feb Delivery

ONLY **24.98** **Reg. 18.88**

- Four 11" platforms with canopies and cutouts for optional subway stairways
- Two below-ground subway entrances
- Wood pedestrian crossings
- Four platform benches
- Platform signboards
- Realistic decals

NEW H.O. WALTHERS KIT ARNOLDS DRIVE IN DELUXE

Stock No. 933-3708
SIZE 5 13/16"W x 6" x 16D x 5 1/8"T



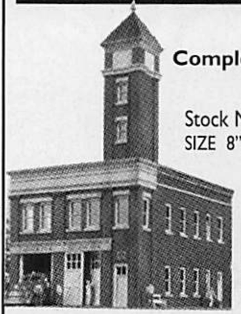
- Neon-like illuminated rooftop sign
- Plenty of interior details including counter, tables, seats and kitchen appliances
- Molded in multiple colors
- Interior light
- Realistic decals
- Suitable for transition- and modern-era layouts
- Removable roof so you can add your favorite figures (sold separately)

PRICE IS FOR KIT ONLY AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PICT.ACC.

ONLY **36.88** **Reg. 49.98**

NEW H.O. WALTHERS KIT BUILT UP FIRE CO. #4

YES!
Completely Assembled!



Stock No. 933-2809
SIZE 8"W x 4 7/8"D x 9 1/2T

PRICE IS FOR MODEL KIT ONLY AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PICT.ACC.

ONLY **28.88** **Reg. 39.98**

NEW H.O. WALTHERS KIT REA TRANSFER BUILDING/FREIGHT HOUSE

Stock No. 933-3095
SIZE 13" x 4 1/2 x 6 3/8 Tall Appox.

• SEE REA CARS ON NEXT PAGE

- Typical early 1900s-era brick construction
- Great hub for REA Express Reefers and 73' Baggage Cars
- Decals for different eras
- Two canopied loading docks, one for express cars and one for trucks
- Modular construction allows multiple kits to be combined for larger facilities

PRICE IS FOR KIT ONLY AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PICT.ACC.

ONLY **33.97** **Reg. 44.98**

NEW! H.O. ATHEARN FORD TRUCKS

FORD "C" TRACTOR

- 140-2701 White Cab
- 140-2702 Red Cab
- 140-2703 Blue Cab
- 140-2705 Black Cab
- 140-2706 Orange Cab
- 140-2707 Yellow Cab

ONLY **8.97** Reg. 11.98

FORD "C" STAKE BED

- 140-2721 White Cab
- 140-2722 Red Cab
- 140-2723 Blue Cab
- 140-2724 Green Cab
- 140-2725 Black Cab
- 140-2726 Orange Cab
- 140-2727 Yellow Cab

ONLY **9.47** Reg. 12.98

FORD "C" BOX VAN

- 140-2741 White Cab
- 140-2742 Red Cab
- 140-2743 Blue Cab
- 140-2744 Green Cab
- 140-1745 Black Cab
- 140-2746 Orange Cab
- 140-2747 Yellow Cab

ONLY **9.47** Reg. 12.98

LOOK! NEW ROAD NAMES ON ATHEARN TRUCKS

FORD "C" TRACTOR

- 140-2708 Disalvo (Red)
- 140-2709 Roadway
- 140-1710 Disalvo (White)
- 140-2711 Superior

ONLY **9.47** Reg. 12.98

FORD "C" STAKE BED

- 140-2728 D&RGW
- 140-2729 PFE (White)
- 140-2730 UP (Yellow)
- 140-2731 M.O.W.

ONLY **9.97** Reg. 13.98

FORD "C" BOX VAN

- 140-2748 Southern Pacific
- 140-2749 Delta Trucking
- 140-2750 Great Northern
- 140-2751 Rock Island

ONLY **9.97** Reg. 13.98

NEW! MINI METALS H.O. & N VEHICLES

HO SCALE

ONLY **6.47** Reg. 7.99

ITEM #	NAME	COLOR
221-MW130117	METRO DELIVERY TRUCK	Cream/White
221-MW130118	METRO DELIVERY TRUCK	Green/Silver
221-MW130119	METRO DELIVERY TRUCK	Gray
221-MW130120	METRO DELIVERY TRUCK	Red
221-MW130121	51 FORD STAKE TRUCK	Red
221-MW130122	51 FORD STAKE TRUCK	Green
221-MW130123	51 FORD STAKE TRUCK	Gray
221-MW130124	51 FORD STAKE TRUCK	Black
221-MW130125	55 BELAIR HARDTOP	Red/Cream
221-MW130126	55 BELAIR HARDTOP	Coral/Dark Gray Metallic
221-MW130127	55 BELAIR HARDTOP	Harvest Gold/Cream
221-MW130128	55 BELAIR HARDTOP	Ivory/Dark Gray Metallic

ITEM #	NAME	COLOR
221-MW130129	51 CHEVY FLEETLINE	Thistle Gray
221-MW130130	51 CHEVY FLEETLINE	Trophy Blue Metallic
221-MW130131	51 CHEVY FLEETLINE	Aspen Green Metallic
221-MW130132	51 CHEVY FLEETLINE	Burgandy Red Metallic
221-MW130133	67 DODGE CHARGER	Silver Metallic
221-MW130134	67 DODGE CHARGER	Bright Red
221-MW130135	67 DODGE CHARGER	Bright Blue Metallic
221-MW130136	67 DODGE CHARGER	Daffodil Yellow
221-MW130137	58 CORVETTE	Silver Blue Met./Silver Cove
221-MW130138	58 CORVETTE	Signet Red/Cream White Cove

ITEM #	NAME	COLOR
221-MW130139	58 CORVETTE	Tuxedo Blk/Silv Cove
221-MW130140	58 CORVETTE	Cream Wht/Silv Core
221-MW130141	48 FORD DELIVERY TRUCK	Cream White
221-MW130142	48 FORD DELIVERY TRUCK	Sheridan Blue
221-MW130143	48 FORD DELIVERY TRUCK	Green
221-MW130144	48 FORD DELIVERY TRUCK	Birch Gray
221-MW130145	51 HUDSON HORNET	Bali Blue
221-MW130146	51 HUDSON HORNET	Nor. Gray Dark Met.
221-MW130147	51 HUDSON HORNET	French Gray Light
221-MW130148	51 HUDSON HORNET	Toro Red

N SCALE

ITEM #	NAME	COLOR
221-MW150209	METRO DELIVERY TRUCK	Crm Wht & Green
221-MW150210	METRO DELIVERY TRUCK	Gray & Red
221-MW150211	51 FORD STAKE TRUCK	Red & Green
221-MW150212	51 FORD STAKE TRUCK	Gray & Black
221-MW150213	55 BELAIR HARDTOP	Red/Crm & Coral/Dk Gray Met.
221-MW150214	55 BELAIR HARDTOP	Harvest Gold/Crm & Ivory/Drk Gray Met.
221-MW150215	51 CHEVY FLEETLINE	Thistle Gry & Trophy Blue Met.
221-MW150216	51 CHEVY FLEETLINE	Aspen Grn. Met. & Burgandy Red Met.

ITEM #	NAME	COLOR
221-MW1502017	49 MERCURY	Black & Calabash Yellow
221-MW1502018	48 MERCURY	Maroon Met. & Alberta Blue Met.
221-MW1502019	48 FORD DELIVERY TRUCK	Cream White & Sheridan Blue
221-MW1502020	48 FORD DELIVERY TRUCK	Green & Birch Gray
221-MW1502021	51 HUDSON HORNET	Bali Blue & Nor. Gray Dk Met.
221-MW1502022	51 HUDSON HORNET	French Gray Light & Toro Red
221-MW1502023	WHITE DUMP TRUCK	Red & Green
221-MW1502024	WHITE DUMP TRUCK	Gray & Black

ONLY **7.97**

Reg. List 10.00

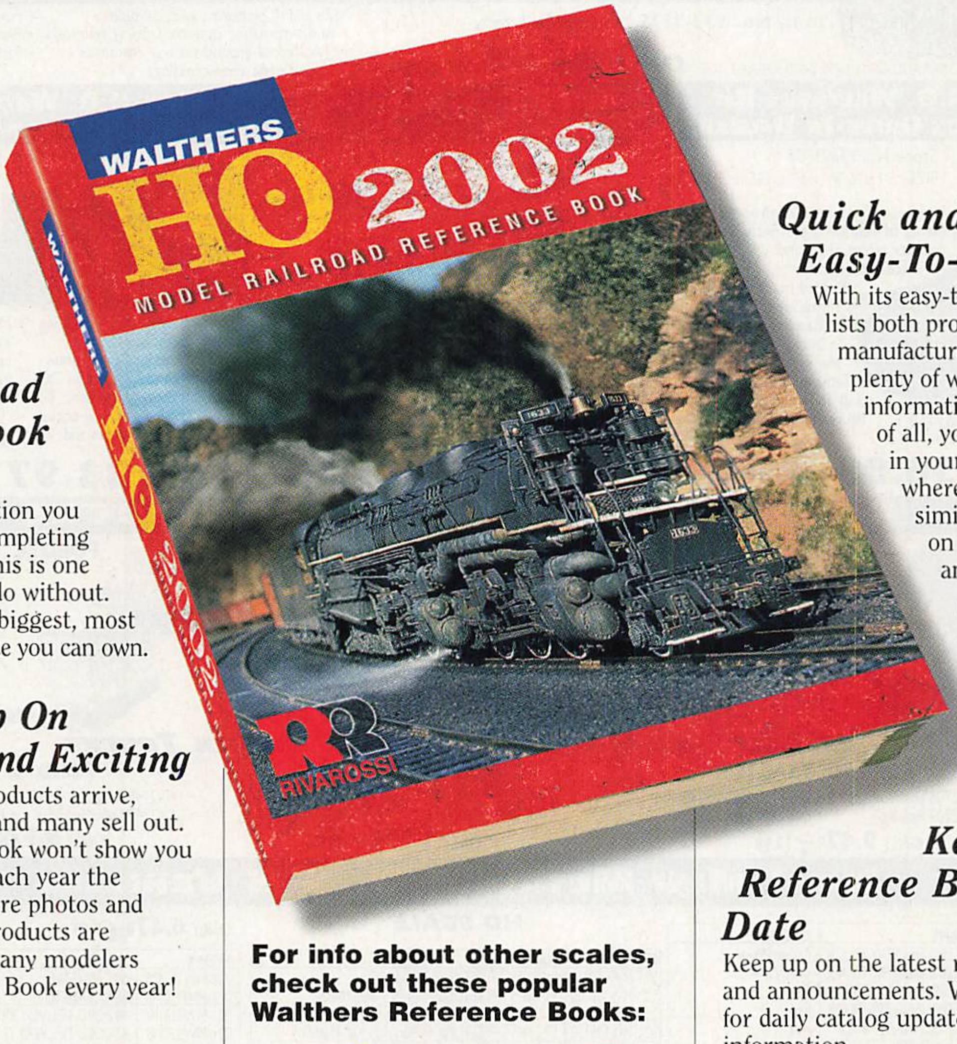
Train Quest
MODEL TRAIN SUPER STORE

6.95 SHIPPING AND HANDLING PER ORDER - CALIF. RESIDENT ADD 7.50 TAX - INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CHARGED ACTUAL SHIPPING CHARGES & CUSTOMS COSTS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND. STORE HOURS: TUES.-SAT 9AM-6PM SUN. 12-5PM CLOSED MONDAYS

Shop On Line
www.trainquest.net
Or Call 1-888-777-2258

WALTHERS

Update Your Railroad Reference Library Now



Our New 1000-Plus Page 2002 HO Scale Model Railroad Reference Book is Here!

Packed full of information you need for starting or completing your model railroad, this is one sourcebook you can't do without. At 1072 pages, it's the biggest, most comprehensive reference you can own.

Get The Scoop On What's New and Exciting

Prices change, new products arrive, roadnames are added and many sell out. Your old Reference Book won't show you these changes. Plus, each year the Reference Book is where photos and details of many new products are debuted. That's why many modelers order a new Reference Book every year! Inside you'll find:

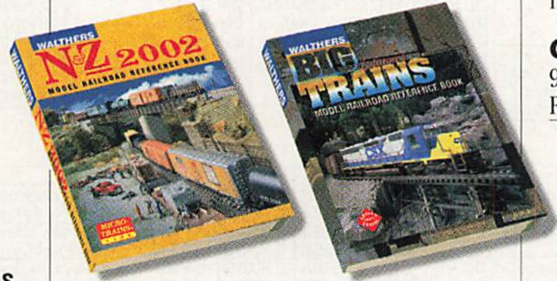
- **•Listings from hundreds of manufacturers.**
- **•Hundreds of new products.**
- **•Thousands of product pictures.**
- **•Stunning images of the finest layouts in the Magic of Model Railroading photo gallery.**
- **•Information Stations loaded with model railroading tips, techniques and facts.**
- **•A new Military section in the HO Book with listings for vehicles, figures, books and accessories.**
- **•Web site addresses for our leading vendors.**

Quick and Easy-To-Use

With its easy-to-use index that lists both product types and manufacturers, there are plenty of ways to gather the information you need. Best of all, you can use it right in your layout room where you can compare similar products based on size, appearance and price.

Chances are you'll see products you can combine or kitbash to create that perfect scene or model.

For info about other scales, check out these popular Walthers Reference Books:



913-242 Walthers 2002 N&Z Reference Book $21.98

913-281 Walthers Big Trains Reference Book 4th Edition $19.98

Walthers Reference Books are available from your hobby dealer or call 800-4TRAINS (800-487-2467)

Keep Your Reference Book Up To Date

Keep up on the latest releases, changes and announcements. Visit walthers.com for daily catalog updates and inventory information.

Order Yours Today!

913-202 Walthers 2002 HO Scale Model Railroad Reference Book $21.98 each

To see our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

The car weighed one ounce, a tad lighter than the NMRA's Recommended Practice of .5 ounce plus .15 ounce per inch of length, but the car should operate well on most layouts as it is. To add weight, remove the tank cap from the non-brakewheel or "A" end for access to the tank body interior.

The painting on our sample was excellent, and crisp, fine lettering makes this car a standout. Not only could I read the DOT classification without eye strain, I also could read the data indicating when the prototype was repaired and repainted.

Micro-Trains has produced an excellent piece of N scale rolling stock for modelers of the modern era. – *P. S.*

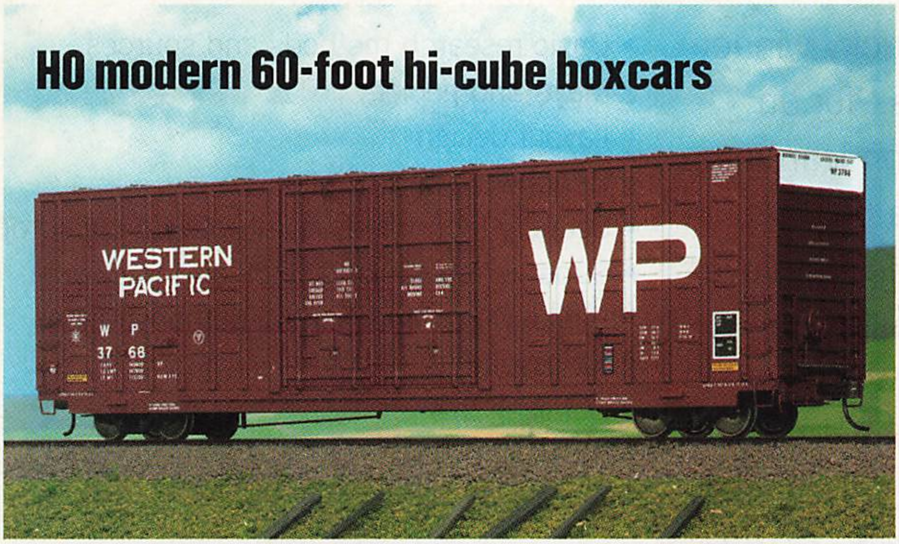
N scale tank car
Price: $21.95

Manufacturer:
Micro-Trains Line
351 Rogue River Parkway
P. O. Box 1200
Talent, OR 97540-1200

Description:
Ready-to-run plastic car

Road names:
ACFX
Archer Daniels Midland
MacIntyre Fuels

HO modern 60-foot hi-cube boxcars



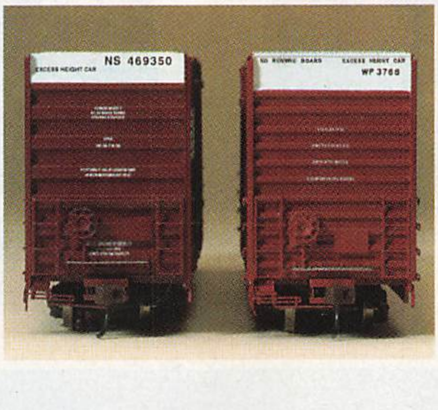
Athearn has released a series of ready-to-run HO models of 60-foot hi-cube boxcars, which are part of the firm's Genesis Line of limited-run models. Our samples represent prototype double-door cars with a variety of different sides, roofs, and ends built by Berwick, Gunderson, and FMC from the late 1970s through the 1990s, mostly for automobile parts service.

Athearn's model of the Western Pacific car closely matches dimensions shown in a small diagram of the Berwick car in Simmons-Boardman's *1980 Car and Locomotive Cyclopedia*. The others match similar dimensions listed in the *Official Railway Equipment Register* including:

- Cotton Belt (SSW) 62649, an FMC smooth-side car with double eight-foot Youngstown sliding doors.
- Norfolk Southern 469350, a Gunderson single-sheathed car with double eight-foot Youngstown plug doors.
- Western Pacific 3768, a Berwick single-sheathed car with double eight-foot Youngstown plug doors.

All of the prototypes are listed as "Plate C" cars, which means they're about a scale 6" taller than regular boxcars. The white band across the top of the end calls attention to this excess height and the cars are restricted to railroads with appropriate clearances.

Continued on page 29



M.B. Klein, Inc.

All railroad items below are HO Gauge- Quantities Limited!
Atlas NEW SD-35 Low Nose...CSX, PRR, SP, WM, Undec ....CALL
Atlas NEW SD-35 High Nose...N&W, Southern, Undec ....CALL
Atlas NEW SDP-35...SAL, UP, UNDEC ....CALL
Atlas NEW GP 38 Diesels B&O, C&O, UP 79.99
Atlas NEW Dash 8-40B Undec........89.99
Atlas NEW RS-3 GN, L &HR, LI, Undec. ....CALL
ATLAS NEW ACF 60' Single or Double Door Auto Parts Box Cars 13.99
Bachmann Spectrum New Prewar K4 Steam Loco........89.99
DPM Buildings #101 thru #118 ....Each 6.99
Heki 300 Series Tree Assortments ....Each 14.99
Intermountain Wheel Sets 33" or 36" Semi-Scale or Regular..Per Pack 5.99
Kadee #11, #5 coupler W/O Draft Gear Box Pack/20 Pr 15.99
Kato NEW SD40 Diesels, SF, UP, ...84.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 ALCO S1 B&O, Erie, GM&O, L&N, MEC, MP, NYC, SP, UNDEC.....Single...69.99 ....2 or more each 64.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP30 PHI 2nd run ATSF, B&O, Chessie, D&RGW, KCS, NYC, Reading, PC, UNDEC Single Units...69.99......2 or more each 64.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP9 PH II 2nd Release - ATSF, B&O, CNW,
MILW, PRR, WP, Undec......Single...59.99……2 or more 54.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 War Emergency Hopper 2nd Release - ATSF,
B&O, C&O, IC, SOUTHERN, WABASH, Undec.
Kits...... ....Single...9.99……..2 pack...19.98……Factory Assembled...16.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 F-M Erie Built ATSF, CNW,
Milw., UP, ……Each AB Set 79.99 ....Each Single A Unit 39.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP30 Phase I First Run ATSF, B&O, CB&Q,
EMD, KCS, L&N, Undec 59.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SD7 3rd Run B&O, CB&Q, D&RGW, SP,
Milw, UP, Undec 59.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 GP9 PhII C&O, GN, NH, ATSF, N&W,
SP, UP, ……………...Single units 59.99 ....2 or more each 54.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 GP7 Torpedo Tube Diesels, 3rd Run.
RF&P, UNDEC 49.99
Life-Like New North Eastern Caboose 2nd Release
C&O, CNJ, L&NE,........17.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 33 inch Flat or Ribbed Back Wheel Sets Pack of 12........ 3.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 36" Wheel Sets Pack of 12........3.99
Life-Like New Proto 2000 FA2/FB2 B&O, GN, NYC, PRR, L&N 99.99
Life-Like New Proto 2000 S1 2nd Run ATSF, B&M, C&NW
EL, NH, PRR, Reading, WP Single……69.99 2 or more each........64.99
Life-Like New Proto 1000 RDC3 NYC, B&M, Reading, NH,
MBTA, RI, Undec 39.99
McHenry Rivarossi/IHC Pass. Cars #52 or #53 Couplers ....Pack of 2 Pr. 2.89
McHenry Loco or Freight Car #56 Couplers ....Pack of 2 Pr. 2.89
McHenry #512 Couplers ....Pack of 6 Pr. 4.49
Microscale Decals, All Styles........Pack 3.49
Microscale Minical Decals, All Styles ....Pack 1.69
MRC F7A units w/o Decoders NYC, B&O, PC, Undec 39.99
MRC Limited Edition 50th Anniversary C44-9W Diesel........29.99
Stewart………………………AS616 Various F units ....CALL
Stewart New Alco C628 & C630 Diesels Call forRoads 89.99
Stewart New FT A-B Diesel Sets ....CALL FOR ROADSt 99.99
Stewart FT B unit power chassis........59.99
Stewart F3, F7, F9, AB Sets........A powered-B dummy 99.99
Stewart F3,7,9 Power Chassis A unit or B unit........59.99
Stewart New VO-1000... CALL FOR RAODS 71.99

All items below are HO CLEARANCE SALE, Quantities Limited!
Atlas Evans 53' Double Plug Door Box Car........SALE 9.99
Bachmann Streamlined Trolley (#7407-Yellow)……SALE........9.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 Covered Hoppers Prev. Runs Our Choice ..Kits $7.99
........Factory Assembled $12.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 10,000 gal. Tank Car Kits……SALE........6.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 GP-30 Diesels 2nd run - SF, ...SALE........39.99

HO and N CLEARANCE
GHQ Vehicles........CALL
Model Power Building Kits ....ANY IN STOCK 50% OFF RETAIL

All items below are N Gauge-Quantities Limited!
Atlas Dash B-40B Undec, BNSF, SF, CR, CSX, LMX, Suzt Q, NS, Cotton Belt, UP........Call for Price
Atlas B30-7, BN, CSX 59.99
Atlas B 36-7, Santa Fe........59.99
Atlas GP7 PHI, C of G, Burlington, EMD Demo, MEC, Undec. w/and
w/out Dynamic Brakes......(# units only)........49.99
Atlas B23-7 SF, BNSF 59.99
Atlas NEW Classic GP-30........Chessie 54.99
Atlas NEW Classic GP-35...Can. Pac., ATSF 54.99
Atlas NEW F M Train Masters: Undec., EL, Jersey Central, CP, PRR,....49.99
Atlas NEW GP-38 Low Hood: SF, B&O, BNSF, CSX 59.99
Atlas NEW 17,360 Gal Tanks Any in stock 12.69
Atlas NEW 55 ton Fishbelly Hopper Any in stock........8.99
Atlas New SD-60 KCS, SD-60M, BN, CSX, BNSF, UP 59.99
Atlas SD35 High Nose: Undec, MRL, N&W, N&W (Black and
white) ; Low Nose: Chessie (C&O & B&O), Conrail, L&N, PRR,
SP (Bloody Nose),ACL, and CSX
Without DCC 44.99 with DCC 59.99
Atlas Classic RS-3, RSD4/5, RS-1 Any in Stock 44.99
Atlas SD50………Without DCC……..49.99 w/DCC 69.99
Life Like FA2, B&O, PRR, WM........79.99
Life Like C-Liners Undec, NYC, PRR 79.99
Life Like SW9/1200 ATSF, GN, C&NW and UP........29.99
Kato Corrugated 4 Car Passenger Sets 69.99
Microtrains ® 10-pack of trucks w/couplers........29.99

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES
Continental Modeller English .... Each 2.99
LOKI SWISS........ Each 5.99
MARKLIN MAGAZINES .... Each 2.99

162 North Gay St. Baltimore, MD 21202
Order line: (Toll free) 1-888-TRAINS-5 (1-888-872-4675)
Info Line: 410-539-6207 FAX: 410-685-1357
Email orders or inquiries to: mb.klein@verizon.net
STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 10:00-5:00 • SAT 9:00-5:00 EASTERN
Major Credit Cards Accepted
Allow 2-3 weeks for personal checks to clear! MD Add 5% Sales Tax.
$4.75 UPS S&H EAST AND $6.25 UPS S&H WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI FOR EVERY $100 ADD 35¢ FOR INSURANCE.
SHIPMENTS REQUIRING A SIGNATURE (I.E. BUSINESSES, APARTMENTS & HIGH VALUE) PLEASE INCLUDE $2.00
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS $50 MINIMUM PURCHASE
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Ad expires February 28, 2002
Digitrax Authorized Dealer
Not responsible for printing errors

Learn how to design and build

Win a weekend with the experts!

In November 2002, one lucky winner will travel to Boston, Mass., for an intensive, 3½ day, hands-on learning experience with five of the hobby's most highly regarded modelers: **Dave Frary**, **Henry Freeman**, **Bob Hayden**, **Allen Keller**, and MODEL RAILROADER "Trains of Thought" columnist **Tony Koester**. Workshops provide hands-on experience with everything needed to design your dream layout:

- Basic research methods and sources
- Maps and geology
- Layout design
- Benchwork construction
- Scenery techniques from water to backdrops
- Super-reliable rolling stock and trackwork
- Digital Command Control demonstrations
- Kit assembly
- Detailing tips
- Airbrushing
- And more!

The winner also will join workshop attendees for a tour of George Sellios's world-famous Franklin & South Manchester HO model railroad at the home of Fine Scale Miniatures in Peabody, Mass.

your dream layout!

Enter online at www.modelrailroader.com

GRAND PRIZE ONE AWARDED

A 3½ day, hands-on Model Railroad Skills Institute workshop taught by five of the hobby's most experienced modelers. You'll learn the skills you need to build the model railroad of your dreams!

This once-in-a-lifetime experience includes transportation to Boston, a welcoming reception, select meals and all lodging, all workshops and course materials, the F&SM tour, and the chance to learn one-on-one from top modelers and authors.

OR WIN ONE OF 24 OTHER PRIZES!

1ST PRIZE ONE AWARDED

$500.00 Hobby Shop gift certificate
Go on a shopping spree at the hobby shop of your choice!

2ND PRIZE TWO AWARDED

$250.00 Hobby Shop gift certificate
Go on a shopping spree at the hobby shop of your choice!

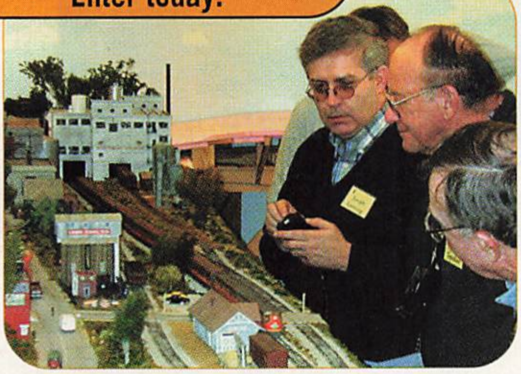
3RD PRIZE SIX AWARDED

$100.00 Hobby Shop gift certificate
Go on a shopping spree at the hobby shop of your choice!

4TH PRIZE FIFTEEN AWARDED

One-year subscription to Model Railroader

Entry deadline: April 1, 2002
Enter today!



Model Railroader

The Model Railroad Skills Institute

Model Railroad Skills Institute Workshop Sweepstakes

OFFICIAL RULES

1. No Purchase Necessary. Official entry forms are bound in the December 2001, January 2002, and February 2002 issues of Model Railroader. The Model Railroad Skills Institute Workshop Sweepstakes is open to residents of the United States and Canada (except Quebec) only, 18 years of age or older. Employees (and their dependents and immediate household members) of Kalmbach Publishing Co., their advertising and promotional agencies and sponsoring companies are not eligible to participate.

2. Sweepstakes Entry. To enter, complete and mail the official entry form or a postcard with name, address, city, state or province, zip, and telephone number to: Model Railroad Skills Institute Workshop Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 1199, Waukesha, WI 53187-1199. Or, enter online by filling in the Online Entry Form and hitting the SEND key. The Online Entry Form must be filled out completely to be eligible. Incomplete or defaced entry forms are void. One entry per household. The official ending date for the Model Railroad Skills Institute Workshop Sweepstakes will be April 1, 2002, and all entries must be transmitted or postmarked no later than that date.

3. Prizes and Odds of Winning. One drawing will be held on or about April 22, 2002 for the following awards: One Grand Prize consisting of tuition to a three and a half day Model Railroad Skills Institute Workshop, $200.00 spending money, round trip coach airfare, and accommodations for four nights at the host hotel (estimated retail value $2,532.67). Winner must attend the November 2002 Workshop, and will depart Wednesday, November 6, 2002 and will return Sunday, November 10, 2002. Travel arrangements must be made 60 days prior to departure date. One First Prize consisting of a $500.00 gift certificate redeemable at the hobby shop of the winner's choice (selected retailer must be listed in at least one yellow pages directory under "Hobby & Model Supplies–Retail"). Two Second Prizes each consisting of a $250.00 gift certificate redeemable at the hobby shop of the winner's choice (selected retailer must be listed in at least one yellow pages directory under "Hobby & Model Supplies–Retail"). Six Third Prizes each consisting of a $100.00 gift certificate redeemable at the hobby shop of the winner's choice (selected retailer must be listed in at least one yellow pages directory under "Hobby & Model Supplies–Retail"). Fifteen Fourth Prizes each consisting of a one-year subscription to Model Railroader or the Kalmbach magazine of the winner's choice (retail value varies by magazine, maximum retail value is $39.95). Cash equivalents of merchandise and/or travel prizes will not be awarded. Substituting prizes is not allowed. Any applicable federal, state, and/or local taxes are the responsibility of the winner. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. Total circulation for Model Railroader is 182,151. Sweepstakes void in Quebec and void where prohibited.

4. Validation and Acceptance. Winners in the Model Railroad Skills Institute Workshop Sweepstakes will be selected in a random drawing. Canadian prize awards subject to skill test requirement. By entering the sweepstakes, participants agree to be bound by these official rules and all decisions of the judging organization. Sweepstakes entries void if not legible, not completed in full, not obtained legitimately, or if forged, photocopied, mechanically reproduced, late or tampered with. The potential winners must sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility, publicity release and Release of Liability within fourteen (14) days of notification. In the event of non-compliance, alternate winners will be randomly drawn. No responsibility is assumed for lost, stolen, misdirected or late entries or notifications. All sweepstakes entries become the property of the sponsor and will not be returned.

5. Winner's List. For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Model Railroad Skills Institute Workshop Sweepstakes Winners List, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Residents of FL, VT, and WA may omit stamp. Requests must be received by July 1, 2002. Or check the Model Railroader web site (www.modelrailroader.com) after August 30, 2002.

6. Kalmbach Publishing Co., shall not be liable for any injury, loss, damage, cost or expense arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with sweepstakes and the prize awarded.

7. Sponsored by Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

R38736AD

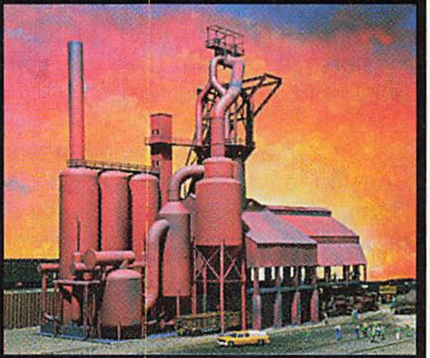
www.firsthobby.com

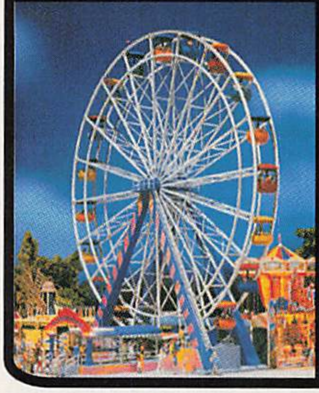
Structures!

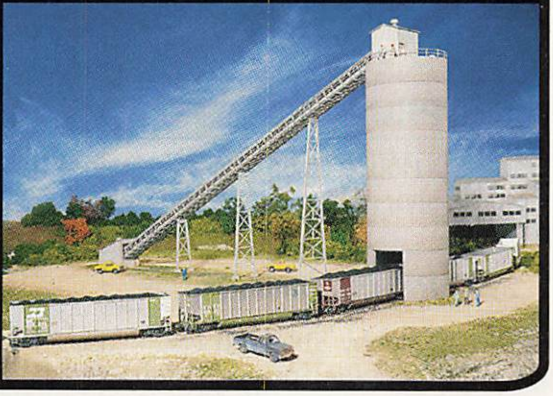
Large selection & discount prices!

First Hobby

3757 N Woodford St, Decatur, IL 62526
Phone: 866-240-0252 (toll-free)
Email: sales@firsthobby.com







WALTHERS

Perfect For Powdered Commodities

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

50' Airslide® Covered Hoppers

Since the 1970s, these popular cars have been hauling bulk sugar, flour and other powdered materials across the continent. On your layout, they're perfect for serving Greatland Sugar Refining and Red Wing Flour Mill. Now available ready-to-run with new roadnumbers and roadnames. **December delivery**

BNSF
401 013

Single Cars, $14.98 each
932-3681 UP
932-3682 BN
932-3683 Hostess/Wonder Bread
932-3684 GATX Leasing
932-3685 CSXT
932-3686 BNSF
932-3699 Undecorated

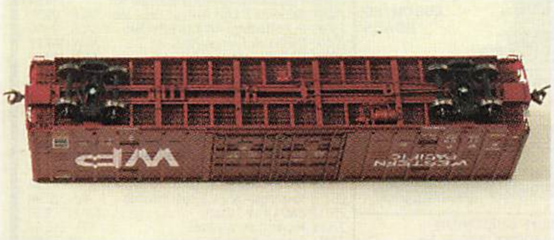
Limited-Run 2-Packs, $29.98
932-23681 UP
932-23682 BN
932-23683 Hostess/Wonder Bread
932-23684 GATX Leasing
932-23685 CSXT
932-23686 BNSF

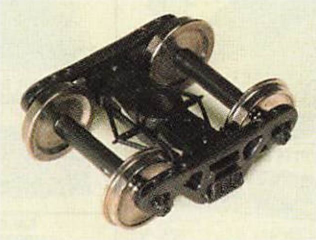
WALTHERS
5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218
To see our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

Pre-production models shown; some details may vary. Figures, scenery and other accessories sold separately. ©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

Product Reviews

Continued from page 25





Model Railroader's sample cars came assembled and ready-to-run. All of the models share the same design and a number of detail parts, including the floor and underframe, brake system, and safety appliances (ladders, stirrup steps, and uncoupling levers). Using the same underframe on all three models is a production shortcut as three competitors would not produce the same item.

The carbodies are one-piece castings with different end and roof details which match the specific carbuilder's designs. Separate added details include door latch bars, four-rung corner ladders, and etched metal safety platforms. Formed wire grab irons are used on the single-sheathed cars.

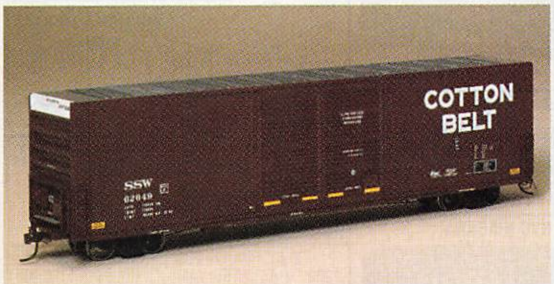
The plastic floor has planking details, and a steel weight is mounted on top. Our samples weigh six ounces each, .5 ounces heavier than the National Model Railroad Association's recommendation of one ounce plus .5 ounces per inch of length.

Appropriate 100-ton roller bearing trucks come on the models. They have rigid frames and wheelsets with rotating roller-bearing end caps. The RP25-contour wheelsets have turned metal wheels pressed into acetal plastic axle tubes. The wheel treads are .088" wide, which is closer to scale size than the NMRA Standard .108" width. Even so, these wheelsets still fit the NMRA gauge and will operate on regular track.

Bachmann's E-Z Mate knuckle couplers come mounted in coupler boxes molded in the simulated cushion underframe. The coupler box covers are top-mounted and secured with friction pins. A small illustrated instruction sheet is included which explains how to remove them if a change is necessary.

Our samples came neatly spray-painted in a variety of boxcar reds. The white excess height panels at each end were cleanly masked and sprayed and all of the lettering was clear and sharp.

These modern auto parts cars are great representations of many cars operating in today's freight car fleet. Their fine detailing sets a new level of quality for Athearn's Genesis Line. *– Jim Hediger, senior editor*



HO 60-foot hi-cube boxcars
Price: $24.98 each

Manufacturer:
Athearn Inc.
19010 Laurel Park Rd.
Compton, CA 90220
www.athearn.com

Description:
Ready-to-run plastic freight cars

Road names:
(Two car numbers in each scheme)
Berwick waffle-side car:
  Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
  Conrail
  Denver & Rio Grande Western
  Milwaukee Road
  Missouri Pacific
  Norfolk & Western
  Southern Pacific
  Western Pacific
FMC smooth-side car:
  Golden West Service
  St. Louis Southwestern (Cotton Belt)
Gunderson single-sheathed car:
  Coe Rail (CRLE)
  Kansas City Southern
  Norfolk Southern
  Progress Rail Services (SLGG)
  Union Pacific (CHTT)

Fantastic Custom Trains
Custom Model Railroads
DCC & Special Effects
All Gauges
1311Commerce Ln, Suite 9; Jupiter, Fl 33458
Ph 561-818-5666 Fax 561-333-2563
Email: Captain_Fantastic@MSN.Com

Soundtraxx DCC Sound Systems:
Authorized Dealer
DSX Sound Only: $97; DSD-150 Sound and Drive: $135
Plug and Plays: From $99 to $125 (Call for details)
Train Control Systems DCC Decoders
Authorized Dealer (Call for Prices)
Speakers And Accessories: Installation Of All DCC
Free Shipping on all DCC Purchases
Discount Prices Everyday on All Merchandise
Atlas New Release GP38 & GP40's $84 Free Shipping!

Finally, DCC with *no experience needed*
Introducing MRC's *PRODIGY* DCC
The first DCC with one-touch one-button programming

Enjoy advanced DCC without the bulky 3-ring binders or hard to comprehend manuals.

Our engineers created a system allowing ease of operation, including one-touch, one-button programming.

Programming is so easy, we even put a Quick Start set of instructions right on the back of the unit.

For a free litereature, call us at 1-732-225-6360

MRC *PRODIGY* DCC
We make DCC easy to enjoy
MRC Model Rectifier Corporation
www.modelrectifier.com

BACHMANN SPECTRUM BACHMANN SPECTRUM BACHMANN

01202 ACELA AMTRAK HIGH SPEED PASSENGER SET $169.99

HOT!

89941 ACELA PASSENGER CARS $22.99 EA

81949 ACELA POWERED & DUMMY $82.99

NEW — NOW TAKING ORDERS!

62047	DF-11 CHINESE DIESEL PIONEER		74.99
89921	AUXULARY WATER TENDER, ASST. RDS.		18.99
11702	FT-A UNIT DIESEL ASST. RDS.	EA.	14.99
16946	SPEEDER W/CRANE & CART (Due Spring '02)		32.99
16947	TRACK BALLAST REGULATOR (Due Spring '02)		32.99
16948	BALLAST VEHICLE W/CRANE (Due Spring '02)		32.99
89801	CHINA RR DOUBLE DECKER CARS	EA.	22.99
89901	VANDERBILT TENDER ASSTD. RDS.	EA.	21.99

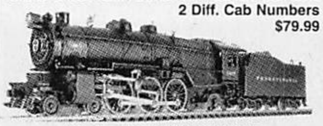
NEW #00628 LAFAYETTE SET $49.99

00640 JOHN BULL SET .....NEW 49.99
00641 DE WITT CLINTON SET 39.99

#00639 HARRY POTTER HOGWARTS EXPRESS DELUXE VERSION SET $89.99

HOT!

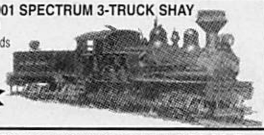
#84013 SPECTRUM PENNSY K4 PACIFIC POST-WAR
2 Diff. Cab Numbers
$79.99



#84113 SPECTRUM PRE-WAR PENNSY K4 PACIFIC NEW $79.99 EA.

NEW 81901 SPECTRUM 3-TRUCK SHAY
$129.99
Assorted Roads

HOT!



11410 SPECTRUM CONSOLIDATION $69.99 Ea.
(SF, B&M, RI, NYC, WP, Clinchfield, B&O, SO, WM Fireball, Undec.)

SPECIAL Baldwin Loco Works **$59.99 Ea.**

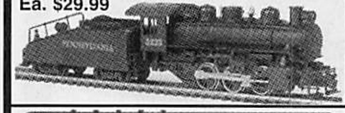
11315 or 11316 N&W CLASS J-4-8-4
SALE 59.95

82102 NEW SPECTRUM CLASS J-4-8-4
DCC READY SALE 89.99

11322, 11323 GS4 SP WARBABIES
SUPERSALE 49.95 Ea.

511 AMERICAN Ea. $39.99 UP, CP

506 USRA 0-6-0 w/SMOKE UP, SF, PRR
Ea. $29.99



SPECTRUM PASSENGER CARS
W/EASY MATE COUPLERS,LIGHTS+INTERIOR
#89200 4 CAR SET $64.99
SF, NH, UP, NC&StL, Southern, SP DAY, MoPac, GN, B&O, PRR
#892 ADD ON CARS $17.99 Ea.

#890 SPECTRUM PASSENGER COACHES
W/LIGHTS & INTERIORS
N&W, SF, SP DAYLIGHT $9.99 Ea. Car

#72205 AMFLEET COACH $11.99

#71705 FULL DOME PASS. CAR AMTRAK $11.99

NEW 82202 QJ 2-10-2 CHINA STEAM LOCO & TENDER $159.99

SUPER DETAILED!

NEW 81701 SPECTRUM 2-10-0 DECAPOD
$89.99 Ea.
Assorted Roads

HOT!

NEW 81801 SPECTRUM 0-6-0 SADDLE TANK SWITCHER
$44.99 Ea.
Assorted Roads

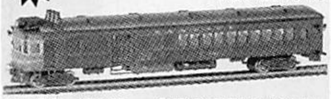
HOT!

NEW 81601 SPECTRUM 4-8-2 MOUNTAIN
ASSORTED ROADS **$89.99 EACH**

HOT!

HOT!

81401 SPECTRUM "DOODLEBUG"
SUPER SALE $19.99 EACH
ASSORTED ROADS

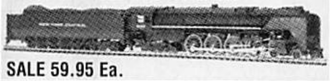


List Price $75.00 OUR CHOICE $14.99 EA.

11301 or 11302 GS-4 DAYLITES

SUPERSALE 59.95 Ea.

11305 or 11306 NYC NIAGARA



SALE 59.95 Ea.

BACHMANN PLUS F-7s SUPERSALE
3120 POWERED A UNIT..... 19.99 Ea.

18332 LOG CAR W/LOGS
18849 LOG CAR W/LOGS
(FOR SHAY), EA. $16.99

18412 BOBBER CABOOSE
(FOR SHAY), ASST. RDS 6.99

46202 MOTORIZED GANDY DANCERS

SUPER SALE $11.99

#80034 SPECTRUM 44 TONNER SWITCHER $32.99 EA.
#80001 SPECTRUM 44 TONNER SWITCHER $24.99 EA.

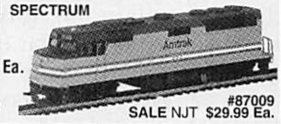
ASSORTED ROADS

SALE #11601 SPECTRUM SD-45s
ASSORTED ROADS .... $29.99 Ea.

SALE #81201 SPECTRUM FAIRBANKS MORSE $19.95 Ea.

#87001 SPECTRUM F40PH

$39.95 Ea.
ASST. ROADS

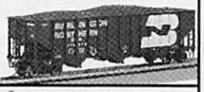


#87009
SALE NJT **$29.99 Ea.**

SALE SPECTRUM #85001 8-40C $24.95 Ea.
SALE SPECTRUM #86001 8-40CW $24.95 Ea.

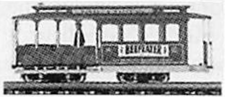
#515 2-6-2 PRAIRIE UP, NYC Ea. $39.99

#18703 SILVER SERIES 3-BAY HOPPER W/COAL LOAD
100ton R-T-R
METAL WHEELS
Asstd. Rds.
6 pk/$21.99



CABLE CARS
60541 Powell & Hyde 15.99

60542 Powell & Mason 21.99



#610 BRILL TROLLEY
$16.99 Ea.

#629 STREAMLINE TROLLEY
$18.95 Ea.

BACHMAN HO CLOSEOUTS

1232	TRACKSTER VAN	9.99
1234	EQUIPMENT TRUCK AMTRAK	14.95
1235	PICK-UP TRUCK CONRAIL	9.99
1236	HI RAIL DETECTOR BURL. NO.	14.99
18601	ORE CARS, ASSTD. RDS. Ea.	5.99
18703	3 BAY 100Ton HOPPERS 6 CAR SET ASST. Ea.	21.99
18347	52' FLAT CAR W/MISSLE USAF SALE	9.99
46032	3 LEVEL CARRIER W/AUTOS, PC	9.99
46103	CRANE & FLOODLIGHT, EL	9.99
46105	250TON CRANE & FLOODLIGHT, AMTRAK	18.99
46115	CRANE & BOOM, AMTRAK	9.99
46208	DIESEL HORN IN OIL STORAGE TANK	15.99
46209	STORAGE BLDG W/STM WSTL SND	15.99
46212	OIL TANK W/LIGHT	9.99
46213	CRANE & BOOM, EL	9.99
46216	LITED FREIGHT STATION SALE	9.99
46217	LITED PASSENGER STATION SALE	9.99
46311	FLOOD LIGHT CAR, UP	10.99
46313	FLOOD LIGHT CAR, EL	6.99
46315	FLOOD LIGHT CAR, AMTRAK	6.99
61501	F-9 UNION PACIFIC	9.99
72324	OLD TIME FREIGHT CARS C.P. EA.	2.95
72824	OLD TIME COMBINE C.P.	2.99

BACHMANN ON30 TRAINS

25001	Wonderland Express Passenger Set		139.99
25002	Colorado & Southern Passenger Set		139.99
25003	Pennsylvania Railroad Passenger Set		139.99
25004	Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Pass. Set	SALE	99.99
25005	Great Northern Railroad Pass. Set	SALE	99.99
25006	North Pole Express Pass. Set	NEW	139.99
25008	D&RGW Passenger Set	NEW	139.99
25009	Christmas Street Car Set	NEW	64.99
25010	Silverton Flyer Freight Set		139.99
25011	United Traction Street Car Set	NEW	64.99
25127	Closed Street Car, Christmas		29.99
25128	Closed Street Car, United Traction		29.99
25212	B&O 2-6-0 Steam Loco & Tender	SALE	49.99
25214	2-6-0 Steam Loco & Tender, Asst.	Ea.	84.99
25314	0-4-0 Porter Steam Loco		44.99
25559	0-4-2 Porter Steam Loco		49.99
26311	Passenger Cars, Lighted, Assorted	Ea.	20.99
26312	B&O Lighted Coach	SALE	9.99
27014	Freight Cars, Assorted	Ea.	15.99
27014	Caboose w/Lights, Assorted	Ea.	20.99

BACHMANN HO TRAIN SETS

00605	Old Tyme Village Pass. Set w/EZ track		69.99
00606	Hershey Chocolate Town Train Set		59.99
00609	White Christmas Freight Set		59.95
00614	Overland Limited Freight w/EZ track		99.99
00616	Rail King Freight Set		59.95
00617	Casey Jones Freight Set		54.95
00621	Challenger Freight Set	SALE	29.99
00624	McKinley Explorer Passenger Set	NEW	59.99
00626	Chattanooga Choo Choo Frt. Set		69.99
00629	Union Civil War Set(Yankee)	New	74.99
00630	Confederate Civil War Set(Rebel)	New	74.99
00633	North Pole Express Freight Set	New	39.99
01101	SF Mountaineer Freight Set Silver Series		69.95
01102	Trail Blazer Freight Set Silver Series		74.95
01103	UP Pioneer Freight Set Silver Series		79.95
01104	Patriot Amtrak Pass Set Silver Series		89.95
01121	Frontiersman Freight Set Silver Series		119.95
01126	Explorer Pass Set Silver Series		139.95
01201	Monopoly Frt. Set w/Play Mat	SALE	59.99

SPECTRUM CITY SCENES BUILDING KITS

88002	THE AMBASSADOR HOTEL	SALE	29.99
88003	THE METROPOLITIAN BUILDING	SALE	29.99
88004	VARIETY STORE	SALE	19.99
88005	BUS STATION	SALE	19.99
88006	DEPARTMENT STORE	SALE	19.99
88007	TRADE TOWER	SALE	29.99
88008	SAVINGS AND LOAN	SALE	19.99

NICEST BUILDINGS ON THE MARKET

HO PLASTICVILLE U.S.A® BUILDINGS

15124	TRAIN CAR REPAIR SHOP	CLOSEOUT	9.99
35114	DIESEL SAND TOWER	CLOSEOUT	9.99
45131	CAPE COD HOUSE		4.50
45132	SWITCH TOWER		4.50
45133	SCHOOL HOUSE		4.50
45134	SIGNAL BRIDGE		4.50
45141	SUPERMARKET		4.50
45142	5 & 10 STORE		4.50
45143	HARDWARE STORE		4.50
45144	POST OFFICE		4.50
45145	POLICE STATION		4.50
45151	BARN		4.99
45152	FARM BUILDIGNS & ANIMALS		4.99
45153	WATER TANK		4.99
45154	RANCH HOUSE		4.99
45171	FREIGHT STATION		5.99
45172	PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE		5.99
45173	SUBURBAN STATION		5.99
45174	GAS STATION		6.99
45191	HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION		5.99
45192	CATHEDRAL		5.99
45194	PLATFORM STATION		5.99
45211	COALING STATION		6.99
45213	SPLIT LEVEL HOUSE		6.99
45214	MOTEL WITH POOL		6.99
45431	TOY & HOBBY SHOP		7.99
45432	CONTEMPORARY HOUSE		7.99
45434	DRIVE-IN HAMBURGER STAND		7.99
88001	SEARS CATALOG HOUSE	CLOSEOUT	12.95

E-Z MATE MAGNETIC COUPLERS

78001	OVER SHANK - LONG (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78002	OVER SHANK - MEDIUM (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78003	OVER SHANK - SHORT (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78004	CENTER SHANK - LONG (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78005	CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78006	CENTER SHANK - SHORT (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78007	UNDER SHANK - LONG (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78008	UNDER SHANK - MEDIUM (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78009	UNDER SHANK - SHORT (12 PR/CARD)	7.99
78105	ECONO PK. (25 PR, CTR SHANK MED)	14.99
78999	MAGNET W/BRAKEMAN (1/CARD)	1.50

MAGNETIC COUPLERS WITH COIL SPRING

78025	CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (12 PR/CARD)	9.99
78125	CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (25 PR/CARD)	17.99

NICKEL SILVER (GRAY)		E-Z TRACK	STEEL TRACK (BLACK)	
44501	5.95	18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD)	44401	3.95
44502	3.95	18" RADIUS TERM RERAILER (1 CARD)	44402	3.00
44503	6.50	22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD)	44403	4.50
44510	3.95	9" STRAIGHT TERM RERAILER (1 CRD)	44410	3.00
44511	5.95	9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4 CARD)	44411	3.95
44512	3.95	3" STRAIGHT TRACK (4 CARD)	44412	3.00
44540	4.50	30° CROSSING (1 CARD)	44440	3.00
44561	10.95	REMOTE SWITCH-LEFT (1 CARD)	44461	7.95
44562	10.95	REMOTE SWITCH-RIGHT (1 CARD)	44462	7.95
44590	4.50	BUMPERS (2 CARD)	44490	4.50
44579		DELUXE X-ING GATE EZ TRACK SILVER SERIES		14.95
44494		BACHMANN EZ TRACK EXPANDER SET #1 (BLK)		24.95
44594		BACHMANN EZ TRACK EXPNDR SET #1 (NICK.SLVR)		34.95

WE CARRY THE FULL E-Z TRACK LINE

SEND MAIL ORDER TO:

TRAINWORLD®
751 MCDONALD AVE.
BROOKLYN, NY 11218

TRAINLAND®
293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND, NY 11563

MASTERCARD-VISA-DISCOVER-AMEX
NY residents add applicable sales tax
Minimum Order $25.00 plus shipping
UPS Shipping & Handling, Min. $7.95
Parcel Post, Canada & Overseas, Min. $24.95
For Larger Orders, Estimate Additional Shipping.
MONDAY - SUNDAY 10-6

Prices subject to change, limited quantities, rights reserved. Not responsible for typographic errors.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-541-7010**
For prices & Info Call: (718) 436-7072

10 DAY EXCHANGE POLICY MUST BE NEW!
15% RESTOCKING SERVICE CHARGE ON ALL RETURNS.
SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE!

AMERICA'S LARGEST DISCOUNT TRAIN STORES

WEB SITE www.trainworld.com
E-MAIL orders@trainworld.com

24 HR. FAX ORDERS 1-718-972-8514 02/02F

RIVAROSSI

824	Orient Express Set	194.99
2291	Union Pacific Centipede Tender	39.99
2349	Log Buggie	7.99
5454	C&O Allegheny 2-6-6-6	NEW CALL

2-8-4 BERKSHIRE

5434	Nickel Plate Road #779	149.99
5435	Richmond Fredricksberg & Potomac #574	149.99
5436	Pere Marquette #1222	149.99
5437	American Railroads #759	149.99
5438	NKP #765 w/Double Tender	164.99

4-8-8-4 BIG BOY

5412	Union Pacific #4000 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
5413	Union Pacific #4001 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
5414	Union Pacific #4003 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
54398	UP #4008 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	244.99
54408	UP #4010 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	244.99
54418	UP #4011 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	244.99
5439	UP #4008 Black 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	244.99
5441	UP #4011 Blk/Slvr. 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	244.99

4-8-8-2 CAB FORWARD

5424	Southern Pacific #4274	229.99
5426	Southern Pacific #4294	229.99
5430	Southern Pacific #4247	229.99

4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER

1591	Union Pacific #3967 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1592	Union Pacific #3979 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1596	Union Pacific #3985 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1598	D&RGW #3800 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1599	D&H #15197 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
5455	Union Pacific #3985 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
5456	Union Pacific #3716 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
5457	Union Pacific #3978 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99

4-8-4 FEF NORTHERN

5427	Union Pacific #835 FEF 4-8-4 Northern	179.99
5428	UP #838 Graphite FEF 4-8-4 Northern	179.99
5429	UP #844 FEF Blk/Graph. 4-8-4 Northern	179.99

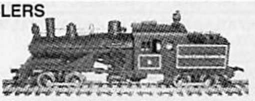
HEAVY
0-8-0

1271	Indiana Harbor Belt w/Tender	SALE 69.99
5431	Indiana Harbor Belt	79.99
5432	Santa Fe	79.99
5433	Missouri Pacific	79.99

4-6-2 HEAVY PACIFIC

5401	Southern "Crescent"	94.99
5402	Milwaukee	94.99
5403	Baltimore & Ohio, Green	94.99
5404	Baltimore & Ohio, Blue	94.00
5405	Central of New Jersey	94.99
5406	Chicago & Alton	94.99
5407	ATSF #3423	94.99

HEISLERS



1568	2-Truck Heisler Salmon Creek Co. #4	164.99
1569	3-Truck Heisler Ohio Match Co. #1	174.99

4-6-4 HUDSON

1590	Chesapeake & Ohio 4-6-4 Hudson	SALE 119.99
5446	New York Central #5405 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5447	New York Central #5442 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5449	Boston & Albany #604 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5452	Chesapeake & Ohio #303 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99

4-6-4 STREAMLINED HUDSON

5444	New York Central #5445 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5445	NYC Emp. St. Exp. #5426 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5448	New York Central #5453 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5450	Milwaukee Hiawatha #100 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5451	ATSF Blue Goose #3460 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99

2-8-2 MIKADO

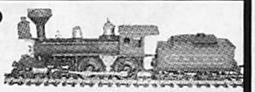
5408	Erie w/Short Tender	94.99
5409	Southern w/Short Tender	94.99
5410	Great Northern w/Short Tender	94.99
5411	Great Northern w/Standard Tender	94.99
5453	Undecorated w/Vanderbilt Tender	94.99

RIVAROSSI

2-8-8-2 MALLET

1593	Norfolk & Western Y6b #2174	229.99
5400	Baltimore & Ohio EL5 #7165	229.99

4-4-0 OLD TIMER

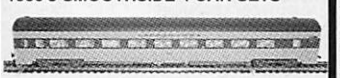


1206	Santa Fe 4-4-0 American Old Timer	SALE 39.99
1208	V&T 4-4-0 Bowker	SALE 39.99
1209	KC&St.Louis 4-4-0 Bowker	SALE 39.99
5416	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0 Genoa	46.99
5417	Western & Atlantic, 4-4-0 Genoa	46.99
5418	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0 Reno	46.99
5419	Kansas, St. Louis & Chicago, 4-4-0 Reno	46.99
5420	Kansas, St. Louis & Chicago, 4-4-0 Inyo	46.99
5421	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0 Inyo	46.99
5422	ATSF 4-4-0	46.99
5423	Union Pacific 4-4-0	46.99

1920's HEAVYWEIGHT 4 CAR SETS

6902	SET "A" - BAGG, COMB, PULL, DINER	64.99
6903	SET "B" - RPO, COACH, D.SLEEP, OBS.	64.99

1930's SMOOTHSIDE 4 CAR SETS



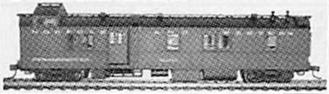
6932	SET "A" - BAGG, COACH, DINER, V.DOME	64.99
6933	SET "B" - RPO, RMETTE, D.SLEEP,TAIL CAR	64.99

WALTHERS PASSENGER CARS

WALTHER'S HO PASSENGER CARS

932-908	SUPERLINER SLEEPER/LOUNGE(2PK)	39.99
932-4650	DYNAMOMETER CAR, UNDECORATED	25.99
932-4651	DYNAMOMETER CAR, NKP	25.99
932-4652	DYNAMOMETER CAR, CB&Q	25.99
932-4653	DYNAMOMETER CAR, C&O	25.99
932-4654	DYNAMOMETER CAR, NYC	25.99
932-4655	DYNAMOMETER CAR, PENNSYLVANIA	25.99
932-4656	DYNAMOMETER CAR, MILWAUKEE	25.99
932-4657	DYNAMOMETER CAR, KCS	25.99
932-4658	DYNAMOMETER CAR, UNION PACIFIC	25.99
932-4659	DYNAMOMETER CAR, SO. PACIFIC	25.99
932-4660	DYNAMOMETER CAR, N&W	25.99
932-4661	DYNAMOMETER CAR, SOUTHERN	25.99
932-6001	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 2	20.99
932-6002	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 1	20.99
932-6003	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 3	20.99
932-6004	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 4	20.99
932-6005	85' AMT 1 COACH PH4 NED	20.99
932-6011	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 2	20.99
932-6012	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 1	20.99
932-6013	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 3	20.99
932-6014	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 4	20.99
932-6015	85' AMT 1 FD SV PH4 NED	20.99
932-6020	60' MAT HAND CAR UNDECORATED	15.99
932-6021	60' MAT HAND CAR AMTRAK PH3	15.99
932-6022	60' MAT HAND CAR U.S. MAIL	15.99
932-6023	60' MAT HAND CAR AMTRAK PH4	15.99
932-6030	TRANSIT CAR POWERED BART	39.99
932-6031	TRANSIT CAR DUMMY BART A	15.99
932-6032	TRANSIT CAR DUMMY BART B	15.99
932-6036	TRANSIT CAR DUMMY METRO	15.99
932-6040	60' EXPRESS BOX UNDECORATED	14.99
932-6041	60' EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK PH4	14.99
932-6042	60' EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK SILVER	14.99
932-6050	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6051	HORIZON FLEET COACH AMT	20.99
932-6052	HORIZON FLEET COACH AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6060	H FLEET FOOD SERVICE UNDEC.	20.99
932-6061	H FLEET FOOD SERVICE AMTRAK PH3	20.99
932-6062	HORIZON FLEET FOOD SERVICE AMT	20.99
932-6070	COMMUTER COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6072	COMMUTER COACH NJ TRANSIT	20.99
932-6073	COMMUTER COACH MBTA	20.99
932-6074	COMMUTER COACH NY METRO	20.99
932-6075	COMMUTER COACH CT DOT	20.99
932-6076	COMMUTER COACH NJ DOT	20.99
932-6077	COMMUTER COACH VRE	20.99
932-6080	COMMUTER CAB UNDEC.	20.99
932-6082	COMMUTER CAB NJ TRANSIT	20.99
932-6083	COMMUTER CAB MBTA	20.99
932-6084	COMMUTER CAB NY METRO	20.99
932-6085	COMMUTER CAB CT DOT	20.99
932-6086	COMMUTER CAB NJ DOT	20.99
932-6087	COMMUTER CAB VRE	20.99
932-6090	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER AMTRAK UNDEC.	20.99
932-6091	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6100	SUPERLINER II COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6101	SUPERLINER II COACH AMTRAK	20.99
932-6110	SUPERLINER II SLEEPER UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6111	SUPERLINER II SLEEPER AMTRAK	20.99
932-6120	SUPERLINER II LOUNGE UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6121	SUPERLINER II LOUNGE AMTRAK	20.99
932-6130	SUPERLINER II DINER UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6131	SUPERLINER II DINER AMTRAK	20.99
932-6140	SUPERLINER II CREW SLEEPER UNDEC.	20.99
932-6141	SUPERLINER II CREW SLEEPER AMTRAK	20.99
932-6150	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG UNDEC.	20.99
932-6151	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH3	20.99
932-6152	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6153	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH2	20.99
932-6154	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG SMOKER AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6160	SUPERLINER I COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6161	SUPERLINER I COACH PH2	20.99
932-6162	SUPERLINER I COACH PH3	20.99
932-6163	SUPERLINER I COACH PH4	20.99
932-6170	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER UNDEC.	20.99
932-6171	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH2	20.99
932-6172	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH3	20.99
932-6173	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH4	20.99
932-6180	SUPERLINER I DINER UNDEC.	20.99
932-6181	SUPERLINER I DINER PH2	20.99
932-6182	SUPERLINER I DINER PH3	20.99
932-6183	SUPERLINER I DINER PH4	20.99
932-6190	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE UNDEC.	20.99
932-6191	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH2	20.99
932-6192	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH3	20.99
932-6193	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH4	20.99
932-6200	85' AMFLEET COACH UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6202	85' AMFLEET COACH PH3	20.99
932-6203	85' AMFLEET COACH PH4	20.99
932-6210	85' AMFLEET FD-SV UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6212	85' AMFLEET FD-SV PH3	20.99
932-6213	85' AMFLEET FD-SV PH4	20.99
932-6220	75' AUTO TRAIN UNDECORATED	17.99
932-6221	75' AUTO TRAIN AMTRAK PH3	17.99
932-6222	75' AUTO TRAIN AMTRAK PH4	17.99
932-6223	75' AUTO TRAIN CN	17.99
932-6224	75' AUTO TRAIN CORP.	17.99
932-6230	1700 BAGGGE CAR UNDECORATED	25.99
932-6231	1700 BAGGGE CAR AMTRAK PH4	25.99
932-6232	1700 BAGGGE CAR AMTRAK US MAIL	25.99
932-6270	52' SPERRY RAIL CAR UNDEC.	NEW 47.99
932-6271	52' SPERRY RAIL SERVICE-OLD	NEW 47.99
932-6272	52' SPERRY RAIL SERVICE-AUTO	NEW 47.99
932-6273	52' SPERRY RAIL SERVICE-NEW	NEW 47.99
932-6300	BUDD COACH UNDECORATED	23.99
932-6301	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6302	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6303	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6304	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6305	BUDD COACH ATSF	23.99
932-6306	BUDD COACH PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6307	BUDD COACH CB&Q	23.99
932-6308	BUDD COACH NEW YORK CENTRAL	23.99
932-6309	BUDD COACH CANADIAN PACIFIC	23.99
932-6310	BUDD COACH ATLANTIC COAST LINE	23.99
932-6311	BUDD COACH SOUTHERN	23.99
932-6312	BUDD COACH ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6313	BUDD COACH SOUTHERN PACIFIC	23.99
932-6314	BUDD COACH UNION PACIFIC	23.99
932-6320	BUDD DINER UNDECORATED	23.99
932-6321	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6322	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6323	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6324	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6325	BUDD DINER SANTA FE	23.99
932-6326	BUDD DINER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6327	BUDD DINER CB&Q	23.99
932-6328	BUDD DINER NEW YORK CENTRAL	23.99
932-6329	BUDD DINER CANADIAN PACIFIC	23.99
932-6330	BUDD DINER ATLANTIC COAST LINE	23.99
932-6331	BUDD DINER SOUTHERN	23.99
932-6332	BUDD DINER ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6334	BUDD DINER UNION PACIFIC	23.99
932-6340	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER UNDECORATED	23.99
932-6341	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6342	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6343	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6344	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6345	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER ATSF	23.99
932-6346	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6347	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER CB&Q	23.99
932-6348	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER NYC	23.99
932-6349	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER CANADIAN PAC.	23.99
932-6350	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER ACL	23.99
932-6351	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER SOUTHERN	23.99
932-6352	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6353	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER SO. PACIFIC	23.99
932-6354	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER UNION PACIFIC	23.99
932-6361	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6362	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6363	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6364	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6365	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ATSF	23.99
932-6366	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6367	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER CB&Q	23.99
932-6368	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER NYC	23.99
932-6369	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER CANADIAN PAC.	23.99
932-6370	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ACL	23.99
932-6371	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER SOUTHERN	23.99
932-6372	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6373	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER SO. PACIFIC	23.99
932-6374	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER UNION PACIFIC	23.99
933-1049	LIGHTING KIT FOR BUDD CARS	EA. 7.99

DYNAMOMETER CAR



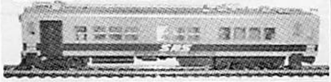
AMTRAK FOOD SERVICE

HORIZON FLEET

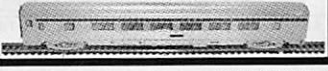
SUPERLINER I

75' AUTO TRAIN

52' SPERRY RAIL CAR



BUDD COACH CAR (Super Detailed)



WALTHERS BUILDINGS

WALTHER'S CORNERSTONE HO BUILDING KITS

933-1042	ABUTMENT WINGS (2)	5.99
933-1050	MOTORIZING KIT FOR SWING BRIDGE	15.99
933-2800	TS STRUCTURE (YELLOW/BROWN) B.U.	23.99
933-2801	TRACK SPEEDER, SHED BUMPER B.U.	15.99
933-2802	CROSSING GATE, SHANTY, POLE B.U.	11.99
933-2803	TS STRUCTURE (CREAM/GREEN) B.U.	23.99
933-2804	TRACK SPEEDER, SHED, BUMPER (CREAM) B.U.	15.99
933-2805	CROSSING GATE & SHANTY (CREAM/POLE) B.U.	11.99
933-2806	GOLDEN VALLEY DEPOT - YELLOW B.U.	23.99
933-2807	GOLDEN VALLEY DEPOT - CREAM B.U.	23.99
933-2808	GOLDEN VALLEY DEPOT - GREY B.U.	23.99
933-3000	DON'S SHOE STORE	9.99
933-3001	GEMINI BUILDING	9.99
933-3002	BILL'S GLASS SHOP	9.99
933-3004	WALLSCHLAGER MOTORS	9.99
933.3005	UNITED TRUCKING TERMINAL	9.99
933-3006	INTERSTATE FUEL & OIL COMPANY	20.99
933-3007	2 STALL ENGINE HOUSE	22.99
933-3012	DOUBLE TRACK TRUSS BRIDGE	17.99
933-3015	OL KING & SONS COAL YARD	17.99
933-3016	ALLIED RAIL REBUILDERS	21.99
933-3017	NEW RIVER MINING COMPANY	29.99
933-3018	GOLDEN VALLEY CANNING COMPANY	21.99
933-3019	MEDUSA CEMENT COMPANY	26.99
933-3021	NORTHERN LIGHT &POWER	26.99
933-3022	ADM GRAIN ELEVATOR	26.99
933-3024	MILWAUKEE BEER & ALE	55.99
933-3025	NL&P SUBSTATION	21.99
933-3026	FLOUR MILL	23.99
933-3028	MERCHANTS ROW I	23.99
933-3029	MERCHANTS ROW II	23.99
933-3030	WHITE TOWER RESTAURANT	11.99
933-3031	BAILEY SAVINGS & LOAN	19.99
933-3033	NEIGHBORHOOD FOOD MART	12.99
933-3034	ADAM'S RIB RESTAURANT	9.99
933-3035	INTERSTATE GAS STATION	9.99
933-3036	GRAIN ELEVATORS FARMERS CO-OP	21.99
933-3037	WESTERN AVENUE FIRE STATION	11.99
933-3039	BUCKSHOP	29.99
933-3040	CAR SHOP	29.99
933-3041	ROUNDHOUSE	31.99
933-3042	COALING TOWER	31.99
933-3043	STEEL WATER TANK	19.99
933-3044	HARDWOOD FURNITURE FACTORY	27.99
933-3045	VULCAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY	24.99
933-3046	G. ROBERTS PRINTING INC.	27.99
933-3047	STOCK YARDS	19.99
933-3048	CHAMPION PACKING PLANT	31.99
933-3049	ICEHOUSE AND PLATFORM	24.99
933-3051	COAL FLOOD LOADER	23.99
933-3052	ROLLING MILL	39.99
933-3053	COKE OVEN & QUENCHER	79.99
933-3054	BLAST FURNACE WITH STOVES	99.99
933-3055	TRI STATE PWER AUTHORITY	31.99
933-3057	LUMBER YARD	31.99
933-3058	SAWMILL	55.99
933-3059	PLANNING MILL & SHED	39.99
933-3061	SUNRISE FEED MILL	19.99
933-3062	GLACIER GRAVEL COMPANY	31.99
933-3063	CLARKSVILLE DEPOT	19.99
933-3064	MERCHANTS ROW III	15.99
933-3065	ORE DOCK	63.99
933-3066	PIER TERMINAL	47.99
933-3067	PIER/TRAVELING CRANE	59.99
933-3068	CARFLOAT APRON	31.99
933-3069	FRONT STREET WAREHOUSE	39.99
933-3070	BASCULE BRIDGE	59.99
933-3071	INTERLOCKING TOWER	15.99
933-3072	AL'S VICTORY SERVICE	17.99
933-3073	MIDSTATE MARBLE PRODUCTS	31.99
933-3074	HEAD OFFICE	43.99
933-3075	STAMPING PLANT	51.99
933-3076	DISTRIBUTION FACILITY	39.99
933-3077	AUTO DEALERSHIP	39.99
933-3079	AUTO ASSEMBLY PLANT	63.99
933-3080	MIRANDA'S BANANAS	31.99
933-3081	PLASTIC TRANSFER FACILITY	27.99
933-3082	MILLS BROTHERS LUMBER WHOLESALER	39.99
933-3083	BACKWOODS LOCOMOTIVE CAR SHOP	31.99
933-3084	LAKESIDE SHIPPING	23.99
933-3085	BLACK GOLD ASPHALT PLANT	63.99
933-3086	BLUE STAR READY MIX	31.99
933-3087	GOLDENFLAME FUEL COMPANY	39.99
933-3088	DOUBLE TRACK SWING BRIDGE	51.99
933-3089	WESTERN FLOOD LOADER	31.99
933-3090	COLUMBIA FEED MILL	29.99
933-3096	VALLEY GROWERS ASSN. ELEVATOR	29.99
933-3100	OIL DRUM/FIGURE SET	8.99
933-3101	ELECTRIC UTILITY POLE SET	8.99
933-3102	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANE	10.99
933-3103	ROADSIDE BILLBOARDS #1 (3)	7.99
933-3104	40' OIL LOADING PLATFORM	9.99
933-3105	PIPING KIT	4.99
933-3106	ROADSIDE BILLBOARDS #2 (3)	7.99
933-3107	ROADSIDE BILLBOARDS #3 (3)	799
933-3109	KALMAR CONTAINER CRANE	15.99
933-3110	EXTENDED CONTAINER CHASSIS	7.99
933-3112	ANYH AMMONIA CO. - AA DECAL SET	3.99
933-3114	REFINERY PIPING KIT	7.99
933-3119	EMD 567 ENGINE/GENERATOR PRIME MOVER	2.99
933-3121	TRANSMISSION TOWER	11.99
933-3122	MI-JACK TL-1000 CRANE	17.99
933-3123	BIG GRAIN STORAGE BIN	11.99
933-3124	GRAIN CONVEYOR	11.99
933-3125	CHAIN LINK FENCE	7.99
933-3126	TRANSFORMER	7.99
933-3128	GRAIN DRYER	7.99
933-3129	LP/AMMONIA STORAGE TANKS	8.99
933-3130	NL&P POWER HOUSE INTERIOR	7.99
933-3131	TRANSFER TABLE	39.99
933-3133	PLAIN BILLBOARD (2)	3.99
933-3135	TURNTABLE MOTORIZED	39.99
933-3137	GRADE CROSSING	3.99
933-3138	STREET SYSTEM-CONCRETE	9.99
933-3139	STREET SYSTEM-BRICK	9.99
933-3140	STREET TRACK INSERT SET	11.99

LISTING CONTINUED ON OTHER PAGE

TRAINWORLD®/TRAINLAND®
751 McDonald Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11218
TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7010
INFO 1-718-436-7072
WEB SITE www.trainworld.com
MON - SAT 10-6 SUN 10-5 02/02F

N GAUGE SUPERSALE ATLAS ATEARN KATO MRC WALTHERS

N ARNOLD/RIVAROSSI ON OUR WEBSITE

N SCALE SUPERSALE

N 751	3 N Scale Engines, Our Choice	3/50.00
N 2843	Atlas 3 Stall Roundhouse	19.99
N 3000	Atlas 5 Asst Freight Cars, Our Choice	Ea. 24.95
N 42000	Atlas RS-3 ASST. RDS	NEW Ea. 54.95
N 42301	Atlas RSD-4/5 ASST. RDS	Ea. 54.95
N 44500	Atlas U25B (DCC ready)	Ea. 54.95
N 46500	Atlas GP-35 Classic ASST ROADS	Ea. 54.95
N 47502	Atlas GP-30 Classic ASST ROADS	Ea. 54.95
N 48000	Atlas GP-7 ASSORTED ROADS	Ea. 54.95
N 48100	Atlas GP-7 TORPEDO TUBE	NEW 54.95
N 48300	Atlas GP9 ASST. RDS	Ea. 54.95
N 48400	Atlas GP-9 Torpedo Assorted Roads	Ea. 54.99
N 48700	Atlas Dash 8-40B Asstd. Rds.	NEW Ea. 59.99
N 49000	Atlas SD-60 DCC Ready Asst Rds	Ea. 59.95
N 49101	Atlas SD-60 DCC Equipped Asst Rds	Ea. 74.95
N 49300	Atlas SD-50 DCC Ready, Asst. Rds.	Ea. 54.95
N 49400	Atlas SD-35's, Asst. Rds.	Ea. 59.95
N 49500	Atlas TrainMaster DCC Ready, Asst. Rds.	Ea. 59.99
N 49800	Atlas GP-38's Classic, Asst. Rds..	Ea. 59.99
N 49904	Atlas B30-7/B36-7	NEW Ea. 59.99
N 113	Bachmann Plus F7A OR B PWD	Ea. 19.99
N 130	Bachmann Plus 5 Car Lited Pass Sets	Ea. 29.95
N 130	Bachmann Individual Passenger Cars	Ea. 5.99
N 505	Bachmann 0-6-0 w/Slope Tend SF or PA	Ea. 23.99
N 515	Bachmann Prairie 2-6-2 UP or NYC	Ea. 29.99
N 526	Bachmann Docksider 0-4-0 SF or B&O	Ea. 19.99
N 545	Bachmann Mikado 2-8-2 UP or B&O	Ea. 39.99
N 547	Bachmann 0-4-0 w/Tender SF or PA	Ea. 23.99
N 580	Bachmann Northern 4-8-4 SF, RDG, or Burl.	Ea. 47.95
N 610	Bachmann Brill Trolleys - Asst. Roads	Ea. 17.99
N 11452	Bachmann PLUS DD40X	Ea. 39.99
N 11751	Bachmann 4-4-0 American Asst. Rds.	Ea. 29.99
N 11752	Bachmann 4-4-0 American CB&Q.	SALE 19.99
N 58161	Bachmann Northern w/ Vandy Tender	NEW 47.99
N 62551	Bachmann Plasser UP	CLOSEOUT 14.99
N 62995	Bachmann Str'mlined Trolleys Asst. Rds	Ea. 17.99
N 65869	Bachmann N&W Class J	47.99
N 81152	Bach/Spect Consolidation 2-8-0	NEW Ea. 74.99
N 81252	Bachmann F7A & F7B Pwrd. Asst.	Ea. 49.99
N 81451	Bach/Spect Doodlebug Asst. Rds.	Ea. 24.99
N 85051	Bach/Spect 8-40C ASSTD RDS	Ea. 24.99
N 86051	Bach/Spect 8-40CW ASSTD RDS	Ea. 24.99
N 106	Kato PA/PB ASSORTED ROADS	114.99
N 4300	Kato RSC-2 ASSTD ROADS	SALE Ea. 49.99
N 4400	Kato RS-2 ASSTD ROADS	SALE Ea. 49.99
N 4701	Kato SD40-2 ASSORTED ROADS	NEW 69.99
N 4901	Kato SD40-2 Snoot Nose	NEW Ea. 69.99
N 106100	Kato 4-Car Smooth Side Pass. Set	Ea. 69.99
N 106300	Kato RDC 2-Pc. Set, Asstd. Rds.	Ea. 109.99
N 1260200	Kato 2-8-2 Mikado	NEW 99.99
N 176000	Kato E8/9 AA or AB	119.99
N 176000	Kato E8/9 A Powered	Ea. 59.99
N 176100	Kato 4 Car Corrugated Passenger Sets	Ea. 69.99
N 176500	Kato SD-80/SD-90 ASSTD. RDS.	Ea. 69.99
N 7001	Life Like E-7 A Powered ASST RDS	Ea. 24.99
N 7001	Life Like E-7 B Dummy ASST. RDS	Ea. 12.99
N 7067	Life Like Alco PA Powered ASST. RDS	Ea. 34.99
N 7068	Life Like Alco PB Dummy ASST. RDS	Ea. 12.99
N 7087	Life Like GP20 ASST. ROADS	Ea. 34.99
N 7156	Life Like E8-9 Assorted Rds	SALE Ea. 19.99
N 7222	Life Like C-Liner A/B Asstd Rds.	Ea. 69.99
N 7344	Life Like E6 AB, ASST. RDS.	Ea 34.99
N 7415	Life Like FA1/FB1, ASST. RDS.	Ea 69.99
N 7618	Life Like BL2 ASST RDS	Ea. 35.99
N 7629	Life Like FA2 & FB2 Asst. Rds.	Ea. 69.99
N 7739	Life Like SD-7 B&O, CB&Q, GN	Ea. 19.99
N 7851	Life Like SW-9/1200 Asstd Rds	Ea. 34.99

WE CARRY the Full KATO N SCALE TRACK LINE & N SCALE KATO SETS

ATHEARN HO ENGINES

G1000	Genisis F7A	Ea. 79.99	F7A/B EA. 159.99
G2000	Genisis F3A	Ea. 79.99	F3A/B EA. 159.99
G3000	Genisis F9A	Ea. 79.99	F9A/B EA. 159.99
G6110	Genisis SD-70's OR SD-75's, Asst. Rds.	Ea. 79.99	
1850	STREAMLINED PASS CAR KITS	SALE Ea. 5.99	
1860	STANDARD PASS CAR KITS	SALE Ea. 5.99	
2110	SL PASS CAR UP, CA ZEP, AMT	SALE Ea. 5.99	
2400	Standard Pass. Car Kits	SALE Ea. 5.99	

2600	F59 PH1NEW	PWD $42.99
3151	GP9	PWD $23.99
3200	F7-A	PWD $23.99
3201	F7-B	PWD $23.99
3300	ALCO PA-1	PWD $31.99
3340	ALCO PB-1	PWD $31.99
3600	F-45	PWD $25.99
3620	FP-45	PWD $25.99
3640	AMD 103	PWD $39.99
3700	S-12	PWD $22.99
3800	SD-9	PWD $25.99
3900	SW-1500	PWD $25.99
3930	SW-1000	PWD $25.99
4000	SW-7 COW	PWD $22.99
4026	SW-7 CALF	PWD $22.99
4100	SDP-40	PWD $25.99
4160	SD-45	PWD $25.99
4200	GP35	PWD $24.99
4300	FM TR M	PWD $25.99
4340	AC 44000	PWD $39.99
4400	SD40-2	PWD $39.99
4500	SD40T-2	PWD $31.99
4600	GP38-2	PWD $29.99
4626	GP50	PWD $29.99
4700	GP40-2	PWD $29.99
4750	GP60	PWD $29.99
4280	DD40 TWIN	SALE $29.99
4800	SD40-2 Snoot	PWD $39.99
4900	GE C44-9W	PWD $39.99
6300	SD40-2	PWD $39.99

BLOWOUT, IN STOCK ONLY

3051	DUMMY	9.99
3000	DUMMY	9.99
3001	DUMMY	9.99
3320	DUMMY	9.99
3360	DUMMY	9.99
3610	DUMMY	9.99
3630	DUMMY	9.99
3670	DUMMY	9.99
3720	DUMMY	9.99
3820	DUMMY	9.99
3920	DUMMY	9.99
3950	DUMMY	9.99
4001	DUMMY	9.99
4076	DUMMY	9.99
4120	DUMMY	9.99
4180	DUMMY	9.99
4220	DUMMY	9.99
4320	DUMMY	9.99
4370	DUMMY	9.99
4450	DUMMY	9.99
4550	DUMMY	9.99
4650	DUMMY	9.99
4676	DUMMY	9.99
4720	DUMMY	9.99
4770	DUMMY	9.99
4260	DUMMY	9.99
4830	DUMMY	9.99
4950	DUMMY	9.99
6350	DUMMY	9.99

ATLAS HO SUPERSALE

8402	GP-7's, Assorted Roads	Ea. 59.99
8450	RS-3's, Assorted New Roads	Ea. 59.99
8500	U33C's/U36C's/U34CH'S ASST RDS SALE	Ea. 34.99
8570	AEM7 ELECTRIC ASST ROADS	Ea. 79.99
8590	ALP44 ELECTRIC ASST ROADS	Ea. 79.99
8647	U23B, Assorted Roads	NEW Ea. 59.99
8700	S-2 Diesel Switcher NEW RDS	Ea. 54.99
8750	S-4 Diesel Switcher NEW RDS	Ea. 54.99
8770	RS-11 Diesel Locomotive ASST RDSNEW	Ea. 59.99
8800	S-3 Diesel Locomotive ASST RDS	Ea. 54.99
8900	GP-40's Asst. Rds.	NEW Ea. 79.99
8960	GP-38's Asst. Rds., DCC Equipped	NEW Ea. 79.99
9000	Dash 8-40B Asst. Rds. DCC Equip.	NEW 79.99
9100	GP-38's Assorted Roads	NEW Ea. 79.99
9200	SD-35 or SDP-35 Assorted Roads	NEW Ea. 79.99
1400	ACF 3-Bay Center Flow Hopper, Asstd.	NEW 15.95
1500	Pressureaide Center Flow Hopper	NEW 16.95
1550	17,360 Gal. Tank Car, Asstd Rds.	Ea. 14.95
1600	Pulpwood Flat Car Asst Rds	Ea. 12.95
1620	23,500 Gal. Tank Car Asst Rds	NEW Ea. 14.95
1650	60' Single Door Auto Box Car	Ea. 13.95
1670	60' Double Door Auto Box Car	Ea. 13.95
1700	Kaolin Tank Cars, Asst Rds	Ea. 11.95
1720	33,000 GAL. Tank Car ASST. RDS.	Ea. 14.95
1750	53' Double Door Plug Boxcars ASST RDS.	Ea. 11.95
1800	PS-2 COVERED HOPPERS ASSTED ROADS	Ea. 10.95
1851	2 Bay Offset Hoppers ASSORTED RDS.	Ea. 9.95
1890	2 Bay Oval End Open Hopper ASST. RDS.	Ea. 9.95
1901	Extended Vision Caboose ASST. RDS.	Ea. 13.95
1931	ACF 3-BAY CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS ASST. RDS	Ea. 11.95
1953	6 BAY CYLINDRICAL HOPPER ASST. RDS	Ea. 11.95

NEW HO Scale Atlas #8900 GP-40 $79.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

GP-40 HI-NOSE
DCC EQUIPPED $79.99 EA.

NEW HO Scale Atlas #8960 GP-38 $79.99 Ea.

DCC Equipped
ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Atlas #9100 GP-38 $79.99 Ea.

NEW HO Scale Atlas #9000 DASH 8-40B
$79.99 EA.
ASSORTED ROADS

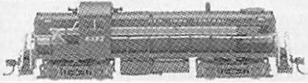
HOT!

ALL DCC READY
NEW #9050 DASH 8-40BW $79.99 EA.
NEW #9050 DASH 8-32BHW $79.99 EA.

HO Scale Atlas #8570 AEM7 ELECTRIC
$79.99 EA.
ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Atlas #8770 RS-11
$59.99 EA. ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Atlas #8450 RS-3 $59.99 EA.
ASSORTED ROADS



NEW HO Scale Atlas #9200 SD-35/SDP-35
$79.99 EA. ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Kato #2700 SD40-2 $89.99 EA.
ASSORTED ROADS

KATO HO DIESELS

2000	KATO RS-2, ASSORTED ROADS	SALE 69.99
2600	KATO RSC-2, ASSORTED ROADS	SALE 69.99
2700	KATO SD40-2 SNOOT ASSTD RDS	NEW 89.99
373000	KATO GP-35s, ASSTD RDS	SALE 79.95
376156	KATO GE C449W, ASSTD RDS	NEW 89.99
376321	KATO SD-40 ASSTD RDS	NEW 89.99

NEW HO Scale Athearn #2600 F59 $42.99 EA.

ASSORTED

HOT!

HO Scale Athearn Genesis #G6110 SD75M
Santa Fe Red/Silver $59.99

BLOW OUT!

Athearn Freight Car and Passenger Car KITS on BLOWOUT!

MRC

HO SCALE MRC
#CB100 F7A or
#CD100 F7B
$49.99 EA.
DCC READY
ASSORTED ROADS

NEW #CF300 FP7
$54.99 EA.
ASSORTED ROADS

MRC-POWER PACKS

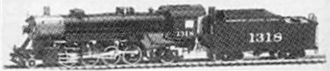
AA070	CAB 55 CAB CONTROL	21.99
AA222	TRAIN POWER 6200	75.99
AA444	CONTROL MASTER 20	129.99
AA210	SOUND MASTER 210	125.99
AA333	SOUND AND POWER 7000	SALE 89.99
AA550	SOUND STATION 312, 18 SOUNDS	NEW 39.99
AB111	TECH 4, 200 Basic Transformer	29.99
AB116	TECH 4, 280 Dual Power	46.99
AB121	TECH 4, 220 w/Momentum	37.99
AB131	TECH 4, 260 w/Momentum	47.99
AB140	TECH 4RAIL POWER 350 PROGRAMMABLE	69.99
AB800	TECH 4 WALKAROUND	21.99
AD090	COMMAND 2000 CONSOLE	SALE 75.00
AD100	COMMAND 2000 W/UP F1 DIESEL	SALE 99.99
AD300	WALKAROUND 200	22.99
AD305	DECODER 305 HO 14 STEP, NO PLUG	11.99
AD310	DECODER 310 HO 28 STEP, W/PLUG	16.99
AD320	DECODER 320 G GAUGE	23.99
AD330	DECODER 330 N GAUGE	25.99
AD335	DECODERS 14 STEP 3 PK, NO PLUG	34.99
AD340	DECODERS 28 STEP 3 PK, W/PLUG	44.99
AD150	PRODIGY DCC SYSTEM	NEW 99.99
AD490	PRODIGY WALKAROUND	NEW 29.99
AD491	PRODIGY DISPATCHER	NEW 29.99
AD501	POWER STATION 8	173.99
AD520	AUTO REVERSE LOOP MODULE	23.99
AF110	TECH 2 RAIL MASTER 2400	SALE 32.99
AF120	TECH 2 LOCOMOTION 1500	SALE 32.99
AF140	TRU SOUND 1440 W/SPEAKER	SALE 36.99
AG950	POWER COMMAND 9500 w/Meters	65.99
CB999	5 POLE SKEWED WOUND MOTOR	10.99
160	N Scale Digital Command w/Decoder	SALE 75.00
200	HO Decoder Equipped Engine Ready-to-Run	47.99

WALTHERS HO BUILDINGS

933-3141	WHEEL LOADER	19.99
933-3142	TEREX TRUCK	19.99
933-3143	BEEF CATTLE	3.99
933-3145	ROTARY DUMPER	31.99
933-3146	LOG UNLOADER	15.99
933-3147	TRESTLE W/DECK BRIDGE 2' GIRDER	23.99
933-3149	BELT CONVEYOR	7.99
933-3150	HEAVY DUTY CRANE	10.99
933-3152	RAILROAD CARFLOAT	31.99
933-3153	RAILROAD TUG BOAT	47.99
933-3155	STREET SYSTEM-STRAIGHT CONCRETE	8.99
933-3156	STREET SYSTEM-STRAIGHT BRICK	8.99
933-3157	ROOF AIR CONDITIONING KIT	9.99
933-3158	ROOF DETAIL KIT-VENTS	9.99
933-3160	CENT MILLS BUILDING BACK	19.99
933-3161	VARIETY PRINTING BUILDING BACK	19.99
933-3162	FRONT END LOADER HOOD	27.99
933-3163	WIND TURBINES	10.99
933-3164	HERITAGE FURNITURE BUILDING	23.99
933-3165	SHOP BUILDING NO. 1	23.99
933-3166	TEAM TRACK SCENE	23.99
933-3167	OIL STORAGE TANK WIDE	23.99
933-3168	OIL STORAGE TANK TALL	23.99
933-3169	TRUCK LOADING RACK	19.99
933-3170	OIL PUMP	19.99
933-3172	ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC MOTORS	25.99
933-3501	VINTAGE GAS DETAIL KIT	16.99
933-3502	MODERN GAS STATION DETAIL KIT	16.99
933-3503	AIR FILTER BID & DUCTWORK	23.99
933-3504	COOLING TOWER	7.99
933-3505	GUARD STATION	23.99
933-3506	INDUSTRIAL SUBSTATION	16.99
933-3507	WOODEN WATER TANKS	7.99
933-3509	BRICK SMOKESTACKS	7.99
933-3510	WALL MOUNT DUST COLLECTOR	7.99
933-3511	TRACK BUMPERS	7.99
933-3512	ENGINE/CAR SHOP DETAIL KIT	15.99
933-3513	FREIGHT TERMINAL DETAIL KIT	15.99
933-3514	TANK DETAIL	8.99
933-3515	CAGED LADDERS	7.99
933-3516	DUMPSTER SET	9.99
933-3517	YARD OFFICE & DETAILS	9.99
933-3518	MODERN CONVEYORS	9.99
933-3519	BULK TRANSFER CONVEYORS	23.99
933-3520	OLD TIME COAL CONVEYOR	7.99
933-3521	WOOD FENCING	7.99
933-3522	BRICK SHEETS-LIGHT RED	7.99
933-3523	BRICK SHEETS-DARK RED	7.99
933-3524	BRICK SHEETS-DARK CREAM	7.99
933-3600	RIVER ROAD MERCANTILE	23.99
933-3601	AUNT LUCY'S HOUSE	23.99
933-3602	WILLOW GLEN BRIDGE	19.99
933-3603	ROCKY POINT LIGHTHOUSE	39.99
933-3604	SMITH'S GENERAL STORE	23.99
933-3605	WALLY'S WAREHOUSE	23.99
933-3606	COTTAGE GROVE CHURCH	23.99
933-3607	COTTAGE GROVE SCHOOL	23.99
933-3608	LAKE FOREST COTTAGE	19.99
933-3701	BACKWOODS CAR SHOP DELUXE	43.99
933-3702	LAKESIDE SHIPPING DELUXE	39.99
933-3703	GLACIER GRAVEL DELUXE LR	47.99
933-3704	GRED X CEMENT DELUXE KIT LR	47.99
933-3705	UNITED PETROLEUM REFINING KIT LR	47.99
933-3706	GOLDENFLAME FUEL CO. DELUXE	55.99
933-3707	TEAM TRACK SCENE DELUXE	39.99
942-472	UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR	24.99
948-886	BRIDGE TRACK FOR SWING BRIDGE	15.99

MORE BUILDINGS LISTED ON OTHER PAGE & WEBSITE

NEW HO Scale Athearn ASSORTED ROADS
G9000 USRA 2-8-2 Mikado $89.99 EA.
G9040 USRA 4-6-2 Pacific $89.99 EA.



HO ATLAS NICKEL SILVER TRACK & ACCESSORIES

52	LH REMOTE SWITCH MACHINE	4.50
53	RH REMOTE SWITCH MACHINE	4.50
55	INSULATED RAIL JOINERS (24)	.80
56	SLIDE CONTROL BOX	2.25
65	UNDER TABLE SWITCH MACHINE	4.50
80	47 PC OVER & UNDER PIER SET	8.75
81	3" BRIDGE PIERS (4)	2.25
82	PIER GIRDER	2.00
168	36" SUPERFLEX TRACK (10)	17.50
168	36" SUPERFLEX TRACK (100)	169.95
170	RAIL JOINERS (48)	1.50
171	19 DEGREE CROSSING	4.25
172	25 DEGREE CROSSING	4.25
173	30 DEGREE CROSSING	4.25
174	45 DEGREE CROSSING	4.25
175	60 DEGREE CROSSING	4.25
176	90 DEGREE CROSSING	4.25
177	12 1/2 DEGREE CROSSING	4.50
193	LOCO & TRACK MAINTENANCE LUBE KIT	12.50
200	SNAP RELAY	5.50
205	CONNECTOR	4.50
210	TWIN	4.50
215	SELECTOR	4.50
220	CONTROLLER	4.50
280	WYE MANUAL TURNOUT	6.75
281	#4 LH MARK III TURNOUT	6.75
282	#4 RH MARK III TURNOUT	6.75
283	#6 LH MARK III TURNOUT	6.75
284	#6 RH MARK III TURNOUT	6.75
304	TURNTABLE MOTOR	13.95
305	MANUAL TURNTABLE 21 STALLS	14.95
312	50' FIVE CONDUCTOR RIBBON WIRE	12.95
322	PANEL CONNECTOR	NEW 19.95
330	MASTER DCC COMMANDER	NEW 89.95
331	MASTER DCC HAND COMMAND	NEW 89.95
332	MASTER DCC DUO PACK	NEW 114.95
335	MASTER DCC GENERATOR	NEW 24.95
340	HO DUAL MODE DECODER	NEW 17.95
343	15' CABLE WIRE	NEW 4.95
370	RIGHT TRACK SOFTWARE (3.0)	SALE 9.95
371	CD-ROM	14.95
400	MODELERS SUPER SAW	2.00
709	3-STALL EXPANDABLE ROUND HOUSE	NEW 19.99
821	9" STRAIGHT TRACK	.50
822	6" STRAIGHT TRACK	4/2.00
823	3" STRAIGHT TRACK	4/2.00
831	15" RADIUS TRACK	.50
832	1/2 15 RADIUS TRACK	4/2.00
833	18" RADIUS TRACK	.50
834	1/2 18" RADIUS TRACK	4/2.00
835	1/3 18" RADIUS TRACK	4/2.00
836	22" RADIUS TRACK	.50
839	30 DEGREE SNAP CROSSING	4.25
840	9" STRAIGHT TERMINAL TRACK	2.25
842	TERMINAL JOINERS	1.60
843	DEAD END BUMPERS (2)	1.75
844	9" STRAIGHT RERAILER (3)	3.50
845	18" RADIUS CURVE TERMINAL	2.25
847	TRACK ASSORTMENT	2.25
849	9" DEAD END UNCOUPLER	2.25
850	LH REMOTE SNAP SWITCHES	9.75
851	RH REMOTE SNAP SWITCHES	9.75
860	LH SNAP SWITCHES MANUAL	5.95
861	RH SNAP SWITCHES MANUAL	5.95
883	WARREN TRUSS BRIDGE	3.50
884	DECK TRUSS BRIDGE	3.50
885	PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE	3.50
886	PONY TRUSS BRIDGE	8.25
887	CURVED CHORD BRIDGE	13.50
2175	XURON RAIL NIPPER	9.95
2540	TRACK NAILS (2oz)	2.25
6000	TORTOISE MACHINES	1/10.95 6PK./64.95 12PK./119.95

105 MP NICKEL SILVER 3' TRACK CASE qty 100/$99.99

CORK ROAD BED 3' LENGTHS

4321	N Gauge	10 pcs. $5.95	25 pcs Case 10.95
101	HO Gauge	5 pcs. $4.95	25 pcs Case 15.95

HO ATLAS FREIGHT TRUCKS & METAL WHEELS

170000	100TON ROLLER BEARING FRT. TRKS	PR. 3.25
180000	70TON ROLLER BEARING FRT. TRKS	PR. 3.25
185000	55TON FRICTION BEARING FRT. TRKS	PR. 3.25
190000	BARBER-BETTENDORF ROLLER BEARING FRT.	PR. 3.25
195000	100TON FRICTION BEARING FRT. TRKS	PR. 3.25

KADEE® HO COUPLERS

4, 5 @ $2.19 EA	10 Pack 16.99
6, 7, 8, 9, 58 @ $2.19 EA	10 Pack 19.99
16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 COUPLERS	ea 2.75
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 COUPLERS	ea 2.75
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49 COUPLERS	ea 2.25
11 METAL COUPLERS (20 pairs) #5's	15.99
13 TEST KIT SAMPLER	16.99
237 TRIP PIN PLIERS	ea 8.95
505, 506, 507, 508 BOLSTERS	ea 2.75
307 UNCOUPLER THRU RACK DELAYED	ea 5.65
308 UNCOUPLER ONE DELAYED	ea 2.70
205 COUPLER HEIGHT GAGE	ea 2.85
231 GREASEM LUBE	ea 1.50
235 SPRING PICK	ea 1.50
236 SPEEDIE DRIVER CLEANER	ea 6.25
312 UNCOUPLER TWO NON DELAYED	ea 3.45
321 UNCOUPLER TWO DELAYED	ea 2.89
334 UNCOUPLER GLUIN JIG	ea 1.85
520, 523, 524 33" FRT WHEELS (12)	4.99
521, 522 36" PASS. WHEELS (12)	5.99
502, 503, 510, 512 TRUCKS w/coupler (1 pr.)	ea 5.99
1-50 MC HENRY COUPLERS (PACK OF 50)	15.99
5-50 MC HENRY COIL SPRUNG COUPLERS (50)	19.99

We Carry All Kadee® & McHenry HO Couplers

TRAINWORLD®/TRAINLAND®
TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7010
INFO 1-718-436-7072
www.trainworld.com
Minimum Shipping $7.95
15% Restocking Fee on Returns
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. *02/02F*

PROTO 2000

NEW PROTO 2000 #30140 SD-7

ASSORTED ROADS

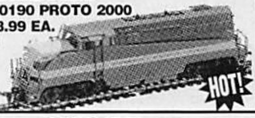
SALE

$49.99 Ea.

THEY'RRRRRE BACK!

NEW! 30190 PROTO 2000 BL-2 $48.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS



PROTO 2000

HERITAGE STEAM COLLECTOR SERIES

#23331 2-8-8-2 STEAM LOCO $269.95

#23337 2-8-8-2 STEAM LOCO CALL

#23302 0-8-0 2ND RELEASE $159.99

#30211 0-6-0 1ST RELEASE $159.99

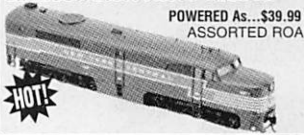
23480 PROTO 2000 SD-60 $54.95 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

BLOWOUT! 21611 PROTO ALCO PA

POWERED As...$39.99 ea.

ASSORTED ROADS



21611 PROTO ALCO PB

DUMMY Bs...$24.95 ea. ASSORTED ROADS

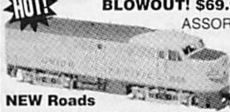
NEW #23437 Proto 2000 FA1/FB1

BLOWOUT! $69.99 EA. SET

ASSORTED ROADS

Both Units Powered

(B Unit not shown)

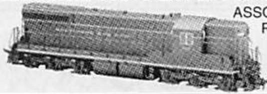


NEW Roads

#30201 FA2/FB2 $94.95 EA. SET

NEW #30032 PROTO 2000 SD-9 $54.95 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS



23001 PROTO GP-7 Phase II Asst Rds $49.99 Ea.

23550 PROTO GP-7 Phase I or II Asst Rds $59.99 Ea.

CLOSEOUT ROAD

$34.95 Ea. FEC

NEW! 23719 S-1 ALCO

ASSORTED ROADS **$59.99 Ea.**

8005 PROTO GP-20

ASSORTED ROADS

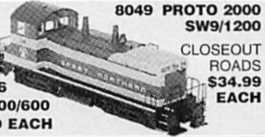
BLOWOUT!

$39.99 Ea.

8049 PROTO 2000 SW9/1200

CLOSEOUT ROADS

$34.99 EACH

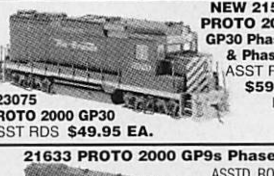


NEW #30056 SW8/900/600 $59.99 EACH

NEW 21508 PROTO 2000 GP30 Phase I & Phase II

ASST RDS

$59.99 EA.



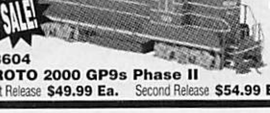
#23075 PROTO 2000 GP30

ASST RDS **$49.95 EA.**

21633 PROTO 2000 GP9s Phase III

ASSTD. ROADS

$39.99 Ea.



23604 PROTO 2000 GP9s Phase II

First Release **$49.99 Ea.** Second Release **$54.99 Ea.**

LIFE LIKE

PROTO 2000 23179 E6

AB COMBO **$59.99 Ea.**

SUPER SALE

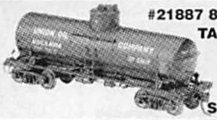
E6A $39.99 Ea.

E6 B $24.99 Ea.

#21887 8,000 GALLON TANK CAR R-T-R

APCO, Harbour, Kanotax

SALE 6/$49.95



10,000 GALLON TANK CAR

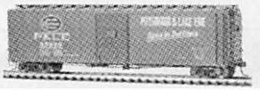
#23131 KITS **$8.50 Ea. 2 pk./$16.99**

#21572 50' SINGLE DOOR BOX CAR

KITS

SALE

$7.75



#23378 COVERED HOPPER R-T-R **$14.50 Ea.**

CONTINENTAL

#21850

KITS

$5.50 Ea.

2 pk./10.99

NEW! #30100 KITS **$8.99 Ea. 2 pk./17.99**

PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CAR KITS

		2/PK	EA.
21572	50' SINGLE DOOR BOXCAR		7.75
21850	COVERED HOPPER	10.99	5.50
23131	10,000 GALLON TANKCAR	16.99	8.50
23628	52' MILL GONDOLA	17.95	8.99
23799	50TON WARTIME COMPOSITE HOPPER	17.99	8.99
30100	COVERED HOPPER	17.99	8.99
30301	50' END DOOR BOXCAR	19.95	9.99
30345	50' NO END DOOR BOXCAR	19.95	9.99
30601	50TON FLATCAR		8.99

PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CARS R-T-R

8502	CUPOLA CABOOSE	EA.	17.99
21178	50' DOUBLE AUTO BOXCAR	6/PK.	49.95
21241	52' DROP END GONDOLA	6/PK.	59.95
21449	52' MILL GONDOLA	EA.	14.50
21887	8,000 GALLON TANKCAR	6/PK.	49.95
23378	COVERED HOPPER	EA.	14.50
23818	50 TON WARTIME COMPOSITE HOPPER	EA.	14.99
30325	END DOOR BOXCAR	EA.	16.95
30365	50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR	EA.	16.95

#21241 52' DROP END GONDOLA

R-T-R ASSORTED ROADS **SALE 6/$59.95 Ea.**

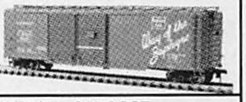
#21178 50' DOUBLE AUTO BOX CAR

R-T-R

ASSTD RDS

SALE

6/$49.95 Ea.



NEW #8502 CUPOLA CABOOSE

R-T-R

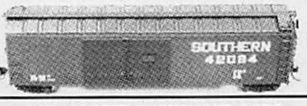
ASSTD.ROADS

$17.99 EA.

94033
READING

NEW #30365 50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR

R-T-R ASSTD.ROADS **$16.95 EA.**



#8077 LIGHTED PASSENGER CARS

B&O, SF, AMTRAK **$8.99 Ea.**

VISTA DOME/DINER/COACH/FULL DOME/OBSERVATION

#8057 SANTA FE COACH SALE $5.99 Ea.

#8078 AMTRAK FULL DOME SALE $5.99 Ea.

PROTO 2000 ACCESSORIES

21096	COUPLERS (10 PRS.)	5.99
21251	50TON SPRING PLANKLESS TRUCKS W/33' RIBBED BACK WHEEL SETS (2)	2.95
21253	50TON SPRING PLANKLESS TRUCKS W/33' FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (2)	2.95
21254	NATNL B-1 TRKS W/33' RIBBED BK WHL SETS (2)	2.95
21255	NATNL B-1 TRKS W/33' FLAT BK WHL SETS (2)	2.95
21256	BARBER S-2 100TON TRKS W/33' WHL SETS (2)	2.95
21257	36' WHEELS SETS (12)	3.99
21258	33' FLAT BACK WHEELS SETS (12)	3.99
21259	33' RIBBED BACK WHEEL SETS (12)	3.99

PROTO 1000

NEW #23887 Proto 1000

Faribanks Morse Erie Built

A&B Powered ASSORTED ROADS **$74.99 Ea.**

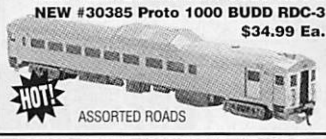
A Powered

ASSORTED ROADS **$39.99 Ea.**

NEW #23972 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-2

NEW #30385 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-3

$34.99 Ea.



ASSORTED ROADS

#23787 PROTO 1000 F3A+B $54.95 Ea.

Both Units Powered

BURLINGTON

BLOWOUT!

#8157 F3A $24.95 Ea.

#8157 F3B $19.99 Ea. No Matched Sets

#23984 Proto 1000 C-LINER A-UNIT

#30001 Proto 1000 C-LINER B-UNIT

$39.99 Ea.

#30050

C-LINER A/B-UNIT $79.98

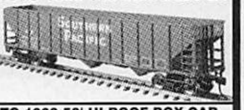
#23930 PROTO 1000 100 TON HOPPER

R-T-R

Metal Wheels

ASSTD RDS

$5.50 Ea.



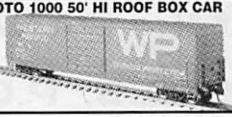
#23942 PROTO 1000 50' HI ROOF BOX CAR

R-T-R

Metal Wheels

ASSTD RDS

$5.50 Ea.



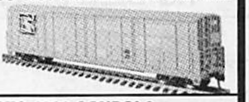
#23940 PROTO 1000 THRALL DOOR BOX CAR

R-T-R

Metal Wheels

ASSTD RDS

$5.50 Ea.



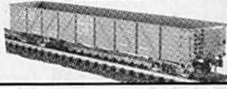
#23948 PROTO 1000 GONDOLA

R-T-R

Metal Wheels

ASSTED RDS

$5.50 Ea.



#30288 PROTO 1000 NEWSPRINT BOXCAR

NEW! $10.99 ea. ASST ROADS

LIFE LIKE BUILDING KITS

1330	ACE SUPERMARKET	8.95
1331	NATIONAL OIL CO.	8.95
1337	MT. VERNON MANUFACTURING CO.	8.95
1338	WESTERN HOMESTEAD	8.95
1339	BELVADERE HOTEL	8.95
1342	MAINLINE STATION	14.95
1347	TRAIN STATION	4.95
1348	TRACKSIDE SHANTIES	4.95
1350	TOWN CHURCH	4.95
1351	GENERAL STORE	4.95
1353	FREIGHT STATION	11.95
1372	MOORE & CO. WAREHOUSE	24.99
1373	DOWNTOWN BUSINESS CENTER	8.95
1377	COALING TOWER	14.95
1378	STOCK PEN	7.95
1382	WOODLAWN POLICE STATION	8.95
1398	SUPPLY HOUSE	14.95
1390	HAMPTON FIRE ENGINE HOUSE #46	8.95
1394	KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN DRIVE-IN	8.95
8210	BRIDGE & TRESTLE SET	6.95
8213	ARCH SPAN BRIDGE	11.95

LIFE LIKE SUPERSALE

0001	B-Unit, C&NW	3.99
1191	HO FIGURES (24 ASSTD.)	9.99
1220	HO ACCESSORY SET (42 PC)	10.99
1650, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1120	TRUCKS	EA. 3.99
1653, 1657, 1658	AUTOS	EA. 3.99
1681, 1683	ANIMALS	EA. 3.50
1682, 1685, 1686, 1687	PEOPLE	EA. 3.50
1688, 1689, 1690, 1188	PEOPLE	EA. 3.50
5LL	HO FREIGHT CARS (5)	14.99
735	3 HO ENGINES/OUR CHOICE	29.95
8241	F40PH DIESEL, AMTRAK	9.99
8300	0-4-0 TEA KETTLE, B&O	10.99
8301	0-4-0 DOCKSIDE, B&O	10.99
8302	0-4-0 DOCKSIDE, SF	10.99
8394	0-4-0 STM LOCO & TNDR, UP	9.99
8663	GP-38 DIESEL & CABOOSE, SF	11.99
8678	F-40 DIESEL & CABOOSE, AMTRAK	11.99
8679	GP-38 DIESEL & CABOOSE, CHESSIE	11.99
8684	F7A DIESEL, AMTRAK	9.99
21430	DOUBLE TRAIN EXRESS SET	99.99

MANTUA

SALE	MANTUA HO ENGINES	SALE
3008	PRR SPECIAL, 4-4-2, w/Cert&Base LTD ED.	99.95
3008	PRR SPECIAL, 4-4-2, w/Cert LTD ED.	79.95
306-20	PRR 2-6-2 Prarie w/Tender	69.99
313-520	PRR 4-6-0 Rogers w/Tender	69.99
332-01	SF 2-8-2 Mikado w/Tender	89.99
348-020	PRR 2-8-2 Hvy Mikado w/Tender & Smk. SALE	89.99
349-503	UP 4-6-2 Pac. w/Vandy Tndr & Smk SALE	89.99
369-520	PRR 4-4-0 American w/Tender	85.99
371-012	Frisco 2-8-2 Mikado w/Tndr&Smk	89.99
423-011	F-7A So. Pacific w/Flywheel	18.99
424-005	GP-20 w/Flywheel Western Pacific	16.99
424-521	GP-20 Reading w/Flywheel	20.99
972-414	TOY EXPRESS CHRISTMAS SET LTD. ED.	59.99
505	PONY LOCO & TENDER KIT 0-4-0	39.99

LIFE LIKE BARGAINS

1114	TELEPHONE POLES (1113)	2.50
1115	ROAD SIGNS (1125)	2.50
1117	CARS	2.50
1121	CITY SIDEWALKS	2.50
1125	RAILROAD SIGNS	2.50
1126	STREET & HIGHWAY SIGNS	2.50
1131	ROADSIGNS	2.50
1132	TELEPHONE POLES & BILLBOARDS	2.50
1133	RAILROAD SIGNS	2.50
1180	RAILROAD SIGNALS (1122)	2.50
1182	CITY PEOPLE	2.50
1183	CATTLE	2.50
1185	PEOPLE STANDING	2.50
1187	FARM PEOPLE	2.50
1189	TOWN PEOPLE	2.50
1200	HOUSE LIGHT W/STAND (1)	2.50
1203	SCREW IN BULBS (3)	2.50
1204	SCREW BULB & SOCKET (2)	2.50
1210	GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS CLEAR (2)	2.50
1211	FROSTED WHITE PEA BULBS (2)	2.50
1223	BLINKING BULBS (2)	2.50
1224	LONG FLOURECENT BULBS (2)	2.50
1225	CLEAR PEA BULBS (2)	2.50
1405	TRACK NAILS 1/2"	2.50
1407	TRACK SPIKES	2.50
1433	COUPLERS HORN HOOK (4)	2.50
1434	TRACK NAILS 3/4"	2.50
1435	FREIGHT TRUCKS (2)	2.50
1438	GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS GREEN (2)	2.50
1439	GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS RED (2)	2.50
1440	TRACK ERASER	2.50

LIFE LIKE LANDSCAPING (ALL SCALES)

1060	LICHEN, MIXED	4.95
1061	LICHEN, GREEN	4.95
1062	LARGE LICHEN, MIXED	6.95
1063	LARGE LICHEN, GREEN	6.95
1104	BALLAST STONE	2.50
1105	COAL	2.50
1106	GRAVEL	2.50
1107	GRASS	3.25
1109	EARTH	3.25
1111	EARTH, LG. ECONOMY SIZE	4.95
1403	LANDSCAPING CEMENT	4.95
8629	MAINTENANCE KIT	9.95

WE CARRY POWER LOCK TRACK

HO MODEL POWER

2498	AMTRAK 3 PC. SPEED TRAIN NO T&T	49.99
2513	AMTRAK COACH ADD-ON	9.99
2499	I.C.E. 3 PC. SPEED TRAIN NO T&T	49.99
2514	I.C.E. COACH ADD-ON	9.99

Handyman Special #293 BOX OF DEFECTIVE N GAUGE OR HO SCALE **$200.00 VALUE!**

GOOD FOR PARTS OR KITBASHING

AS IS NO RETURNS, ENG, CARS, ACCESSORIES ETC

$99.95

SPECIALS - CLOSEOUTS - BLOWOUTS

5T	Asst. 3 HO Freight Cars Our Choice	3/10.00
8T	Tyco #906 HO Lighted Freight Station	5.99
9T	Boley HO Vehicles/Our Choice	4/10.00
10T	3 HO Bldgs/Access., Our Choice	3/10.99
11T	AHM Army Caboose	EA. 3.99
125	Korber HO Water Tower Kits SALE	Ea. 5.99
164	1/64 Scale Die Cast Autos	10/4.99
755	The Ultimate Tool Kit	19.99
756	HO/N Track Hammer	6.99
890	Bachmann Coaches w/Int & Lites	Ea. 9.99
931	Walthers HO Track Cleaning Box Car	14.99
1920	Rivarossi H.W Duplex, Combine	Ea. 6.99
1920L	Rivarossi H.W. Lited Combine	Ea. 12.99
1930	Rivarossi S.S. Duplex, RPO	Ea. 6.99
1930L	Rivarossi S.S. Lited RPO, Roometter, Obs.	Ea. 12.99
4100	ERTL HO Flatcar Loads Reg $9.00 SALE	Ea. 1.99
4400	ERTL HO Flat Car, RTR Reg $20.00 SALE	Ea. 3.99
4900	ERTL HO Gondola, RTR Reg $22.00 SALE	Ea. 3.99
4991	ERTL HO BOX CAR, RTR REG. $30.00 SALE	Ea. 6.99
R9007	Hornby Thomas the Tank Electric Set	79.99
600875	HO Brushes & Springs	2 Dz. 2.50
600951	Drive Thru Train Wash	9.99
602976	Half Pantograph	PR. 4.99

**** * * More * * ****

SPECIALS and CLOSEOUTS

**** * on Our Website! * ****

We Also Carry

LIONEL, LGB, MTH, ARISTO CRAFT,

WOODLAND SCENICS, KALMBACH

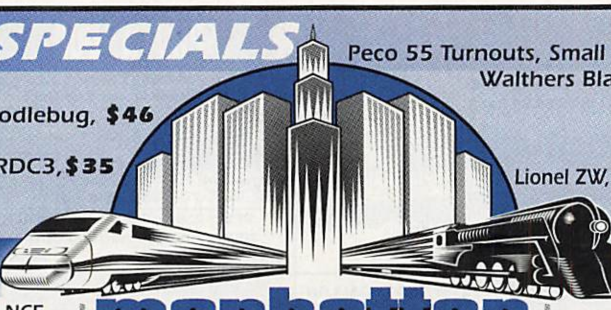
THOMAS THE TANK plus Many Others

N SCALE, O SCALE & G SCALE

TRAINWORLD®/TRAINLAND®

751 McDonald Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11218
TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7010
INFO 1-718-436-7072
WEB SITE www.trainworld.com
MON - SUN 10-6 SUN 10-5 02/02F

HOLIDAY SPECIALS



HO

Atlas SD35, **$79**; Walthers Doodlebug, **$46**
Bachmann Decapod, **$93**
Athearn Mikado, **$99;** Proto RDC3, **$35**
Stewart VO-1000 **$74**
Proto SW8/900, **$59**

N

Peco 55 Turnouts, Small **$10** Medium **$11** Large **$11.50**
Walthers Blast Furnace, **$94**; Atlas RS3, **$49**
Lifelike A/B C-Liners, **$72**
Trix 6 Piece ICETrain, **$275**

O/S

Lionel ZW, **$275**; Lionel 400E Gunmetal, **$2495**
Lionel 726w/2426W Tender, **$750**
MTH 7 Car CB&Q Zephyr **$399**

14 West 45th Street,
New York, NY 10036

email:
hobbies@manhattantrains.com

Atlas • Kato • Proto 2000 • Peco • NCE
Kadee • Micro-Trains • Marklin • Roco
Trix • Fleischmann • Overland • MRC
Soundtraxx • Faller • Vollmer • Kibri • MTH
Woodland Scenic • Lionel • K-Line • Walthers

manhattan
TRAIN&HOBBY
www.manhattantrains.com

We buy old trains and toys.
Ives, Voltamp, Dorfan, American Flyer
24 hour buy line 718-294-1614
UPS Shipping in Continental US $7.95.
We ship internationally.

Call Toll Free 1-800-568-5856 International orders call 212-840-8700 Fax 212-840-8777

ILLINOIS CENTRAL STREAMLINERS

ILLINOIS CENTRAL

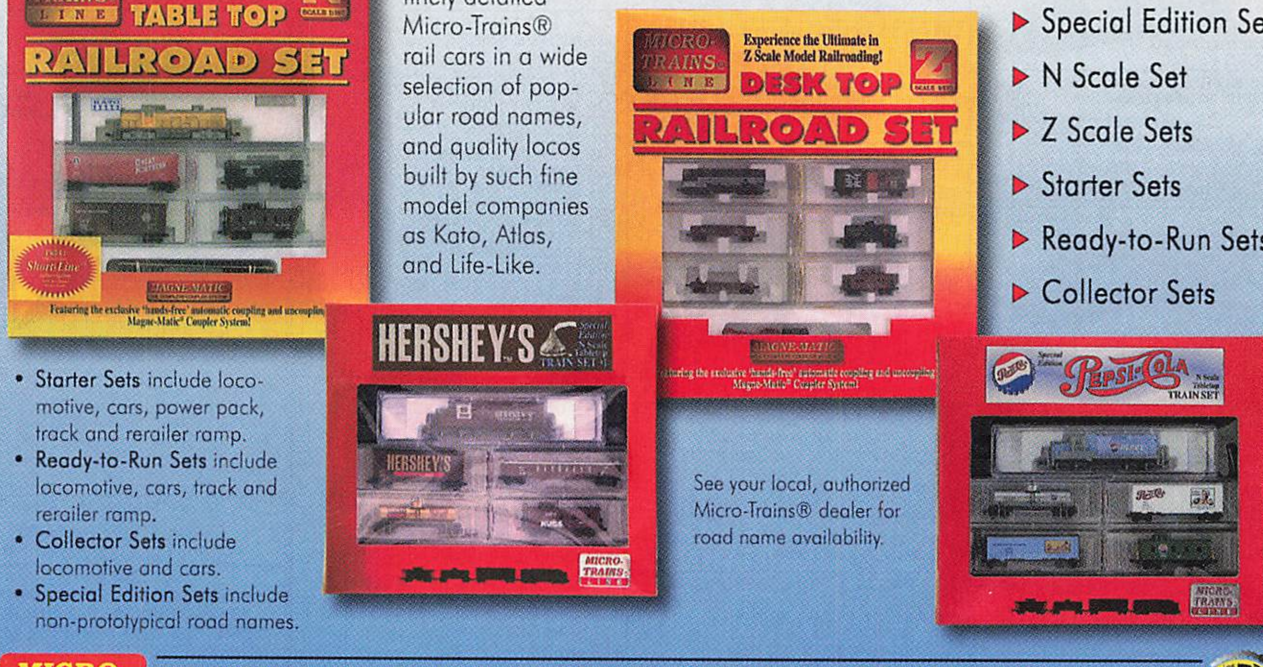
CITY OF MIAMI • PANAMA LIMITED • BUSINESS CAR

City of Miami available in 1940 as delivered orange, green, red paint and 1942 brown, orange, yellow paint

RAILWAY CLASSICS, P.O. BOX 22011, EAGAN, MN 55122

See your dealer HO Scale Factory Finished Brass Models Visit railwayclassics.com

Micro-Trains®...the Best in Quality Train Sets!


MICRO-TRAINS LINE
Experience the Ultimate in N Scale Model Railroading!
TABLE TOP
RAILROAD SET
N
MAGNE-MATIC
Featuring the exclusive 'hands-free' automatic coupling and uncoupling Magne-Matic® Coupler System!
Experience the Ultimate in Z Scale Model Railroading!
DESK TOP
RAILROAD SET
Z
HERSHEY'S
Pepsi-Cola
N Scale Tabletop TRAIN SET

All sets include finely detailed Micro-Trains® rail cars in a wide selection of popular road names, and quality locos built by such fine model companies as Kato, Atlas, and Life-Like.

- Prototypical Sets
- Special Edition Sets
- N Scale Set
- Z Scale Sets
- Starter Sets
- Ready-to-Run Sets
- Collector Sets

- **Starter Sets** include locomotive, cars, power pack, track and rerailer ramp.
- **Ready-to-Run Sets** include locomotive, cars, track and rerailer ramp.
- **Collector Sets** include locomotive and cars.
- **Special Edition Sets** include non-prototypical road names.

See your local, authorized Micro-Trains® dealer for road name availability.

MICRO-TRAINS® LINE

Available through your local authorized Micro-Trains® dealer
©2002 Micro-Trains® Line Co. • P.O. Box 1200, Talent OR 97540-1200 USA
Web: www.micro-trains.com • Email: mtl@micro-trains.com

N SCALE 1:160 Z SCALE 1:220 MAGNE-MATIC® THE COMPLETE COUPLER SYSTEM

Back to Basics

By Jeff Wilson

Painting and weathering track

123-D
Burlington Route

PHOTOS BY JEFF WILSON

With a few simple techniques and some paint, you can turn shiny nickel-silver track into a near replica of the real thing.

Often we pay so much attention to painting and weathering locomotives and freight cars that we forget the track they run on is worthy of similar attention.

Today's ready-to-use track generally has fine detail, including close-to-scale tie plates and spike heads, accurate rail profile, and wood grain molded into the plastic ties. However, the bright nickel-silver rail and shiny plastic ties detract from the appearance. A little time and paint can easily take care of this.

You can take painting track to as high a degree of detail as you want. Simply painting the ties and rail a uniform shade of flat brown is an improvement. You can go on to paint and weather the rail, individual ties, and even spikes and tie plates.

Preparation

You can paint track before or after it's installed on a layout. The advantages of prepainting track are that you can do it in a spray booth or outdoors without worrying about paint fumes or getting stray paint on your layout or scenery.

One disadvantage of prepainting flextrack is that the plastic spike heads mask the rail, and as you bend the track some of the spikes move, revealing shiny areas that were shielded from the paint. See fig. 1. Simply touch up these areas with a brush.

Painting track after it's laid lets you get it working properly, with all feeder wires and gaps in place, before painting. If you do this, paint the track before adding scenery. Should you have to paint track in a scenicked area, use masking tape and paper to protect the scenery from overspray.

A disadvantage of painting track in place is that it can be awkward to get an airbrush into tight areas. Using solvent-based paint or spray cans is also a hazard in an enclosed room.

Track appearance is important, but not as vital as locomotive electrical contact. For good contact it's important to ensure that you can easily remove paint from the railheads.

One way to do this is by applying a light coat of oil to the railheads before painting. Once the rail is painted a Bright Boy or similar track cleaner will easily remove the paint. Figure 2 shows how to apply the oil with a cloth. It doesn't take much – just wrap a corner of a rag around a fingertip and rub the cloth along the railhead, taking care not to get oil on the ties or sides of the rails.

Turnouts require special care to avoid gumming up the moving parts with paint. Before painting, mask along the points and throw bar as shown in fig. 3. Brush-paint these areas later.

You'll also have to clean paint from the rail before soldering feeder wires and from the rail ends before adding rail joiners.

Consider the colors you want to use. Wood ties on a heavily used main line are replaced often, thus are usually black

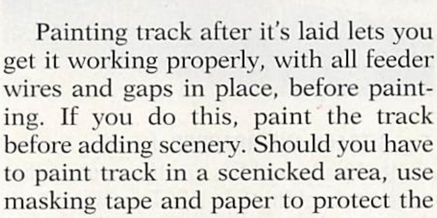


Fig. 1 SPIKE MASKS. When prepainting flextrack the spikes sometimes move, revealing unpainted rail. Touch these up with a brush.

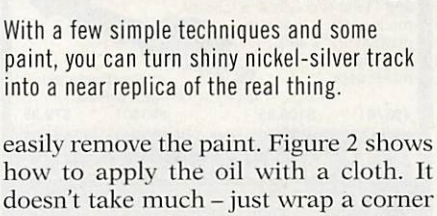
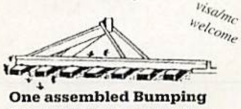


Fig. 2 OILING RAILHEAD. Applying a light coat of oil with a piece of soft cloth makes it easier to remove the paint later.

BUMPING POST



visa/mc welcome

N-808 $4.25
H-808 $3.95
H-808-83 $4.25
H-808-70 $4.25
S-808 $6.25

One assembled Bumping Post mounted on track

TOMAR INDUSTRIES
9520 E. NAPIER AVE.
BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022
Phone:616-944-5129

EUROPEAN TRAINS
www.miami-trains.com
SSAE + $3.00 FOR CATALOG LIST
MIAMI TRAINS
7448 S.W. 48 STREET, MIAMI, FL 33155
TEL (305) 666-6555 • FAX (305) 666-2411

E-R Models™
N Scale Electric Trains

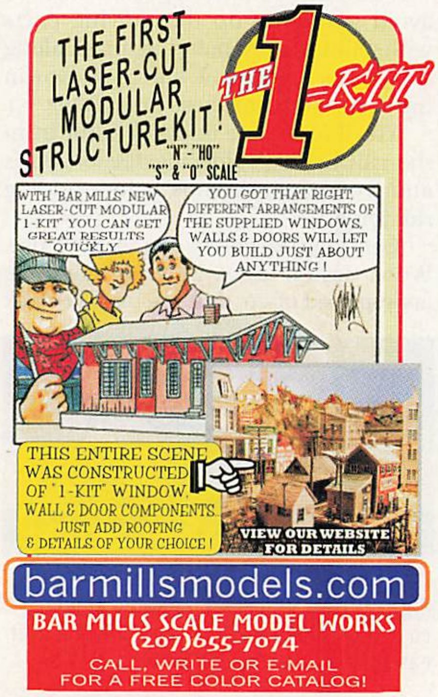
THOMAS & FRIENDS
NEW!

James Set
Includes: James Locomotive, Troublesome Truck, and Foolish Freight Car.
#93802 $89.95

Complete Thomas Set
Thomas Set (Track & Pack) Includes Thomas locomotive, Annie and Clarabel coaches, a loop of roadbed track, a plastic playmat (27" x 39"), a rerailer and power pack.
#93701 $109.95
Also available without Track & Pack.
#93801 $79.95

BULLANE

E-R Model Importers, Ltd.
www.ermodels.com
1000 South Main Street • Newark, NY 14513
(315) 331-0288 • Dealers: (800) 365-3876



THE FIRST LASER-CUT MODULAR STRUCTURE KIT!
"N"-"HO" "S" & "O" SCALE

THE 1-KIT
WITH "BAR MILLS" NEW LASER-CUT MODULAR "1-KIT" YOU CAN GET GREAT RESULTS QUICKLY
YOU GOT THAT RIGHT. DIFFERENT ARRANGEMENTS OF THE SUPPLIED WINDOWS, WALLS & DOORS WILL LET YOU BUILD JUST ABOUT ANYTHING!

THIS ENTIRE SCENE WAS CONSTRUCTED OF "1-KIT" WINDOW, WALL & DOOR COMPONENTS. JUST ADD ROOFING & DETAILS OF YOUR CHOICE!

VIEW OUR WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

barmillsmodels.com

BAR MILLS SCALE MODEL WORKS
(207)655-7074
CALL, WRITE OR E-MAIL FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG!

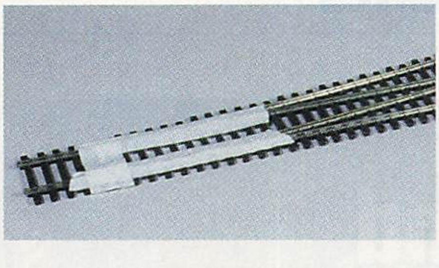


Fig. 3 TURNOUTS. You can airbrush turnouts as you do flextrack, but mask the points and throw bar and paint these areas by hand.

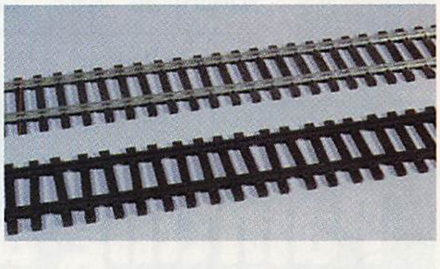


Fig. 4 COMPARISON. Simply painting flextrack a uniform shade of brown is an improvement compared to unpainted flextrack.

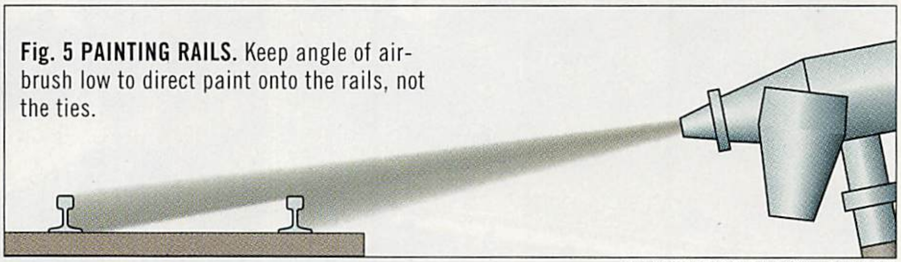


Fig. 5 PAINTING RAILS. Keep angle of airbrush low to direct paint onto the rails, not the ties.

ILLUSTRATION BY RICK JOHNSON

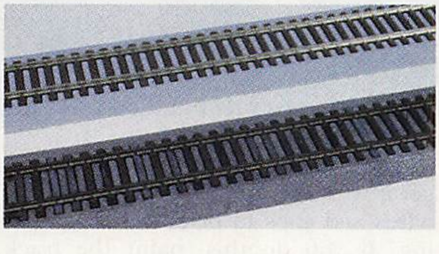


Fig. 6 TRACK AND ROADBED. Painting the roadbed, rails, and ties greatly improved the appearance of this Life-Like True-Track.

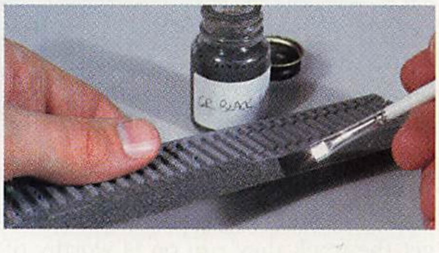


Fig. 7 PAINTING ROADBED. Give the roadbed a wash of Grimy Black or any medium gray to black color to cover the plastic appearance.

or dark brown and are uniformly spaced. Spurs and lightly traveled branch lines often have older ties that have weathered to medium or light gray, with much more variation in color and spacing.

Rail can be found in many shades of dark brown and dark rust while spurs, sidings, and branch lines sometimes have a brighter rust color.

Painting

Start by painting the ties and rail a dark brown color. If you have an airbrush you can use any flat dark brown, such as Polly Scale Railroad Tie Brown, Roof Brown, or Rail Brown, or mixtures of all.

Spray cans also do the job in short order. For the samples shown here I used Krylon spray paints including nos. 8142 Brown, 8147 Medium Brown, and 1317 Ruddy Brown Primer.

Cover the ties and rails from all angles, making sure the paint coats the sides of the rails. Figure 4 shows a strip of flextrack after painting.

The next step is to highlight the rails with streaks of lighter colors. An airbrush is handy for finer control, but you can use spray cans if you're careful. Aim directly from the sides, just hitting the outside of the rail nearest you and the inside of the far rail. You can also do this step with a brush, but it will take a bit of time. See fig. 5. Don't worry if a little paint gets on the ties.

Combination track and roadbed

As fig. 6 shows, painting greatly improves the appearance of combination track and roadbed. Start by separating the track and roadbed if possible, then paint the track in the normal way.

Figure 7 shows how I gave the roadbed a wash of Polly Scale Grimy Black (one part paint, ten parts Polly S Airbrush Thinner). You can use other colors as well. Once they're dry, press the pieces back together.

If you're working with track that can't be separated, brush-paint the rails, give the roadbed a wash, and paint the ties individually.

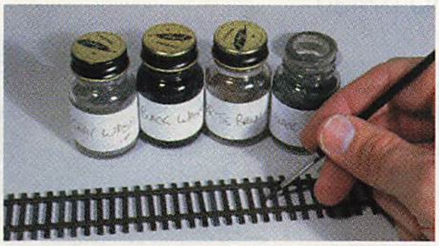


Fig. 8 **TIES.** Give individual ties washes of black, gray, grimy black, and brown. The grayer a tie is, generally the older it is.

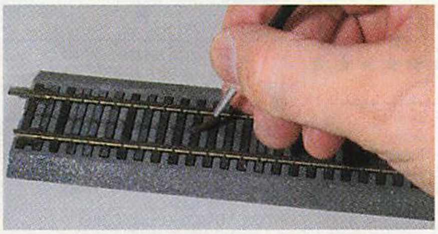


Fig. 9 **OILY STREAK.** Drag a brush of Oily Black paint down the middle of the track to simulate grease and oil drippings.

Weathering

You can stop at this point and have nice-looking track, but for a truly outstanding appearance you'll need to break out a fine brush and highlight the details.

Paint individual ties with washes of grays, browns, and blacks for a varied appearance. See fig. 8. These highlights should be subtle on mainline track, with more variations on lightly used track. I keep four mixes handy: black, grimy black, gray, and Railroad Tie Brown. Go ahead and dip your brush in more than one mix to create varied effects.

Well-used track often has a blackish streak down the middle created by grease and oil dripping from locomotives and cars. Re-create this effect with Polly Scale Oily Black paint as fig. 9 shows.

If you really want to take your track to another level, get out a fine-point brush and some rust-colored paint and highlight the tie plates and spike heads. Although this often isn't practical for an entire layout, it adds fine detail to foreground scenes.

When you're finished, use an abrasive track cleaner to gently polish the railheads, and you're ready for trains.

None of these techniques are difficult, and a bit of time and paint are all it takes to turn ordinary track into a worthy stage for your detailed locomotives and cars. ♁

Jeff Wilson is a former associate editor for MODEL RAILROADER.

Märklin-Z

88811	SOUTHERN -Loc Mikado	129,98
88604	US Dieselloc	129,98
81421	King Ludwig Set	128,95
88461	Eloc Swiss Collection III	128,95
81414	Train Set	159,98
81424	Train Set	199,98
86391	Car Set	48,97
80811	Car *Märklin Magazin*	18,59
86113	Car Set *Henkel*	36,98
82174	Württemberg car	19,98
98027	opening Museums car 2001	36,98
86616	Göppingen Treff car 2001	19,98
8113	Set *Gross hilft Klein* green Loc	479,00
8117	Train Set *ELEKTRA*	198,00
8131	Set *ALLGÄU ZOLLERN*	179,00
8138	Train Set *KPEV*	139,00
8141	Train Set *VW - Logistic*	159,00
8770	KING LUDWIG car Set	549,00
8800	Tankloc *FIRST GOLDEN*	969,00
Märklin Gauge I		
55031.1	Stemloc c. 91 from Set, Digital	299,00
55031.2	Dieselloco V100 from Set Digit	279,00

Märklin HO

2870	Sweden Wood Train Set	499,00
4270	Sweden Wood car	169,00
2856	Airport Train	189,00
2868	Airport Train Set	239,00
28401	Idee & Spiel Train	149,90
2855	E V A _ Tankcar Set	179,98
3062-4062	F7 Loco *Rio Grande*	249,00
4998	Digital Dance car	449,00
2680	KING LUDWIG Train Set	998,00
3108	Steamloco cl. 44	169,00
3309	Tankcloco cl. 85 Telex	179,00
3089	Steamloco red	149,98
3701	Steamloco *Borsig*	229,00
3710	Steamloco sl. 012	189,00
3720	Dieselloco	269,00
37181	Steamloco cl. S 3/6	189,00
3796	MALLET Tankloco	239,00
37102	Steamloco cl. 010	398,00
37990	***BIG BOY*** Digital	549,99
26350	Exclus. Train-Set ***ADLER***	379,00
37233	Belgian Double Dieselloc	249,98
74490	C-Track electr. Turnout mech.	9,92

L G B

22578	USA F7 Dieselloc	279,00
23191	USA MOGUL Loco	359,00
80653	Airplain „IKARUS"	145,00
29151	120 Ann. Train Set Limited	449,00
20892.8	SV-Mallet MTS Digital **„250"**	1199,99
31660	Zermatt-Panorama car	279,00
31680	RhB Dining car *Gourmino*	269,00
20922	***BEYER GARRETT*** limited	2699,00
23252	Forney Loco *COLUMBUS*	598,98
20542	**HUDSON** J3a Loco Limited	3.299,00
23420	Swiss Eloc „Unerhört"	439,50
20570	Dieselloc *SANTA FE*	288,88
23802	HSB Steam Loco	629,38
24402	„Crocodil" blue with SOUND	699,00
55020	MTS -Loco Decoder	41,10
55105	MZS Centrale	249,95
23851	Brohltal Mallet Loco	458,65

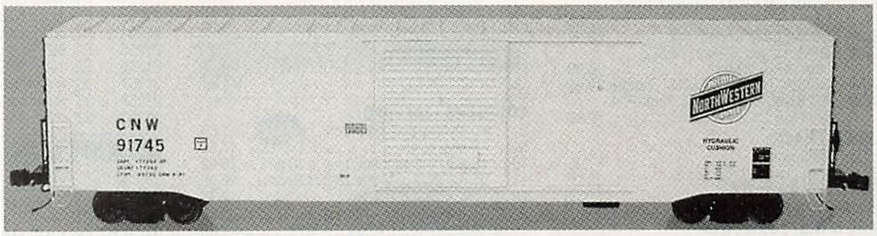
ORDER OVER US $400,00
Shipping FREE

DIRECT FROM GERMANY. Please send $ 3,00 for more information and SUPER Discount -Pricelist to:

Modellbahn **G. Fortkord** **P.O. Box 30065**
Fax: (513) 231 0918 **Cincinnati, OH. 45230**

New HO Scale Freight Car
60' PS-1 Boxcar

WHERE DETAIL MAKES THE DIFFERENCE



The InterMountain Railway Company HO scale 60' Pullman-Standard single door boxcar with 10' doors is now available. The prototype was built between 1962-1979 and was used for general freight and auto parts service. Kits available: Chicago & North Western, Great Northern, and Santa Fe "Shock Control". Now available is the assembled Santa Fe "Shock Control".

Another work of art from
InterMountain Railway Company
P.O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502
For photos and product list visit our Web Site: www.intermountain-railway.com
E-Mail: intermountain@intermountain-railway.com
For information call: 1-800-472-2530 or Fax: 303-772-8534

John **EBERLE'S** DCC HEADQUARTERS

Helping to Light the Way into Your DCC Future

877-531-5275 Toll Free
724-376-7498
fax: 724-376-4376
email: Dcceberle@aol.com

2345 Georgetown Rd. • P.O. Box 635 • Sandy Lake, PA 16145

At Eberle's our prices will always be competitive with any nationally advertised price.

DIGITRAX
Chief II $339.00
Empire Builder II $249.00
Genesis II $194.00
Chief Radio II $489.00
Empire Builder Radio II $399.00
Super Chief $379.00
DT 400 (Super Throttle) $136.00
DT 400R (Super Throttle) $174.50

Lenz
Set 02/4 Advanced Set $219.00

NCE CORPORATION
Power House Pro $369.00
Power House Pro 10 Amp $484.00
PRO CAB $109.00 .... PB 105 $115.00
CAB 04E $91.50 .... CAB 04P $68.50

MRC
Command 2000 .... $99.00

ATLAS
Atlas Commander $109.00
Duo Pack $119.00
Dual Mode Decoder $23.00

EVERYDAY LOW DECODER PRICES. WE STOCK OVER 3000 DECODERS AT ALL TIMES.

DIGITRAX		LENZ		NCE CORP		SOUNDTRAXX	
DH 121	$15.50	LE 102XFWH	$21.00	KRS-SR	$23.50	DSD 150	$134.00
DH 121P	$19.50	LE 103XF	$20.50	DA-SR	$23.50	DSX	$94.00
DN 121	$19.00	LE 077XF	$21.50	P2K-SR	$23.50	DSD 100-LC	$74.00
DZ 121	$33.50	TRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS		D13-SR	$21.50	DSD-B280LC	$115.00
DN 142	$41.00	T1	$15.50	D14-SRP	$23.50	DSD-LL110LC	$109.00
DH 142	$41.00	TH150DP	$23.50	D15SR	$23.50	DSD-B3TSLC	$112.00

Additional discounts are available for multiple decoder orders. Please call or email for info. The decoders listed above are only a small sample of the decoders we stock.

BRIGHT WHITE LED HEADLAMP KIT!!! NEW!!! AT EBERLE'S WE HAVE DEVELOPED A NEW HEADLAMP KIT THAT FINALLY MAKES YOUR LOCOMOTIVE HEADLAMP LOOK LIKE THE REAL THING. IT'S GREAT FOR DCC. BRIGHT WHITE SINGLE KIT $5.75. BRIGHT WHITE DUAL KIT $10.50. ECONOMY 10 PACK $48.50 IT'S AMAZING HOW BRIGHT IT IS! CALL FOR INFORMATION.

We Carry a Full Line of the Most Popular DCC Products.
At Eberle's You Will Receive Prompt, Courteous and Professional Service. ■ Decoder Installation Service Available.

Standard Hobby Supply

31 Industrial Ave.* ★ Dept. MR ★ Mahwah, NJ 07430

**Not a retail outlet*

★ SPECIAL FEATURE ★

WALTHERS HO
ORE CARS

NEW — READY TO RUN

Ord. Nos.

W01-4468 DM&IR
W01-4469 UP
W01-4470 Milw
W01-4471 CP

No. Set of 12

Sale $48.99

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE

★ **New Products** ★ **Close-Outs & Bargains** ★ **SHS Catalog** ★

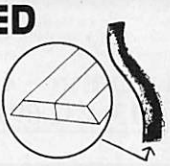
www.standardhobby.com • Updated Monthly

CORK ROADBED

"High Grade" Quality

Ord. Nos.

C11-4311 "HO" Scale...$13.99
C11-4321 "N" Scale......$ 9.99
C11-4331 "O" Scale $20.99



- 36" sections*
- Flexes easily to match any curve
- Cuts easily for use on turnouts
- Dark cork color
- Resists drying & warping
- Reduces "operations" noise
- Compatible with other brands

BUY BY THE CASE AND SAVE! (Each case contains 25 sections*)

**Each section = two strips*

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

ATLAS HO

MFG ID: A09

8700W	**S-2** ***(2/02):*** Undec, Amtr, ACL, CN, GN, L&NE	55.99
8750W	**S-4** ***(2/02):*** Undec, CV, Milw	55.99
9200W	**SD35, LN** ***(2/02)*:** Undec, CSX, Penn, SP, WM	89.99
9260W	**SD35, HN** ***(2/02)*:** Undec, N&W, So,	89.99
9280W	**SD35** ***(2/02)*:** Undec, SAL, UP	89.99
8423W	**GP-7:** Undec, Chess, CB&Q, Lack, MKT, Waba	56.99
9050W	**840BW:** Undec, SF, BNSF, Amtrak	79.99
9070W	**832BHW:** Undec, Amtr, Amtr-Ph4, Amtr-CA	79.99

3' FLEX TRACK:

Blk. Tie	Description	
168	N.S. (min. ord.–10 pcs.)	1.75
168BX	N.S. Box of 100*	169.99

**Orders over 2 boxes require additional S&H*

MARK 3 N.S. TURNOUTS:

280	No. 4 Wye	6.29
281	No. 4 LH	6.29
282	No. 4 RH	6.29
283	No. 6 LH	6.29
284	No. 6 RH	6.29

N.S. TRACKAGE & ACCESSORIES:

176	90° crossing	4.79
821	9" straight, 6/pkg.	2.89
822	6" straight, 4/pkg.	1.79
823	3" straight, 4/pkg.	1.79
831	15"R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
833	18"R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
835	1/3-18"R curve, 4/pkg.	1.79
836	22"R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
840	Str. terminal (9")	2.39
843	Bumper, 2/pkg.	1.99
844	Rerailer, 3/pkg.	3.99
845	Curv. (18"R) terminal	2.69
847	Track asst.	2.49
850	Remote switch-LH	8.99
851	Remote switch-RH	8.99
52	Switch machine-LH	4.69
53	Switch machine-RH	4.69

TRACK ACCESSORIES:

55	Plastic rail joiner, 24/pkg.	1.00
56	Control box	2.19
65	Under table sw. mach. (for L or R)	4.39
170	N.S. rail joiners, 48/pkg.	1.75
842	Terminal joiner, pr.	1.79
883	Warren truss bridge w/N.S. rail	3.99
884	Deck truss bridge w/N.S. rail	3.99
885	Plate girder bridge w/N.S. rail	3.99
886	Pony truss bridge w/N.S. rail	8.99
887	Chord bridge w/N.S. rail	14.69
200	Snap relay	5.99
205	Connector	4.99
215	Selector	4.99
220	Controller	5.29
304	Motor kit for turntable	15.59
305	9" turntable (man.) w/N.S. rail	15.59

CODE 83 (NS W/BROWN TIES):

500	3' flex-10pc. min.	2.19
500BX	3' flex, box of 100*	213.99
505	#6 turnout-LH	7.39
506	#6 turnout-RH	7.39
561	#4 turnout-LH	6.99
562	#4 turnout-RH	6.99
520	9" straight, 6/pkg.	2.89
532	18"R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
535	22"R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
540	Remote switch-LH	8.99
541	Remote switch-RH	8.99
551	Joiner C100 to 83, 12/pkg.	1.89
552	Plastic rail joiner, 24/pkg.	1.09
553	Terminal joiner, pr.	1.95

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES HO

MFG ID: C02

RIGID:

101	Ground throw :	2.23
105	Short pt. ground throw	2.32
107	Long. pt. grnd. thrw.-Atlas T.O.'s	2.37

SPRUNG:

202	Ground throw	1.95
204	Switch stand	4.67
206	Short pt. ground throw	2.44

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES (C02), CONTD.

208	Long pt. grnd. thrw.-Atlas T.O.'s	2.09
210	Ground throw w/moving target	3.27
218	Ground throw HO & N	2.18
220	Ground throw w/cont. & adptr.	3.90

KADEE® HO

MFG ID: K02

COUPLERS (2pr./pkg):

5	#5 style w/draft gear box SALE	1.59
50	12 pkg. of #5	17.50
10	#5 w/o draft gear box, pkg. of 10 pr.	8.99
11	#5 w/o draft gear box, pkg. of 20 pr.	16.99
26, 27, 28	w/Delrin shanks	2.79
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29	– each style	2.69
31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39	–ea. style	2.69
711	Old time style	2.15

ACCESSORIES & TRUCKS:

308	Super magnet	2.75
321	Delayed uncoupler, pkg. of 2	2.95
520	Freight wheels, pkg. of 12 pr.	4.39
521	Pass. car wheels, pkg. of 12 pr.	5.39

® Registered Trademark

ATHEARN HO

MFG ID: A08

G9010W	**2-8-2 Genesis:** Undec (RP or FP), CN, C&O, GT, Me. Cent., PM, SAL, So., GTW, CGW, C&EI, Monon	99.99
2600W	F59PH1	39.99
3151W	GP-9	21.99
3201W	F-7A	21.99
4001W	SW-7	19.99
4200W	GP-35	21.99
6300W	SD40-2 (wire grill)	33.99
6400W	SD40-2 (corr. grill)	33.99
6500W	SD40-2 (post 1980)	33.99

For Dummy Units & More Athearn – See Our Catalog

KATO HO

MFG ID: K05

37290W	**SD40-2, SN:** BNSF, BC, SF	81.97
37-3000W	**GP-35:** SP	78.99
37-6310	Undec, C44-9W	76.77
37-632W	**SD-40:** AC, Conrail, I&MRL, SF, WC, UP, CP, GM&O	79.97

LIFE LIKE HO

MFG ID: L04

PROTO 2000 SERIES:

21349W	**S1 (12/01):** SF, B&M, C&NW, EL, NYNH&N, Penn, Read, So, WP	64.99
21508W	**GP30:** SF, B&O, BN, CB&Q, EMD, KCS, L&N, Undec	55.99
23550W	**GP7:** SF, C&O, CB&Q, MP, Penn, So, Undec.	55.99
23576W	**GP-7** ***(2/02)*:** C&NW, RI, D&RG, GN, MC, NYC, NKP, NP, Read, Undec.	65.99
23601W	**GP-9:** SF, SP, B&O, N&W, UP,	49.97
23695W	**GP-9, Ph2:** SF, B&O, CRI&P, Milw, Penn, SP, WM, WP, Undec	56.99
23719W	**S1:** So, B&O, GM&O, L&N, MC, MP, NYC, SP, Undec	62.99
30140W	**SD7:** B&O, CB&Q, D&RG, SP, Milw, UP, Undec	55.99

PROTO 1000 SERIES:

23787W	**F3-A/B:** SF, C&NW, CB&Q, LV, Penn, UP	59.99
23972W	**RDC:** B&O, B&M, Amtr, NH, NP, WP	35.99
30050W	**C-Liner A/B:** Milw, NYC, Penn	89.99

FM "Erie" Built:

23887W	**A/B Set:** SF, Milw, NYC, Penn, UP, KCS	73.99
23888W	**"A" Unit:** SF, C&NW, Milw, NYC, Penn, UP, KCS	38.99

LIFE LIKE (L04), CONTD.

FREIGHT TRUCKS (PKGS. OF 2):

21251	Plankless 50T/rib back wheels	3.09
21253	Plankless 50T/flat back wheels	3.09
21254	B1, 50T/rib back wheels	3.09
21255	B1, 50T/flat back wheels	3.09
21256	S2, 100T, 36" barber	3.09
21257	36" wheel sets, pkg. of 12	4.29
21258	33" wheel sets, flat back, pkg./12	4.29
21259	33" wheel sets, rib back, pkg. of 12	4.29

MANTUA HO

MFG ID: M03

304-522	NYC 0-6-0 w/tender	68.99
323-534	CNJ 4-6-2 Camelback	99.99
348-020	Penn 2-8-2 Mikado	128.99
348-023	C&O 2-8-2 Mikado	128.99
348-025	B&O 2-8-2 mikado	128.99
349-503	UP 4-6-2 w/smk	122.99

DIESELS:

423W	**F7A:** UP, SP, LV, Read, Penn	21.99

PECO HO

MFG ID: P04

TRACK (C-100) & ACCESS:

100P	36" flex (min ord 5 pcs)	3.29
100BX	36" flex box of 25	74.99
86	#6 curved turnout RH - insulfrog	12.59
87	#6 curved turnout LH - insulfrog	12.59
88	#6 turnout RH (lg) - insulfrog	11.89
89	#6 turnout LH (lg) - insulfrog	11.89
91	#4 turnout RH (sm) - insulfrog	9.99
92	#4 turnout LH (sm) - insulfrog	9.99
95	#5 turnout RH (med) - insulfrog	10.39
96	#5 turnout LH (med) - insulfrog	10.39
97	#3 wye turnout - insulfrog	9.79
98	#5 wye turnout - insulfrog	10.99
99	#6 3-way - insulfrog	25.89
10	N.S. rail joiners (pkg of 24)	2.59
11	Insul. rail joiners (pkg of 12)	2.59
PL10	Switch machine (for HO,N&O)	5.49
PL12	Adapt base for above tble mnt	2.69
PL13	Accs switch for fitng to sw mtr	2.99
PL15	Microswitch for the PL-10	8.99

See our catalog for electrofrog turnouts
CODE 75 IN STOCK!

SHINOHARA HO

MFG ID: S03

CODE 100 TRACK & ACCESS.:

101	#4 Left Turnout	12.89
102	#4 Right Turnout	12.89
103	#6 Left Turnout	12.89
104	#6 Right Turnout	12.89
105	#8 Left Turnout	14.89
106	#8 Right Turnout	14.89
107	#4 Wye Turnout	14.89
141	Rail Joiners (50)	5.99
126	#6 Curved (24"-20") #left	19.89
127	#6 Curved (24"-20") #right	19.89
128	#8 Curved (36"-32") #left	24.89
129	#8 Curved (36"-32") #right	24.89
118	#6 Wye	14.99
191	#5 Left Turnout	13.99
192	#5 Right Turnout	13.99
108	#6 Three Way	29.99
109	#6 Single Crossover-left	26.99
110	#6 Single Cross.-right	26.99
111	#4 Double Crossover	39.99
112	#6 Double Crossover	39.99
114	#6 Double Slip	41.99
115	Flex Trk (1M)—min. ord. 10 pcs.	5.99

NARROW GAUGE—CODE 70 (HON3) N.S.:

401	#4 LH	12.99
402	#4 RH	12.99
403	#6 LH	12.99
404	#6 RH	12.99
415	Flex Track—IM (Min. order 10 pcs)	6.59

★ SPECIAL FEATURE ★

KATO 2-8-2 MIKADO N

Feb '02 Release

ORDER NOW

Tend. Incl.

Sale $119.99

Ord. No.
K05-1260200W

PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)

Undec, Erie, C&NW, MP, WP

AMI

MFG ID: A06

25	"N" gauge roadbed–30'/roll	13.99
30	"HO" gauge roadbed–30'/roll	14.99
130	"HO" gray roadbed–30'/roll	16.49
45	"O" gauge roadbed–30'/roll	19.99

STEWART HOBBIES HO

MFG ID: S04

4200W	**AS-16:** Undec, WM, Read, Erie, B&O	69.99
4700W	**VO1000:** Undec, CB&Q, NP, UP, Seab, Fris	69.99
4728W	**VO1000:** MP, Penn, SF, B&O, CB&Q, UP, Frisco, Seab.	69.99
5018W	**FT-A/B:** D&RG, LV, So, GN, CB, SF, B&M, Burl, WP, Erie, B&O	108.99
6200W	**C628:** Undec, Penn, LV-SB, PC, Demo, L&N, D&H, ACL, Mono, SP, Conrail, SCL	82.99
6300W	**C630:** Undec (sngl or dual), Penn, SP, PC, L&N, Conrail, ACL UP, SCL	82.99

F-3 (A-POW/B-DUM):

5100W	**Ph1, 1 hdlt:** GM&O	89.99
5300W	**Ph2L, 1 hdlt:** NYO&W, Me. Cent.	89.99
5500W	**Ph4, 1 hdlt:** Clinfld	89.99
5501W	**Ph4, 2 hdlt:** CB&Q, Milw, CGW, Soo	89.99

F-7 (A-POW/B-DUM):

5600W	**Ph1E:** Penn, CN, B&O, LV, Read, WP, RI, MP, SP, Amtr., L&N, C&NW, Waba	89.99
5700W	**Ph1L:** Clnfld., C&O, SP, CB, MKT	89.99
5800W	**Ph2:** PC, WM, NYC, C&O, Penn, B&LE	89.99

F-9 (A-POW/B-DUM):

5900W	**1 hdlt:** SF.	89.99
5901W	**2 hdlt:** BN, D&RG, NP (frt or pass), Milw, UP	89.99

More locos, phases & variations – See our catalog.

BACHMANN HO

MFG ID: B01

STEAM LOCOS:

11301W	SP-Dylt 4-8-4, #4449 or #4446	59.99
11305W	NYC 4-8-4 Niagra, #6005 or #5016	59.99
11322W	SP 4-8-4 GS4, #4446 or #4454	59.99
11410W	**2-8-0:** Undec, UP, So, WM, B&M, NKP, WP, Clin, NC&SL, MC, NYNH&H, MP, SF, RI	69.99
	Demo **EXTRA SPECIAL**	57.99
50440	Smokey Mtn. Exp.	29.99
506W	**0-6-0:** SF or Penn	29.99
515W	**2-6-2 Prairie:** UP or NYC	39.99
81600W	**4-8-2:** UP, MP, SP, Undec, So, NC&SL, NYNH&H, L&N, NYO&W, Fris	98.99
81800W	**0-6-0:** Undec, Penn, SF, UP, So	46.99
81901W	**3-Trk Shay, WC:** Undec, G&ER, ETLC	128.99
81902W	**3-Trk Shay, SC:** Undec, Weyerh, CSR	128.99
18332	Log car w/logs	19.99

DIESEL LOCOS:

605W	**Cable Car:** Hyde or Mason	22.79
612W	**GP-50:** So, NS	15.59
11501W	**GP-35:** Undec, SF, Penn, CP	30.97
11601W	**SD-45:** Undec., SP, UP, Penn	34.97
62048	China DF11, #0001	68.99
81401W	**Doodlebug:** Undec, SF(WB), Burl, NYC	35.97
81949	Amtrak "Acela" (pow/dum set)	74.99
85001W	**GE8-40C:** Undec, CSX, C&NW	35.97
86001W	**GE8-40CW:** Undec, SF, C&NW	35.97
87001	Undec, F40PH	29.97

COMPLETE SETS W/E-Z TRACK:

1202	Acela	169.99

MODEL DIE CASTING HO

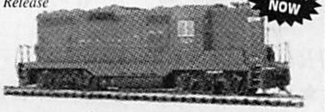
MFG ID: M11

200W	**2-Truck Shay R-T-R:** Undec, D&RGW, WL, ERC&L, ET	95.99
210	Undec, 3-trk. shay R-T-R	99.99
220W	**HON3 Shay R-T-R:** Undec,D&RGW	95.99

LIFE LIKE GP-7 HO

Feb '02 Release

ORDER NOW



Sale $65.99 Ord. No. L04-23576W

PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)
C&NW, RI, D&RG, GN, Me. Cent., NYC, NKP, NP, Read, WM, Undec.

MODEL DIE CASTING (M11), CONTD.

270W	**2-8-0 RTR:** Undec, SP, SF, Penn, UP, D&RGW, M&P	89.99
290W	**2-6-0 Mogul:** Undec, D&RGW, V&T, SP, NYC&HR, ORR, H&SJ	89.99
2770	Undec Climax	18.99

SETS AND ASSORTMENTS:

600	Cov. hopper, 34', 6 names, 12#'s	77.99
604	54' cov. hopper, 4 names, 12#'s	81.99
606	KCS 50' box car, 4 types, 12#'s	71.99
608	40' box car, 6 roads, 12#'s	77.99
610	50' mill gondola, 4 roads, 12#'s	58.99
978	GN reefer, 6 schms, 12#'s	79.99
984	2-bay hopper, 3 roads, 12#'s	72.99
986	CSX "Fallen Flags" frt. cars, 12#'s	57.99
992	Flat cars, 4 roads, 12#'s	116.99
994	C&NW frt. cars, set of 16	75.99

WALTHERS HO

MFG ID: W01

CODE 83 TRACKAGE:

815	Flex 1 Meter (39"), min. ord. 6 sect.	5.25
886	Bridge track (19") w/grd rail	15.99

Turnouts:

801	#4, LH	10.39
802	#4, RH	10.39
803	#6, LH	10.39
804	#6, RH	10.39
805	#8, LH	11.89
806	#8, RH	11.89
807	#4, Wye	10.39
884	#10 LH	18.79
885	#10 RH	18.79
890	#2-1/2, Wye	10.39
893	#3, Wye	10.39
891	#5, LH	10.39
892	#5, RH	10.39

Curved Turnouts:

826	#6-1/2, LH (20" & 24"R)	18.79
827	#6-1/2, RH (20" & 24"R)	18.79
828	#8, LH (32" & 36"R)	18.79
829	#8, RH (32" & 36"R)	18.79
888	#7-1/2, LH (28" & 32"R)	20.25
889	#7-1/2, RH (28" & 32"R)	20.25
894	#7, LH (24" & 28"R)	19.59
895	#7, RH (24" & 28"R)	19.59

Specialty Turnouts:

808	#6, 3-Way	20.89
812	#6, Double Cross Over	34.99
814	#6, Double Slip	31.39
896	#8, Double Slip	38.39

CORNERSTONE SERIES:

3000	Don's shoe store	8.99
3001	Gemini bldg.	8.99
3002	Bill's glass shop	8.99
3006	Interstate Oil Co.	17.99
3007	Two-stall engine house	20.99
3012	Truss bridge, 2 trk.	15.39
3017	New Rivers Mining Co.	25.89
3018	Golden Valley Canning Co.	18.79
3021	Powerhouse	22.99
3022	ADM grain elevator	22.99
3025	Powerhouse substation	18.79
3026	Flour mill	24.59
3028	Merchant's Row I	20.99
3029	Merchant's Row II	20.99
3040	Car shop	25.79
3041	3 stall roundhouse	27.89
3044	Hardwood Furniture Co.	24.49
3048	Champion Meat Packing Co.	31.59
3053	Coke ovens & quenchers	69.99
3054	Blast furnace w/cast vise	104.99
3055	Tri-state power auth	27.99
3062	Glacier Gravel Co.	27.89
3064	Merchants Row III	13.99
3071	Interlocking tower	13.99
3072	Service station	15.39
3088	Swing bridge - 2 track	44.99
1050	Motor kit for bridge & turntable	13.99
3090	Columbia feed mill	25.89
3096	Valley growers assoc.	25.89
3102	Overhead, traveling crane	9.69
3147	Deck girder bridge & trestle	20.99
3160	Centenial Mills (bldg. back only)	17.59
3164	Heritage furniture	20.99
3171	Turntable, 13" (manual)	27.99
3519	Bulk transfer conveyor	20.99
3603	Lighthouse	34.99
3608	Lake Forest cottage	17.49
2803	Trackside buildings (cream) built-up	20.99

WOODLAND SCENICS HO

MFG ID: W04

41	Soil turf	2.39
45	Green grass	2.39
49	Green blend turf	4.49

STEWART HOBBIES HO

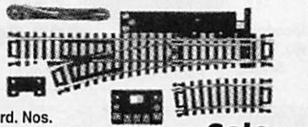
C628

Ord. No. S04-6200W **Sale $82.99**

PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)
Undec, Penn, PC, Demo, SP, LV-SB, SCL, D&H, Conrail, L&N, ACL, Monon

ATLAS HO

N.S. REMOTE SNAP SWITCH

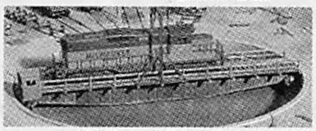


Ord. Nos.
A09-850 LH
A09-851 RH
Black Tie, Code 100 Rail

Sale $8.99 ea.

Incl.: switch mach., control box, wire & access.

WALTHERS TURNTABLE HO



13" Manual Operation

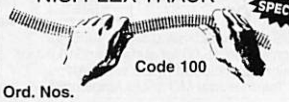
Sale $27.99 Ord. No. W01-3171

W01-1050	Motor Kit	$13.99
W01-3041	Roundhouse (3 stall)	$27.89

MODEL POWER

N.S. FLEX TRACK

EXTRA SPECIAL



Code 100

Ord. Nos.

M13-105	3' sect (10 pc. min.) ea. section	$1.29
M13-105BX	Box of 100*	$99.99

"N" Scale:

M13-4901	30" sect (15 pc. min.) ea. section	$1.09
M13-4901BX	Box of 100	$89.99

**Limit - 2 boxes for each $9.00 S&H charge*

MORE GREAT SPECIALS!!

Print or View our **EXPANDED AD** at www.standardhobby.com

No Internet Access?
- Use the computer at your local library or check a relative or friend.
- Provide your fax number and we'll fax you a copy.
- Send an addressed #10 (business) or larger envelope & we'll mail it!

WOODLAND SCENICS (W04), CONTD.

50	Earth blend turf	4.49
82	Med. gray ballast	2.39
94	Med. gray blend ballast	4.99
928	Mountain Valley scenery kit	44.99
1102	Hardwood tree kit (3/4" - 3"), 36/pkg.	10.49
1104	Evergreen tree kit (2-1/2" - 4"), 42/pkg.	10.49
1105	Evergreen tree kit (4" - 6"), 24/pkg.	10.49
1201	Hydrocal (lt. wt.) 2 lbs.	6.39
1203	Plaster cloth (approx. 10 sq. ft.)	5.49
1206	E-Z water (16 oz.)	7.65
1211	Realistic water, 16oz.	11.99
1212	Water effects, 8oz.	8.79

MRC

MFG ID: M14

1440	Power pack w/dsl. horn & stm whstl	41.99
CM20	Control Master 20	129.99
AT450	Extra walk around unit for CM20	23.99
6200	Train power 6200	74.99
AH900	Walk-around unit for O27's	28.79
AH101B	Dual power O27 w/2 walk arounds.	179.99
AH104	Throttle pack O27 (100W)	79.99
9500	Power Command 30VA	68.99
AA070	Cab control 55	25.99
AA333	Sound & Power (stm & dsl)	104.99
AA550	Sound Station	45.99

TECH 4 PACKS:

AB111	17VA	31.99
AB116	Dual control, 16VA	47.99
AB121	16VA w/momentum	37.59
AB131	20VA w/momentum	45.59
AB140	30VA, programmable w/momentum	67.99
AB800	Walk-a-round for AB140	28.79

DIGITAL COMMAND 2000:

AD210W	**F-A w/Decoder:** UP, SF, Penn	45.99
AD110	Digital Command w/powered console & loco w/decoder installed	139.99
AD090	Console only (for use w/all scales)	74.99

PLATINUM SERIES:

CB100W	**F7A, DCC Ready:** SF, NYC, SP, BN, Undec, Soo, NP, C&NW, Penn, RI, PC, Conrail	49.99
CC100W	**F7A w/Decoder:** BN, Undec, B&O, Penn, Conrail	66.99
CB200W	**F7A, 2 Hdlt (DCC Ready):** SF, NP, Amtr, Undec, UP	49.99
CC200W	**F7A, 2 Hdlt (w/decoder):** SF, NP, Amtr, Undec, UP	66.99

Accessories For DCC:

AD300	Walk-around w/memory for DCC	27.99
AD305	Decoder for "HO" w/o plug	15.99
AD310	Decoder for "HO"	18.99
AD320	Decoder for "G"	18.99
AD330	Decoder for "N"	25.99
AD340	Decoder for "HO", pkg. of 3	48.99
AD501	Power station 8	173.99
AD520	Auto reverse loop	29.99
AD600	Bus system	17.49
AH800	Dual power supply, 12&18V AC	31.99

"O" & "G" SCALES

BACHMANN ON30

MFG ID: B01

25000W	**Complete Sets:** Wndrwld, C&S, Penn, B&O, GN, D&RGW	149.99

BACHMANN (B01), CONTD.

25100W	**Trolley:** Christmas, UT	33.99
25200W	**2-6-0:** GN, B&O, Penn, C&S,Undec	89.99
25300W	**0-4-0:** Penn, C&S, Undec, LRL, G&BRL	44.99
26300W	**Coach:** GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, WE, D&RG	23.99
27000W	**Box Car:** Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec, Christmas	17.99
27100W	**Tank Car:** Undec (silver or black)	17.99
27200W	**Gondola:** Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec	17.99
27300W	**Flat Car:** Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec	17.99
27500W	**Stock Car:** GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, Undec	17.99
27700W	**Caboose:** Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec	24.99

PECO ON30

MFG ID: P04

5001P	3' flex track, 6pc. min. ord.	4.99
5001BX	3' flex track, box of 12	53.99
5951	#5 turnout - RH	15.99
5961	#5 turnout - LH	15.99
5971	#5 turnout - Wye	13.79

ARISTOCRAFT G

MFG ID: A15

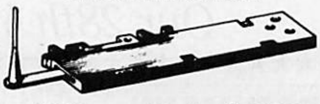
21000W	**2-4-2:** Penn, B&O, Undec, RG	162.00
21100W	**2-4-2:** SP, SF, UP, GN, Christmas	162.00
21200W	**Doodlebug:** Undec, Penn, B&O, Milw, C&NW, So., ACL, NYC, UP, D&RGW, SF	Exp Ad
21300W	**0-4-0:** UP, Penn, SF	148.50
21400W	**4-6-2 Pacific:** SC, SF	396.00
21500W	**2-8-2 Mikado *(2/02)*:** Undec, B&O, Penn, UP, SF, SP, So, CN, GN	427.50
22100W	**U25B:** SF (Zebra), Amtr, NYC, Penn	202.50
22400W	**SD45:** Undec, SP, Conrail, SF, D&RLW, UP, EL, NS, C&NW, Penn, CSX, BN, Seab, CP	301.50
22500W	**Switcher:** Undec, B&O, SP, RG, So, CN	85.50
22600W	**Ctr Cab Switcher:** Penn, B&O, SF, RG, Undec, UP, SP	166.50
80104	EBT 2-8-0, C-16	229.99
83100W	**Railbus:** RG, C&S, Penn, SP, SF, B&O, Christmas, Undec	139.99

FREIGHT CARS:

40000W	**20' Gondola:** Penn, SF, UP, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas	25.50
40100W	**20' Tank Car:** Penn, SF, UP, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas	25.50
40200W	**20' Flat Car:** Penn, SF, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas	25.00
41000W	**Gondola:** CP, Penn, LV, So, B&O	51.00
41100W	**Cov. Gondola:** NYC, SP, REA, SF, UP, D&RG	46.75
41200W	**Cov. Hopper:** NKP, SF, UP, NYC, D&RG, Penn	55.25
41300W	**Tank Car (1 Dme):** Mobil, Union, Penn, Balle, Schli, Pabst, Hrshy	55.25
41600W	**Tank Car (3 Dme):** SF, UP, SP, Mobil	55.25
42200W	**Bobber Caboose:** Penn, UP, B&O, SF, Christmas	25.50

ATLAS HO

UNDER-THE-TABLE SWITCH MACHINE



Ord. No. A09-65 **Sale $4.39**

For use with Atlas turnouts only.

ARISTOCRAFT (A15), CONTD.

46000W	**Box Car, 40':** SF, Penn, B&O, UP, SP	55.25
46100W	**Stock Car:** UP, D&RG, SF, Penn, SP	55.25
46200W	**Reefer:** Schli, Heinz, Pluto, Bord, Stew, Swift, SF	55.25
46300W	**Flat Car:** B&O, NYC, SP, SF	51.00
46700W	**Snow Plow:** D&RGW, C&S, C&NW, SP, GN, Penn, NYC, SF, CN, UP	108.80
46950W	**Track Clean. Car:** Aristo, Penn, B&O, UP, SF	51.00
29950	Extra cleaning pads	11.99

TRACK & ACCESSORIES:

Description	Euro Ties	USA Ties	
Straight Track:			
12", ea. section	11000	30030	3.19
12", box of 12	11000BX	30030BX	32.30
24", ea. section	11060	30060	5.99
24", box of 12	11060BX	30060BX	64.60
36", ea. section	11070	30090	9.49
36", box of 12	11070BX	30090BX	96.90
60", box of 12	11099BX	30195BX	158.95
Curved Track:			
4' dia., ea. section	11100	30100	3.19
4' dia., box of 12	11100BX	30100BX	32.30
5' dia., ea. section	11500	30110	4.89
5' dia., box of 12	11500BX	30110BX	51.00
8' dia., ea. section	11600	30115	4.89
8' dia., box of 16	11600BX	30115BX	65.45
10' dia., ea. section	11800	30120	8.49
10' dia., box of 12	11800BX	30120BX	83.30
20' dia., ea. section	11820	30125	12.29
20' dia., box of 16	11820BX	30125BX	163.20
Railer (12" str)	11350	—	7.59
Switches:			
Manual-RH	11200	30300	21.25
Manual-LH	11210	30350	21.25
Remote-RH	11205	30310	32.30
Remote-LH	11215	30360	32.30
Manual-RH (wide)	—	30370	43.35
Manual-LH (wide)	—	30380	43.35

MISCELLANEOUS:

11900	Rail joiner, pkg. of 12	3.29
11901	Plastic rail joiner, pkg. of 4	3.29
11910	Socket HD screws, pkg. of 48	3.29

ACCESSORIES:

29338	Digital sound for RS-3	180.00
29340	Digital sound for U25B	180.00
29341	Digital sound for 4-6-2	180.00

CREST HOBBY
(FORMERLY ARISTOCRAFT)

MFG ID: C21

55000	"On Board" HO train engineer	99.00
55450	Deluxe power pack & converter	112.50
55460	10 Amp power source	99.00
55461	Power pack, 10amp	139.50

BACHMANN G

MFG ID: B01

11396W	**0-4-0:** ETL, WLC, Undec	56.97
81095W	**4-6-0:** SPC, WP&Y, D&RGW, ET&WNC, Undec	137.99
81177W	**Climax:** Demo, LRL, MCL, NRL, ETL, Undec., Pard, MML	369.99
81394W	**4-4-0 American:** SPC, D&RG, Undec	399.99
81491W	**2-6-0 Mogul:** Demo, YPL, RGS, D&RG, Undec.	369.99
93938W	**Trolley:** Open or closed	63.99
93941	Christmas trolley	79.99

MISCELLANEOUS:

98470	Undec log car w/logs	29.99
98490	Skeleton log car w/logs	29.99

USA TRAINS G

MFG ID: U01

22250W	**F3-AB:** RG, B&O, NYC, ACL, CP, C&NW, UP, SF (WB), Penn (Tuscan), So, Penn (grn), SP, GN, Amtr, SF (b/y), NP, CB&Q, WP, B&M, Me. Cent., SP-Dylt	379.99
22350W	**F3-A:** RG, B&O, NYC, ACL, CP, C&NW, UP, SF (WB), Penn (Tuscan), So, Penn (grn), SP, GN, Amtr	199.99
22300W	**SD40-2:** D&RG, SF, UP, SP, CSX, Conrail, BNSF, Amtr, Chessie, Burl, BN	239.99
22200W	**GP38-2:** Undec, Burl, LV, CSX, BNSF, RG, UP, SF, Conrail, SP, Penn, Amtr., SF, Milw, NS, Soo, Alas, RI, CP, C&O, B&O, So, D&H	199.99
22100W	**GP-9:** Undec, UP, SF, Conrail, GN, Penn, SP, Burl, BN, NH, SF, B&M, SP (Blk. Wdw), CP, RG, Alaska, WP	199.99

☆ Standard Hobby Supply ☆

Our 28th Year... Serving Modelers Across the U.S. and Around the World!

★★★

BACHMANN ON30

0-4-0 PORTER

Ord. No.
B01-25300W

Sale $44.99

PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)
Penn, C&S, G&BRL, LRL, Undec (V or H Cab)

USA TRAINS (U01) CONTD.

22101W	**GP-7:** Burl, NYC, ACL, C&NW, Chess, RI, Christmas	199.99

"N" SCALE

ATLAS

MFG ID: A09

48000W	**GP7:** Undec, CG, Burl, MC, Demo	46.75
48100W	**GP-7, Ph1** *(2/02)*: Undec, SF, C&NW, L&N	55.99
48150W	**GP-7, Ph2** *(2/02)*: Undec, EL, MP, NP, RI	55.99
48700W	**8-40B** *(2/02):* Undec, BNSF, SF, Conrail, CSX, LMX, Susq, NS, CB, UP	TBA
49840W	**GP38, HN:** Undec, So	58.99
49800W	**GP38, Low Nose:** SF, B&O, CSX, GM&O, NEC	58.99
49900W	**B30-7:** Undec, BN, Ches, CB, CSX, Fris	58.99
49935	SF, B36-7, no #	58.99
49970W	**B30-7 w/Decoder:** BN, Ches, CB, CSX, Fris	81.99
49980W	**B36-7 w/Decoder:** BC, SF	81.99
49700W	**B23-7:** BNSF, SP	53.99
49410W	**SD35, LN:** CNJ, PC, ACL	52.99

TRAINMASTER:

DCC Ready:

49500W	**Phase 1A:** Undec, EL, Lack, FM	58.99
49530W	**Phase 1B:** Undec-1 hdlt, Undec-2 hdlt, CNJ, Read	58.99
49560W	**Phase 2:** Undec, CP	58.99

For Locos w/Decoders - See Our Catalog

TRACK & SWITCHES:

2700	#4 remote switch–LH	8.99
2701	#4 remote switch–RH	8.99
2702	#4 manual switch–LH	6.59
2703	#4 manual switch–RH	6.59
2704	#6 remote switch–LH	8.99
2705	#6 remote switch–RH	8.99
2706	#6 manual switch–LH	6.59
2707	#6 manual switch–RH	6.59
2750	Std. turnout–LH	4.99
2751	Std. turnout–RH	4.99
2715	Remote sw. mach.–LH	4.59
2716	Remote sw. mach.–RH	4.59
30" flex trk.		
2500	(min. ord.-15 pcs.)	1.49
2500BX	Box of 100	139.99
2501	5" straight, 6/pkg.	1.59
2509	Track asst'd	1.89
2510	9-3/4"R curve, 6/pkg.	1.59
2520	11"R curve, 6/pkg	1.59
2526	19"R curve, 6/pkg	1.59
2532	Rerailer, 3/pkg.	1.49
2536	Bumpers, 2/pkg.	1.49
2569	90° crossing	3.99

ACCESSORIES:

2535	Rail joiners, 48/pkg.	1.49
2538	Plastic rail joiners, 24/pkg.	.79
2539	Terminal joiner-pr.	1.69
2540	Track nails (approx. 400)	2.49
2546	Warren truss bridge	2.49
2547	Deck truss bridge	2.49
2548	Plate girder bridge	2.49
2790	7-1/2" turntable, manual	10.99
2791	Motor unit for #2790	9.99

☆ Standard Hobby Supply ☆

"SUPER BARGAIN" EDITION CATALOG

Just packed with HO, N, O, G Scale items. View or print sections of interest from our WEBSITE for FREE.
OR
US & Canada*–send $3.00. All other Foreign*–send $5.00 for surface or $15.00 for air mail. Included **FREE** with orders!
**International MO in US funds only.*

CREST HOBBY
(FORMERLY ARISTOCRAFT)

Wireless Control For All "DC" Scales

"DC" TRAIN ENGINEER

Short Range Model Shown

C21-55480	Short range for indoor use	$65.99
C21-55470	Long range, multi-functional for outdoor use	$135.00

ATLAS (A09) CONTD.

MISCELLANEOUS:

2801	Telephone poles, box of 12	1.75
2826	Viaduct	3.75
40500W	**Tank Car:** Undec, ACFX, DIAM, Hook, PPG, Stauf	10.99

For More Locos w/Decoders – See Our Catalog

BACHMANN

MFG ID: B01

STEAM LOCOS:

N505W	**0-6-0:** SF or Penn	22.79
N515W	**Prairie:** NYC or UP	28.99
N526W	**0-4-0:** SF or B&O	19.99
N547W	**Shifter:** SF or Penn	22.79
11751W	**4-4-0 American:** B&O, CB&Q, Penn	29.99
65769W	**N&W 4-8-4:** #611 or #608	48.99

DIESEL LOCOS:

N612W	**GP-50:** SF, NS	14.99
11451	Undec DD-40	38.34
85051	Undec GE8-40C	34.97
86051W	**GE8-40CW:** Undec, Conrail, LMS	34.97

TRACTION:

81451W	**Doodlebug:** Undec, Green, UP, GN	29.97

CON COR

MFG ID: C10

3800W	**4-8-4:** Undec, GN, SF, Penn, SP, UP, B&O, SC	178.99

KATO

MFG ID: K05

106070W	**PA/B:** NYC, Undec	116.97
106200W	**E8/9 (2 pwrd):** Penn, CB&Q, So, CP	109.97
1063001W	**RDC** *(10/01)*: CP*, CN*, NH*, SF, C&NW, NYC, NP, RI, WP, CNJ **Provide Equipment Also*	114.99
1260200W	**2-8-2** *(2/02)*: Undec, Erie, C&NW, NKP, WP	119.99
176430W	**RSC-2:** Undec, SAL	55.97
176550W	**SD80:** Undec, Conrail	74.99
176560W	**SD90:** Undec, CP	74.99

MRC

RAIL POWER 350 "TECH 4"

Ord. No.
M14-AB140

Sale $67.99

Operates "DC" HO, N, O & G Scales

Features Memory & 30VA!

MRC

PRODIGY
THE "NO-HASSLE" DCC

NEW

Sale $123.99

Ord. No.
M14-AD150

Includes Console, Power Supply & Hand-held Control

Extra Hand-Held Controller (M14-AD490)....$36.99

LIFE LIKE

MFG ID: L04

7110W	**GP-18:** RI, N&W	27.99
7641	Amtr F40PH	27.99
7049W	**PA:** Erie, D&H, EL, LV	31.97
7222W	**C-Liner A/B:** Milw, NYC, Penn	75.99
7344W	**E6A/B:** So, Undec	47.57
7350W	**E6A:** C&NW, IC, L&N, Milw	32.57
7415W	**FA/B:** Erie, GM&O, L&NE, MP, NYC, CRI&P, UP, Undec	59.99
7445W	**FA/B 2nd Run:** GN, LV, NH, Penn, Read, Seab, SL&SF	59.99
7500W	**SW-9:** NYC&SL, NP, UP.	29.97
7616W	**BL2 :** B&A, B&M, C&O, CRI&P, WM	37.99
7708W	**SD7:** B&O, GN	31.99
7841W	**GP38-2:** Conrail, BN, SF, CSX	27.99

MODEL DIE CASTING

MFG ID: M11

8000W	**2-8-0:** Undec, D&RGW, Penn, Cent Pac, SF, NYC&HR, C&NW	114.99
89400W	**Psngr Car, RTR, Sets of 4:** Cnt Pac, NYC&HR, C&NW	33.99
981	Asst'd freight cars RTR, pkg. of 12	86.99
983	GN 50' reefer RTR, 4 schms, 12#'s	86.99
985	WFE reefer, 4 schms, 12#'s	86.99

MODEL POWER

MFG ID: M13

ASSEMBLED–ILLUM. W/2 FIGURES:

2556	Haunted house	11.99
2557	Grand Ma's house	11.99
2559	Simpson's house	11.99
2560	Jordan's house	11.99
2568	Stone/gravel depot	13.39
2574	Oscar Mayer	12.69
2578	Podiatrist	12.69
2580	Freight depot	11.99
2581	Barn & coop	16.79
2582	Crane	9.99
2588	House, set of 3	13.39
2589	Coverall paints	23.99
2591	Tank filling station	16.79
2592	Twin oil tanks	18.79
2594	National Casket	23.99
2596	Factory smoke stack	9.99

CIRCUITRON

TORTOISE SLO-MOTION SWITCH MACHINE

For Realism...
Operates most turnouts; 3 sec. throw; includes mount & sprung wire linkage.

Ord. No.
C12-8-6000 **Sale $12.75**

Pkg. of 6 (C12-8-6006)	$ 73.99
Pkg. of 12 (C12-8-6012)	$144.99

PECO

MFG ID: P04

TRACK (CODE 80) & ACCESSORIES:

300P	36" flex (min ord 5 pcs)	2.79
300BX	36" flex box of 25	67.99
310	N.S. rail joiners-pkg of 24	1.99
311	Ins. rail joiners-pkg of 12	1.99
330	Uncoupler kit, pkg. of 2	1.59
340	Buffer stop	1.59

Turnouts (Insul–Frog):

388	#8 RH (hi-speed)	11.49
389	#8 LH (hi-speed)	11.49
395	#6 RH (med)	9.99
396	#6 LH (med)	9.99
397	#7 wye	9.99
ST5	#4 RH	8.99
ST6	#4 LH	8.99

MICRO-TRAINS LINE®

MFG ID: M08

1000	Bettendorf tks w/coup-1pr	3.63
1023	Couplers-assem.2pr	4.49
1310	Uncoupler	4.99

FREIGHT TRUCKS W/COUPLER (10PR/PKG):

1000-10	Bettendorf	31.50
1010-10	Archbar	31.50
1030-10	Roller bearing	31.50
1035-10	Barber roller bearing	31.50

See our catalog for more MTL
®Registered Trademark

WALTHERS

MFG ID: W01

CORNERSTONE SERIES:

3200	Interstate fuel & oil	17.49
3201	Water St. freight terminal	17.49
3202	Roundhouse	17.99
3204	Engine house, 2-stall	11.89
3205	Shady Jct. structures	8.99
3206	Service track structures	10.49
3208	University Ave. shops	10.49
3209	State St. stores	8.99
3214	Northern Light & Power	22.89
3219	North Island Refinery	17.49
3221	New River Mining Co.	22.89
3222	Mi-Jack crane	13.99
3224	Merchants Row II	18.89
3225	ADM grain elevator	22.89
3227	Back shop	20.99
3228	Car shop	20.99
3235	Lumber co. yard	20.99
3236	Saw mill	34.99
3237	Paper mill	48.99
3238	Tri-County Co-op	15.39
3240	Clarksville Depot	17.49
3241	Glacier Gravel	27.99
3242	Truss bridge, 2 track	17.49
3243	Al's Victory Service	17.49
3244	Mills Bros. Lumber	27.99
3245	Ice house & icing platforms	24.49
3246	Golden Flame fuel	31.39
3247	Western flood loader	25.79
3248	Oil pump	15.39
3249	Blast furnace ***(10/01)***	89.99

★ STANDARD HOBBY SUPPLY ★

31 Industrial Ave.* ★ Dept. MR ★ Mahwah, NJ 07430
**Not a retail outlet*

★ ★ ★ *Friendly, Courteous Service!* ★ ★ ★

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES – U.S. & CANADA
(Have Credit Card Account Number & Stock Numbers Ready)
1-800-223-1355 1-800-258-2205

FOREIGN ORDERS & ALL OTHER MATTERS: 1-201-825-2211
Fax Line: 24 hours daily **1-201-512-0882**
WEB: www.standardhobby.com

Mon.—Fri. 9AM to 5PM: Sat. 10AM to 1PM EST

SALE EXPIRES
FEB. 15, 2002

VISA MasterCard NOVUS

Must Have Expiration Date

Min. Order $15.00–All Orders

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SHIPPING & HANDLING

(Sorry, S&H is non-refundable – including defects & mfg. errors.)

CONTINENTAL U.S.
ADD $9.00
(UPS Ground Only–Larger Orders Estimate Add'l S&H)

UPS: ND, 2D, 3D
ACTUAL FREIGHT + HANDLING

N.J. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

USPS, ALASKA, HAWAII, APO, FPO, U.S. POSSESSIONS & ALL FOREIGN✦
ACTUAL FREIGHT + INSURANCE + HANDLING

Orders w/M.O. or Check Enclosed:

Foreign	Add $35 Extra*
Other Above Areas	Add $20 Extra*

**Excesses Refunded With Orders*

✦**All Foreign**—Payments by credit card or international money orders in U.S. currency only.

THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING

The *Spectrum*® HO 2-10-0 Russian Decapod

Originally built by US manufacturers for Russian railways during World War I, more than two hundred 2-10-0 Decapod steam locomotives were left unshipped following the Bolshevik Revolution. The United States Railroad Administration distributed the orphaned locomotives to various US railroads, where they were used for virtually all types of service.

Bachmann is pleased to introduce this unique and powerful locomotive to railroads as part of their award-winning *Spectrum*® line. The HO 2-10-0 Russian Decapod is DCC ready and has detailing and features specific to each roadname. With prototypically accurate wheels, trucks, cabs, lighting and more, you'll be *rushin'* to get your Decapod today.

Features of the 2-10-0 include:

- DCC ready
- hidden cog vee belt drive exclusive to Bachmann
- 5 pole, skew wound motor
- accurate crosshead and guide detail
- die cast chassis
- separately applied metal detail parts including smoke stack, domes, running boards, hand rails, and piping
- see-through boiler
- operating headlight
- marker light detail per prototype
- metal curved deck plate
- "bald faced" and American standard smokeboxes
- front and top mounted brass bells
- finescale backhead detail
- painted engineer and fireman figures
- factory-mounted *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers
- Andrews and arch bar tender trucks per prototype
- hand tooled coal load
- detailed tender underframe
- RP25 wheels

MSRP $170.00

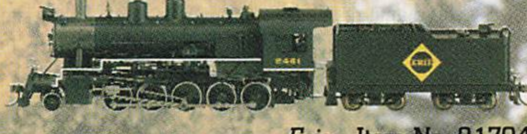
Painted Unlettered Item No. 81701
Includes extra accessories and detail parts

1110
WESTERN MARYLAND

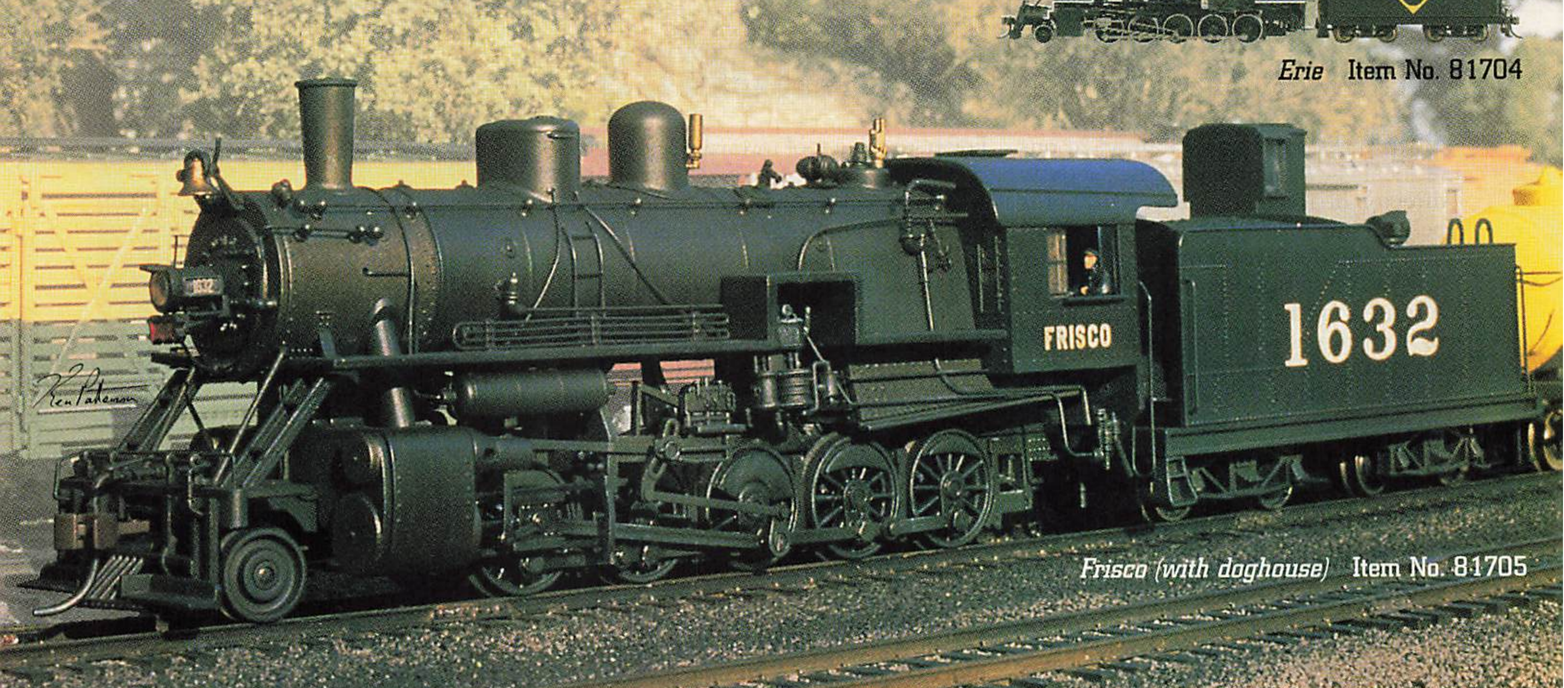
Western Maryland "Fireball" Item No. 81702

8003
ATLANTIC COAST LINE

Atlantic Coastline Item No. 81703



Erie Item No. 81704



Frisco (with doghouse) Item No. 81705

Bachmann Industries, Inc. ✶ Philadelphia, PA ✶ www.bachmanntrains.com

MR News

CONDUCTED BY JIM KELLY

ROBIN LOZNAK/DAILY INTER LAKE

Bob Reasner checks out the *Empire Builder* on the HO layout he volunteered to build for nursing home residents in Kalispell, Mont. Bob is among the hundreds of ambassadors nationally who do so much for others, and coincidentally for all of us who enjoy the hobby.

A magic key to memories

Two years ago I placed an ad in our local newspaper. As the activity director of Heritage Place, a 100-plus bed nursing home, I was seeking someone to build a layout for our residents. The next day Bob Reasner called. A retired minister who'd been a model railroader since age 13, Bob wanted very much to help with the project. I "hired" him on the spot.

Meanwhile I'd done some homework on railroading in northwestern Montana and decided that we needed to re-create the Great Northern's *Empire Builder*. Residents often talked of riding it and we had retired railroad workers in our midst.

I could go on about Bob's dedication to detail and accuracy, but the real story here is his determination that the layout act as a tool toward releasing old memories. He'd worked in nursing homes as a clergyman and understands the unique challenges of the elderly.

Last spring, when our layout was installed in the front lobby, it became clear Bob's goal had been met. A male resident approached in his wheelchair and watched the train winding around the mountains.

Then he looked at me and said, "I used to work for the railroad." For the next few minutes he shared his story. I'd never heard him speak more than two or three words at a time before. It was a miracle. And more stories came from others. The layout has truly been a magic key unlocking old and wonderful memories. – *Donna Rose, Kalispell, Mont.*

model trains World's Greatest Hobby™ greatesthobby.com

Meet David Popp

David Popp is our new associate editor. A graduate of Northern Illinois University, he taught English at Sycamore (Ill.) High School for eight years and directed many high school theater productions.

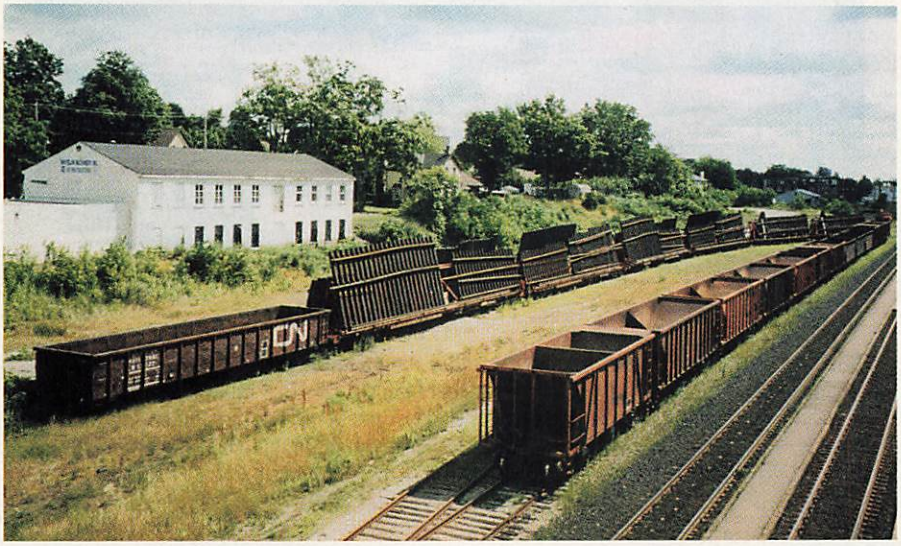
David is an avid Soo Line fan and his hypothetical HO East Moline Subdivision emphasizes operation. His article on detailing a grain elevator appeared in the December 2001 issue. David's wife, Ingrid, is a pianist who shares his love of theater.

GATS changes hands

The Great American Train Show and its parent organization GATS Limited have been acquired by Moe and Kathy Geoghegan. The Geoghegans were previously the show's managers. The Great American Train Show visits 60 venues per year and has been attended by over five million people.

Annual index

The 2001 index is bound into subscriber copies of this issue. Others can send a stamped, self-addressed no. 10 envelope and we'll get one out.

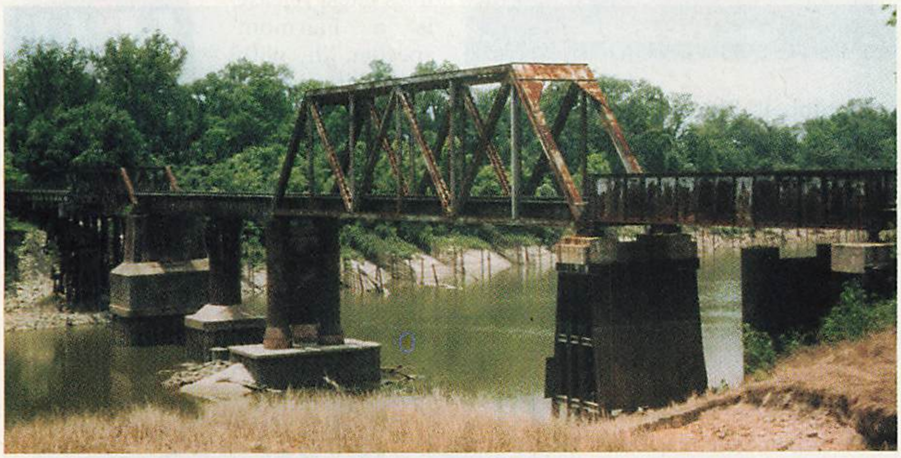


Prototype Snap-Track

Every now and then readers send us photos of prefabricated turnouts, crossings, or other track components being carried to a construction site on a flatcar or in a gondola, noting that the prototype uses sectional track too.

Indeed they do. It's called panel track and usually the idea is to make track changes as quickly as possible so as to keep the trains running on a busy main line.

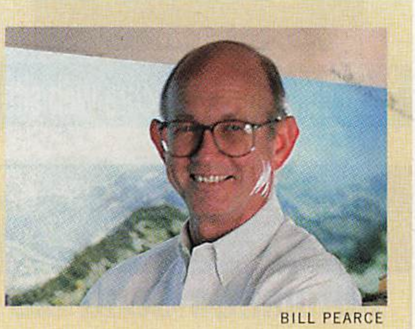
The above photo, though, is the first I recall seeing of an entire train hauling panel track. It was sent in by Larry Brinker, of Woodstock, Ont., who took it at Woodstock's Canadian National station July 12, 2001. The "locomotive" was a hi-railer (a highway truck equipped to run on rails). – *Jim Kelly*



Mixed-up bridge

Got a river to cross and can't decide on the bridge? How about a "committee bridge" where everyone on the committee gets a span of their choice.

Here's such a bridge on the Union Pacific 19 miles south of Livingston, Texas. From the left we see a small through truss, two deck girders, a much larger through truss, and a through girder – plus wood trestle approaches. – *Stanley L. Markham, El Lago, Texas*



BILL PEARCE

David Haines

1942-2001

David died Oct. 25, 2001, at age 59. He received a degree in architecture from Kansas State University in 1965 and was a member of the football team. He worked for a Wichita architectural firm before establishing his own, which came to specialize in equestrian facilities. He'd been a nationally ranked sports car driver.

David built several highly detailed N scale layouts based on the Santa Fe's Raton Pass line between New Mexico and Colorado. One was featured in the January 1994 MR and his latest appeared in the November 1999 issue. His wife, Sharen, frequently accompanied him to Santa Fe conventions.

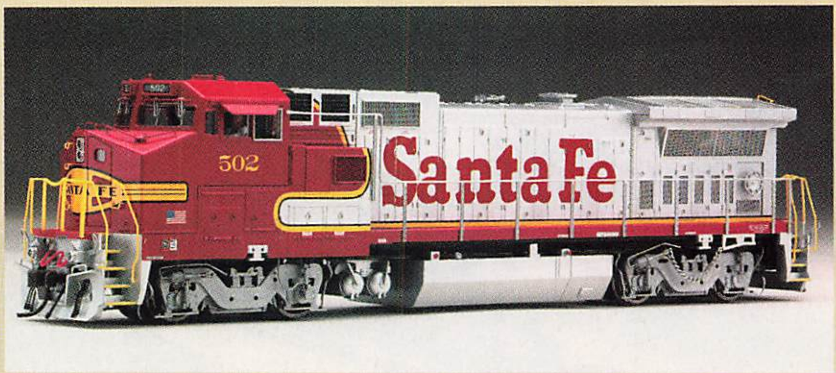
BILL PEARCE/JEFF WILSON

The twin tunnels at the Colorado-New Mexico state line were among the many prototype features David modeled.

Send information about clubs, people, and events in model railroading to MR News, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail news@mrmag.com.

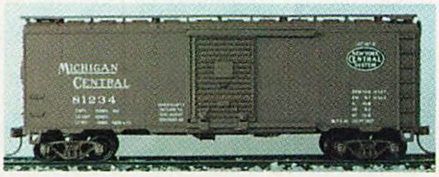
MR News

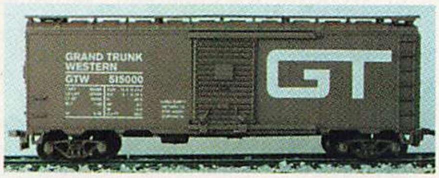
PRODUCT NEWS



Atlas has released Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and Amtrak Dash 8-40BW locomotives in its Master Locomotive series. The HO model features an Atlas Dual-Mode decoder, a five-pole skewed armature motor, dual flywheels, directional lighting, blackened wheels, and multiple road numbers. Atlas Model Railroad Co. Inc., 603 Sweetland Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205-1799; www.atlasrr.com.

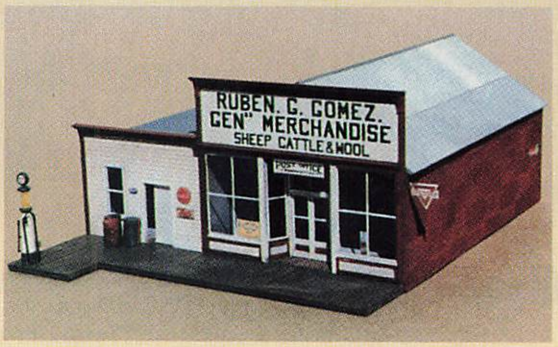
HO scale





Campbell Road has shipped two custom-decorated Athearn 40-foot single-door boxcars made exclusively for Funny Pages Hobbies of Owosso, Mich. The cars come with paint schemes, lettering, and special markings for the Michigan Central and the Grand Trunk Western. Dry-transfer lettering allows multiple road numbers. Contact Funny Pages Hobbies, 106 N. Washington St., Owosso, MI 48867, 989-725-9994; or Campbell Road Inc., P. O. Box 146, Winchester, KY 40392-0146; www.campbellrd.com.

Custom Finishing's latest release is a Fairmont speeder kit, with each kit making two vehicles. The kit comes with insulated wheels,



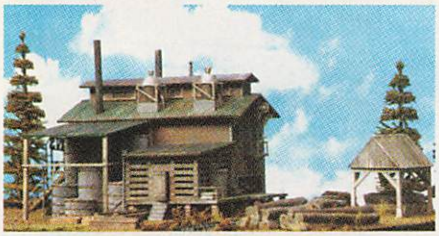
Grandt Line Products has released the latest structure in its Gold Belt series, the Gomez Store kit. The HO general store and gas station is typical of those found throughout the United States beginning in the 1920s. The kit is based on the Ruben G. Gomez General Merchandise located in Pagosa Junction, Colo., at the border of Colorado and New Mexico. Grandt Line Products, 1040-B Shary Ct., Concord, CA 94518.

FREE catalog call toll FREE 1-877-529-2834
www.
Discount Trains Online
.com
Shop online on our secure web site

DCC-BitSwitch™ NEW!
Systems and Accessories
Automatic Controls
• Stop at Signals • Dispatch at Stations •
• Multi-Train Operation •
NO computers! NO software!
Easy Installation!
Digital plus by Lenz™
Your Authorized Dealer For:
NCE The Power of DCC
www.DCC-Bitswitch.com
31190 Eagle Crest Lane, Evergreen, CO 80439
303-674-3114

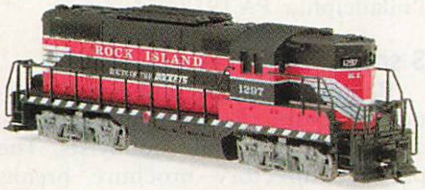
Bowser
PO Box 322
Montoursville PA 17754
Phone: 570-368-2379
Fax: 570-368-5046
Web Site:
http://www.bowser-trains.com
'HO' Gauge
'O' Gauge
Send
$2.00 for HO Literature
$1.50 for O Gauge Literature
'N' Scale
Send SSAE for
Product Literature

window glazing, and decals for the pewter speeder. It's available direct from the company for $23.95 plus $6.50 shipping. Custom Finishing, 379 Tully Rd., Orange, MA 01364.



Model Tech Studios is offering its HO Bowens Hardwoods Mill kit. The kit includes varnishing tanks, a log shed, a drying room, log piles, finished piles of hardwood, and dust collectors. MTS has also released its latest item from its 3-D background series, a skyscraper inspired by New York's Chrysler Building. The skyscraper facade comes assembled. Model Tech Studios, 70 High St., Hampton, NH 03842; www.modeltechstudios.com.

N scale



Atlas Model Railroad Co. has released GP7 "torpedo boat" locomotives. Each locomotive includes roof-mounted air reservoirs that give the locomotive its torpedo-boat look, a large fuel and water tank, steam generator details on the top of the short hood, dual-flywheel equipped five-pole skewed armature motor with low friction mechanism, side sills with water-fill detail, directional lighting, and Accumate knuckle couplers. They are

MLR MFG.CO.

TRACK LAYING TOOLS *The Job's Easier and More Fun With MLR*

www.mlrmfg.com

NEW
Deluxe Track Tool set. Includes all tools listed in one convenient package.
$29.94

Track Tool Set
The set includes track tool, soldering tool, parallel tool, and ballast spreader.
N, HO, or HOn3 . . . . $16.81

Ballast Spreader
The ballast spreader relieves the modeler of a time-consuming and messy chore. Simply set it on the track, fill the tube with ballast, and slide it along. Distributes ballast on both sides of the rail with a nice, even layer between the rails
HO, N, or HOn3 . . . . $8.93

Track Tool
This tool provides a straight edge for cutting track without tie separation on curves and straightaways. Locate misaligned rail joints. Use this tool as a handle for installing track gauge for hand-laying track.
HO, N, or HOn3 . . . . $2.96

Parallel Tool (not shown)
The parallel tool provides proper spacing on curves and straightaways for parallel lines
HO, N, or HOn3 . . . . $2.96

Soldering Tool
The soldering tool snaps on the rails leaving both hands free for soldering. It holds the rails in alignment
HO, N, or HOn3 . . . . $2.96

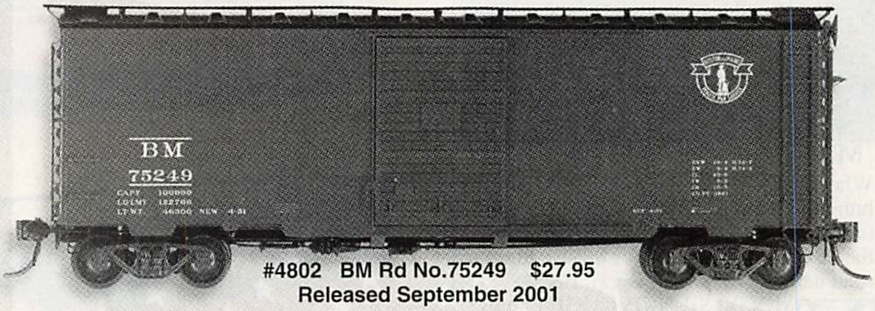
Flex-Track Alignment Tool and Nailing Fixture (not shown)
A tool which keeps track square and straight while fastening ties to the roadbed through the cutouts
HO, N, or HOn3 . . . . $4.26

Radius Tool
This tool will enable the novice and craftsman to lay precision radii quickly and easily. No more guess work or broken strings
HO, N, or HOn3 . . . . $7.67

Mail order please include $3.50 postage & handling. Send check or M.O. to address below.
Please add 7.25% sales tax in CA. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

MLR Manufacturing Co.
8975-102 Lawrence Welk Drive • Escondido, CA 92026
PLEASE INDICATE SCALE WHEN ORDERING DIRECT

Check with your local hobby shop or visit us at www.kadee.com for current road name availability.



#4802 BM Rd No.75249 $27.95
Released September 2001

#4901 ERIE Rd No.86749 $29.95
Released October 2001

©2001

Made in the USA

Kadee® Quality Products Co.
673 Avenue C, • White City, OR 97503-1078 U.S.A.
Tel: (541) 826-3883 • Fax: (541) 826-4013 • http://www.kadee.com

48 Stars? 50 Stars? Microscale has your Flags!

Bring a touch of patriotism to your model railroad with MICROSCALE DECALS American Flags in two versions: 48-star and 50-star. Each decal set includes a variety of flag sizes, including stationary (as seen above) and waving.

HO	N	O	Description
MC-4201	60-4201	48-560	48-Star Flags (1912-1959)
MC-4202	60-4202	48-561	50-Star Flags (1960+)

MICROSCALE DECALS – Manufactured in the U.S.A.

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP!

micro scale industries

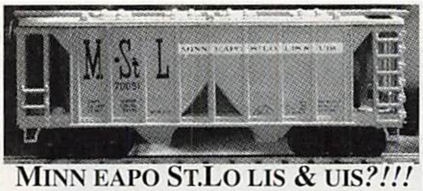
18435 Bandilier Circle
Fountain Valley CA 92708-7012

(714) 593-1422
Fax: (714) 593-1432

http:www.MICROSCALE.com

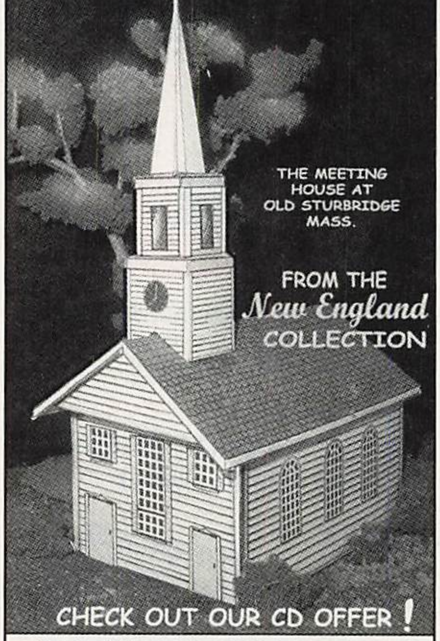
e-mail: MICROSCALE@aol.com

The Signaling Solution Presents
C.L.I.C.S.®
Complete
Layout
Integrated
Control
System
Controls trains, signals, turnouts, routes & panels
2nd generation DCC. Compatible with other DCC.
Modules click into place. Plug and run.
W.S. Ataras Engineering, Inc.
40 Laughton Street
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774
Phone: (301) 249-5184 / FAX: (708) 570-6140
Website: www.wsaeng.com/Signaling_Solution



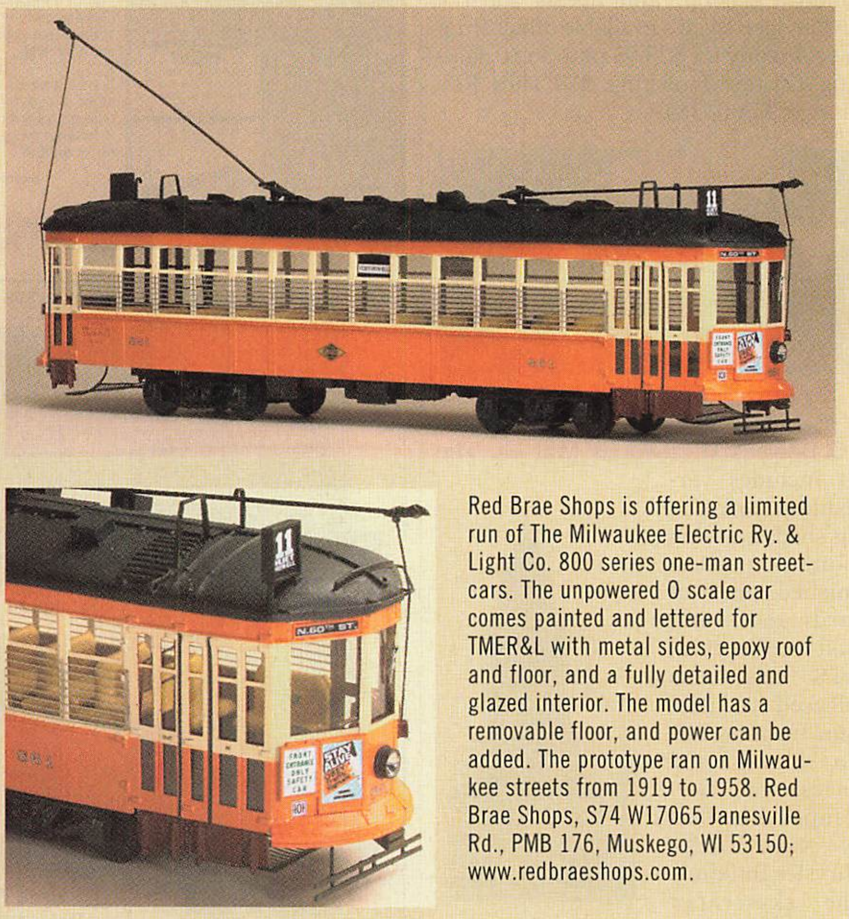
MINN EAPO ST.LO LIS & UIS?!!!
When M&St.L repainted car 70051, they hung the stencils for the name in the wrong order. It operated with the typo for at least the next 15 years! Look for these additional road names: MP, MKT, D&H, B&M, MOCX, SP, NKP, IC, GE Lamps, SWPX, CRR, GN and more.
N Scale
Call or Write for our FREE catalog.
deLuxe innovations
po box 4213+Burbank, CA+91503-4213
Ph: 818-848-DLUX Fax: 818-848-1667
www.deluxeinnovations.com

See for yourself....
DOWNLOAD THIS MODEL
FREE! [special offer]



CHECK OUT OUR CD OFFER!
A HUGE SELECTION OF NEAT CARDMODEL
BUILDINGS IN HO, N, AND Z SCALES
DOWNLOADABLE!
(and priced right)
FG-WAREHOUSE.NET/MR.HTM

MR News



Red Brae Shops is offering a limited run of The Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co. 800 series one-man streetcars. The unpowered O scale car comes painted and lettered for TMER&L with metal sides, epoxy roof and floor, and a fully detailed and glazed interior. The model has a removable floor, and power can be added. The prototype ran on Milwaukee streets from 1919 to 1958. Red Brae Shops, S74 W17065 Janesville Rd., PMB 176, Muskego, WI 53150; www.redbraeshops.com.

available painted and lettered for the Rock Island; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; Chicago & North Western; Erie Lackawanna; Louisville & Nashville; Missouri Pacific; Northern Pacific; and undecorated. Atlas Model Railroad Co. Inc., 603 Sweetland Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205-1799; www.atlasrr.com.

O scale

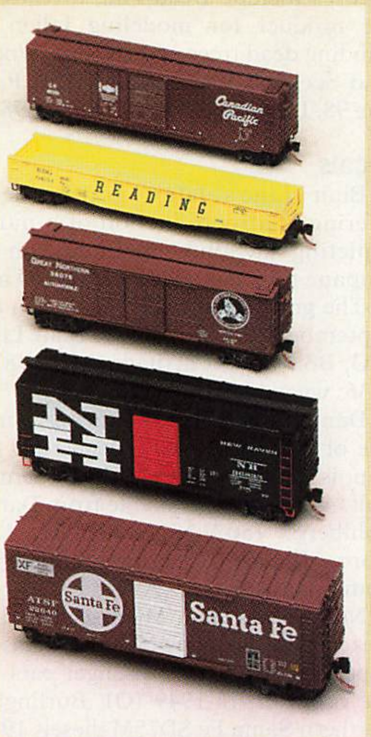
Bachmann is offering assembled trucks for On2½ rolling stock. Available in two versions, archbar freight trucks and die-cast passenger trucks, they are meant for kitbashers to turn S or O scale rolling stock into On2½ models. The freight trucks are the same as those included on Bachmann's On2½ freight cars. The passenger trucks are equipped with electrical pickups and wiring for interior lighting. Bachmann Industries Inc., 1400 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124-5698.

S scale

Willow Associates is offering a product directory and a manufacturer's directory for S scale hobbyists. The product directory brochure breaks down products into more than 30 categories, while the second brochure gives complete addresses for the manufacturers. The directories can be ordered direct for $1.35 postpaid for the set. Willow Associates, 4061 Glendenning Rd., Downers Grove, IL 60515-2228.

Scenery

Blair Line's latest release of 3-D billboards include signs for Mack Trucks with the bulldog logo of the 1950s; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; Esso; and the Union Pacific shield. The signs



Micro-Trains' new paint schemes for N scale rolling stock include a 50-foot boxcar for the Canadian Pacific, a 50-foot gondola for the Reading, and 40-foot boxcars for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; Great Northern; and New Haven. Micro-Trains Line, P. O. Box 1200, Talent, OR 97540-1200; www.micro-trains.com.

come in two sizes, with the larger signs suitable for HO, S, and O scales, and the smaller ones for Z, N, and HO. Blair Line, P. O. Box 1136, Carthage, MO 64836-1136; www.blairline.com.

Woodland Scenics has released non-toxic, water-soluble formula of its Hob-E-Tac adhesive for the application of foliage to model trees. Other scenery

Sheldon Design

Fully Assembled
Custom Painted

HO & N Scale Maritime Models

Railroad Tugs
Car Floats
Scrap Barges
Container Barges
Bulk Carriers
Container Ships

Order quickly for holiday delivery!

All models shown are fully assembled brass and wood constructed models. Some are available in kit form. See website for details.

www.sheldondesign.com
(410) 675-2345

For information by mail, send inquiries to:
Sheldon Design
2018 E. Lombard Street, 1st. Floor
Baltimore, MD 21231

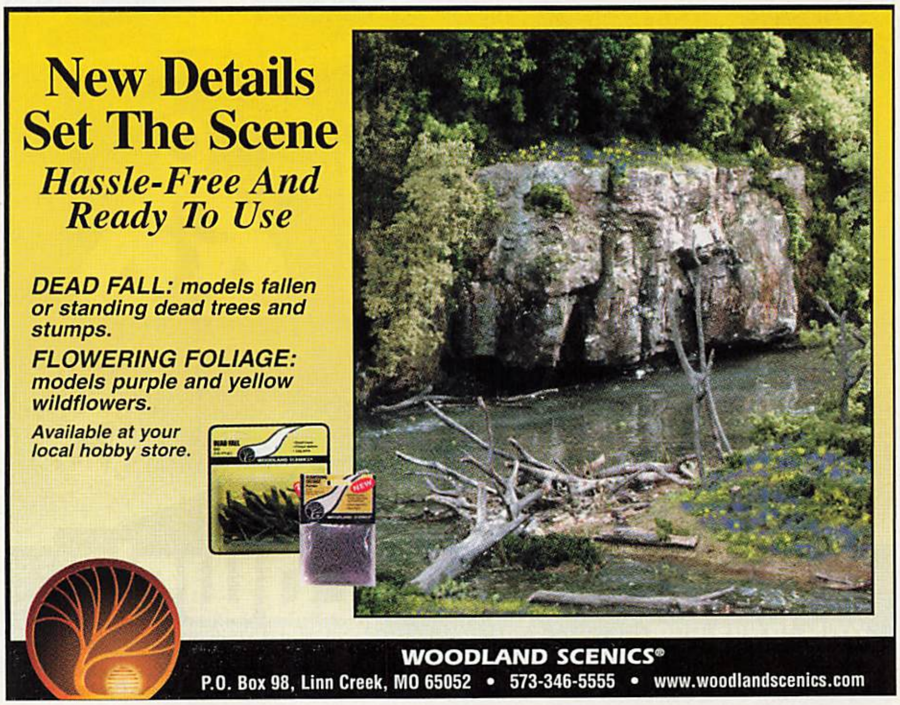
Digitrax
Command
Control

DT400
Super Throttle

Be Careful What
You Ask For,
You Might Get It!

DT400 $179.99
DT400R $229.99

(770) 441-7992
www.digitrax.com



New Details
Set The Scene
Hassle-Free And
Ready To Use

DEAD FALL: models fallen or standing dead trees and stumps.

FLOWERING FOLIAGE: models purple and yellow wildflowers.

Available at your local hobby store.

WOODLAND SCENICS®
P.O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052 • 573-346-5555 • www.woodlandscenics.com

Regear those old, tired models with NWSL precision gearboxes

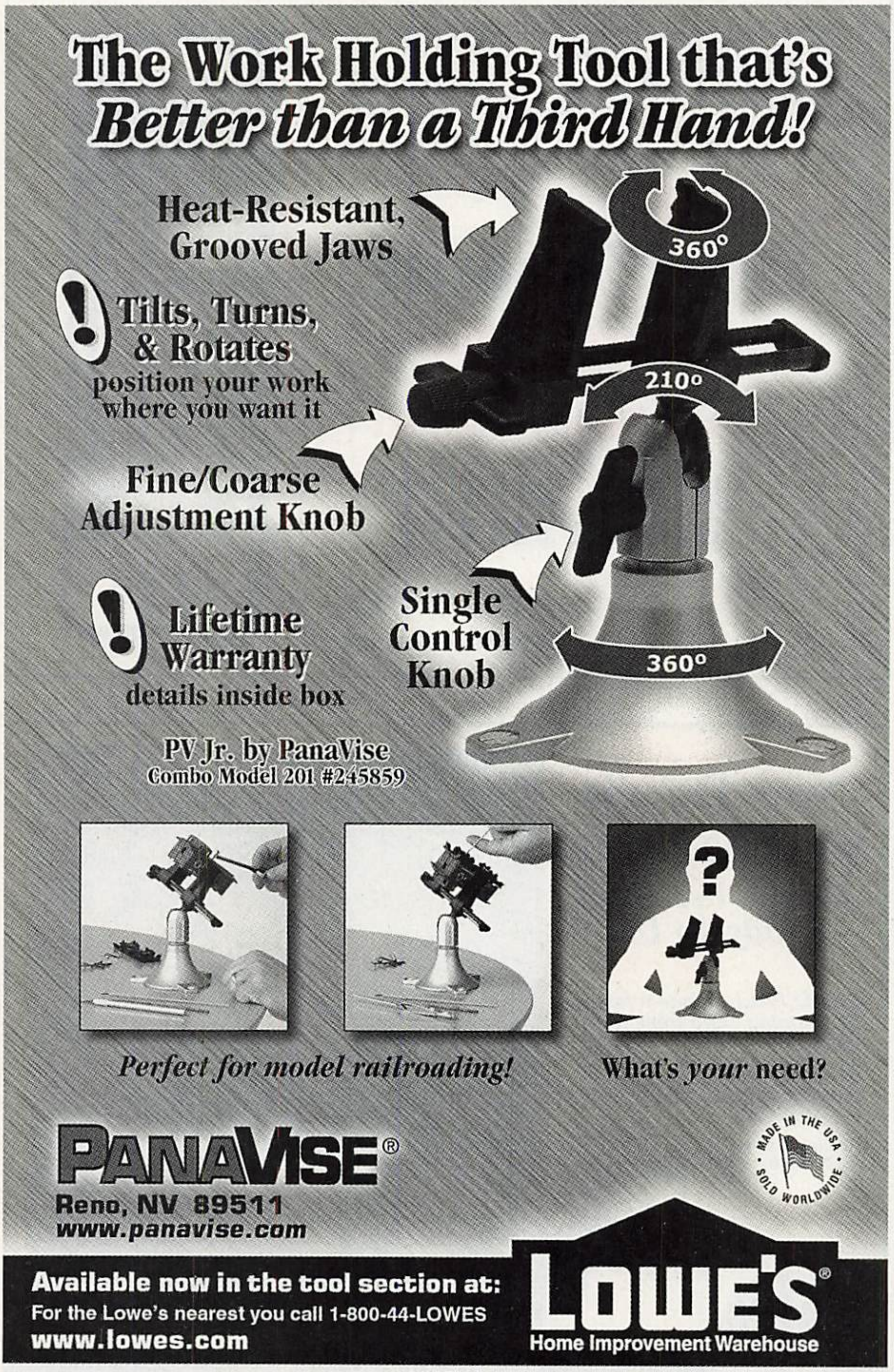
Gearboxes from HO narrow gauge to no. 1 gauge

NorthWest Short Line has a line of gearboxes to fit nearly every model that needs a new life due to wear or poorly made gearing. Sizes run from 0.3 mod (approx. 84DP) 50:1usable in small HO and HO narrow gauge models to 0.6 mod 25:1 for large O and #1 power. All gears are hobbed (not molded) for precision fit and long life. In addition, NWSL has a full line of 72DP gears for those who wish to experiment with building their own transmission.

The NWSL full line catalog/how-to reference guide has more information on gearboxes and gears with full size drawings to help plan your conversion. It is available for $9.00 postage paid, U. S. funds. Bank cards accepted.

NWSL

NorthWest Short Line
P. O. Box 423
Seattle, Washington 98111-0423
www.nwsl.com



The Work Holding Tool that's *Better than a Third Hand!*

Heat-Resistant, Grooved Jaws

360°

Tilts, Turns, & Rotates position your work where you want it

210°

Fine/Coarse Adjustment Knob

Single Control Knob

360°

Lifetime Warranty details inside box

PV Jr. by PanaVise
Combo Model 201 #245859

Perfect for model railroading!

What's *your* need?

PANAVISE®
Reno, NV 89511
www.panavise.com

MADE IN THE USA · SOLD WORLDWIDE

Available now in the tool section at:
For the Lowe's nearest you call 1-800-44-LOWES
www.lowes.com

LOWE'S®
Home Improvement Warehouse

LOWE'S ® is a registered trademark of the LF Corportation.
®2001 Lowe's Home Centers, Inc.

MR News

releases include Dead Fall, a ready to use product for modeling fallen or standing dead trees and stumps. Woodland Scenics, 101 E. Valley Dr., P. O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052-0098.

Decals

Blair Line's latest graffiti decal offering is a reproduction of a mural depicting wildlife painted on a propane tank car, available in HO and N. The graffiti car was featured in the September 2001 MR News. Blair Line, P. O. Box 1136, Carthage, MO 64836-1136; www.blairline.com.

Daniel Kohlberg is offering a new line of HO and N scale decals for the Illinois Central and the Illinois Central Gulf. A catalog is available from Daniel Kohlberg, 7507 N. State, Rt. 159, Moro, IL 62067; home.mindspring.com/~paducah.

New decals from Microscale Industries include the following sets: Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe passenger cars for *The Scout*, 1916-1949 (O); Burlington Northern Santa Fe SD75M diesels 1996-current (N); the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Dash 9-44CW with a logo signifying it as the prototype for Microsoft's Train Simulator (HO, N); Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia diesels, 1993-present (N); Central RR of New Jersey cabooses, 1965-1976 (N, O); Chicago, Burlington & Quincy steam locomotives, 1927 to 1966 (HO, N); Detroit, Toledo & Ironton GP38-2 diesels in a bicentennial scheme 1975-1980 and in white markings, 1980-1983 (N); Duluth South Shore & Atlantic and Soo Line steam locomotives, 1920-1955 (HO, N); freight car data in blue, 1940s-1970s (O); and steam locomotive data and number boards in gothic style and yellow (HO, N). Microscale Industries, 18435 Bandilier Cir., Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

Shoreline Decals is now shipping Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern decals in white or gold for O and HO scales. Shortline Decals, 1753 Melise Drive, Glenview, IL 60025; www.shorelinedecals.com.

Electrical and control

Lenz has released a new Digital Command Control decoder with fifth generation load compensation. The decoder includes an on-board power supply and improved packet reception for superior dirty track operation, and special lighting effects for Gyra-lite, Mars, strobe,

THE GREAT SCALE MODEL TRAIN SHOW™

NOW, a Double Header!

January 26-27, 2002
Maryland State Fairgrounds
Timonium, MD

Admission $6, Under 12 Free
Family $12 - Return Sunday free

Great Scale Model Train and Railroad Collectors Show
Presented by The Ellicott City Scale Model Railroad Assn.

2 Shows — 2 Days — 1 Admission
3 Full Acres of Trains

The Great Scale Model Train Show™
750 Tables of Scale Trains

The New All-American Hi-Rail & Collectors Train Show ™
500 Tables of Hi-Rail/Tinplate

March 1-2, 2002 - BRASS EXPO - Hunt Valley, MD Marriott

For details and hotel information about both Shows
visit www.gsmts.com or contact:
The Ellicott City Scale Model Railroad Association
410-730-1036 hzane1@home.com

THE *New* ALL-AMERICAN HIGH-RAIL & COLLECTORS TRAIN SHOW™

POWER SUPPLIES

- Fully assembled and tested
- Includes line switch, fuse, cord
- Rugged steel enclosure
- Suitable for all DCC systems
- 110VAC Input

PS5
18VAC Output
5 Amps
$39*

PS10
18VAC Output
10 Amps
$59*

DCC BOOSTERS

- For all scales including G
- Compatible with all systems
- 10A unit has cooling fan
- Up to 24VAC or 28VDC input
- Adjustable output voltage

B5A
5.2 Amps
125 Watts
$119*

B10A
10 Amps
220 Watts
$169*

WIRELESS THROTTLES

✓ EASYDCC ✓ EASYCAB
✓ Railcommand ✓ CTC80
✓ LENZ ✓ ATLAS

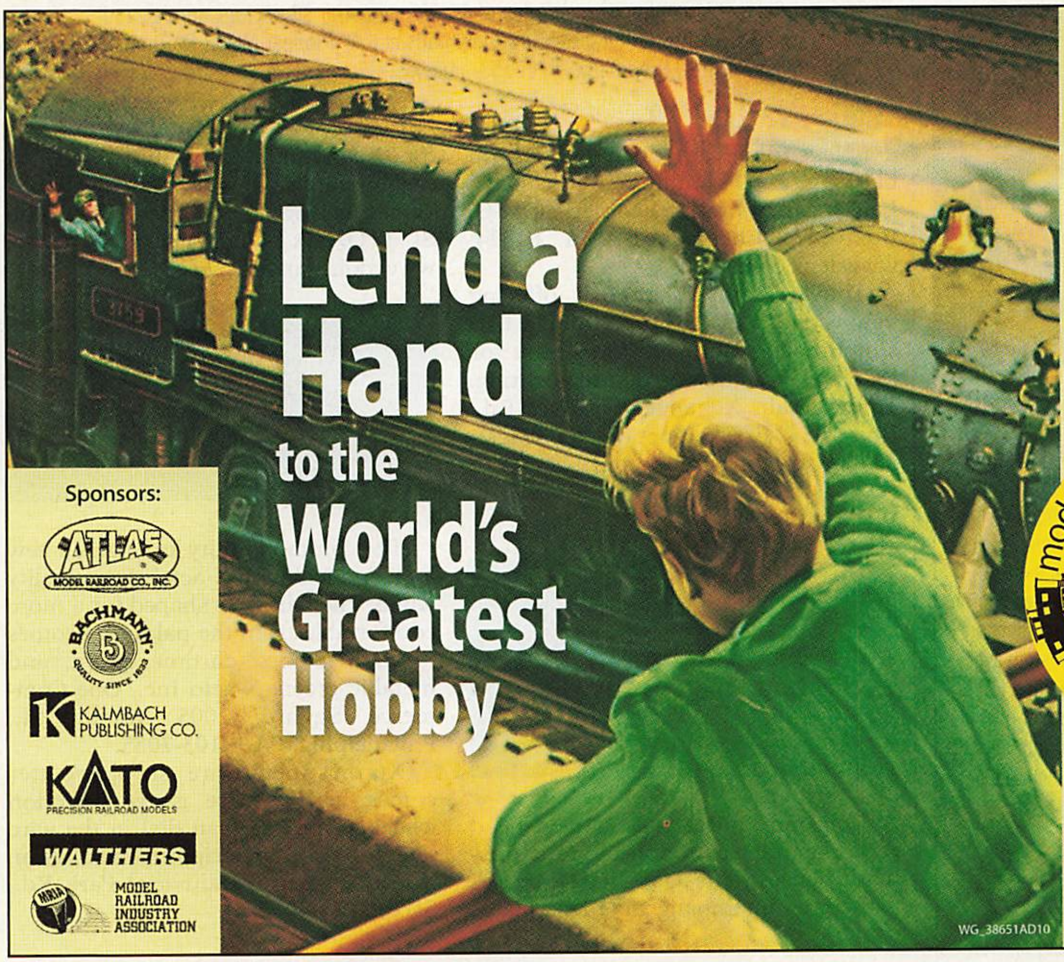
NEW! **SystemOne** NEW!

Our most popular and widely used digital RF wireless throttle is now available for SystemOne owners in the USA and Canada. Enjoy the freedom and features without any system modifications. Supports both 2 and 4 digit addresses. Pricing starts at $149*. Send for free information.

DIGITAL WIRELESS
DIRECTION
FO/LITES
ACCY
POWER
CVP PRODUCTS

CVP PRODUCTS P.O. Box 835772 • Richardson, TX 75083 • 972-422-2169 • www.cvpusa.com

*MSRP



Sponsors:
ATLAS Model Railroad Co., Inc.
Bachmann Quality Since 1835
Kalmbach Publishing Co.
KATO Precision Railroad Models
WALTHERS
MRIA Model Railroad Industry Association

We're looking for model railroaders, clubs and hobby shops to get involved with The World's Greatest Hobby Campaign, a program to promote the hobby of model railroading! Help recruit new people to the hobby by sharing your expertise with others–we'll even provide the materials you need to get started!

model trains
World's Greatest Hobby
greatesthobby.com

To volunteer visit
greatesthobby.com
or call toll free **877-426-5082**

Space for this ad donated by:
Model Railroader Magazine

DLA
Www.dladcc.com
www.dlaho.com

Confused About DCC

NEW MRC *Prodigy* 129.95

Atlas	154.95
Lenz 02	269.95
Lenz 01	359.95
NCE PHP	379.95

1-800-758-3015
Sytems & Supplies

DLA
2112 Eastman Ave # 106
Ventura, CA 93003

Power with simplicity

"It's like running your engine from the cab."

You're in model railroading because you love to run trains. So why can't it be simple? Now it is! NCE introduces the **Powerhouse Pro**™ --the **simplest, no nonsense, easy-to-use** DCC system available. Contact NCE for a FREE catalog and discover how uncomplicated running a model railroad should be.

Comes complete with two full-function decoders

NCE™ *The Power of DCC*

www.ncedcc.com
1260 Creek St. • Suite 100 • Webster, NY 14580

MR News

CLUB CARS

The Arizona Division of the Pacific Southwest Region of the National Model Railroad Association is offering a Roundhouse 50-foot FMC boxcar painted and lettered for the club's Apache Ry. and a Con-Cor boxcar commemorating the Arizona and California 1995 convention, both in HO scale. The Apache Ry. boxcar sells for $13 while the convention car sells for $10, with $2 shipping for each. Arizona Division – PSR/NMRA, P. O. Box 8064, Mesa, AZ 85214-8064.

The Spokane, Portland & Seattle Railway Historical Society is offering two HO scale boxcars painted and lettered for the SP&S: a 40-foot double-sheath car made by Accurail for $11.95 and a 50-foot car made by LBF for $17.95. Orders can be placed with Whistle Stop Trains, 11724 S. E. Division St., Portland, OR 97266, 503-281-1822.

The Midwest 'N' Pioneer Model Railroad Club is selling a two-pack version of N scale 50-foot boxcars painted and lettered for the Green Bay & Western with SSAM overprint reporting marks. Orders can be made direct to the club for $40 and shipping charges of $6.95 domestic, $8.95 for Canada, and $12.95 for other international destinations. Midwest 'N' Pioneer Model Railroad Club, 2700 Roosevelt Rd., Broadview, IL 60153, midwestnpioneer.org.

double strobe, and ditch lights with blinking and dimming adjustments. Lenz Agency of North America, P. O. Box 143, Chelmsford, MA 01824; www.lenz.com.

Tony's Train Xchange is offering new versions of its Power Shield Circuit Breakers and Auto Reversers for DCC power regulation and segmenting. Tony's Train Xchange, 57 River Rd., Unit 1023, Essex Junction, VT 05452-3842; www.tonystrains.com.

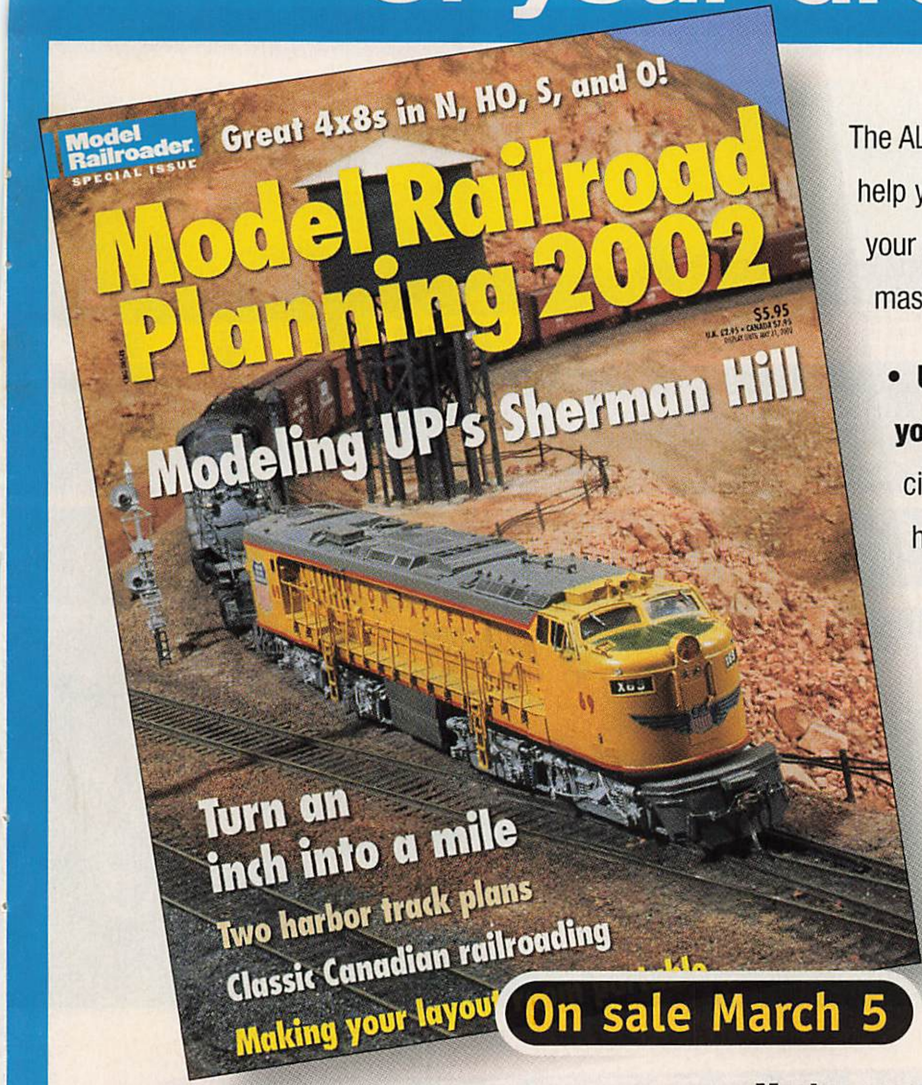
Tools

Donegan Optical has a new head gear magnifier with optical grade prismatic lenses. The OptiSIGHT comes with three interchangeable lens plates for 3X, 4X, and 5X magnification. A 7X magnification lens is also available. Donegan Optical Co., 15549 W. 108th St., P. O. Box 14308, Lenexa, KS 66215; www.doneganoptical.com.

The common utility knife gets a new look and feel with X-acto's Ergo Utility Knife. The handle is shaped for a more comfortable fit in the palm and comes in three colors: chrome, plum, and metallic green. X-acto Inc., One Commerce Square, 2005 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19103-7085.

Xuron's new wire stripper/cutter comes with a wire gauge selection wheel so the user can dial in the wire size for ease in stripping insulation. Xuron Corp., 60 Industrial Park Rd., Saco, ME 04072.

Build the model railroad of your dreams!


Model Railroader SPECIAL ISSUE
Great 4x8s in N, HO, S, and O!
Model Railroad Planning 2002
$5.95
Modeling UP's Sherman Hill
Turn an inch into a mile
Two harbor track plans
Classic Canadian railroading
Making your layout
On sale March 5

The ALL-NEW ***Model Railroad Planning 2002*** will help you turn your layout into the model railroad of your dreams! Expert advice from the model railroad masters will help you:

- **Use a real place to inspire a scene on your layout!** From a single building to an entire cityscape, using layout design elements can help you add realism to your layout!
- **Make the most of your available space!** Track plans in 3 scales feature scenic tricks and interesting track arrangements in a 4x8-foot space!
- **Add depth to your scenes!** Narrow shelves can be a challenge to realistic scenery. Paul Dolkos shows you how to meet the challenge head-on!
- **Master expert design tips!** Each feature includes a short summary of design lessons presented in the article—so you can try them for yourself!
- **Turn great ideas into reality!** You'll discover all-new track plans that overcome frequently-encountered obstacles for fantastic results!

$5.95 ($7.95 Canadian/foreign)

Available at hobby shops. Visit hobbyretailer.com to find a shop near you.

Pre-order Today!

call 1-800-533-6644

Mon–Fri, 8:30am–5:00pm Central Time.
Outside the U.S. and Canada,
call 262-796-8776.
Please have your credit card ready.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:
Mail to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A22MP, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Please include a check or money order for $5.95. Canadian price $7.95 (GST included, payable in U.S. funds). Foreign price $7.95 (payable in U.S. funds, checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank). Make checks payable to Kalmbach Publishing Co. Prices and availability subject to change.

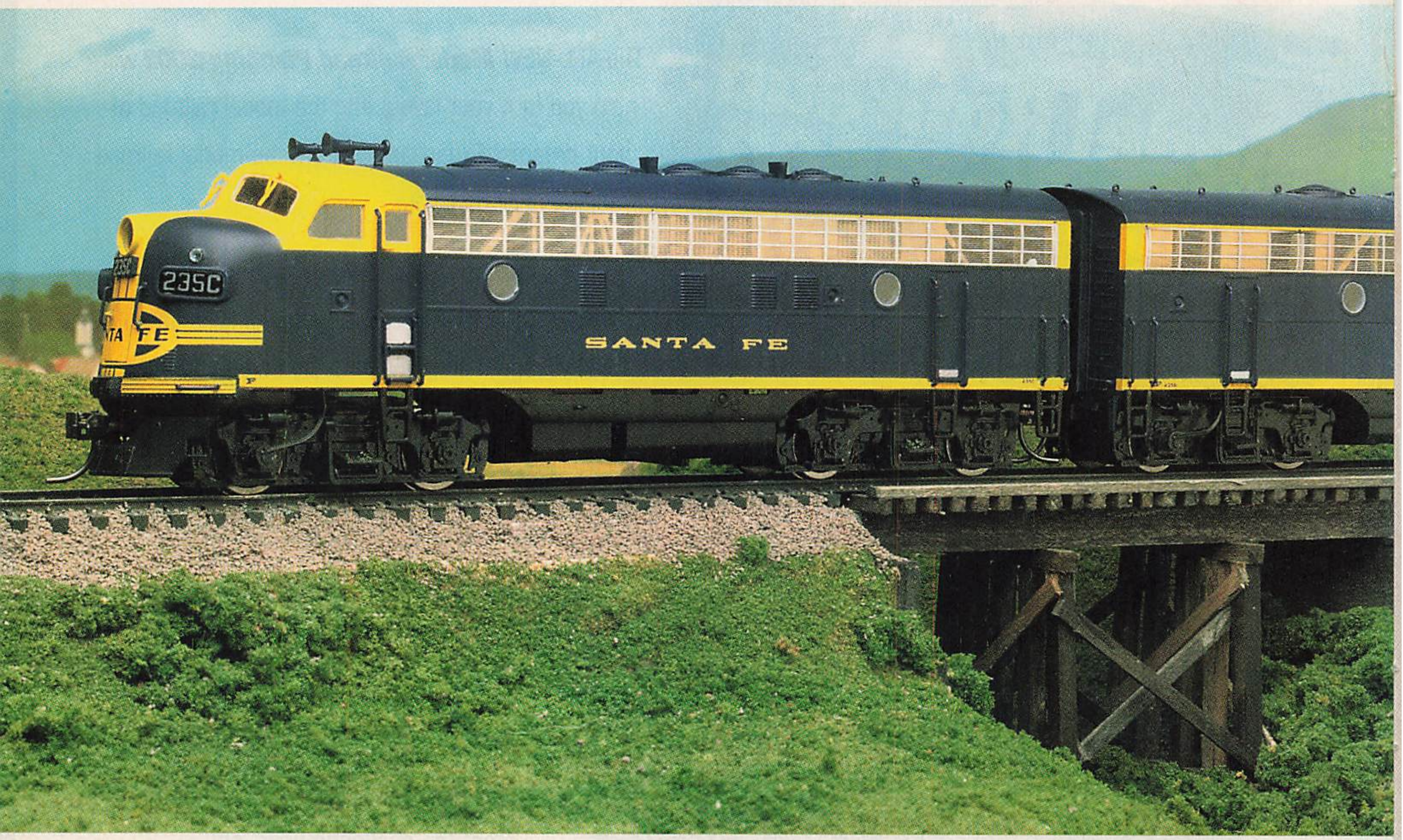
www. modelrailroader.com

Model Railroader
SPECIAL ISSUE

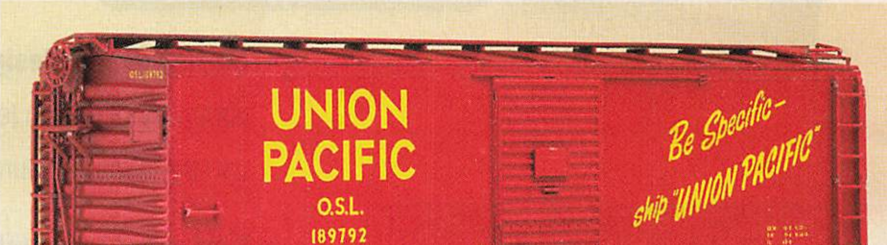
MP_38732AD1

A22MP

Hobbyshop Window

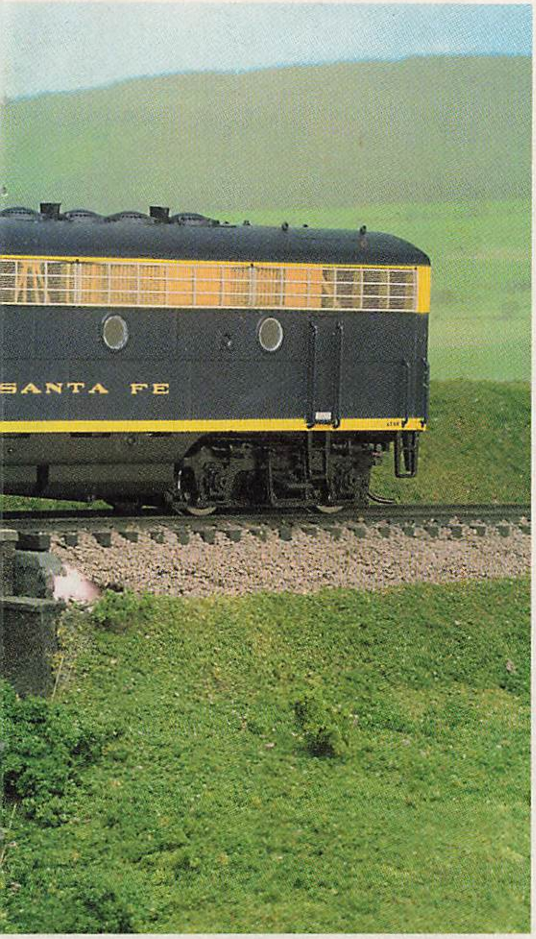

235C
SANTA FE

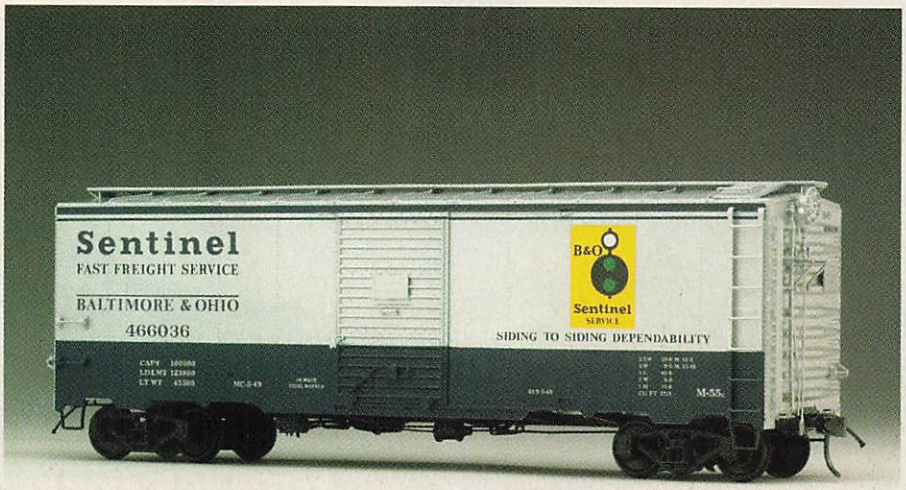
▲ **HO scale EMD F7A-B:** InterMountain Railway Co. has released kits for EMD F7 A and B units in the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe's "Cigar Band" paint scheme introduced in 1953. The A unit sells for $134.95 and a powered B unit sells for $124.95. Unpowered B units are also available. InterMountain Railway Co., P. O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502-0839; www.intermountain-railway.com.


UNION PACIFIC
O.S.L.
189792
Be Specific– ship "UNION PACIFIC"

▶ **HO scale Union Pacific boxcar:** Red Caboose is offering a 1937 AAR single-door 40-foot boxcar kit painted and lettered for the Union Pacific with the slogan "Be Specific – Ship Union Pacific." It sells for $16.95. Red Caboose, P. O. Box 250, Mead, CO 80542; red-caboose.com.

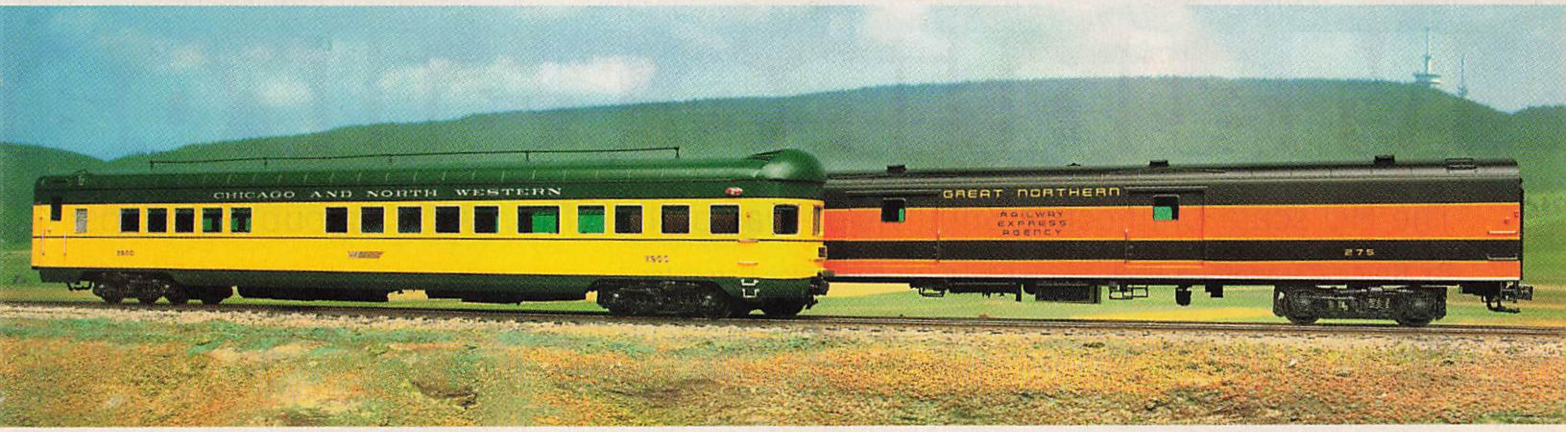
ACFX 77413
ACFX 85287
Stauffer CHEMICALS

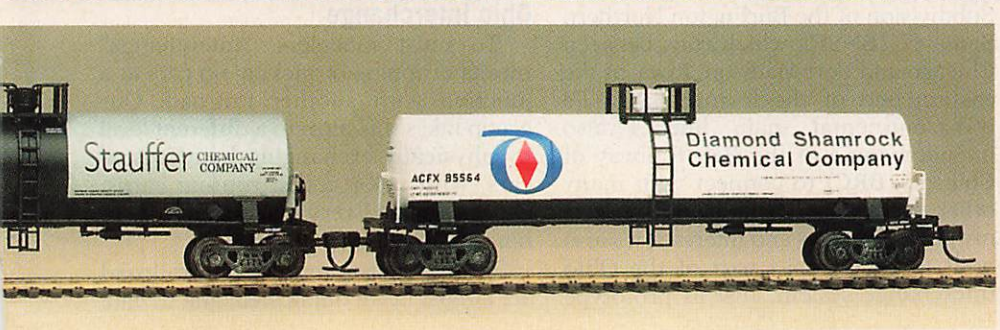



Sentinel
FAST FREIGHT SERVICE
BALTIMORE & OHIO
466036
B&O
Sentinel
SERVICE
SIDING TO SIDING DEPENDABILITY

▲ O scale 40-foot B&O boxcar: InterMountain Railway has an O scale 1937 AAR 40-foot boxcar painted and lettered for the Baltimore & Ohio's Sentinel fast freight service. The suggested retail price is $48.95. InterMountain Railway Co., P. O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502-0839; www.intermountain-railway.com.

▼ HO scale brass observation and baggage cars: Among the new passenger train cars from Railway Classics are the factory-painted Chicago & North Western observation-lounge car selling for $490 and the Great Northern 73-foot baggage car selling for $420. Railway Classics, P. O. Box 22011, Eagan, MN 55122.


CHICAGO AND NORTH WESTERN
GREAT NORTHERN
RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY
275


Stauffer CHEMICAL COMPANY
Diamond Shamrock Chemical Company
ACFX 85564

◀ N scale chemical tank cars: These 17,360-gallon ACFX tank cars are made by Atlas with paint and lettering schemes for Olin (black with assignment in small print), Stauffer, and Diamond Shamrock chemical companies. The price is $16.95 each. Atlas Model Railroad Co., 603 Sweetland Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205; www.atlasrr.com.

701
701
701
BNSF

Mainline railroa

The HO scale Chillicothe Subdivision was built to fit in with a group of friends

By Bruce Carpenter • Photos by Doug Leffler and Bruce Carpenter

My interest in trains has been lifelong, but a few years ago I had just about given up model railroading. I'd tried solo modeling, operating groups, and clubs, and none of them were doing anything for me. Then I met some people who gave me a whole new perspective on the hobby. They weren't just operating each other's layouts, they were interchanging cars and trains between seven different model railroads, all built as parts of two major routes between Chicago and Kansas City. This was really model railroading with a purpose, and I was hooked.

After railroading for a while with this "Ohio Interchange" group I had the opportunity to add my own railroad to the system, based on the Chillicothe Subdivision of the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF), which runs between Chicago and Fort Madison, Iowa, at the eastern end of the former Santa Fe transcontinental main line. I also included some of the Belt Railway of Chicago (BRC) to connect with many other roads. While this layout reflects my personal tastes and interests, it's also built to function as part of the Ohio Interchange system. Just as prototype railroads are connected into a continental network, our model railroads form a functioning network in HO scale.

Ohio Interchange

To most modelers, "interchange" means dropping or picking up cars at a junction with another railroad. Our group takes this term to a different level by physically exchanging hundreds of cars, with color coded routing cards, each month. Every participant takes home about 75 to 150 cars.

Train consists on any one railroad are almost never duplicated, and to date

ding and real-lif

we've had no serious damage or any lost or misplaced cars. The foolproof car routing system we use (see sidebar on page 60) gets every car where it's going.

Diversity is the key to making the system work. Each of us models a different railroad and locale, connecting via different lines at both ends. My layout represents present day railroading, while someone else models Penn Central. The system is designed to accommodate almost any interest from 1970 to present day.

Planning the Chilli

I entered the picture when my wife and I were ready to begin construction of our new home. I drew plans based on the basement blueprints even before the builders got started. Soon after moving in, I finished the basement with walls, ceiling, and lighting. Benchwork came next and the layout quickly took shape. In approximately six months, I was ready for an operating session.

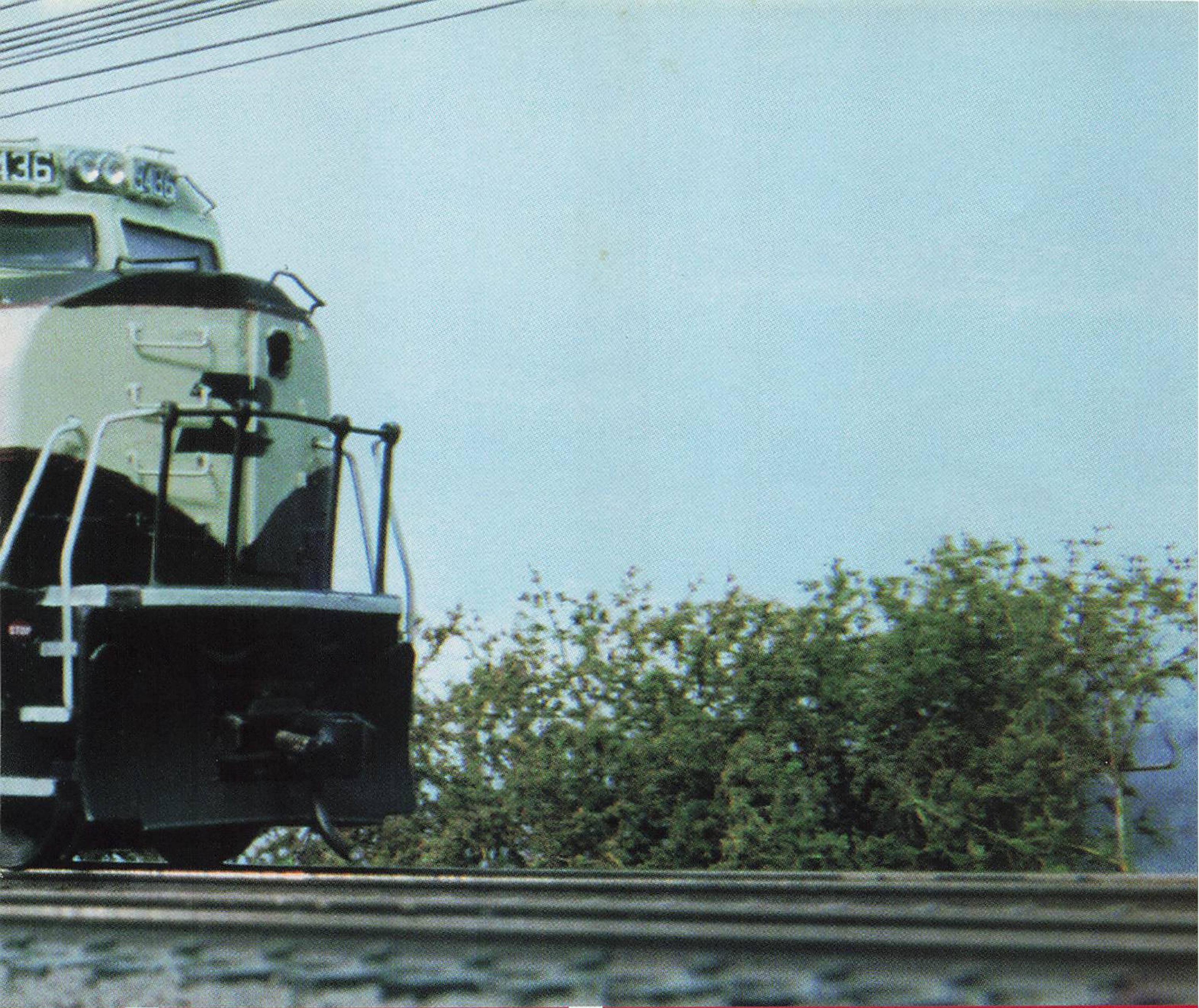
My goal was to portray modern heavy-duty railroading at its best. I wanted a high-speed main line with Centralized Traffic Control (CTC) and dense traffic – 35 or more trains in a four-hour operating session – and six mainline cabs. The layout also had to be a linear design, because like David Barrow I didn't want to see trains pass through the same scene twice.

I've always had an interest in junctions, interlocking towers, and diamonds (crossings). I didn't want to incorporate a crossing as just an interchange point or part of the scenery. I wanted it to function in four directions, with transfer tracks in at least three of the quadrants.

Auto rack, coal, and intermodal traffic ranked high in the traffic department, so the industrial base had to serve those businesses. Classification and interchange yards are interesting too, so I threw one of each into the mix as well. Except for the kitchen sink, that just about covers it!

Location! location! location!

As I searched for a prototype locale to meet that ambitious want list, the Chicago area jumped off the map. I could incorporate heavy traffic in a



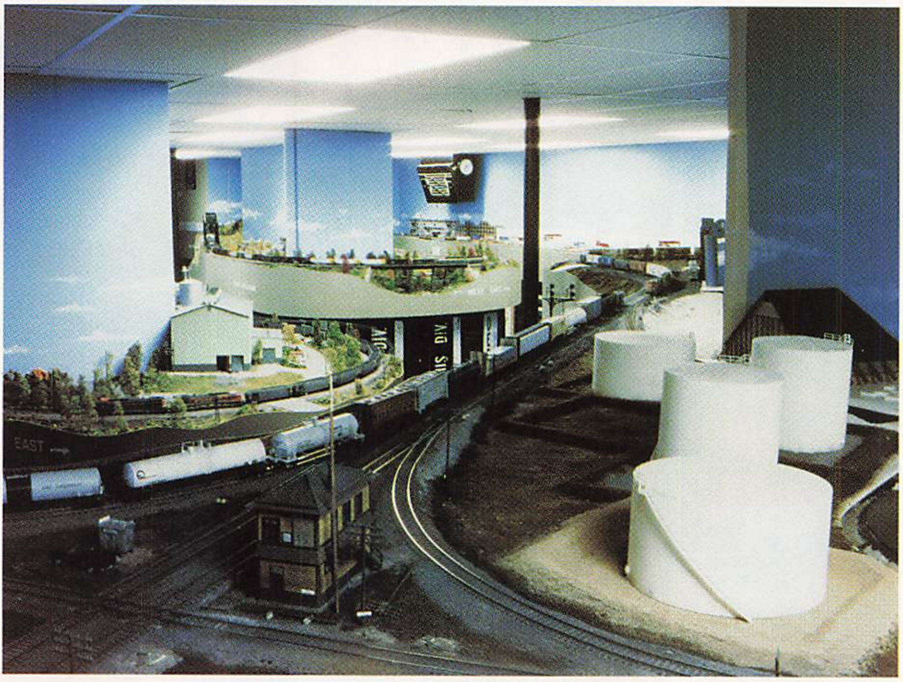
e interchange

▲ **1.** A high speed eastbound UPS "Z" train overtakes a loaded Powder River Basin coal train, both bound for Chicago, just west of McCook, Ill., on Bruce Carpenter's HO scale Chillicothe Subdivision.

▶ **2.** Down at Willow Springs yard, CLKCE-01 (Clearing Yard-Kansas City Empties) behind SD70MAC 9448 eases down to a stop signal on number one track. Yard engine 1569 had been switching Gold Medal Flour on the other side of the main, but is now back in the clear for mainline traffic.

variety of combinations. Besides the business I'd already listed, I figured I could work in a sizable steel processor, a power plant, and a large grain mill in outlying suburbs.

5318
Santa Fe
5318



I set out to simulate the BNSF and the BRC action I see when I go trainwatching in Chicago. Staging tracks for approximately 20 to 24 trains over each line would let me represent these prototypes on a typically busy day. The way I see it, traffic density and mileage are inversely related on a large layout. You can go for a long main line, ten or so scale miles, and run fewer trains per session, maybe 12 to 24 in four hours. Or like me you can be satisfied with less mileage but enjoy higher traffic density.

My four staging yards represent specific locations: Corwith Yard (BNSF

◀ **3.** The Nerska Tower operator has this view of Bruce's Chillicothe Sub layout. At right east- and westbound trains meet on double track, in the distance a coal train rolls east through Chillicothe, and across the aisle another eastward coal train with distributed power on the rear is wrapped around the curve at Stronghurst.

Chicago), Fort Madison (BNSF en route to Kansas City), Clearing Yard (BRC's Chicago headquarters), and Proviso Yard (where BRC connects with Union Pacific in Chicago). Each has 12 tracks 20 feet long, or long enough to hold 24 50-foot cars and two or three locomotives. That allows us to simulate the traffic density of the prototype.

Layout considerations

My versions of the Chillicothe Subdivision and the BRC operations between Clearing Yard and other Chicago terminals are loosely based on their prototypes. I say loosely, because of several accommodations to both modeling interests and the confines of my basement. For example, while the real Chillicothe Sub is entirely double track, I included stretches of some single track between West Willow Springs and Stronghurst. This designed bottleneck adds to the challenge for the dispatcher – after all, I didn't want him falling asleep!

Most of the towns are in prototypical order but the industries are fictitious to fit the needs of the interchange group. Some key prototype features, like the Willow Springs United Parcel Service terminal, the Illinois River bridge at Chillicothe, and Edelstein Hill, are selectively compressed and relocated to fit the layout.

The Nerska Crossing of the BRC and BNSF satisfies my wish for a functioning diamond. This is a key design feature that allows the 48 staging tracks to flow together, creating varying and believable Chicago operating scenarios. A working crossing on a linear layout usually requires some kind of duckunder. I built some mockups at various heights and let my friends find the best compromise. What we finally settled on was a "stoopunder" passage with 54" clearance.

▲ 4.The ZKCCH-03 (Kansas City-Chicago intermodal) blasts past the long-closed depot at Williamsfield. Train watcher Doug Leffler – that's Doug's Blazer by the depot – was on hand this day to capture a now-rare SD45 on the point. Although the depot has seen better days, the town is alive and well, hosting a paper processing plant, grain elevator, and large power plant.

Finally, I decided early on that I could give up some mainline mileage in exchange for operator comfort. The aisles are mostly 36" wide and often wider. Since I've never seen a double-deck layout that really thrilled me, I didn't consider that approach.

Operations and operators

A typical operating session begins with about 40 or so trains in staging yards, several local jobs working out of Willow Springs, and an empty coal train or two out of the power plant at

WALTHERS

Headquarters for Heroes

NEW HO BUILT-UP

Fire Co. No. 4

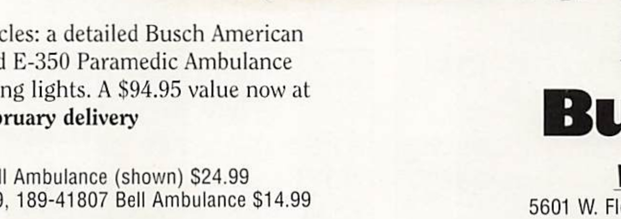
The firefighters at this firehouse keep your community safe. With its classic styling and tall hose-drying tower, Fire Co. No. 4 brings instant realism to your 1900- through modern-era layout. All you need to do is place it on your pike, attach the tall hose-drying tower and dispatch your favorite fire apparatus.
933-2809 $39.98, February delivery

- **Adds realism to your pike quickly and easily**
- **Simulated cut-stone cornices and trim**
- **Plenty of room for most ladder trucks**
- **Molded in realistic colors**
- **Features movable wood doors**
- **Includes optional roll-up doors for modern scenes**
- **Realistic decals**

9-1/2" Tall
4-7/8"
8"

LADDER C° 4
ENGINE C° 4
NEW YORK FIRE DEPT.

Prototype photo shown



NEW HO VEHICLE WITH FLASHING LIGHTS

HO VEHICLE WITH FLASHING LIGHTS

Special Offer!

Order now and get Fire Co. No. 4 and two lighted vehicles: a detailed Busch American LaFrance Pumper and a Walthers exclusive Busch Ford E-350 Paramedic Ambulance (our choice of color scheme), both with working flashing lights. A $94.95 value now at a special price. **5-2809 Firehouse Special $75.96, February delivery**

NEW! Busch Ford E-350 Paramedic Ambulance
With flashing lights: 189-5606 Paratech $24.99, 189-5607 Bell Ambulance (shown) $24.99
Standard (w/nonoperating lights): 189-41806 Paratech $14.99, 189-41807 Bell Ambulance $14.99

Pre-production models shown; some details may vary. Figures, vehicles, scenery and other accessories sold separately.
©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

WALTHERS CORNERSTONE SERIES®

Built-ups

WALTHERS
5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

To see our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

National Hobby Supply

For Orders Only Call 1-800-437-2736
For Information Call 770-333-0190
Visit us on-line at www.nationalhobbysupplyinc.com
Store Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., Sunday 10:oo a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
1975 South Cobb Drive, Marietta, GA 30060

PROTO 2000 HO
ALCO SI
NEW ROAD NAMES
LIST……………$110.00
SALE……………$55.95
UNDEC, SF, BM, CNW,
ERIE LACK, NYNH-H,
PENN, WP, READING

(NEW) ATLAS HO
W/DUAL-MODE DECODER
GP-38 (EARLY VERSION)
LIST……………$129.95
SALE……………$69.95
CALL FOR ROAD NAMES

ALL NEW PROTO HO HERITAGE
0-6-0
LIST……………$225.00
SALE……………$149.95
UNDEC, ACL, CNW, RI,
GMO, MEC, PRR
PREORDER NOW
VERY LIMITED RUN

TORTOISE
SLOW MOTION
SWITCH MACHINE
SINGLE SALE……………$10.95
6 PACK SALE……………$63.95
12 PACK SALE……………$119.95

WALTHERS
NEW HO KIT
GREATLAND SUGAR REFINING
LIST……………$54.95
SALE……………$37.95
933-3092
APRIL DELIVERY

WALTHERS
NEW LIGHTED HO KIT
ARNOLDS DRIVE-IN
DELUXE KIT
LIST……………$49.95
SALE……………$34.95
933-3708
FEBRUARY DELIVERY

(NEW) ATLAS HO
S2-S4 LOCO
NEW ROAD NAMES
LIST……………$84.95
SALE……………$49.95
(S-2)
UNDEC, AMTRACK, ACL, CN,
GN, L-NE

(S-4)
UNDEC, CV, MILW

(NEW) ATLAS HO
W/DUAL-MODE DECODER
DASH 8-40 BW
LIST……………$139.95
SALE……………$79.95
UNDEC (STANDARD CAB)
UNDEC (GULLWING CAB)
SANTA FE (RED SILVER)
BNSF (RED SILVER)

DASH 8-32 BHW
UNDEC, AMTRAK

KADEE WHEELSETS HO
#520 33"……………$4.99
#521 36"……………$5.99

PROTO 2000 WHEELS HO
33" 12 AXLES……………$4.29
36" 12 AXLES……………$4.29

#5 KADEE COUPLERS
10 PACK……………$14.95
2 PAIR PER PACKAGE

WALTHERS
NEW HO KIT
LCL CONTAINER TERMINAL
LIST……………$49.95
SALE……………$34.95
933-3709 DELUXE KIT

LIST……………$29.95
SALE……………$19.95
933-3174 REGULAR KIT

WALTHERS
NEW HO KIT
REA TRANSFER BUILDING
LIST……………$44.95
SALE……………$33.95
FEBRUARY DELIVERY

PROTO 2000 HO
SW8 / 900 / 600 (NEW)
LIST……………$110.00
SALE……………$55.95
UNDEC, BO, CNW, EMD, SP
ERIE LACK, GN, NYC, CRI

(NEW) ATLAS HO
W/DUAL-MODE DECODER
SD 35 LOW NOSE
LIST……………$139.95
SALE……………$79.95
UNDEC, CSX, PRR, SP, WM

SD 35 HIGH NOSE
UNDEC, NW, SOUTHERN
SDP-35
UNDEC, SAL, WP

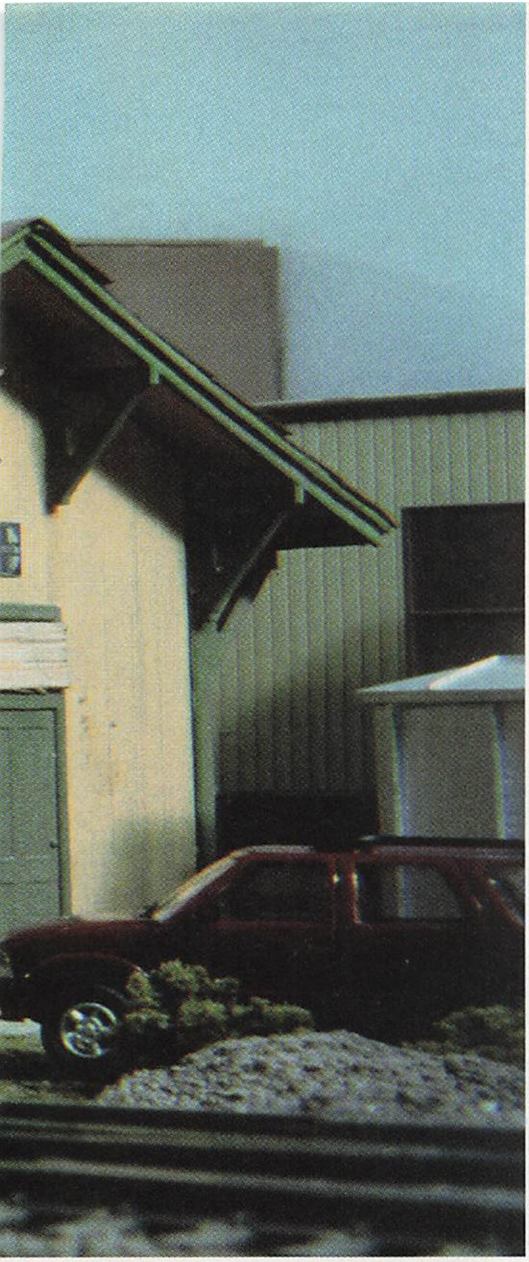
FEBRUARY DELIVERY
PREORDER NOW
VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES

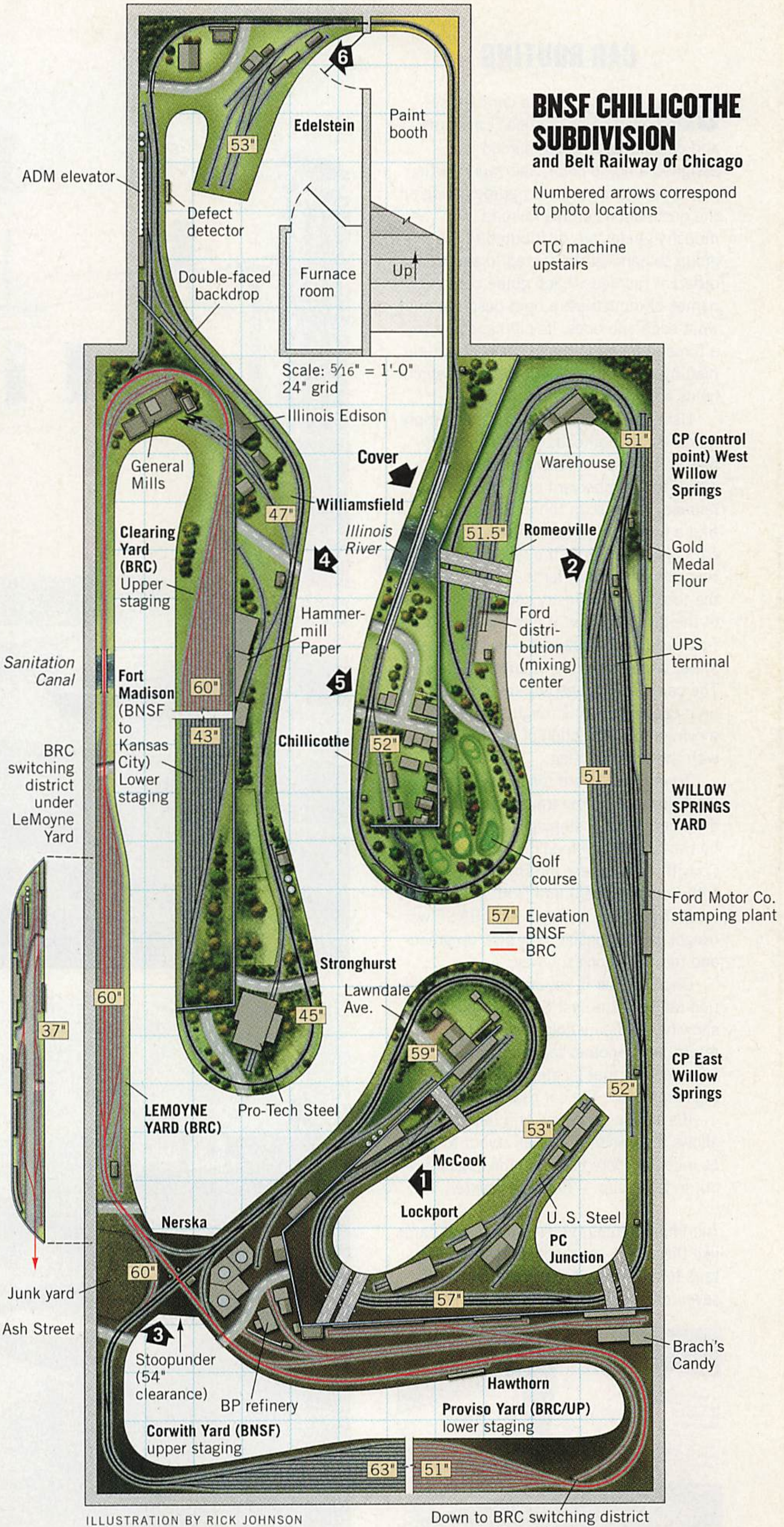
WOODLAND SCENICS (HO)
GRAND VALLEY LAYOUT KIT
LIST……………#1483……………$459.95
SALE……………$299.95
GRAND VALLEY TRACK PACK
LIST……………#589……………$69.95
SALE……………$49.95
CITY AND INDUSTRY KIT
LIST……………#1486……………$149.95
SALE……………$89.95
COMBO SPECIAL……………$399.95

WALTHERS
NEW HO KIT
UNION STATION
LIST……………$59.95
SALE……………$39.95
933-3094

PLATFORM SHELTERS
LIST……………$24.95
SALE……………$16.95
933-3175

(HO) WALTHERS
PARKVIEW TERRACE
LIST……………$29.95
SALE……………$19.95
933-3176 BROWN
933-3177 TUSCAN
BACKGROUND BUILDING





BNSF CHILLICOTHE SUBDIVISION
and Belt Railway of Chicago

Numbered arrows correspond to photo locations

CTC machine upstairs

6
Edelstein
Paint booth
53"
ADM elevator
Defect detector
Furnace room
Up
Double-faced backdrop
Scale: 5⁄16" = 1'-0"
24" grid
Illinois Edison
General Mills
Cover
Warehouse
51"
CP (control point) West Willow Springs
Williamsfield
47"
Clearing Yard (BRC) Upper staging
Illinois River
4
51.5"
Romeoville
2
Gold Medal Flour
Hammermill Paper
Ford distribution (mixing) center
UPS terminal
Sanitation Canal
5
Fort Madison (BNSF to Kansas City) Lower staging
60"
43"
Chillicothe
52"
BRC switching district under LeMoyne Yard
51"
WILLOW SPRINGS YARD
Golf course
Ford Motor Co. stamping plant
57" Elevation
BNSF
BRC
Stronghurst
Lawndale Ave.
37"
60"
45"
59"
CP East Willow Springs
52"
LEMOYNE YARD (BRC)
Pro-Tech Steel
53"
McCook
1
Lockport
U. S. Steel
PC Junction
Nerska
60"
Junk yard
57"
Ash Street
3
Stoopunder (54" clearance)
Brach's Candy
BP refinery
Hawthorn
Proviso Yard (BRC/UP) lower staging
Corwith Yard (BNSF) upper staging
63"
51"
Down to BRC switching district under LeMoyne Yard

ILLUSTRATION BY RICK JOHNSON AND ELISABETH ROWAN

The layout at a glance

Name of railroad: Chillicothe Sub
Scale: HO (1:87)
Size of layout: 23 x 62 feet
Prototype: Burlington Northern Santa Fe and Belt Railway of Chicago
Locale: BNSF's ex-Santa Fe line from Chicago, Ill., to Fort Madison, Iowa
Period: present day
Layout style: linear walkaround
Layout heights: 43" to 64"
Benchwork: open grid
Roadbed: plywood and Homasote
Track: Atlas code 83 flextrack
Length of mainline run: 300 feet
Turnout minimums: no. 6
Minimum curve radii: 32"
Maximum grade: 2 percent
Scenery construction: Hydrocal over cardboard lattice
Backdrop construction: ⅛" Masonite
Control: dispatcher block control with Aristo-Craft wireless cabs

CAR ROUTING

Our group uses a simple car card system based on color-coded car cards and colored tags. Each railroad is assigned a home color, and every participant develops an industry guide listing all the destinations on his railroad. The industry guides are distributed to the group so cars can be routed to and from different railroads. Each guide contains names of industries, a brief description of what each one does, its car capacity, and a three-letter code. Each car is accompanied by a slotted, color coded card which holds a tag or tags for routing.

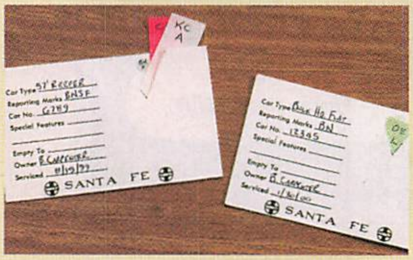
Using the guide, I can stage an empty flatcar on my railroad, route it to a lumber producer on another railroad, and return to a lumberyard customer on my railroad. I first scan the industry guides to find a lumber supplier. Then I find a precut colored tag from the railroad where this car will be sent for loading. I fill in the three-letter industry code on the top of the tag and insert it into the card slot. I can add another tag for a receiving customer on my own line or anyone else's. The car is then staged on my railroad, to be picked up by way freights or locals moving in the direction of the railroad with the first color tag.

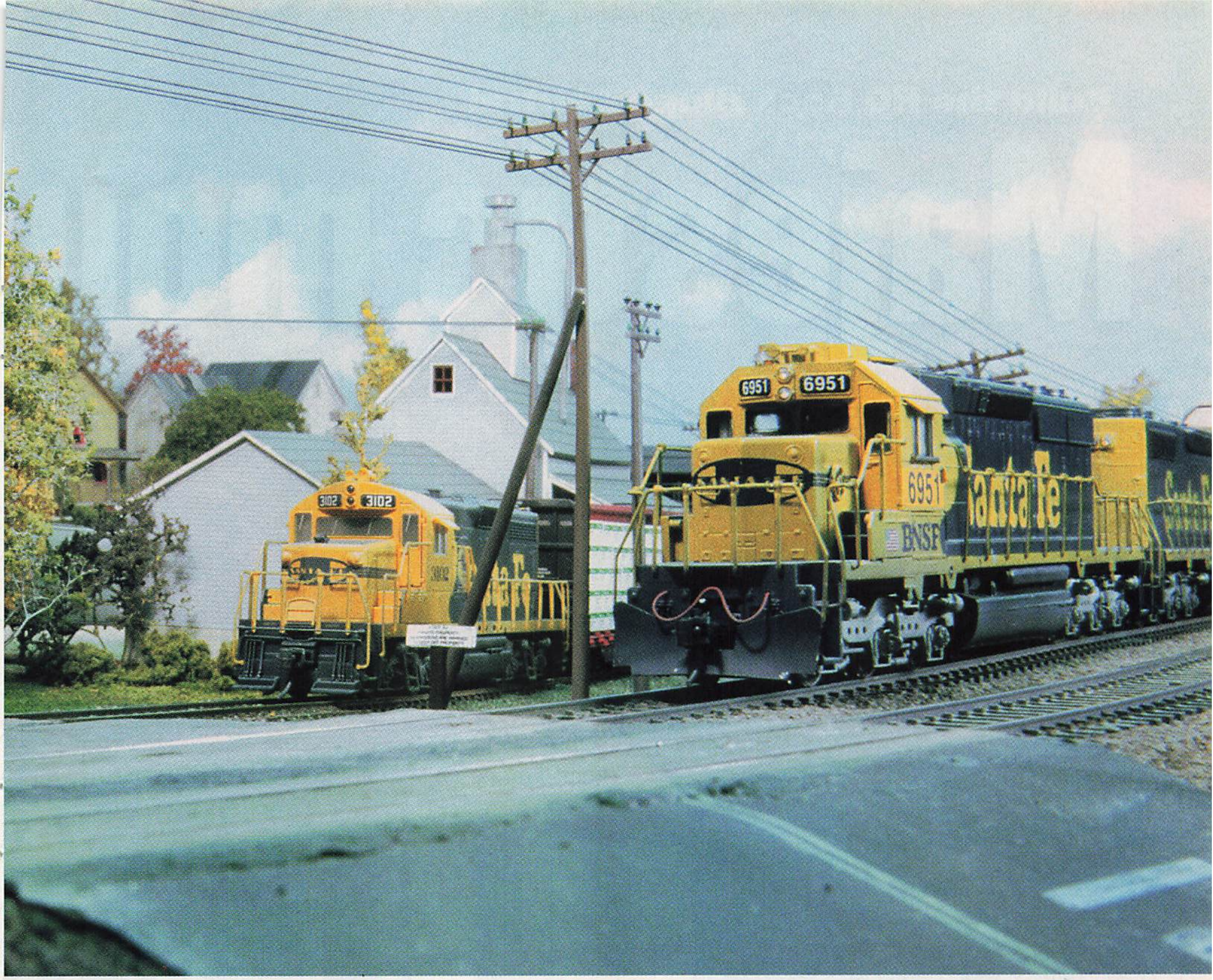
Train consists are made up of matching color tags. Some trains may contain different colors if staging yards are shared by two or more railroads. One example is Corwith Yard, where the BNSF connects with Conrail (green) and Norfolk Southern (red). Therefore, an eastbound BNSF way freight would consist of or pick up green and red tags along the way.

Once the car is set out on the destination railroad, the first tag is removed, showing the home color for automatic return, or if another tag appears the car is forwarded to that location. When the final tag is removed, the car returns home.

It's simple and easy, and best of all allows the owner of a small layout to route as much or more traffic as the largest layout in the group. – *Bruce Carpenter*

The Ohio Interchange group uses car cards like these with color-coded destination tags to route cars both on and between seven different layouts.





▲ 5. Oops! Things don't always go as planned. A sticky hand brake delayed the crew of the West End Local just long enough for their dispatcher-allotted work window to disappear. The local, with GP20 3102, is now stuck in the "hole" at Chillicothe while at least three westbounds roll by.

◀ 6. Here's an overall view of the industrial area at Edelstein, with a westbound carload freight train slipping by on the main line.

Williamsfield. At certain times of the year, the grain elevator at Williamsfield swings into action and is served by inbound empty and outbound loaded unit trains. Some trains take as little as five minutes to operate, others, like a switch job, may take an hour or longer.

The tower operator at Nerska handles nearly every move on each railroad through the interlocking plant. The interchange yard also falls under the tower operator's duties. The dispatcher, stationed at a CTC machine upstairs, has his hands full making decisions about meeting and crossover points to avoid delays for the many fast BNSF intermodal and vehicle trains.

The BNSF side also employs a full-time classification yard operator who tends to the auto mixing terminal, intermodal yard, and business car park, and oversees all inbound and outbound moves within yard limits. Six to eight road crews are required for a smooth operating session.

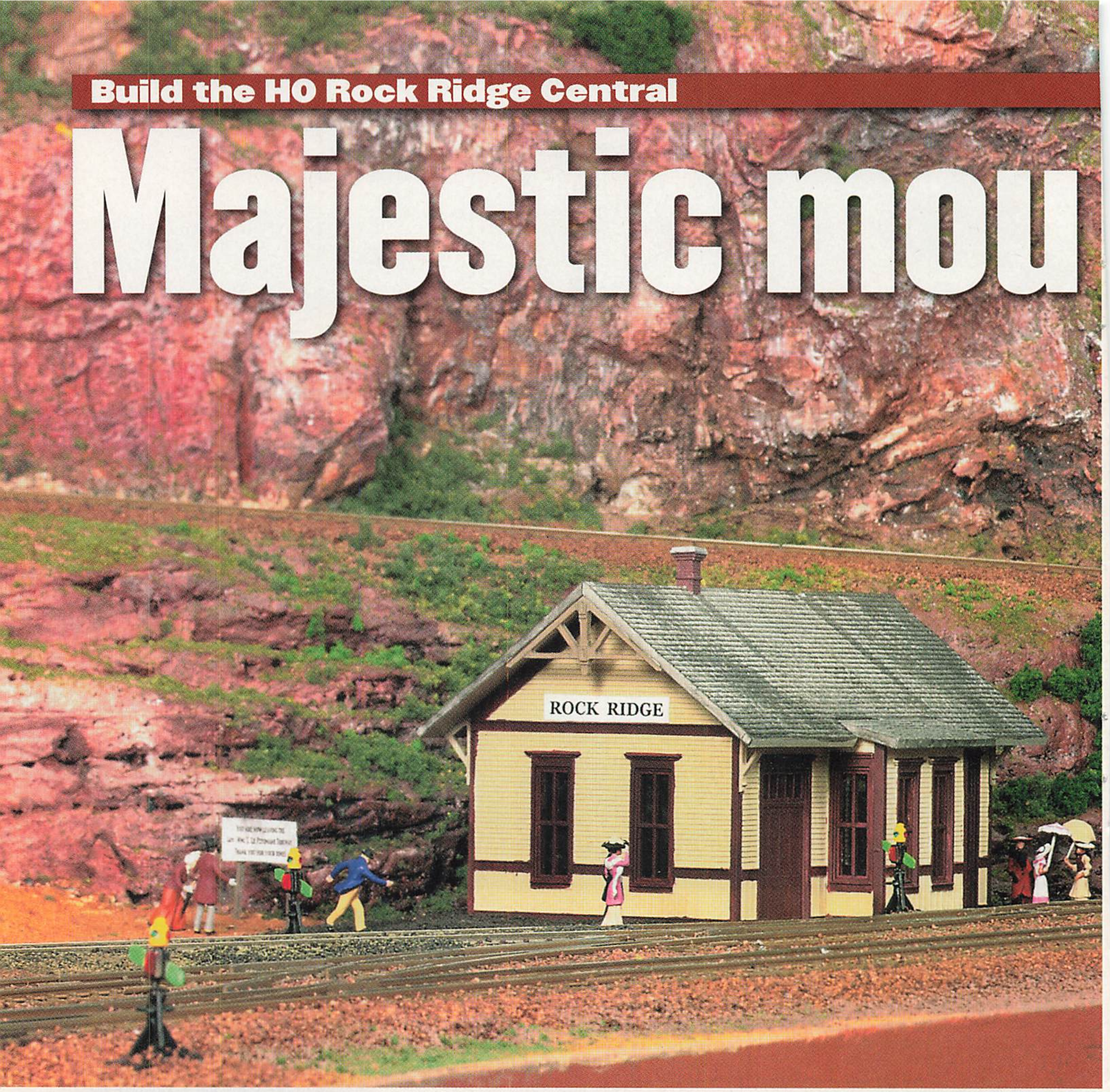
Credit where due

I was fortunate to have parents who supported my interest in trains. We took many trips to visit railroad points of interest while I was living at home. When I got married, my wife gave me even more support for my hobby. When it was time to build the layout, my friends spent many late evenings working with me. Many people deserve credit for making the entire Chillicothe Sub work. To Garth, Eric, Doug, Mark, Rendal, Chip, Kevin, Phil, Allen, and Jim, thanks again! ♁

Bruce Carpenter and his wife, Jackie, are rail speeder enthusiasts. Shown here in Durango, Colo., they travel all over the United States to ride in motorcar excursions. Bruce is an engineering manager for an appliance component manufacturer in Ohio.

Build the HO Rock Ridge Central

Majestic mou



By Jim Kelly
Photos by Jim Forbes

Last month we introduced the Rock Ridge Central, our small-but-tall HO 4 x 8-foot layout, and got a train running on the main line. This month, reversing nature's way of doing things, we'll build our branchline grade up into the hills. Then we'll build the hills themselves using foam insulation board, plaster cloth, and plaster rock castings.

The ramp

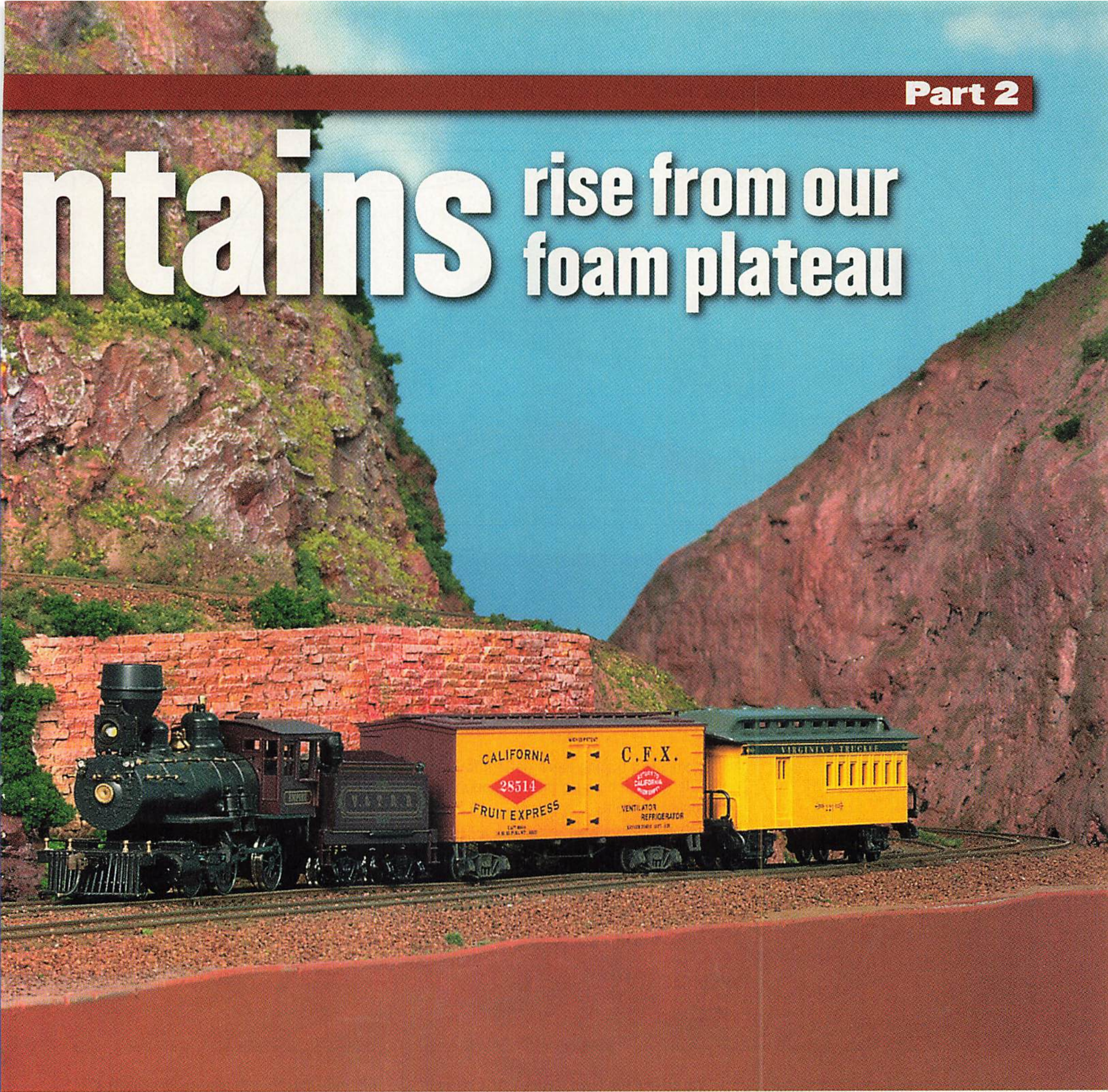
For the grade we used a Woodland Scenics 4 percent foam incline, as shown in fig. 1. After temporarily attaching the incline parts with Woodland Scenics scenery pins, we checked with our 18"-radius curve template to make sure all was well (fig. 1). Then out came the caulk gun and we bonded the ramp on with Liquid Nails for Projects construction adhesive.

To keep the bridge portion of the climb level we cut a piece of 1" foam to size and glued it atop the 2"-thick temporary bridge.

Work down from the top of the grade with the upper two incline sections, and assuming you have also worked up from the bottom, you'll have a 9"-10" gap to fill with 2" material. We used Woodland Scenics 2" risers, but you can use your 2" foam and save the expense of buying a box of risers just for the one you need. Mark the 2" foam with your 18"-radius curve template and cut out an appropriate piece.

Part 2

ntains rise from our foam plateau



Topping the ramp

We followed Woodland Scenics' suggestion and covered the incline with the company's plaster cloth, as shown in fig. 2. Seizing this opportunity to start our scenery we wadded small pieces of paper toweling to establish shoulders on our fill, then wet them with water from a spray bottle so they would behave and stay where we wanted.

We also began filling in the center of the curve where the big hill would go with slabs of 2" foam board. These need not be cut precisely and you don't even have to saw the pieces: Just score them with a cake or paring knife and break them across your knee or the edge of a work table.

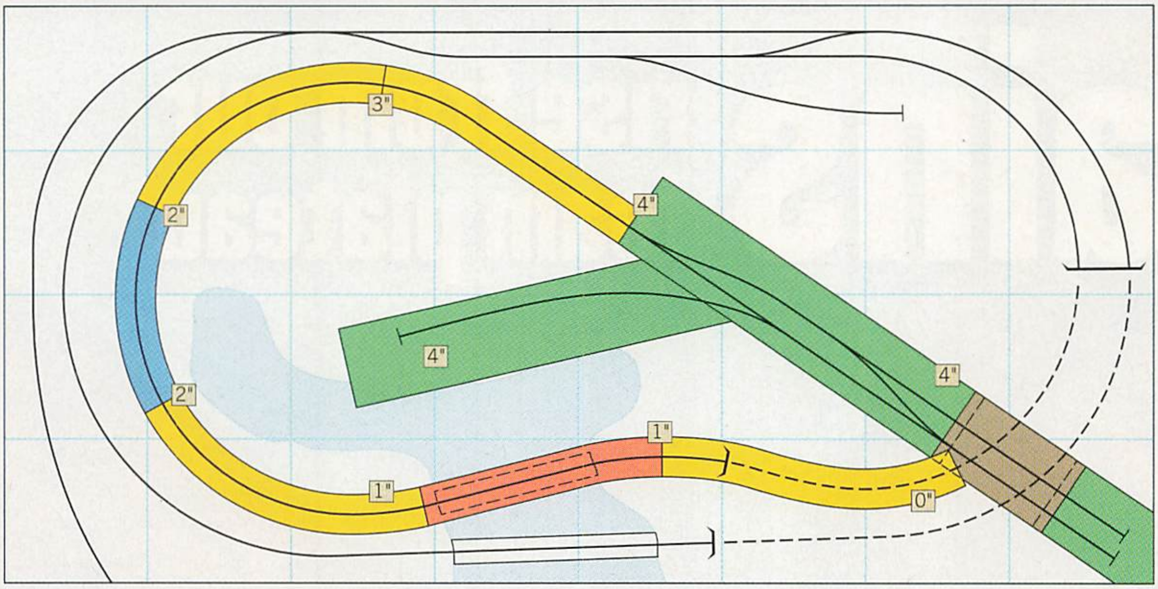
For now we built just enough of the mountain to start the trackside cliff with the plaster cloth laid over the ramp. Keep the cliff bottom at least 2" away from the edge of the roadbed to avoid clearance problems later.

We cut the plaster cloth into 6"-wide strips, dipped them quickly into water in a paint roller tray, then applied them. (The Woodland Scenics cloth is flimsier than other brands we've used and tends to wad if left in the water more than a second or two.) Because we wanted a flat, even surface we tried to avoid thick overlapping.

After the cloth was thoroughly dry we sanded the high spots. Don't expect exceptional success at this, as the cloth dries literally "hard as a rock."

We sanded carefully on the transition from grade to level at the top of

Fig. 1 FOAM INCLINE



ILLUSTRATIONS BY RICK JOHNSON

🟨 Woodland Scenics 4 percent incline

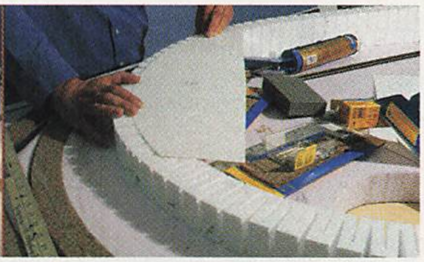
🟧 1" foam filler section

🟦 2" foam filler section

🟩 Mine-level roadbed, 2 layers 2" foam

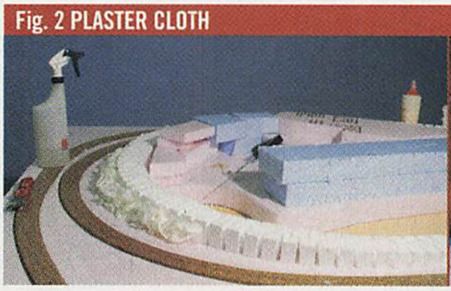
🟫 Masonite bridge

We made a tracing paper pattern for the 1" filler section between the first and second incline sections.



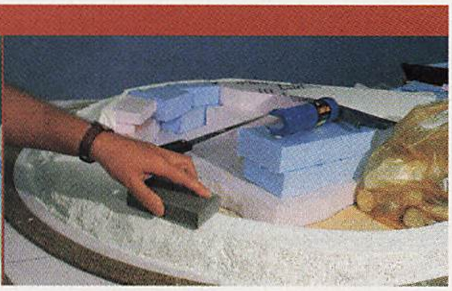
Our template helped us maintain our 18" radius. We positioned the foam incline with Woodland Scenics scenery pins.

Fig. 2 PLASTER CLOTH



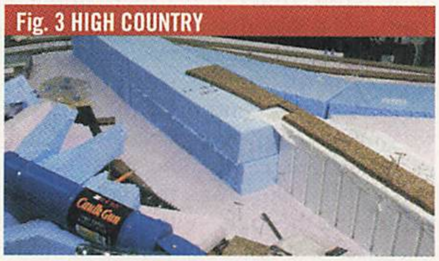
Wadded paper formed shoulders on our incline. The foam support for the upper level track has been installed on the right.

We draped the foam incline with plaster cloth dipped quickly in water, at the same time getting a start on the adjacent scenery.



After the plaster cloth had set we knocked off high places with a sanding block to get as smooth a roadbed as we could.

Fig. 3 HIGH COUNTRY



The mine area is built on two foam slabs. Make them plenty wide and carve later.

the ramp (fig. 3) to avoid a hump that might cause derailments later. (Before you lay the track there, solder rail joints between the uphill flextrack and the nearby turnout so you'll have a smooth transition at the top of the grade.)

Alas and alack the center-line problem reared its head again and we drew it on once more with our 18" template.

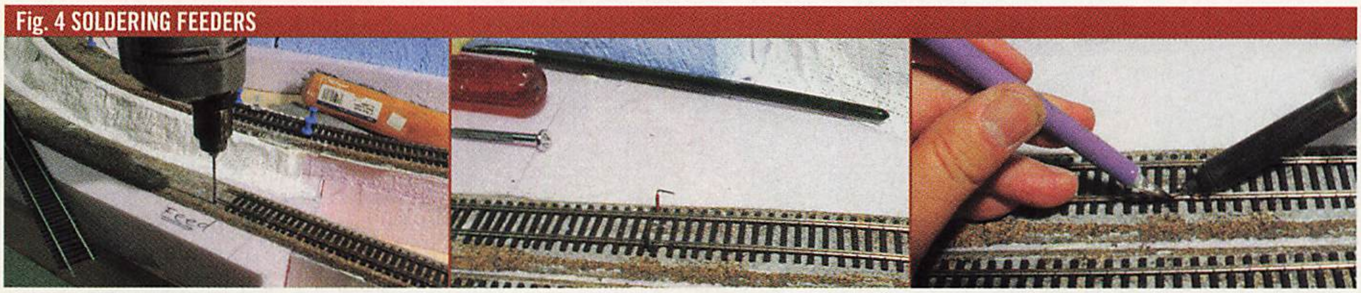
Last month we covered laying cork roadbed with construction adhesive. A big advantage is that we can bed it about 1⁄16" thick, allowing us to even out small humps and dips. (The same principle holds for laying track. Just don't force it and make dips when pinning it.)

Track and feeder wires

Now's a good time to complete the track and wire the layout so the mountains won't get in your way.

Figure 4 shows how to attach feeder wires. If you plan to run just one locomotive one set of feeders is all you need.

Fig. 4 SOLDERING FEEDERS

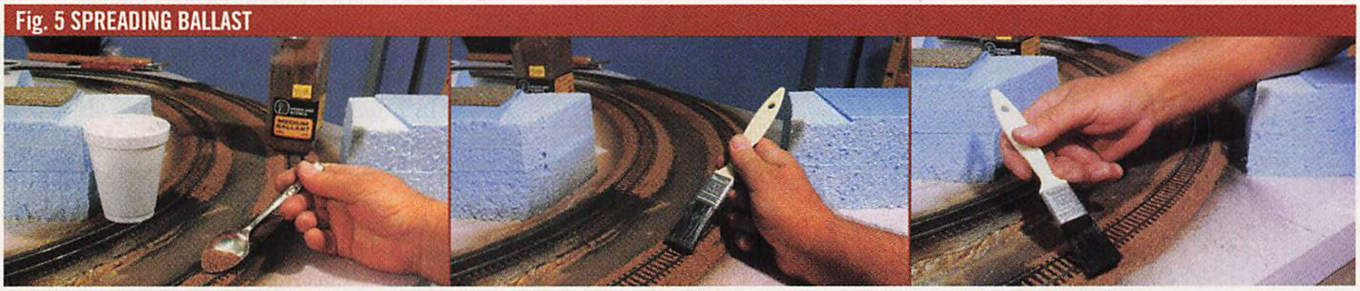


We used 1/16" piano wire, the end ground at an angle, to drill through the layout. To avoid flailing poke the wire in before starting.

Our feeder wires are no. 20 solid doorbell wires from Radio Shack. Clean and tin both the wires and the rail sides.

We hold the wire against the rail with a knife blade while applying heat. The solder should flow within several seconds.

Fig. 5 SPREADING BALLAST

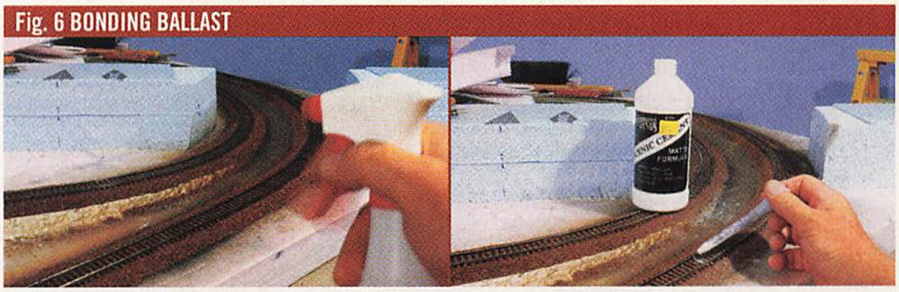


A teaspoon works well for distributing ballast. Tapping it lightly against the rail helps control the flow.

Brush the ballast between the ties lightly to level it. Tap the track gently with the brush handle to clear the tie tops of most particles.

Use the side of the brush to pat the shoulder ballast into shape. If you didn't sand the cork shoulders you'll pay the price now.

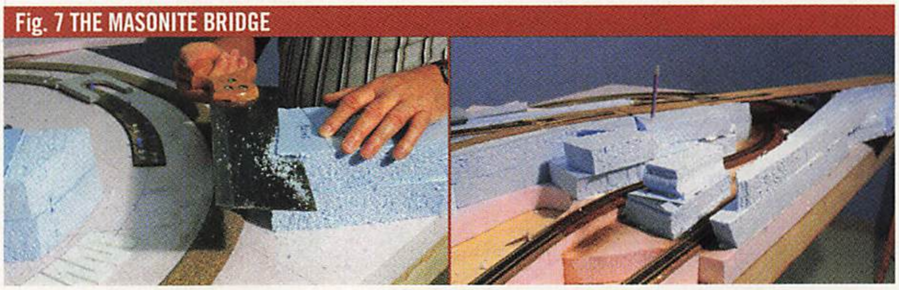
Fig. 6 BONDING BALLAST



We sprayed the ballast thoroughly with rubbing alcohol from the drug store. You want the ballast soaked to avoid crusting.

A medicine dropper is perfect for dribbling on scenery cement. Keep going until the cement is bleeding from the shoulders.

Fig. 7 THE MASONITE BRIDGE



We cut shallow notches in the foam right-of-way to support the Masonite bridge above the lower level tracks.

The bridge has been installed and we've started building the foam scenery form for the surrounding hills and cut.

Andy Sperandeo wired the Rock Ridge for two electrical blocks, the main line and the branch line. (The locations for the insulating joiners were shown last month.) Because we'd be taking the layout out to a show or two we installed a Circuitron AR-2 automatic reverse unit and DT-4 rolling stock detector on the branch line so the mine train would shuttle back and forth between the mainline station and the mine. An adjustable delay automatically lets the mine train lay over for 30 seconds or so at each end of the run.

Ballasting under the mountain

Before building our hill over the tunnels we painted and ballasted the track there, using Floquil Rail Brown in a spray can. Floquil is a solvent-based paint so use it outdoors if you can or open a window and set up a fan to exhaust the room. By all means wear a paint mask.

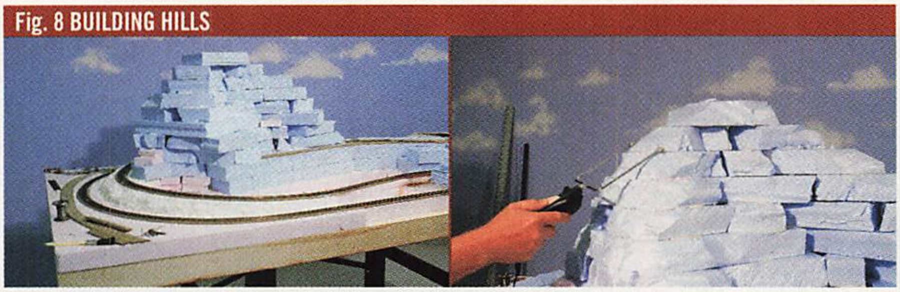
After about 20 minutes we scraped the paint off the tops of the rails with a putty knife. It's much easier to remove before it cures.

A good job of ballasting takes patience and time and you'll probably want to "spread it out" over several sessions. Jim Schulz, an associate editor at *Trains.com*, was our ace ballaster and did about 80 percent of the layout.

Step one is spreading the material over the track, as shown in fig. 5. We used Woodland Scenics Brown Medium, first running a line down the middle of the track, then one on each shoulder. A 1" artist brush worked well for evening it out. Sometimes you brush gently, other times you pat lightly with the flat side of the brush – you'll soon get the hang of it.

To bond the ballast we first misted it thoroughly with rubbing alcohol, using an inexpensive household spray bottle. See fig. 6. The alcohol will penetrate

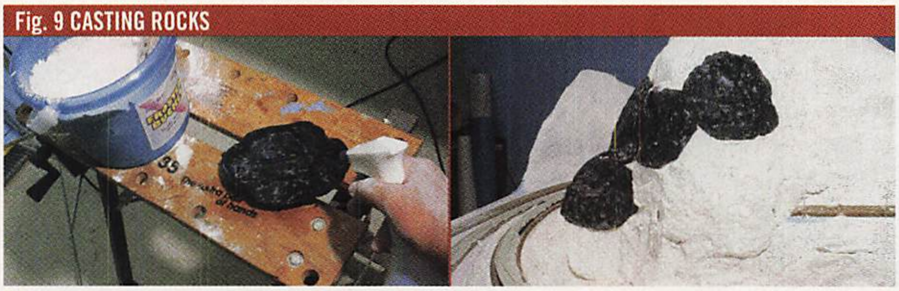
Fig. 8 BUILDING HILLS



We piled slabs of foam to form the big hill. Count 'em up and you'll see we're nine slabs (18") high. Play with the shapes as you go.

We carved the foam with a hot-wire tool and also used kitchen knives and a Surform tool. Plaster cloth made the final surface.

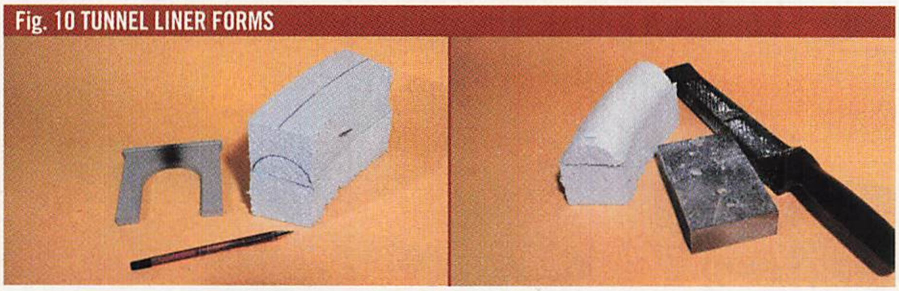
Fig. 9 CASTING ROCKS



To help the plaster flow we sprayed the molds with water made wetter with a little dishwashing detergent.

Let the molds set until the backs warm (the plaster has "kicked"). Blend the rocks together while the plaster is still workable.

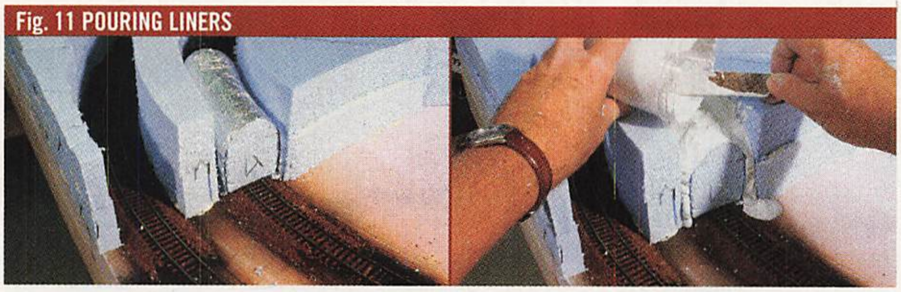
Fig. 10 TUNNEL LINER FORMS



To cast tunnel liners we first made foam cores, using a Chooch portal as a guide and cutting the foam with a saber saw.

We shaped the core with a Surform tool. The two parts were tack glued so they would separate for easier removal from the cast liner.

Fig. 11 POURING LINERS



Wrapping the core with crinkled aluminum foil gave a chiseled rock texture to the plaster after the foil was peeled away.

Our plaster mix was thick to avoid too much slippage front and rear. We tamped the sides of the pour gently so our mold would fill.

immediately without disturbing your nice work. (It's far more effective than water laced with a detergent.)

Next we applied Woodland Scenics scenery cement liberally with a medicine dropper. Once dry the ballast looks to be lying naturally but is bonded firmly in place.

And on to the mine

Having cleverly climbed 4", no more and no less, we completed the subroadbed to the mine with two layers of 2" foam, as can be seen in fig. 3.

To span the lower-level tracks we used a piece of ⅛" Masonite hardboard, as shown in fig. 7. First we sealed the hardboard with several coats of clear enamel from a spray can so it would not warp later when we got it wet ballasting track. (You could use any color enamel you might have.)

Here's a chance to avoid a mistake we made: leave "ears" that will project at least 1" beyond the edges of the cork roadbed on each side of your Masonite bridge for attaching the scenery.

Liberating the artist in you

Figure 8 shows the first step we took in building the big mountain. It was a matter of rough cutting (or breaking) foam slabs, stacking them up, and gluing them with the Liquid Nails.

Once the roughed-up mountain suited us we let it set several days before carving it with a Woodland Scenics hot-wire tool. (If you start carving too soon you'll encounter wet adhesive.) The tool cuts smoothly, but not as quickly as some might like. Small amounts of noxious fumes are released so work in a well ventilated area and wear a respiratory mask.

Let yourself go. This involves a lot of cocking of the head and framing the view with your hands, rather like Michelangelo freeing his figure of David from that big block of marble.

Go slowly and quit while you're ahead so you don't have to glue on more foam or do as we did in several cases and lay on paper toweling and more plaster cloth.

No two modeler's mountains are going to come out the same. Just try to make it natural. Seldom are hills perfectly symmetrical with flanks sloped at a constant angle.

Once done carving, we covered the hill with a layer of plaster gauze to cover the holes and give our rock castings a good surface to bond to.

Rocks and ratholes

One of our original goals was to keep the Rock Ridge lightweight, but we lost our way and ended up using 50 pounds of plaster of paris. If you'd like better portability look into light materials. Woodland Scenics offers a lightweight Hydrocal plaster, or you might find something at the hardware or home supply store.

We cast our rocks in Color-Rite rubber molds. See fig. 9. Mix your plaster about the consistency of a hearty pea soup. Spray the molds with water with a little detergent mixed in. This will help the plaster fill nooks and crannies.

After about ten minutes start testing the molds periodically by flexing them a bit. When you see the plaster crinkling it's time to apply the mold to the hill.

After about ten minutes you can pull the molds off (Place your hand on the backs of the molds, and if they feel warm, they're ready.) By lightly chopping, chipping, and scraping with a screwdriver or a putty knife you can blend castings together. When they've set further you can apply wet plaster where needed and blend some more. Again, you'll get the hang of it.

We cast our two rathole tunnel liners in place, as shown in fig. 10 and 11. Later we placed rock molds directly across the openings, let the plaster set firm but workable, and then chipped away carefully to open up the tunnels.

Painting rocks

Figure 12 shows how we painted rocks, trying Dave Frary's "painting up" method. First we painted the rocks with black acrylic wall paint. After the black had dried we brush-painted the rocks with artist's tube acrylics.

Our main color was burnt sienna, which accounts for the redness, and titanium white. For darker areas we brought in a little burnt umber and raw umber. A wash of raw sienna here and there adds yellow tinges.

With the black underpaint you're making dark shadow areas first, instead of with a black wash at the end. Both methods work. Marty McGuirk painted the station side of our mountain conventionally and it looks much the same.

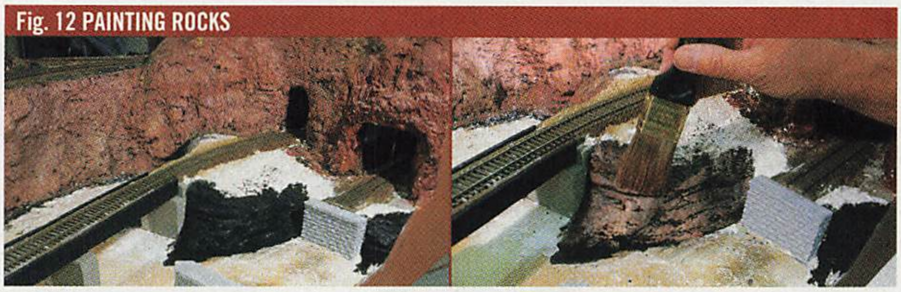
Once the paint has dried thoroughly drybrush the rock castings with white to enliven them and bring out detail. Just dip the brush in white and wipe it nearly dry on a paper towel.

Masonite sides

Jim Hediger led the way on adding the layout's ⅛" Masonite sides. First we clamped 2 x 8-foot panels to the sides, traced the scenery profiles, cut them out with a saber saw, and mounted them with drywall screws. The ends were made the same way and overlap the sides. See fig. 13. Fill-in plaster and touchup paint finished the job.

Next month light rains shall fall upon our arid hills, nurturing sparse foliage and filling Lake Repose. Can civilization be far behind?

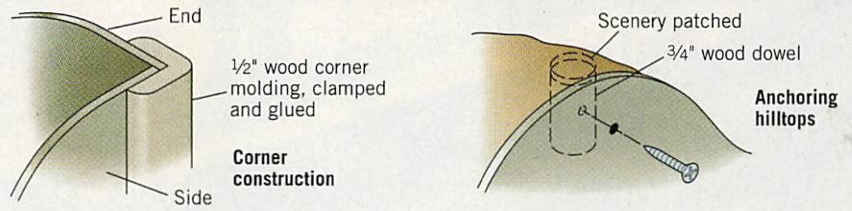
Fig. 12 PAINTING ROCKS

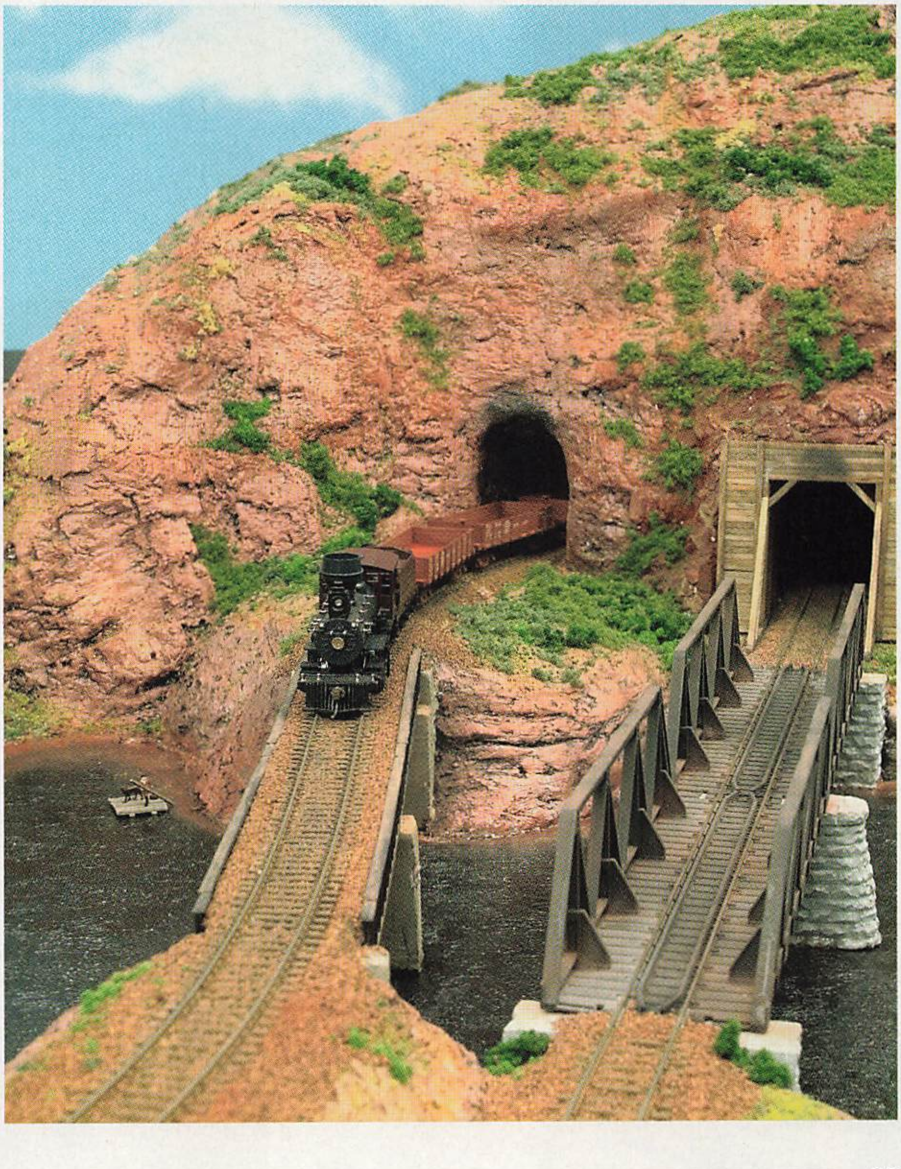


Over most of the layout we painted the rocks black, then "painted up." The method makes the rocks look solid, avoiding a stained look.

You can control how much black "shadow" remains and suggest sun-struck highlights by drybrushing on white.

Fig. 13 SIDE PANEL DETAILS





A train bound for the mine clears the branchline tunnel. Andy Sperandeo built the Campbell wood tunnel portal on the right.

Boston & Maine
Santa Fe
8777
THE GRAND CANYON LINE
Santa Fe

Building a girder bridge to fit

By Stephen M. Priest
Photos by the author

Here's a simple plan for an HO styrene span

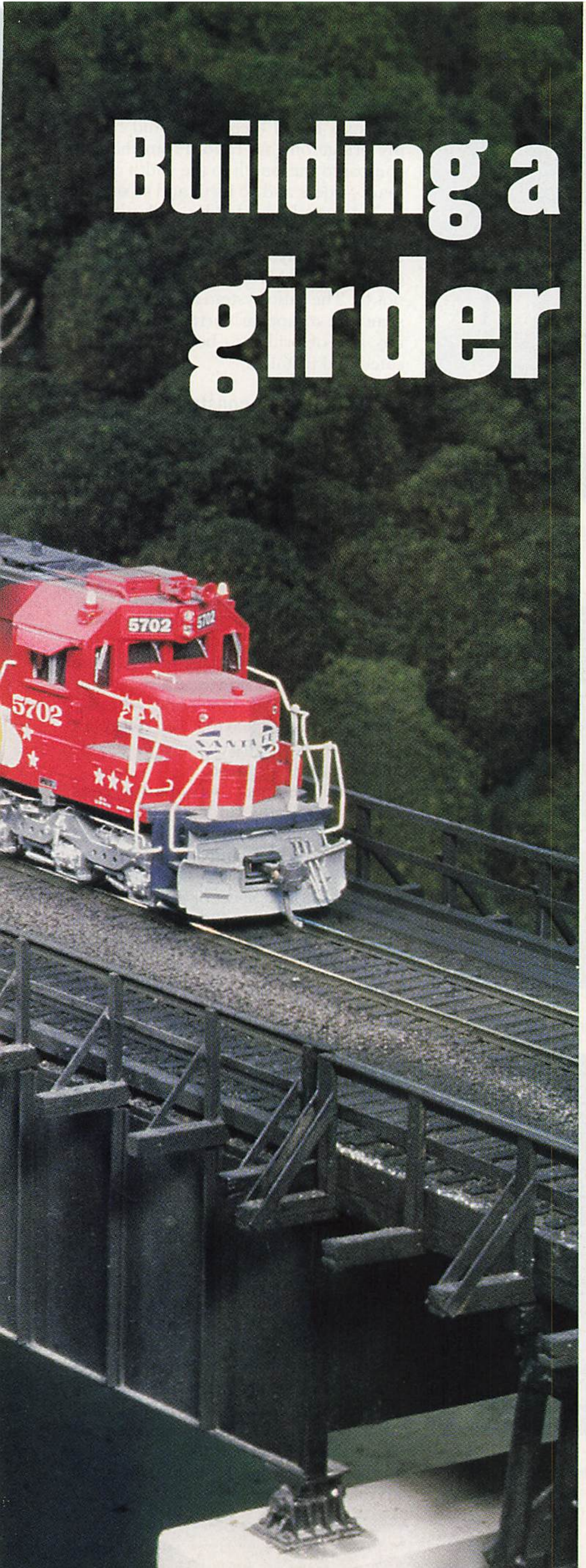
I wanted a bridge. I wanted a big bridge that said Santa Fe main line. But none of the commercially available girder bridges would do. For one thing, they weren't long enough to hold a new set of bridge decals sponsored by the Santa Fe Railroad Historical and Modeling Society that I wanted to use. Nor did the bridge kits, in my mind, create the "Santa Fe" feeling.

After studying my bridge photo collection, I decided to scratchbuild a bridge loosely based on the span that crosses the Arkansas River just west and south of Mulvane, Kan. This double-track structure has 12-foot track centers and was on the transcontinental Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe main line.

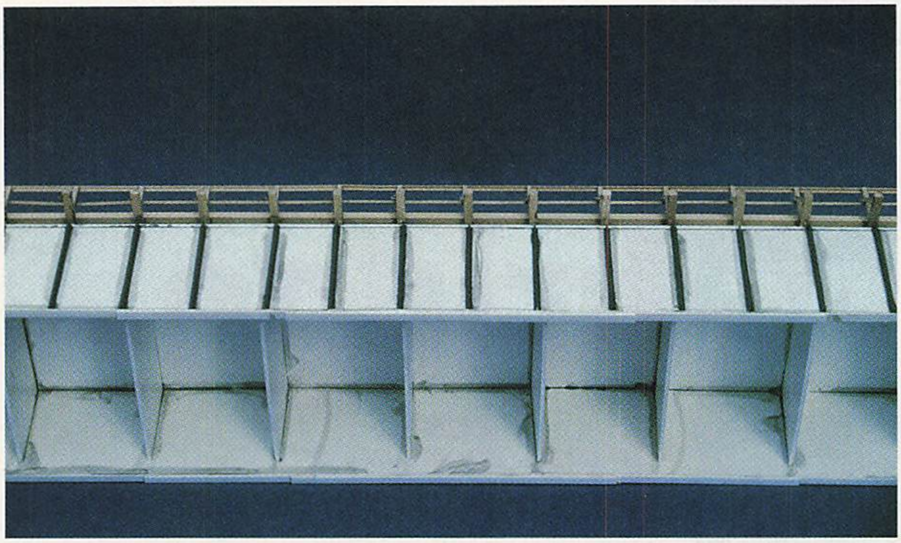
The bridge has a ballasted deck so its track is not physically connected to the bridge. This allows the track to be tamped and superelevation or controlled ballast drainage to be altered.

Ratios by eye

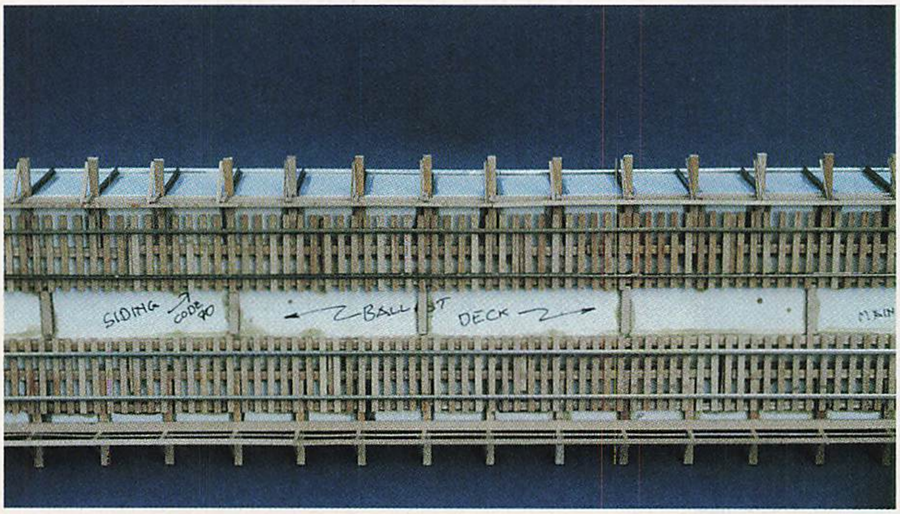
When scratchbuilding without plans but with photographs and sketches, I rely on a ratio system. If an object appears to be twice as high as it is long, or if the bridge is twice as long as a locomotive, you have a quick size reference. I deduced the span of the prototype



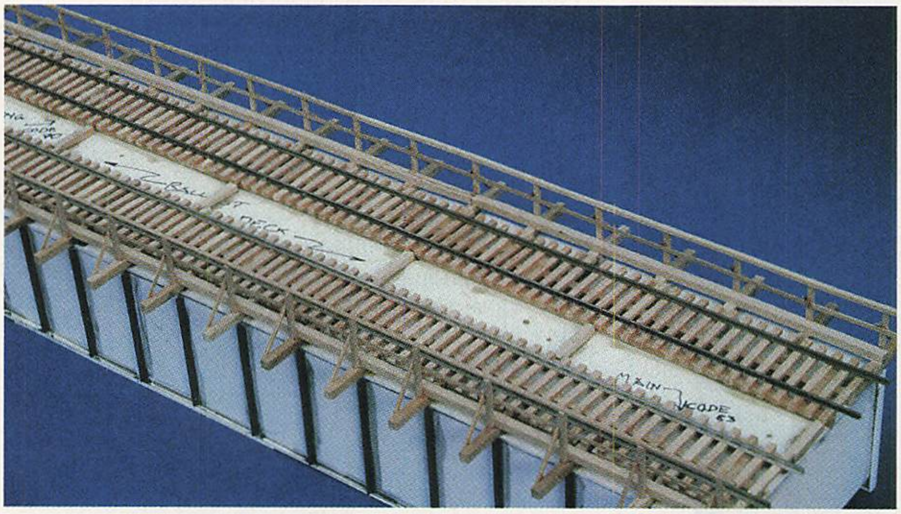
When Stephen Priest needed a bridge, he couldn't find a commercial kit that fit his plans. But he found a prototype that looked right and adapted it for his HO scale Emporia Subdivision of the Santa Fe set in 1978.



The construction of the girder portion of the bridge was pretty straightforward. Seen from underneath are the styrene crosspieces that provide hidden support. The built-up lower chord supports (thickening of the bottom) are visible here.



The upper portion of the bridge is wood, including the sub-base for the trackbed.



A closeup view of the railing construction shows the numerous angle cuts needed to match the look of the prototype.

bridge was roughly twice as long as a four-axle diesel locomotive and based my bridge on that ratio. From there, I compared the length to the width of the main girders and so forth and so on.

This method of "design-build" is extremely helpful when fitting bridges to existing layouts or for special circumstances where stock kit bridges do not fit. The ratio system allows any size structure to appear correct and allows any size of bridge to be quickly fabricated and installed.

Girder and deck construction

I found a local supplier of commercial styrene to cut for me a ⅛"-thick strip of styrene 2" wide. From this strip I cut out two 18" lengths for the girders and ten 3⅜" lengths for the cross members. I trimmed the 2" side of the cross member by ¼" so they wouldn't be visible between the girders.

Glue two end cross members to one side girder. I used Tenax-7R plastic cement because of its quick setting time. Use a metal square to make the joints 90 degrees. Don't use a styrene or lucite square as it will bond with the plastic cement, leaving you with an expensive extra gusset for your bridge and no drafting square.

Divide the space between the ends into nine lengths and glue the eight remaining cross members into place. Then glue on the opposite side girder. After the glue dries, place the bridge top-down on another sheet of ⅛" styrene and trace its outer edges. Cut out the styrene and attach it to the top of the girders to form the bridge deck.

Glue Plastruct 3⁄16" T strips on the girder sides to simulate the vertical ribs.

Make the chords along the bottom of the girder with styrene strips ⅛" wide. Most bridges have a buildup of this stripping near the center of the bridge due to the increased tension at the span's midpoint. For my bridge I used one strip across the full length of the bridge, the next 10" long centered on the span, and the final piece 6" long also centered.

Track sub-base

I built the upper portion of the bridge out of wood, but plastic would work just as well depending on the type of railings used by a particular bridge.

First, since the bridge has a ballasted deck, you need to raise the crossties off the deck. Carefully mark the deck and adhere the overhanging cross members for the railing, positioning them 1" apart. I used Tenax-7R to glue the wood to the styrene. The Tenax dissolves the styrene and melts it into the porous wood, forming an incredibly strong joint without any overflow of glue or excessive drying time.

Make the subgrade from pieces of stripwood glued between the railing bases, then glue crossties to the subbase with white glue.

Railings

For the side railings, cut 38 ½" lengths from 1⁄16"-square wood strips as vertical support posts, 19 per side 1" apart. Lay 12 x 12 HO scale lumber for ballast dams on top of the sub-base aligned with the bridge edges, and glue the support posts on the overhanging cross members. I used CA (cyanoacrylate adhesive) with my wife's trigger finger on the accelerator to set the glue as quickly as possible, taking care to keep each post straight.

Use 1⁄16" angles for the 45-degree gusset support between the railing post and the overhanging cross member. Add the railings after the gussets set, using the same size angle for the top railing.

Laying the rail

For my bridge, I used code 83 rail for the main line and code 70 for the siding. To lay a rail, coat the bottom with Goo and then use heat from a soldering iron placed on the rail to cure the glue after laying it in place. Once one rail is laid, use a gauge to position the second, taking care to keep it straight and maintain good clearances.

After letting the Goo set overnight, paint the rail gloss black right along with the girders and superstructure using an airbrush. The gloss finish gives decals a smooth surface to adhere to.

When the paint dries, pour the ballast onto the deck and carefully work around the ties with a ¼" paintbrush, taking care to cover all of the substructural wood and create a good ballast contour. Spray the ballast with soapy water followed by white glue thinned with water to bond the ballast in place.

Finishing

Before I put the Santa Fe decals on the bridge, I cut out all letters separately or in pairs so they fit between the vertical supports on the girders. I placed them in distilled water to float them off the backing paper, starting from the center lettering and working out. I generally worked with three or four letters at a time, taking care to center the decals and keep them in line.

When I completed the text, I added the large square Santa Fe heralds to each end. I set the decals with solvent, smoothing away bubbles or popping them with a knife.

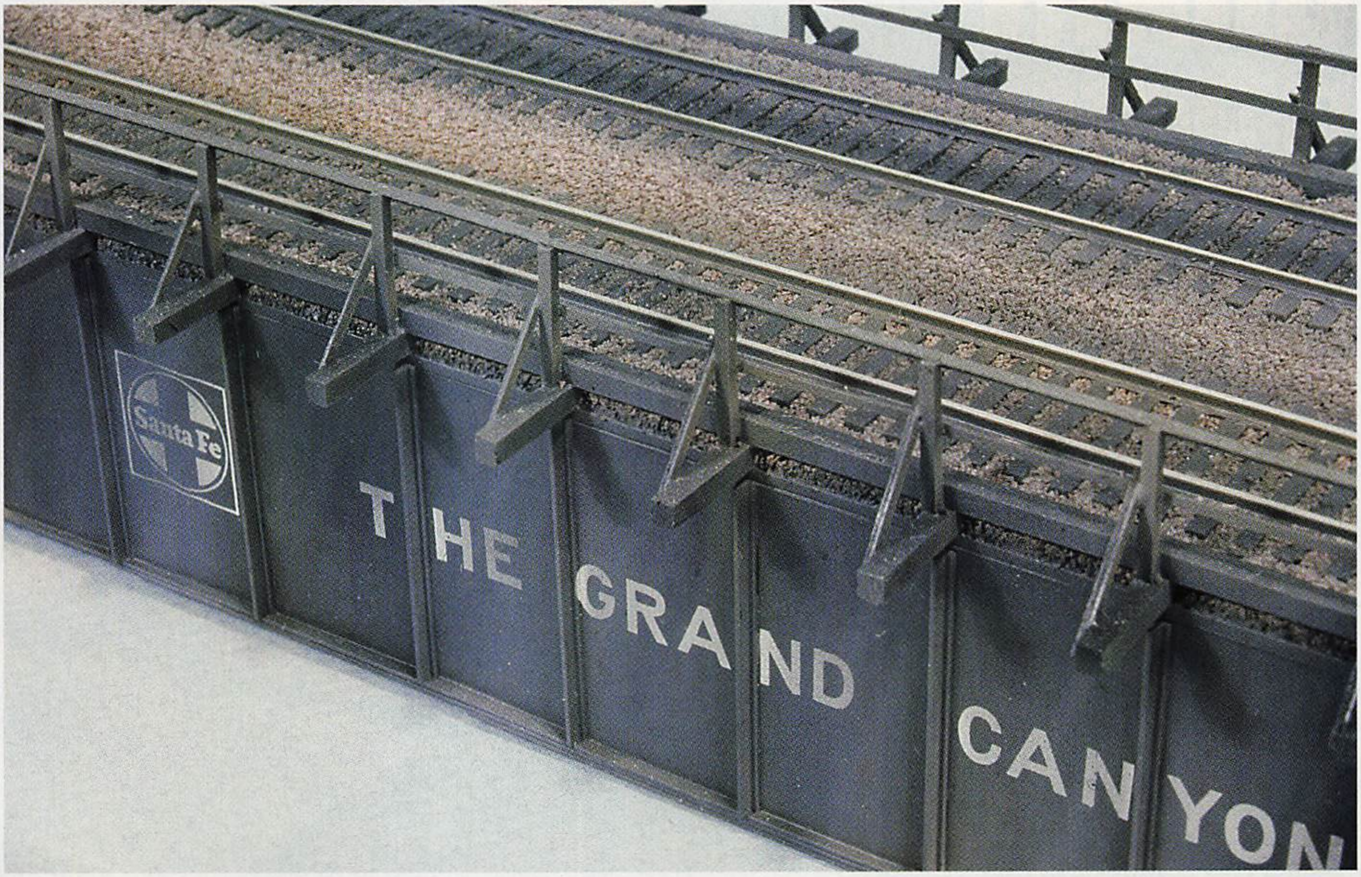
The final process is to flat-coat the bridge and weather it. Using an airbrush, I streaked the bridge with Floquil Rust, Weathered Black, and Concrete. I then oversprayed the entire structure with Concrete, dulling the paint.

Some Weathered Black and Gloss Black on the rails and ties gave the appearance of "bleeding" locomotives passing over.

Finally, I carefully splattered the bridge with flat black to represent creosote. This splattering of bridge members occurs on hot summer days when creosote oozes from the ties, loses the battle with gravity, and falls.

After cleaning and polishing the rails, the bridge is ready to be placed on the layout and begin carrying traffic. ♁

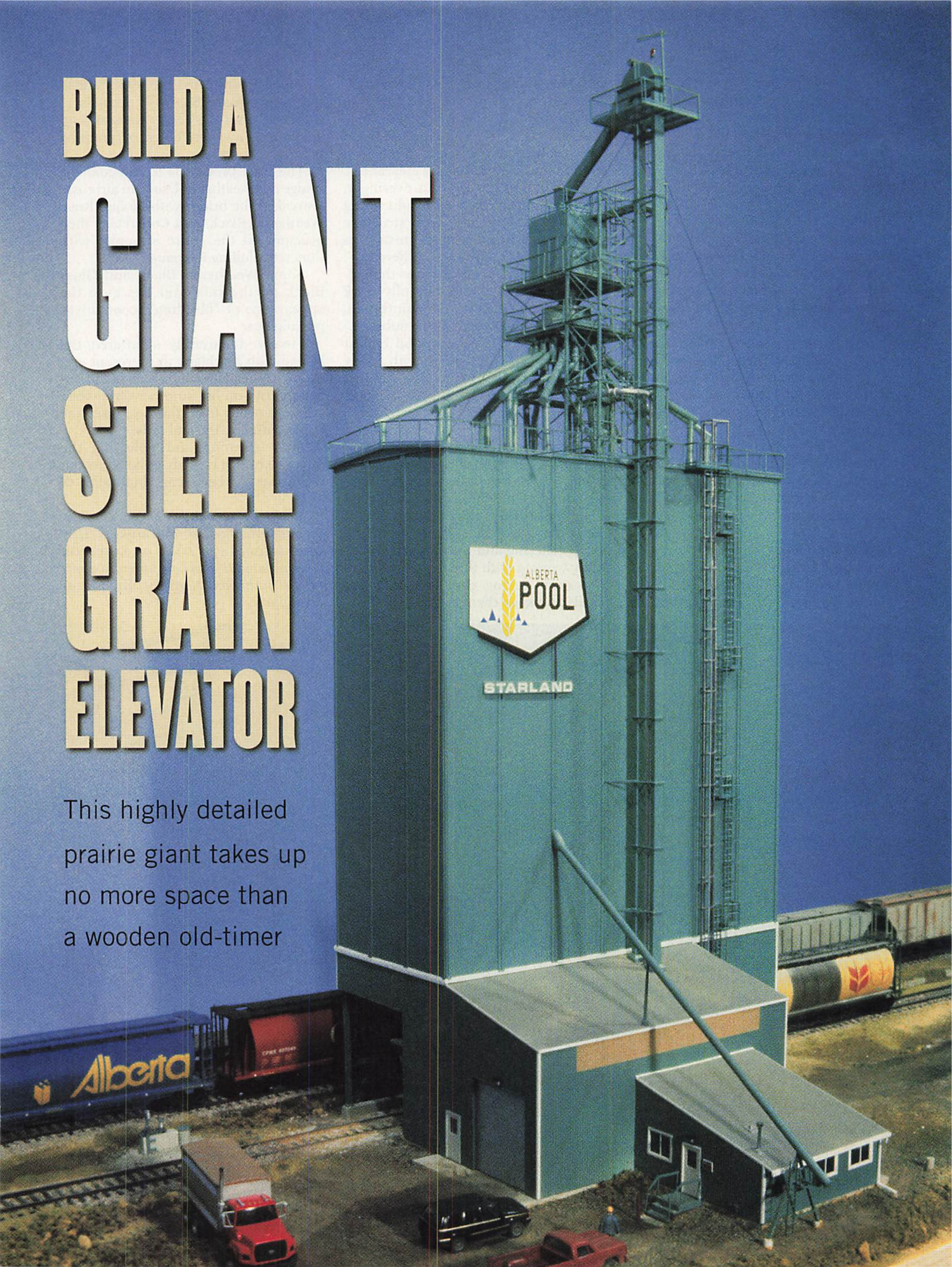
Stephen Priest and his wife, Cinthia, are both avid modelers and authors. They have published eight books on a variety of railroad subjects. Stephen currently works for the Burlington Northern Santa Fe as an engineer.



Stephen weathered the two tracks differently, showing more oil between the rails of the main line (the top track) because of its heavier use. On the girder sides, he cut out and positioned the lettering before setting the decals to get the proper spacing.

BUILD A GIANT STEEL GRAIN ELEVATOR

This highly detailed prairie giant takes up no more space than a wooden old-timer


ALBERTA
POOL
STARLAND
Alberta

By Jon Greggs • Photos by the author

The classic wooden grain elevator – for decades standing like sentinels along rail lines on North America's prairies – has rapidly yielded to monster grain-handling structures built of concrete or steel. The January 2000 MODEL RAILROADER featured my model of a modern concrete grain elevator; this month I'll show you how to construct a giant made of steel. My model is HO, but with these methods you can build yours in any size.

Located at Starland, Alberta, the prototype is operated by Agricore, a grain cooperative, and represents the latest in grain-handling structures. The elevator straddles the loading track, making it a relatively compact modeling endeavor, yet it still has that looming quality inherent in today's tall, modern elevators. In HO scale, the model's footprint is only about 10" x 12".

When I began this project, the elevator belonged to the Alberta Wheat Pool, the name I retained on my model.

Photos first

After photographing the prototype from all sides I developed a set of elevations and plans. I was never able to view fully the top of the main unit, so had to guess at some of the rooftop details.

The drawings are of my model. I was not concerned about exact prototype measurements, and selectively compressed my model to about 80 percent of the original size.

◀ Jon Greggs built his HO modern steel grain elevator from styrene. Modern elevators make fascinating models because the neat piping and grain-handling equipment are exposed.

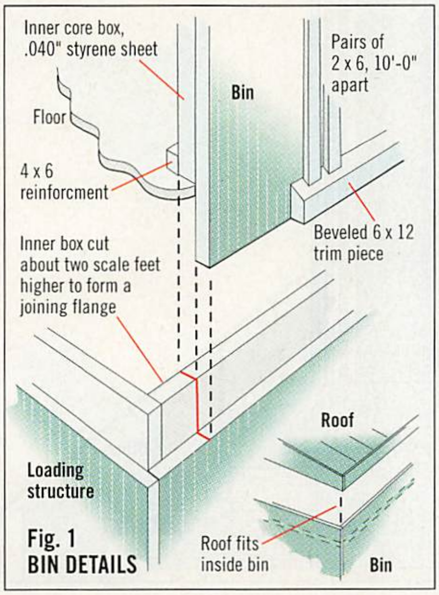


Fig. 1
BIN DETAILS

Grain bin

I got started with the elevator's most central component, the large grain bin. It's a simple rectangular box made of .040" sheet styrene and covered with styrene siding. See fig. 1.

Figure 2 shows the basic box under construction. I made my .040" core pieces 72 scale feet high, which was two scale feet short both top and bottom. The siding overlaps the core to form flanges that allow the roof to be seated atop the bin and the bin onto the loading structure under it.

The .040" interior bracing sheets are essential to hold the relatively thin sides flat. I reinforced all the interior joints with HO 4 x 6 strips.

After butt-gluing sections of .050" V-groove sheet styrene for the walls, I cut them a scale 76 feet high. Work on a smooth surface to get them flat.

Figure 3 shows the siding added. I placed a 6 x 12 trim piece around the base of the bin, except for over the truck loading bay where 6 x 8 strip is needed. I beveled the top edges of these trim pieces by scraping with a sharp hobby knife blade. This requires a steady hand, but it does work.

Next I attached pairs of 2 x 6, top to bottom, every 10 scale feet on all sides, as shown in fig. 3. Bevel the bottom edges to fit against the base trim.

The roof is simple, as shown in fig. 1. I didn't know what it was made of, so I exercised my imagination and chose .030" sheet with scale 2 x 3 reinforcing; the edges are trimmed with 1 x 6.

Carloading dock

Next came the structure straddling the tracks. It's rather complex, but I broke it down into sub-components.

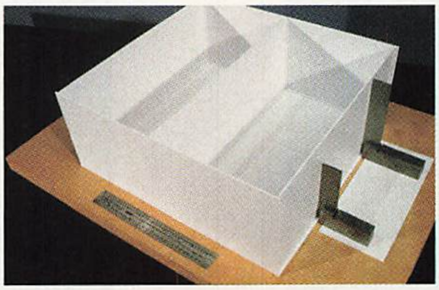
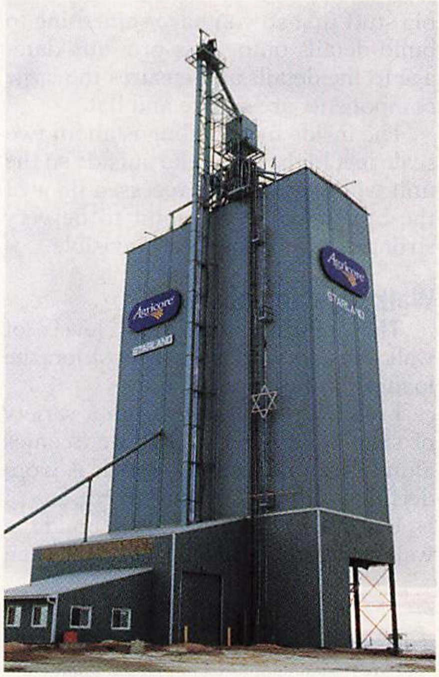


Fig. 2 GRAIN BIN. Jon started with the biggest and simplest shape, the bin, seen here lying on its side. Basically it's a box made of .040" styrene sheet to which he added plastic siding.

Fig. 3 COMPLETED BIN. The completed grain bin is a big plastic box with trim – it's easy! The roof was built as a separate component and seated in the recessed top of the bin.

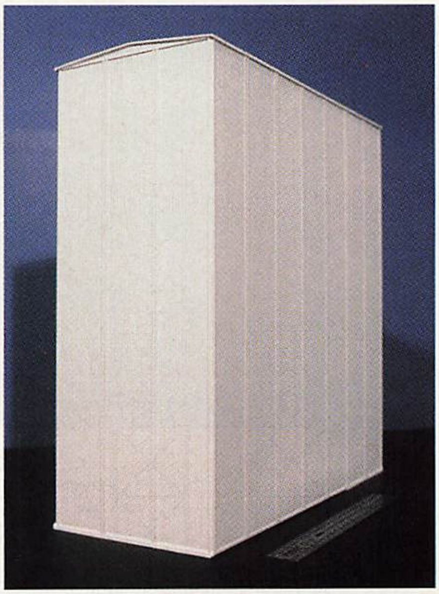


▲ In a view that looks southwest, the prototype elevator at Starland is shown wearing its recently acquired Agricore signs. The six-sided star is a holiday decoration.

First I made eight structural frames from .156" I-beam stock. See fig. 4 and the drawing on page 77. I glued these frames, spaced 10 feet apart, to the rear wall, made of .060" styrene simulated metal siding. A 2 x 8 strip across the top steadies the structure.

I then added the rest of the metal siding, including the truck unloading bay, as shown in fig. 5. Do some reinforcing with sheet or strip stock here.

Beginning with the outside walls may not seem logical, but I've learned the hard way that it's better to make the



big stuff first so you have something to build details onto. This prevents damage to the details and ensures the large components are square and flat.

The inside metal siding is about two scale feet higher than the outside so the unit will plug into the recessed floor of the bin. I found this joint to be very strong and yet completely invisible.

Walkways and chutes

The interior needs two levels of walkways so workers can position the loading chutes. See fig. 6.

I made the walkways from a variety of strip-stock sizes and Scale Scenics aluminum micromesh – which is wonderful to look at, but hard to cut.

Use scale 2 x 3s or 2 x 4s to build the walkway frame, and let it dry well. Then cement on a roughly cut piece of aluminum mesh with CA (cyanoacrylate adhesive). After the CA hardens, cut the mesh with a no. 17 blade (fig. 7).

Next came the grain loading chutes and associated tubes and rigging. The drawing on page 79 shows the arrangement. I built the chutes upside down on a piece of .040" sheet plastic (fig. 8), then maneuvered them into place from above (fig. 9).

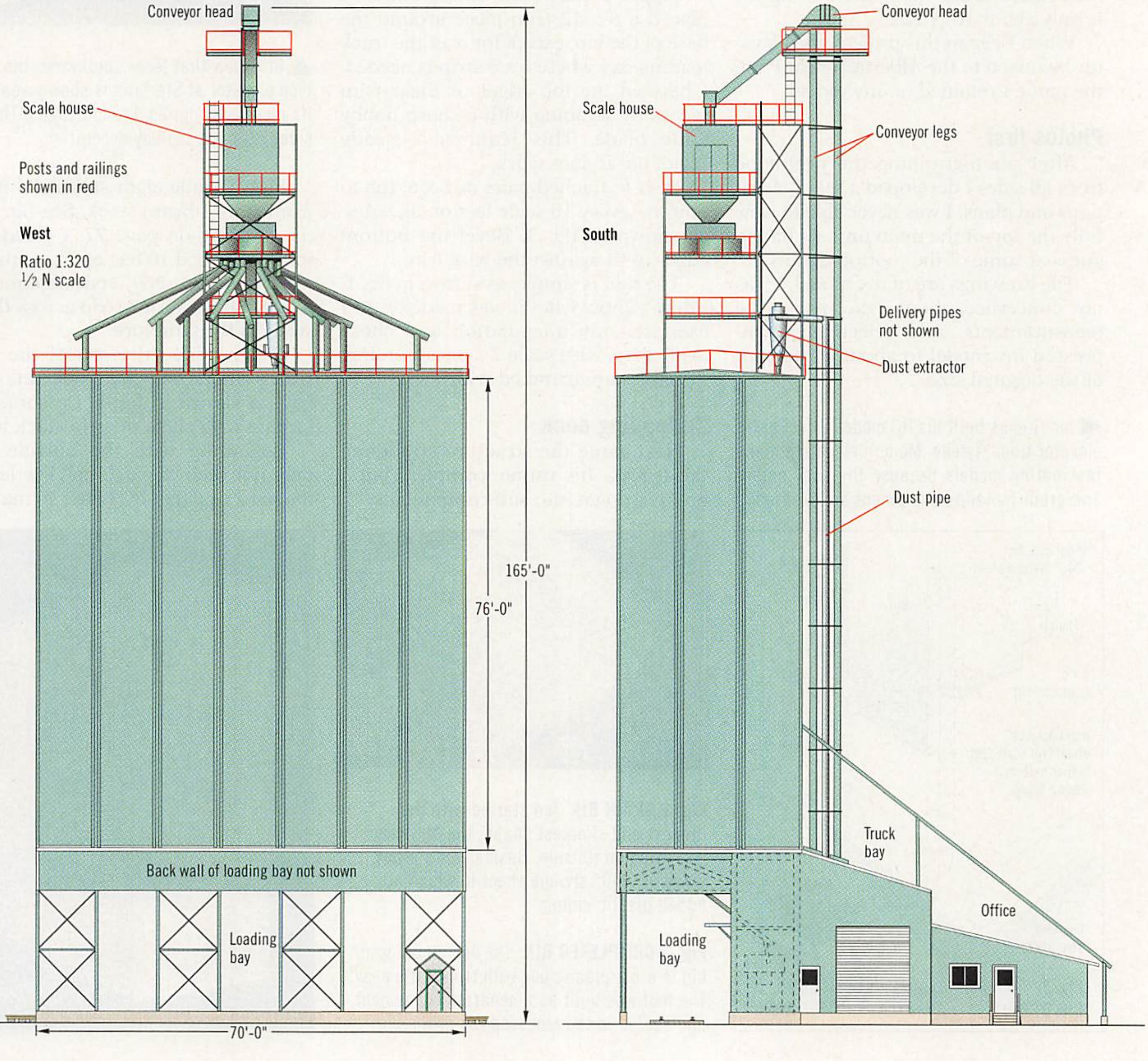
The chute drop tubes, which drain excess grain from the chutes once the chute hatch is closed, were tough to fit in. The prototype has a platform into which the drop tube piping extends; I modeled this to hold the bottom ends of the pipes. The top ends must fit into the sides of the drop tubes and angle away from the chutes themselves.

Next I built the small control booth that you see wedged in the unloading structurework shown in fig. 9. For this I used .060" V-groove material.

Painting and final dock assembly

The prototype looks bluish under certain lighting, but is actually more green. I used Model Master enamel no. 2135 USSR Interior Blue/Green.

After the paint had dried, I glued all the sub-components together as shown in fig. 10, which is a view from the underside. (The four pieces of white strip stock holding the platform for the drop tubes are temporary.) The ends of the loading chutes are painted flat black, and everything has a light overspray of tan. Finally, I added the chain link fencing across the inside I beams.


Conveyor head
Scale house
Posts and railings shown in red
West
Ratio 1:320
1/2 N scale
165'-0"
76'-0"
Back wall of loading bay not shown
Loading bay
70'-0"
Conveyor head
Scale house
Conveyor legs
South
Delivery pipes not shown
Dust extractor
Dust pipe
Truck bay
Office
Loading bay

Putting it all together

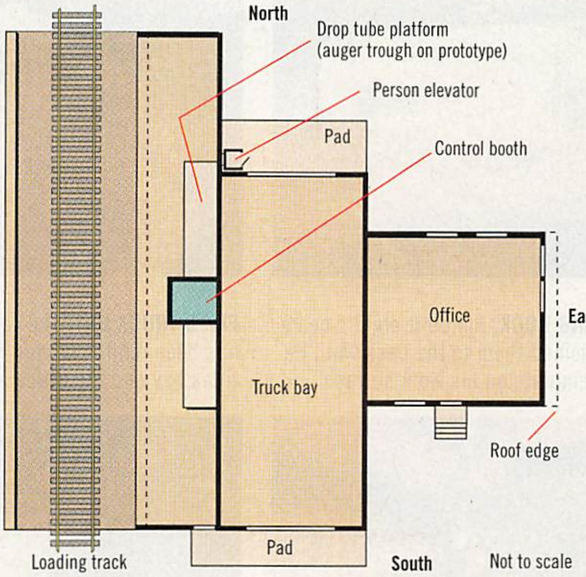
Whew! That was the most difficult part of the project, especially getting all the subassemblies to fit together.

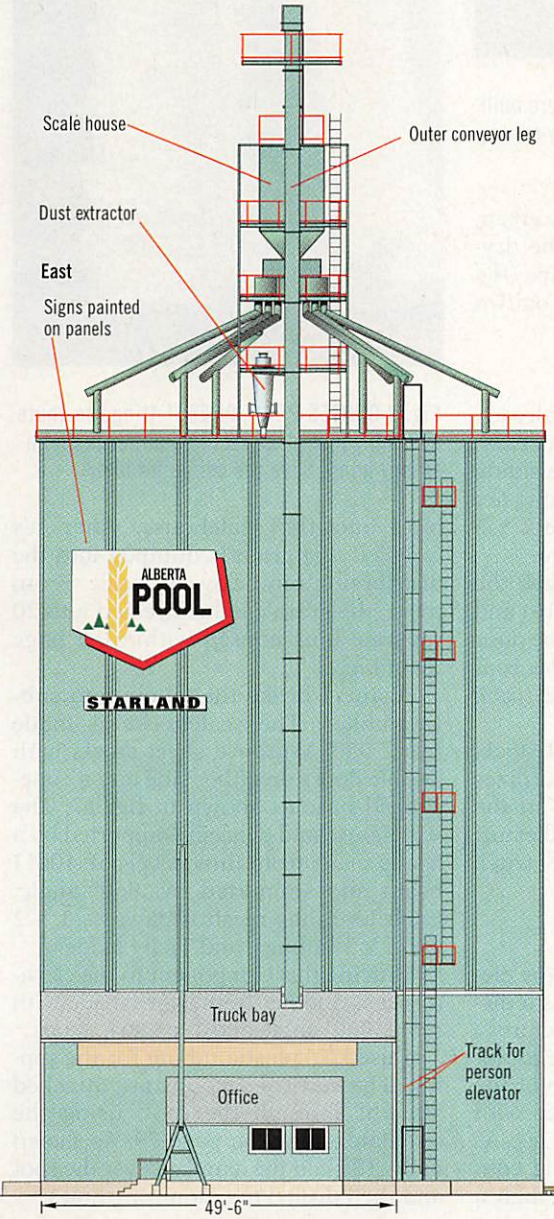
Next I attached the bin to the loading structure and finished the truck bay, including the roof, using Evergreen stock no. 4527 to simulate metal siding.

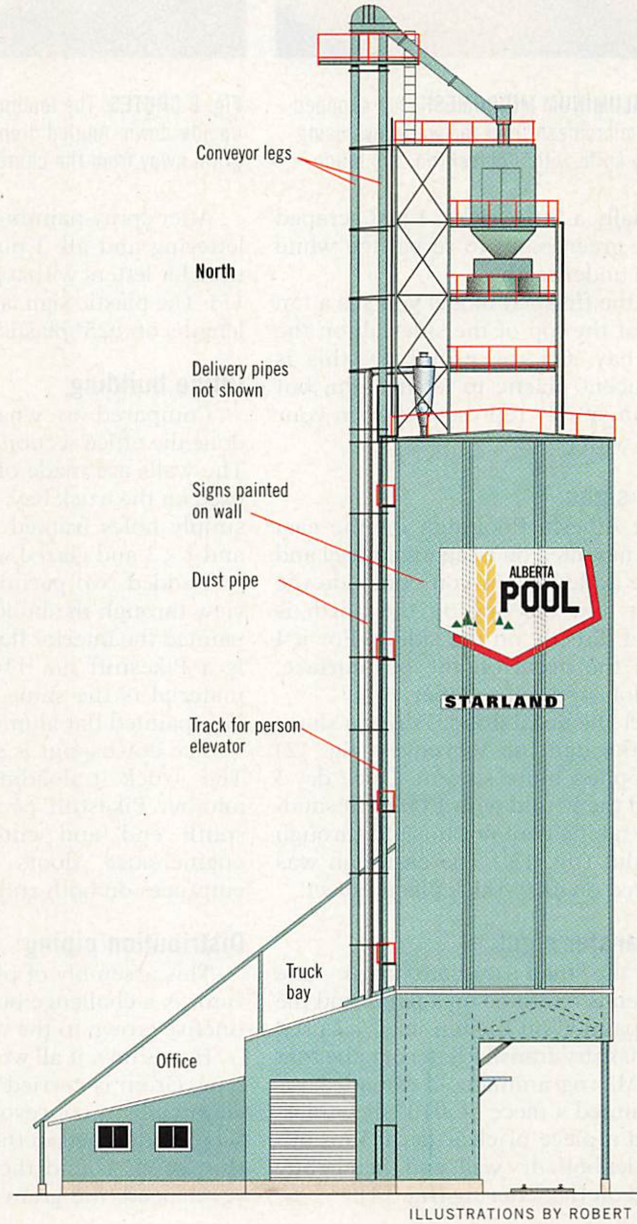
I also began adding the vertical sections of the leg, which transports the grain to the top of the bin for distribution. See fig. 11. The major pieces are .125" x .250" strip styrene. The horizontal braces are 2 x 3s and 1 x 3s.

Use ⅛" tube for the dust pipe between the two legs. I added HO 2 x 2 strip braces to hold the leg to the bin.

Next I painted the large grain bin with the blue/green enamel. What appears to be white trim on the bottom


North
Drop tube platform (auger trough on prototype)
Person elevator
Pad
Control booth
West
Office
East
Truck bay
Roof edge
Loading track
Pad
South
Not to scale


Scale house
Outer conveyor leg
Dust extractor
East
Signs painted on panels
ALBERTA POOL
STARLAND
Truck bay
Office
Track for person elevator
49'-6"


Conveyor legs
North
Delivery pipes not shown
Signs painted on wall
Dust pipe
ALBERTA POOL
STARLAND
Track for person elevator
Truck bay
Office

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ROBERT WEGNER

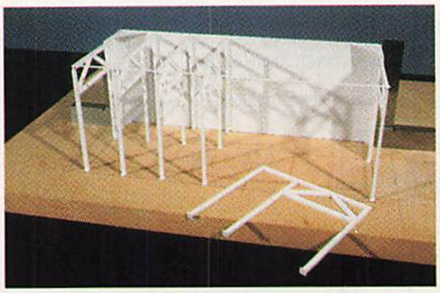


Fig. 4 LOADING DOCK. Jon built eight I-beam frames and joined them to the back wall. He penciled a template on his work surface.

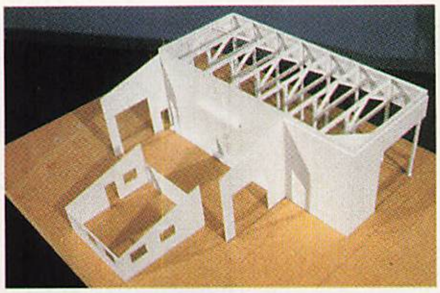


Fig. 5 TRUCK BAY. The car-loading section has been reinforced and the walls of the truck bay and the office are going up.

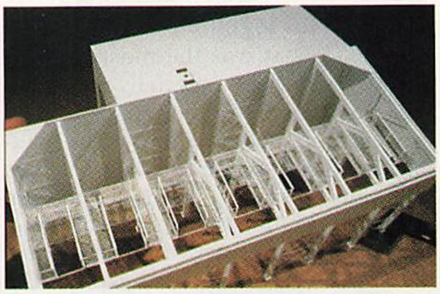


Fig. 6 DOCK DETAILS. The completed walkways and other details make for an impressive piece of scratchbuilding!

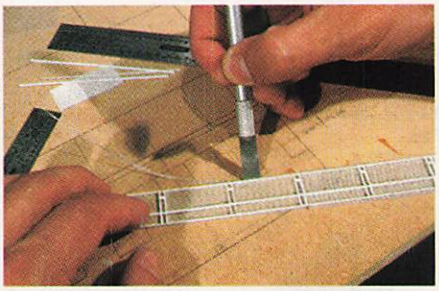


Fig. 7 ALUMINUM MICROMESH. Jon chopped excess micromesh from the walkways using a hobby knife with a chisel (no. 17) blade.

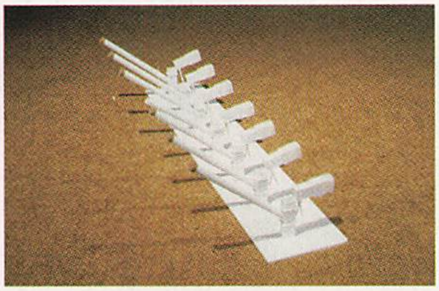


Fig. 8 CHUTES. The loading chutes were built upside-down. Angled drop tubes carry excess grain away from the chutes.

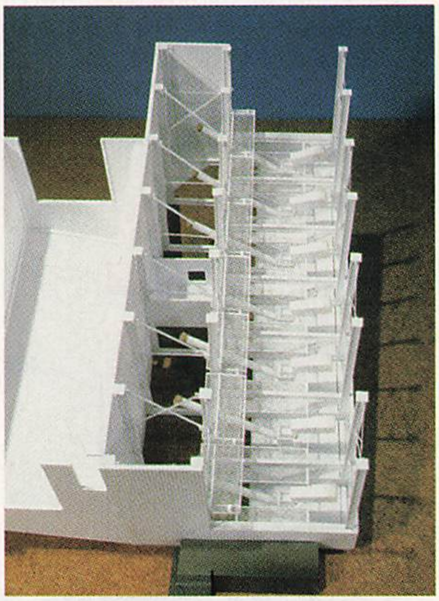


Fig. 9 CHUTES POSITIONED. Fitting the chute assembly into place requires patience and a steady hand. Save the coffee for later!

is actually a little trick – I just scraped off the green paint to reveal the white plastic underneath.

On the finished model you see a tan panel at the top of the sidewall on the truck bay. On the prototype, this is translucent plastic to let in light, but you can simply represent this on your model with paint.

Decal signs

The Alberta Pool sign on the east side is mounted on a separate panel and can be added when you conclude the project, but the one on the north is painted directly on the siding. For it I placed the decal on the bin surface, using lots of decal softener.

After the decal dried, I drew a sharp knife through the V-grooves (fig. 12) and applied more solvent. Once dry I sanded the herald with 1,000-grit sandpaper, taking care not to sand through the paint (fig. 13.) The east sign was mounted on .010"-thick plastic sheet.

Dry-transfer signs

For the small STARLAND signs – one of which is mounted on a panel and the other painted on the bin itself – I used Chartpak dry-transfer lettering, the font being Microgramma bold extended.

I painted a piece of .010" sheet plastic and a piece of clear decal film off-white, let both dry well, and then lightly rubbed on the lettering (fig. 14).

After spray-painting the signs green, lettering and all, I pulled off the dry-transfer letters with a piece of tape (fig. 15). The plastic sign is mounted on two lengths of .025" plastic rod.

Office building

Compared to what we've already done the office section will be very easy. The walls are made of the same siding used on the truck bay. The windows are simply holes framed with scale 2 x 3 and 1 x 3 and glazed with acetate.

I added two partitions to block the view through the building (fig. 16) and painted the interior flat black. The door is a Pikestuff no. 1103 and the roof material is the same as for the truck bay, painted flat aluminum.

The downspout is scale 4 x 4 stock. The truck unloading area utilizes another Pikestuff person door on the south end and cut-down Pikestuff enginehouse doors for the truck entrances on both ends.

Distribution piping

This assembly of pipes atop the elevator is a challenge but serves as a distinctive crown to the whole structure.

Here's how it all works on the prototype: Grain is carried to the top of the elevator by a conveyor, equipped with scoops, enclosed in the elevator leg. As the scoops round the top of the conveyor head, the grain drops through a pipe into the scalehouse. After it's weighed, the grain is dumped into the distribution bin below the scale. From there, the grain can be directed into 20 separate bins housed within the huge main bin.

Again, I broke the whole into subassemblies: The scalehouse is made from .050" V-groove sheet stock, with double doors on either side and a cone-shaped base as shown in fig. 17. The scalehouse and cone are supported by a frame made from three levels of .100" I beam and supported by .060" angle. Each level has mesh walkways, 1 x 2 and 1 x 3 railings, and Tichy ladders.

Bracing this component to the elevator leg is another framework made with more .060" angle and 1 x 3 strip stock.

I used 5/32" plastic tubing for the piping. The vertical sections are attached straight through the roof, using the template shown on page 79. As shown in fig. 18 I laid the template over the roof and then drilled the mounting holes.

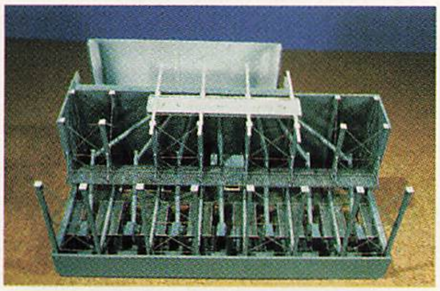


Fig. 10 DROP TUBES. Jon extended the drop tubes to a low platform. Under it would be an auger for returning grain to the leg.

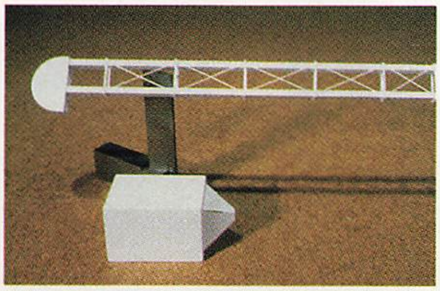


Fig. 11 ELEVATOR LEG. The device that carries the grain up to the distribution chamber atop the main bin is known as the leg.

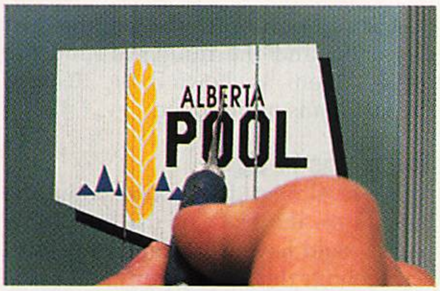


Fig. 12 WEATHERING THE SIGN. After the Alberta Pool decal was dry, Jon cut through it into the V-groove siding.

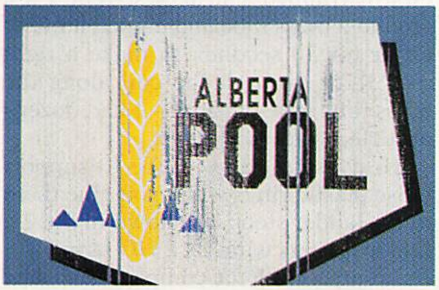
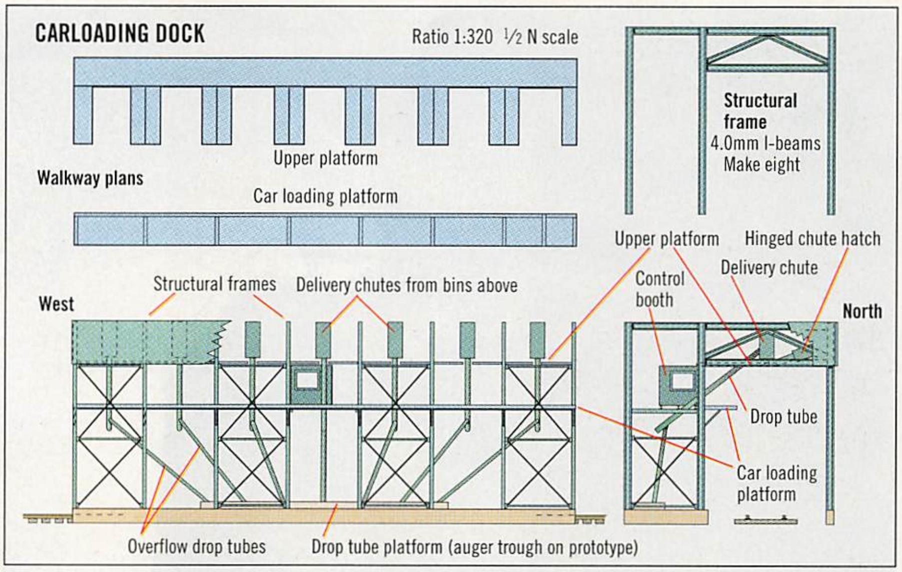


Fig. 13 COMPLETED SIGN. Jon sanded portions of the decal lightly to complete the weathered look.

The angled connections to the individual bins are finished with rings made of 2 x 3 strip and end disks of .010" sheet. Each pipe/roof joint is reinforced with a ring of 5⁄32" (inside diameter) brass. See fig. 19.


CARLOADING DOCK
Ratio 1:320 ½ N scale
Walkway plans
Upper platform
Car loading platform
Structural frame
4.0mm I-beams
Make eight
West
Structural frames
Delivery chutes from bins above
Upper platform
Hinged chute hatch
Control booth
Delivery chute
North
Drop tube
Car loading platform
Overflow drop tubes
Drop tube platform (auger trough on prototype)

Bill of materials

Chartpak
M3518C Microgramma Bold Ext. 18 pt.

Evergreen styrene
189 .125" x .250" strip
219 .025" rod
224 ⅛" tube
225 5⁄32" tube
273 .100" I beam
275 .156" I beam
291 .060" angle
4050 .040" V-groove siding, .050" spacing
4526 .040" siding, .040" spacing
4527 .040" siding, .060" spacing
8102 1 x 2 strip
8103 1 x 3 strip
8104 1 x 4 strip
8106 1 x 6 strip
8202 2 x 2 strip
8203 2 x 3 strip
8204 2 x 4 strip
8206 2 x 6 strip
8208 2 x 8 strip
8404 4 x 4 strip
8406 4 x 6 strip
8612 6 x 12 strip
9010 .010" plain sheet
9030 .030" plain sheet
9040 .040" plain sheet

Gunze Sangyo
H310 Brown
Mr. Mark Softener

Microscale decals
87-866 Canadian grain elevator signs no. 1
TF-0 trim film, clear

Model Master paint
1749 Flat Black
2135 USSR Interior Blue/Green

Pikestuff
1103 door with window
1108 enginehouse door

Plastruct
90511 1.6mm I beam

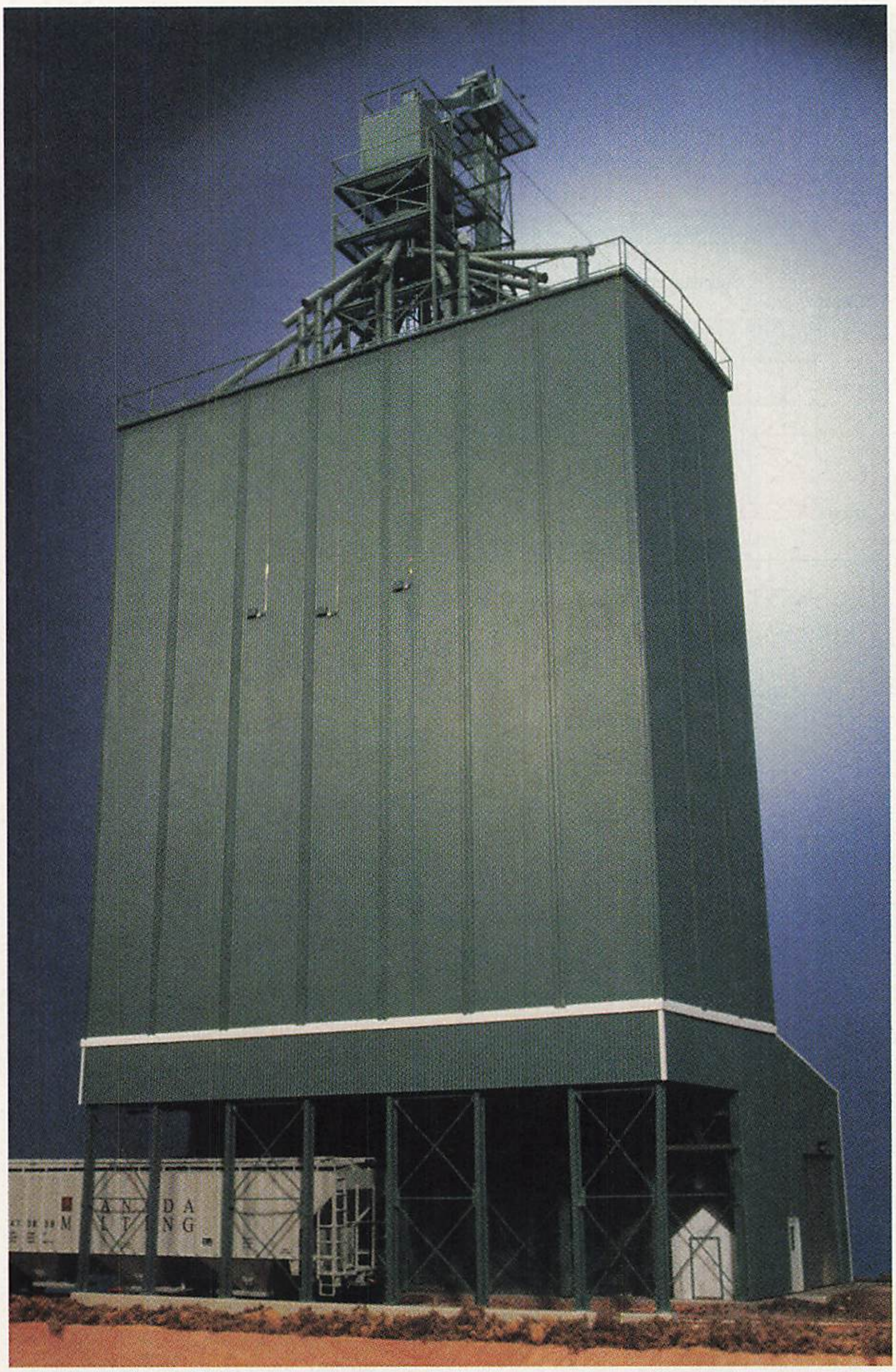
Scale Scenics
3500 aluminum micromesh

Tamiya
81316 Flat Aluminum
81356 Metallic Gray

Tichy
8001 open-grate platform
8002 ladder with safety cage

Woodland Scenics
ground foam

Miscellaneous
brass tubing, 5⁄32" inside diameter
black thread
clear acetate
dirt and fine sand
foam insulation, 1" rigid
Hydrocal (or other plaster)
matte medium
plywood, ¾"
solder
watercolors, assorted
whole wheat flour



Here's hoping you have a good "all-around" location so the trackside view won't be wasted.

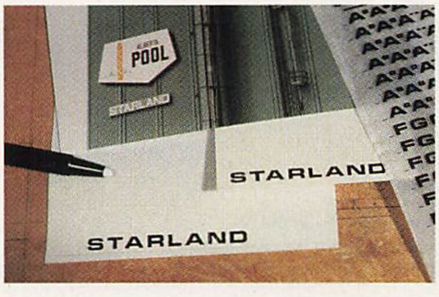


Fig. 14 STARLAND SIGNS. Jon applied dry-transfer letters to both plastic sheet and white decal paper to make the two signs.

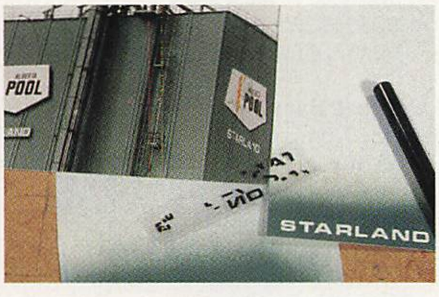


Fig. 15 COMPLETING SIGNS. Jon painted the dry-transfer signs, then pulled off the rubbed-on letters with masking tape.

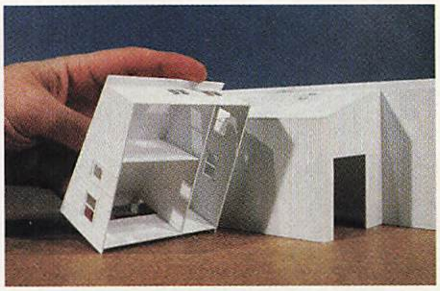


Fig. 16 OFFICE BUILDING. The office building is easy to make using standard styrene pieces and Pikestuff doors.

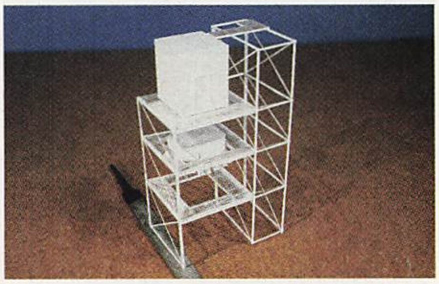


Fig. 17 SCALE. The boxy structure contains a scale for weighing grain passing from the conveyor head to the distribution bin below.

The top portion of the leg, the dust extractor, and the railing around the top of the bin, as shown in fig. 20, were the last items to be added.

The end is in sight

We're almost done! Next come the ladders on the front of the bin. Tichy parts would have worked as well, but I scratchbuilt the five sections and made the four intermediate landings from Tichy platform material.

Feeling brave, I also scratchbuilt the safety cages surrounding the ladders. First I wrapped a strip of styrene 1 x 2 around a brass tube and dipped it in hot water for 30 seconds to make a tight coil. I cut through the coil along the brass tube and – presto! – I had dozens of perfectly formed rings.

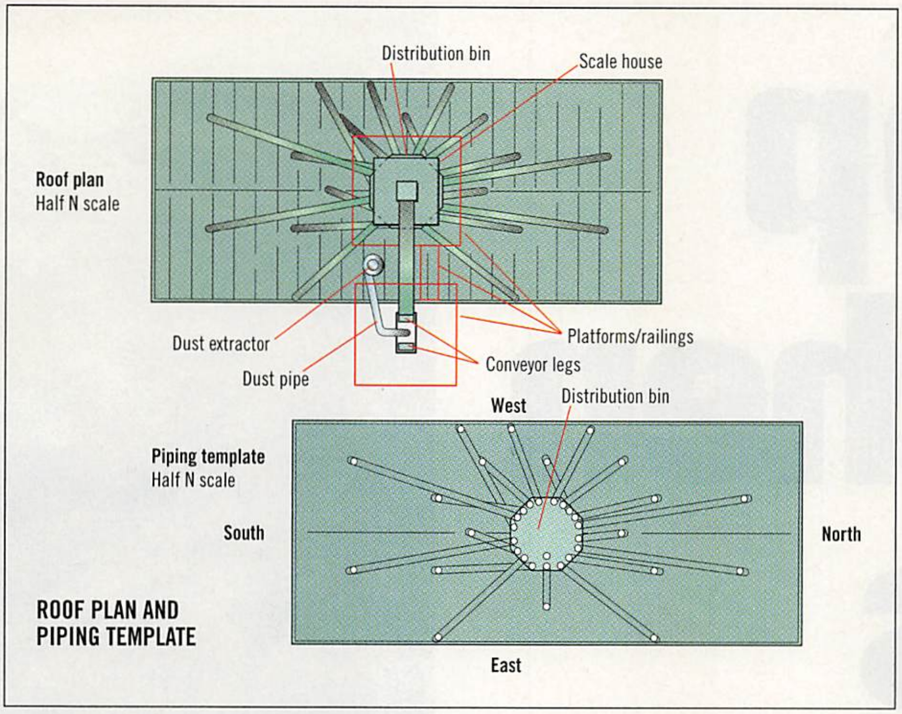
Next use the brass tube to support those plastic rings while you glue them to the ladder stock, as shown in fig. 21. Link the rings with 1 x 2 HO strip.

After painting the completed ladders, cages, and platforms, I attached them to the side of the bin with CA.

The supporting frame for the person elevator is a 1.6mm I beam supported with scale 1 x 3 braces.

Final details

The prototype loads trucks via a pipe over the office. I made this from $\frac{5}{32}$" tube with a carved fitting at the top and a simple A-frame stand at the bottom.



ROOF PLAN AND PIPING TEMPLATE

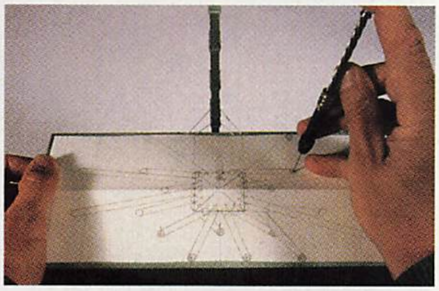


Fig. 18 PIPING TEMPLATE. Jon located the distribution pipes atop the main bin with a paper template he drilled right through.

I represented the guy wires stabilizing the top of the elevator leg with thin black thread. As finishing touches, I added a couple of small lights on long wire arms over the Pool signs. I also included lights above each of the truck doors and the office door as well as aircraft warning lights and a lifting crane at the very top of the leg.

Grounding the model

I made the foundation from .040" styrene sheet (fig. 22). The model is relatively heavy so the edges and underside need lots of reinforcement. The plastic base sits on ¾" plywood with surrounding scenery made of foam.

I covered the foam with a thin layer of lightweight Hydrocal followed by a quick coat of brownish watercolor. Then I added several layers of local dirt and fine sand. The space between the track ties was filled with plaster and coated with whole wheat flour to represent spilled grain.

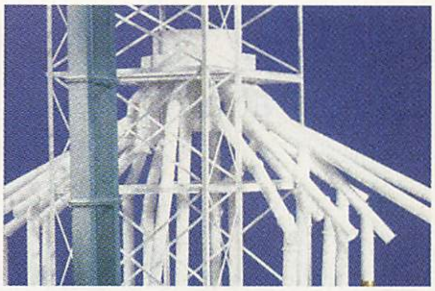


Fig. 19 DISTRIBUTION PIPES. The distribution piping looked like an albino tarantula on steroids before being painted.

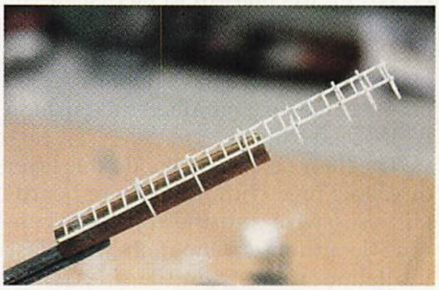


Fig. 21 FRONT LADDER. Jon fabricated the front ladder and its safety-cage hoops around a brass tube.

I included a small shed under the railcar loading area. Other details include a gas meter, the fence around the people elevator, protective posts beside the north truck door, access hatches for below-ground services, and a winch-style car puller.

I plan to add a couple of semi-derelict wooden elevators in the background to contrast the technologies of the 1920s and the 1990s. Both are interesting, and seeing them together makes them even more so. ♁

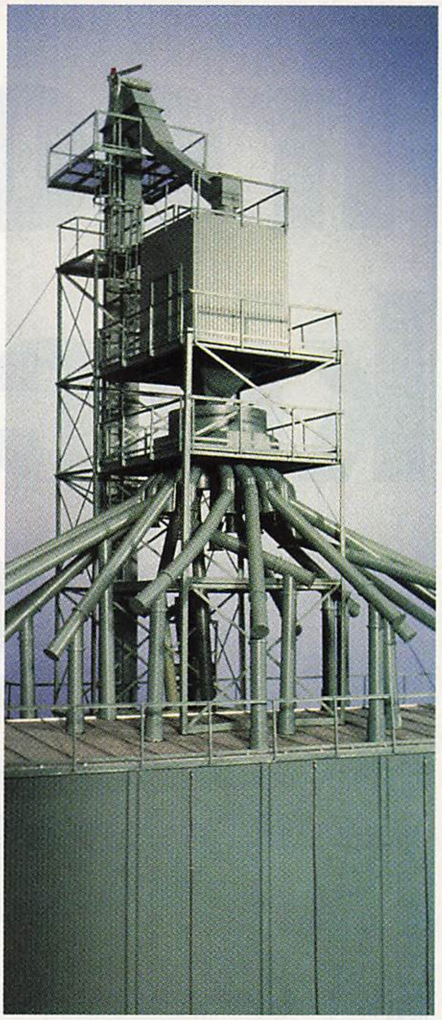


Fig. 20 DISTRIBUTION ASSEMBLY. The completed distribution assembly is almost a work of abstract art!

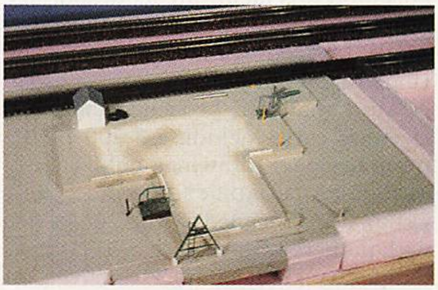


Fig. 22 BASE. The model will sit on this plastic foundation, which has been well reinforced and glued to a plywood base.

Jon Greggs is a technical supervisor at the University of Calgary. We heartily recommend his concrete grain elevator, mentioned in this article, as well as his plastics molding plant (Jan. '93) and concrete batch plant (May '98).

Troop kitchen cars

Military cooks prepared and served meals on wheels to 250 soldiers at a time

By Jim Hediger

During World War II, American Car & Foundry's Chicago, Ill., plant built 440 troop kitchen cars similar to the wartime troop sleepers. The United States Office of Defense Transportation was facing an acute shortage of meal service cars to feed the thousands of troops moving across the United States to ports on both coasts.

More than 6,000 coaches and 5,000 sleeping cars, including 1,200 of the troop sleepers (drawings published in MODEL RAILROADER'S December 2001 issue), were assigned to military service with numerous baggage cars serving as temporary kitchens. ACF's delivery of the new troop kitchen cars, numbered from K-100 through K-499, commenced in late 1943 at a rate of 30 cars per week.

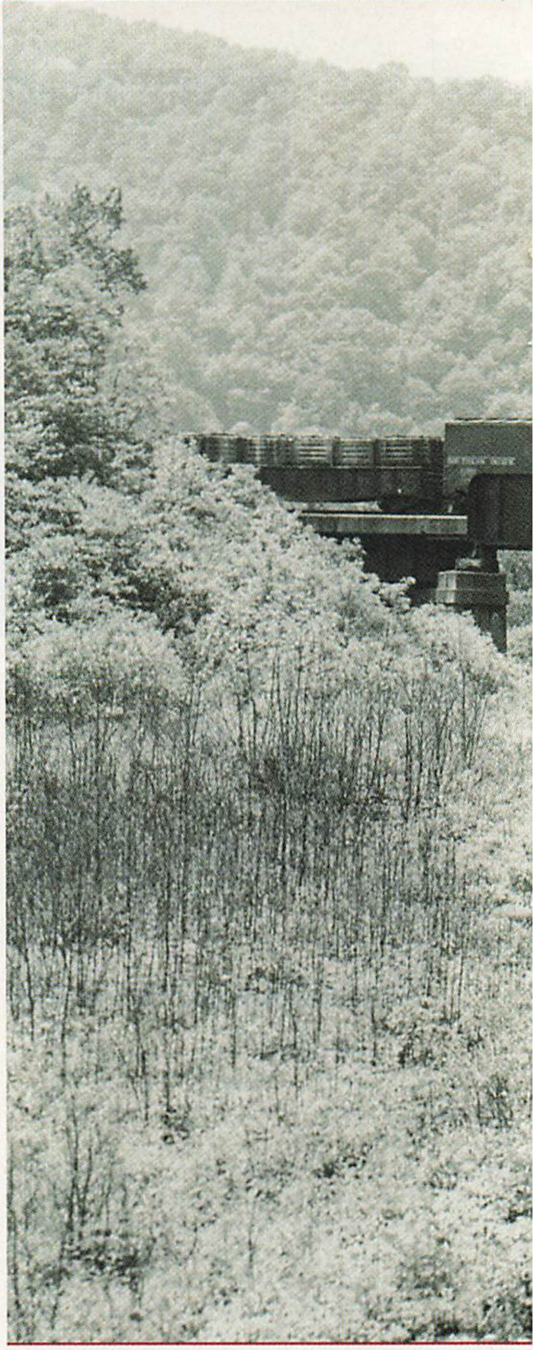
Another 400 troop kitchen cars were built in ACF's Berwick, Pa., plant during 1945 (numbers K-600 to K-999), and 40 nearly identical cars (numbers 8731-8770), with different work lighting, were built for use in hospital trains.

Beefed up boxcars

All of these troop cars were based on the AAR standard 50'-6" single-sheathed steel boxcar design. The kitchen cars were intended for postwar conversion into boxcars or express cars with eight-foot doors. The bodies were riveted steel with boxcar side and floor framing. The end framing was revised and beefed-up to conform to passenger car standards with end doors, diaphragms, and standard safety appliances. Each kitchen car had a light weight of 77,500 pounds and rode on Allied full-cushion high-speed trucks.

The floor consisted of a double layer of yellow pine with the bottom boards laid crosswise and the top layer running lengthwise. One-inch fiberglass insulation was used in the sides, ends, and roof. The end doors were 27" wide while the side doors had 4 x 6-foot openings with sliding doors on the inside. Safety bars were fitted across all of the door openings, and the side doors had expanded metal door guards.

All 14 side windows had vertical sliding sash with screens on the inside. Each window was fitted with a roller curtain that overlapped all the way around to minimize light leaks at night. Fresh air entered the interior through nine screened ventilators in the upper sides and 11 rooftop ventilators with adjustable shutters.



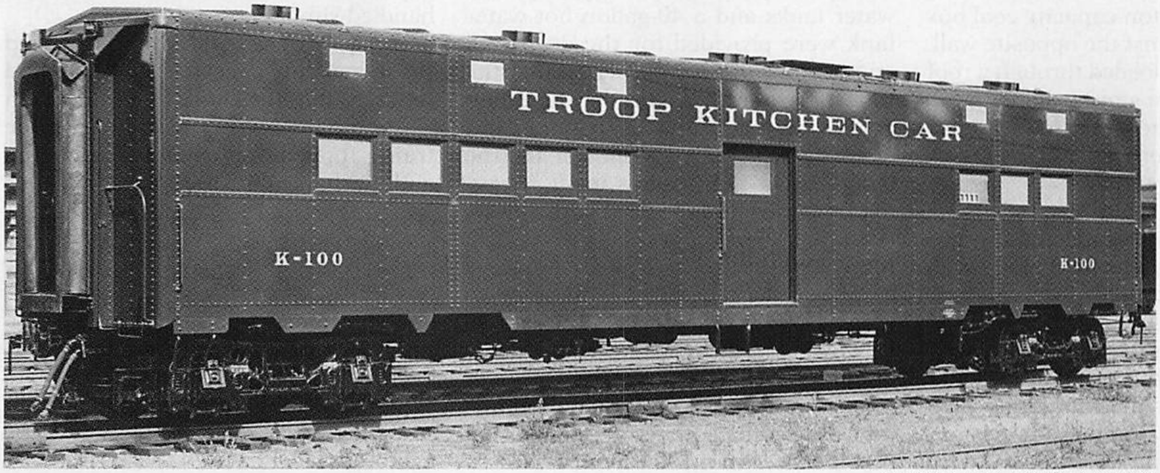
▲ The distinctive boxy shape of a troop kitchen car stands out among the regular Pullman sleepers in this Baltimore & Ohio troop train near Paw Paw, W. Va.

▶ The first troop kitchen car was built by American Car & Foundry in late 1943. It was delivered in standard Pullman Green with a black roof and running gear and Dulux (imitation gold) lettering.

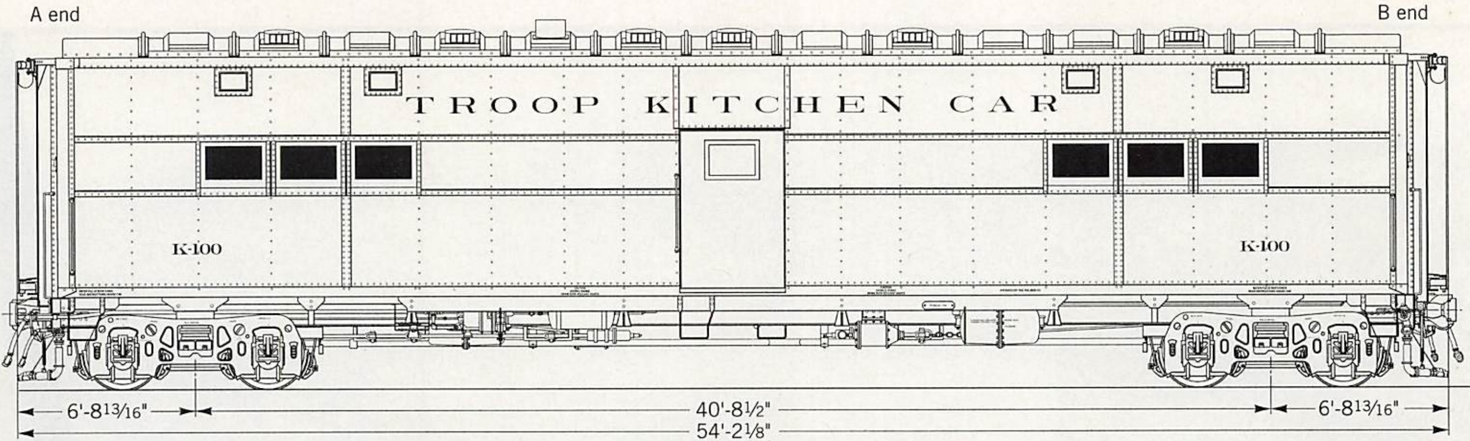
Sturdy interior

Cooking was handled by regular army cooks, so the car interiors were outfitted with a pair of army-standard coal ranges. A supply of kindling wood was kept in a metal bin alongside the

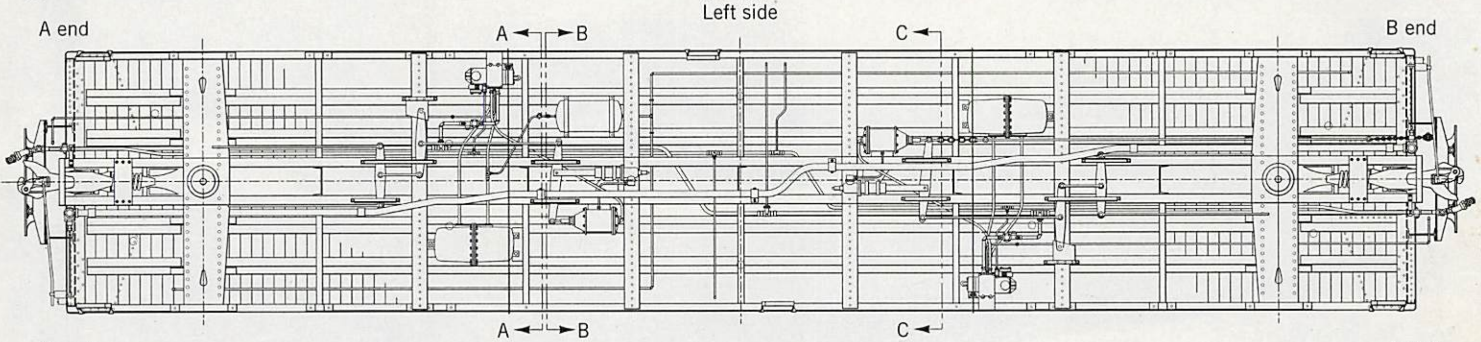
PHIL HASTINGS

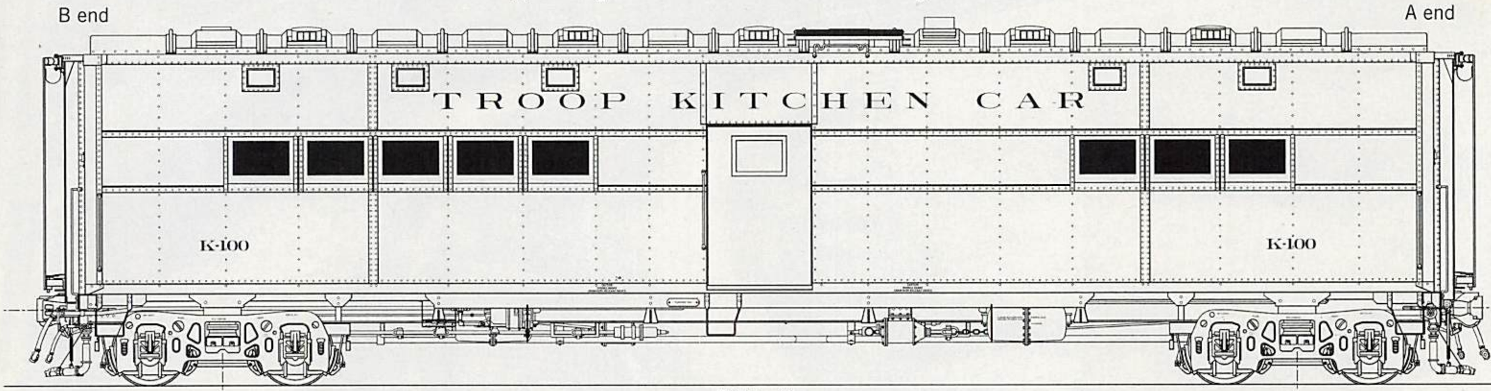

TROOP KITCHEN CAR
K-100
K-100

CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY



Left side





Right side

Drawn for Model Railroader Magazine by
HAROLD RUSSELL
Magazine purchaser may have photocopies of these drawings made as an aid to personal or commercial modelmaking or tool design but does not have the right to distribute copies of the drawings to others.

ranges and a half-ton-capacity coal box was mounted against the opposite wall. This coal box was loaded through a roof hatch. The tandem stove exhaust pipes were combined into a common smokejack while the overhead range canopy had two exhaust ventilators.

A deep, divided, galvanized steel sink with wooden drain boards and a single mixing faucet was provided along with plenty of work tables for food preparation and cleanup. The open shelves had low marine-type pipe railings to keep things in place while a bread locker, a large refrigerator, and numerous cabinets and drawers stored the provisions and held the cooking utensils.

Interior lighting was supplied by a rechargeable, battery-powered system that used fresnel lenses to direct light onto the work surfaces without having anything visible from outside the car.

A pair of 200-gallon capacity cold water tanks and a 40-gallon hot water tank were provided for the deep sink and a boiler in one corner heated the water for sanitation. Another 82-gallon cold water tank and a 30-gallon hot water tank supplied a shower for the cooks. Eight floor drains made it easy to clean and rinse the floor with a hose.

Meal service

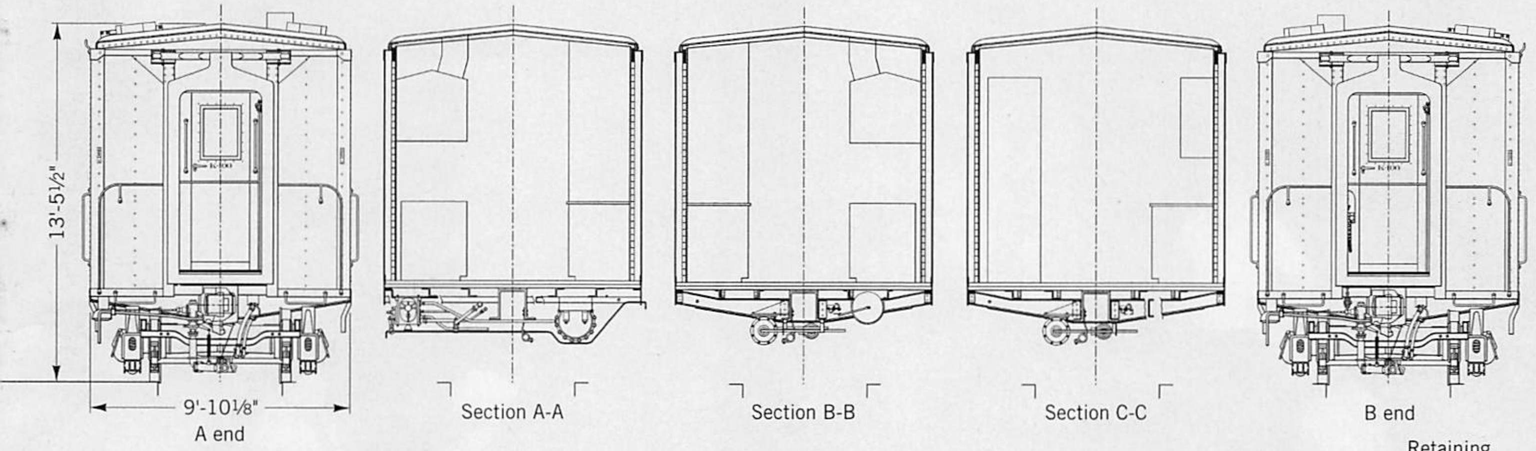
These kitchen cars normally operated in the middle of a troop train so food could be served from both ends to about 250 men. Each traveling military unit supplied its own cooks, kitchen utensils, and food under the supervision of a mess sergeant.

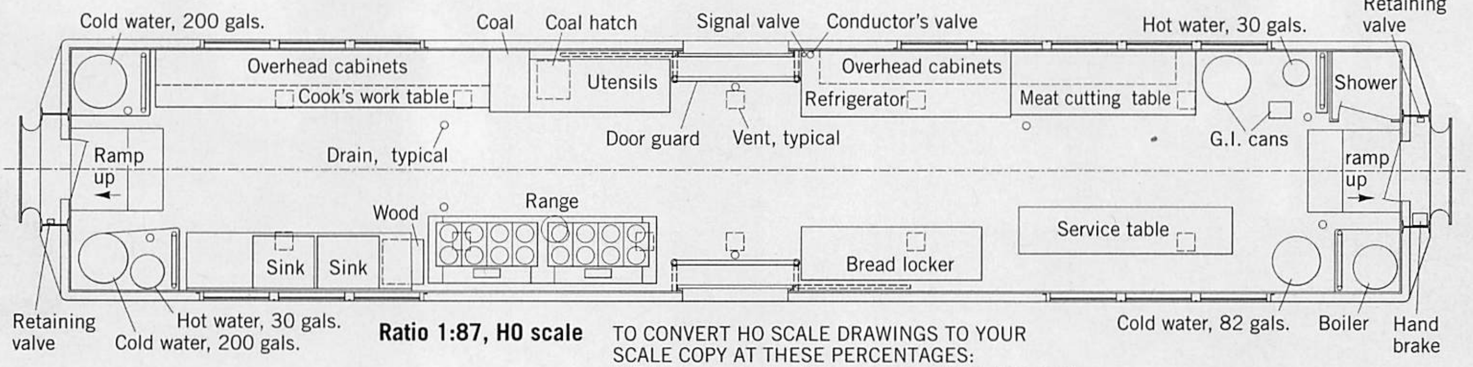
Paper plates and cups were passed out to the troops and the food was served at their seats. Bread and butter was served from cartons while two men carried the stock pots with a third serving the meal. Coffee and dessert was handled similarly.

Following the meal, troops assigned to kitchen duty collected the debris and returned it to the kitchen car. The trash was removed and burned whenever the train stopped for extended servicing and mechanical inspections. ✪

Classic Trains

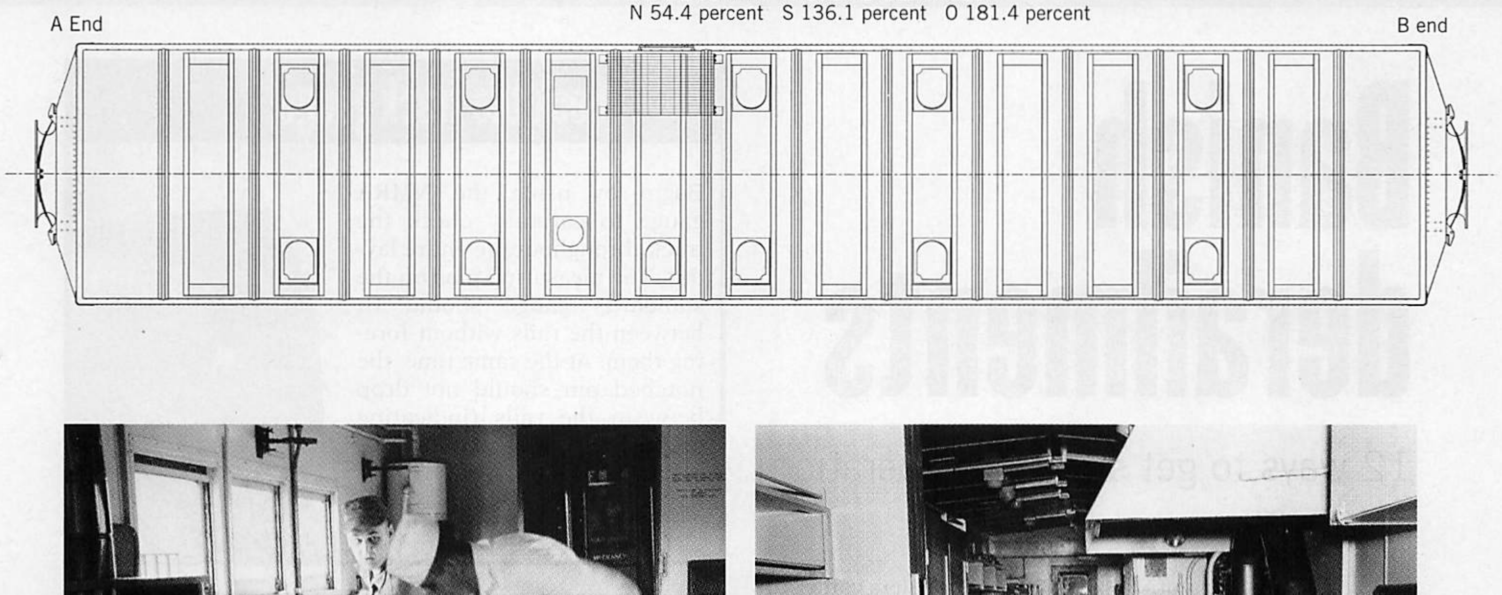
Additional information on these interesting cars can be found in the article "Troop cars," by Patrick C. Wider, published in *Classic Trains* Magazine's winter 2001 issue.

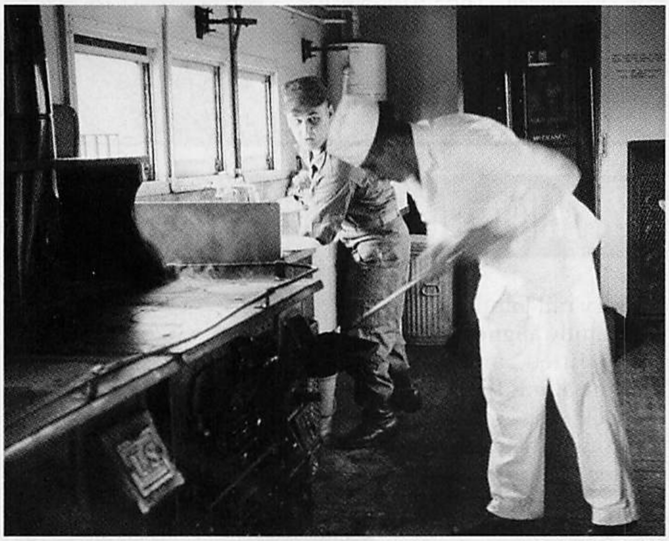

13'-5½"
9'-10⅛"
A end
Section A-A
Section B-B
Section C-C
B end


Cold water, 200 gals.
Coal
Coal hatch
Signal valve
Conductor's valve
Hot water, 30 gals.
Retaining valve
Overhead cabinets
Cook's work table
Utensils
Overhead cabinets
Refrigerator
Meat cutting table
Shower
Drain, typical
Door guard
Vent, typical
G.I. cans
Ramp up
ramp up
Range
Wood
Service table
Sink
Sink
Bread locker
Retaining valve
Hot water, 30 gals.
Cold water, 200 gals.
Cold water, 82 gals.
Boiler
Hand brake

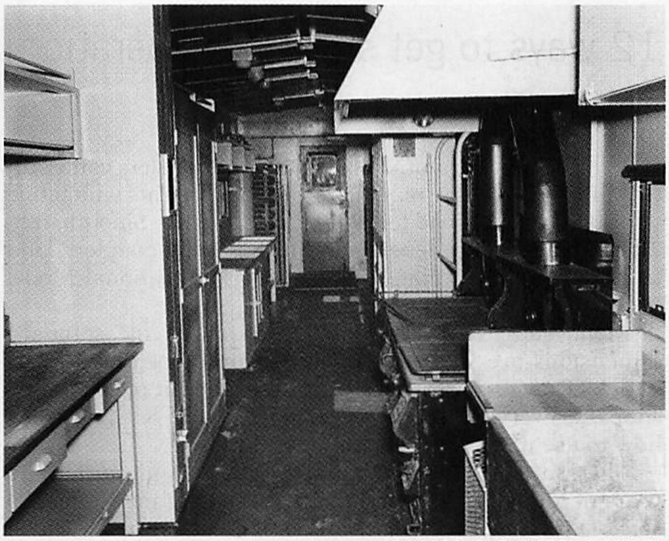
Ratio 1:87, HO scale

TO CONVERT HO SCALE DRAWINGS TO YOUR SCALE COPY AT THESE PERCENTAGES:
N 54.4 percent S 136.1 percent O 181.4 percent




PHIL HASTINGS

Each traveling military unit supplied its own cooks and assistants who prepared the meals. Here, a cook stokes up the standard army coal stove while a soldier cleans vegetables at the sink.


CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY

Looking the other direction, a variety of storage areas and fenced shelving abounds so the mess sergeant can organize the kitchen for efficient meal preparation and store the food and cooking utensils.

Banish derailments

12 ways to get smoother operation

By Jim Hediger

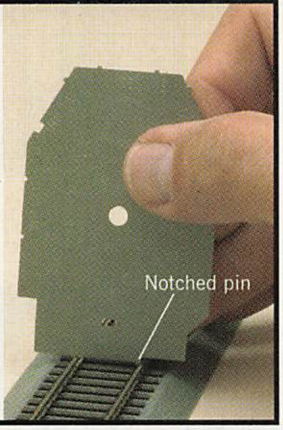
Derailments are a problem that most modelers can virtually eliminate by making minor adjustments which fine tune your railroad for better performance. Smooth, reliable operation depends upon the track, couplers, and trucks which must match the appropriate National Model Railroad Association standards.

Metal gauges designed to quickly check the standard dimensions are sold by the NMRA for all of the popular scales. They're inexpensive and available at most hobby shops, so every model railroader should have one and know how to use it.

The hints which follow are the result of more than 30 years of following a "zero derailments" program on my HO scale Ohio Southern. Most are simple adjustments which can be accomplished in a few minutes. This small investment in time pays off big time as performance improves. Better yet, it won't be long before you'll find the few remaining derailments are caused by human error.

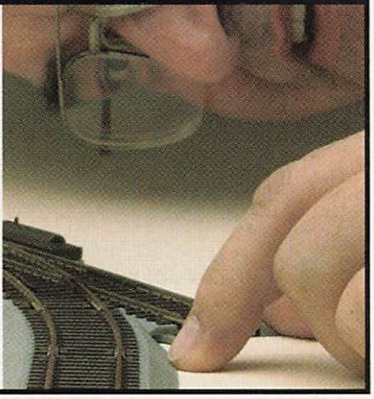
1 Check the track gauge

Begin by using the NMRA gauge to carefully check the track throughout the entire layout. The measuring pins on the standards gauge should fit between the rails without forcing them. At the same time, the notched pin should not drop between the rails (indicating they are spaced too wide). Most commercial track is close to the correct gauge, but some may require adjustment.

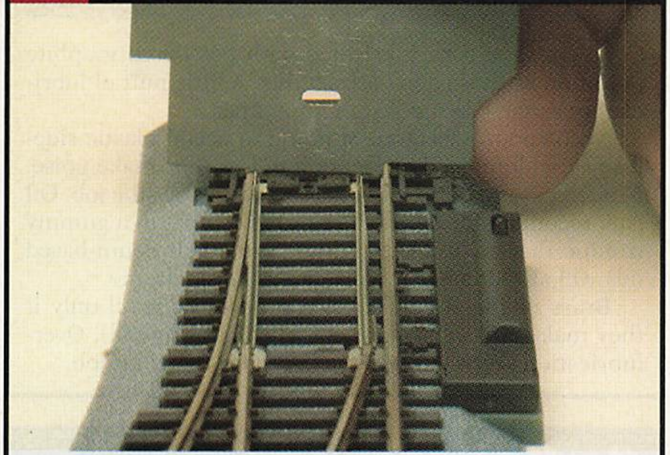


2 Align every rail joint

Every rail joint must be carefully aligned, properly fitted, and level. Sight along the rail to check the alignment through the rail joiner. After the track is spiked down, use a fine file to smooth the top and inside corner of the rail joint until you can slide a fingernail across it.



3 Check and adjust the turnouts



Turnouts, or track switches, are the most common places where derailments occur due to the many interruptions in the rails. Gauge is critical at the switchpoints, rail joints, and the frog assembly, and anything which impedes the smooth passage of the wheels is a potential problem.

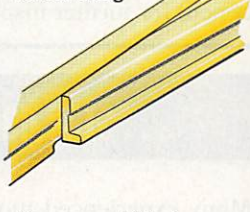
Tight track gauge squeezes the flanges against the railheads and makes the wheels climb up and derail. Wide gauge also causes problems as the backs of the wheel flanges cannot span the space between the guardrail and the frog, forcing the wheelset to climb up and create another potential derailment.

Commercial turnouts tend to be a bit wide at the frog. This can be corrected by filing the inside faces of the guardrail and the frog until the gauge pins fit properly. I also sharpen the point of the frog at this time.

Gauge can be adjusted on turnouts with plastic ties by gently heating the outer rail with a soldering gun, pushing the rail into gauge, and then allowing the ties to cool.

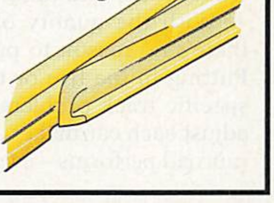
4 Sharpen the switchpoints

Before filing



Use a small file to sharpen switch points to provide a smooth transition for the wheels and flanges

After filing



The movable switchpoints must be tapered to fit tightly against the stock rails and provide a smooth passage for the wheels. Commercial switchpoints often have blunt ends which catch the wheel flanges and cause derailments. Use a file to blend the top edge of the point into a smooth transition. If you can slide a fingernail over this transition without it snagging, the wheels will also pass easily.

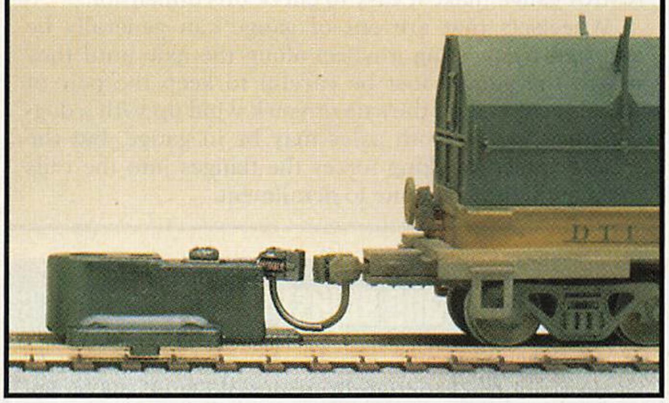
Check the gauge across both switchpoints as some are thicker than others. This means the turnout can be in gauge when it's lined for one route, but off in the other direction. File material off the inside of the thicker point to correct the gauge.

5 Install couplers properly

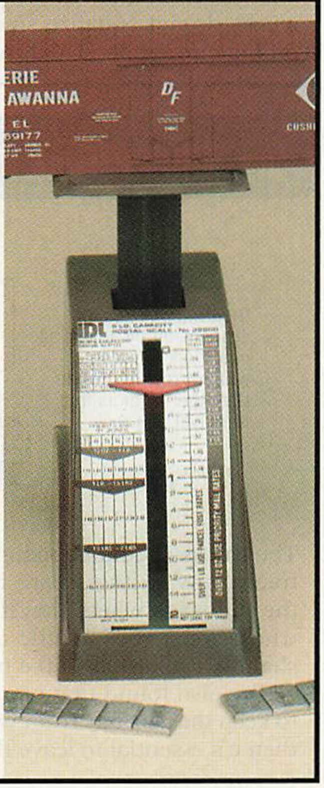
Couplers take a surprising amount of mechanical abuse on a layout, so their operating reliability depends upon proper installation and regular maintenance. Read and follow the manufacturer's instructions and take time to adjust the couplers for proper centering and minimal vertical play. Inspect the coupler and its mounting parts closely before installation and carefully remove any molding flash which impairs free movement.

Next, make sure the coupler box cover and its mounting screw(s) or the metal retainer clip are properly seated.

Finally, place the car on a piece of track and check the coupler height. Kadee makes an excellent HO gauge for this purpose; Micro-Trains makes one for N. Most freight cars tend to be low, so use washers to adjust the height for a perfect vertical match.



6 Weight appropriately



Most freight cars need some additional weight to obtain the best performance. The NMRA's Recommended Practice 20.1 includes the following formulas to determine the optimum weight based on the different car lengths (in inches):

Recommended total car weight (in ounces)

O scale: 5 plus 1 ounce per inch of length

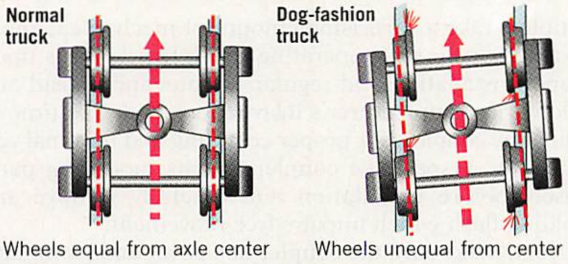
S scale: 2 plus ½ ounce per inch of length

HO scale: 1 plus ½ ounce per inch of length

N scale: ½ plus .15 ounce per inch of length.

All weight should be kept as low in the carbody as possible and the weights should be centered and secured so they cannot slide out of position and make the carbody tip to one side.

7 Check and adjust wheelsets



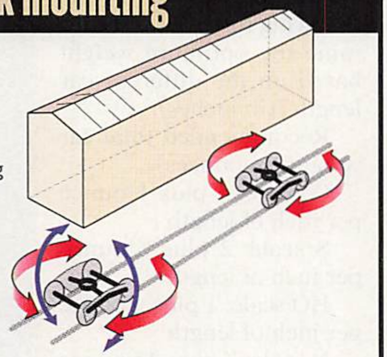
Wheelsets that are in gauge and centered on the axles are essential. I check every wheelset on every piece of equipment before it goes on the railroad. Most model manufacturers work to reasonable tolerances, but variations in gauge do occur. Two notches on the side of the NMRA gauge make it easy to check this dimension.

Wheelsets that are out of gauge can generally be adjusted by twisting a wheel along the axle until they match the gauge. Just be careful to keep the pair of wheels centered on the axle or you'll wind up with a dog-leg truck, where both axles may be in gauge, but the truck's angled tracking forces the flanges into the rails making them very prone to derailment.

8 Inspect and adjust the trucks

Inspect the trucks carefully and make sure all of the wheels contact the rails with even pressure. Cast, rigid truck frames sometimes warp slightly during shipment or storage. If so, they can be warmed under hot tap water and gently twisted until they're square again. If sprung trucks do not equalize smoothly, look for casting flash on the moving parts and carefully remove it.

9 Adjust truck mounting



Create a three-point suspension by adjusting one truck to swivel without rocking, while the other truck is free to swivel and rock

The trucks should be mounted on the car so they swivel freely. Any stiffness here forces the wheel flanges into the railheads where they'll find any imperfection. Both trucks must rock a little under the carbody to handle slight irregularities in the track.

I've also found that one truck can be kept fairly tight to keep the carbody from wobbling from side to side, but then it's essential to leave the other truck fairly loose.

10 Use minimal lubrication

Couplers should be lubricated with powdered graphite or Teflon as those don't attract dirt. A little puff of lubricant does the job and lasts a long time.

Needlepoint wheelsets running in acetal plastic sideframes seldom need lubrication unless they make noise. In such cases a puff of powdered Teflon does the job. Oil isn't recommended as it dries out and turns to a gummy residue that adds a lot of drag. Some petroleum-based oils will also damage the plastic in the sideframe.

Brass or metal trucks get a drop of light oil only if they make noise (the squeaky wheel gets the oil). Overlubrication seeps out and may damage the paint job.

11 Make running repairs

Everything I've covered so far can be done as you build your equipment fleet. But what about the cars already on the layout? A hard-nosed inspection of every car about once a year will reveal all sorts of things that have changed due to the wear and tear of an operating layout. The last time I did this major inspection only about ten percent of my veteran cars passed all of the standards!

To repair the numerous bad order cars (a prototype term for cars needing repairs), I sort them by the degree of work required. You'll find most require only minor repairs like adjusting the couplers, loosening a truck screw, or adding a bit of lubricant.

12 Maintain the fleet

Now that everything is up to standard, the trick is keeping your car fleet in top shape. On the Ohio Southern I'm now following a one-strike maintenance policy. If a car derails for any mechanical reason it's bad-ordered at the next terminal for delivery to the car shop (workbench) for further inspection and repairs.

. . . stay hard-nosed

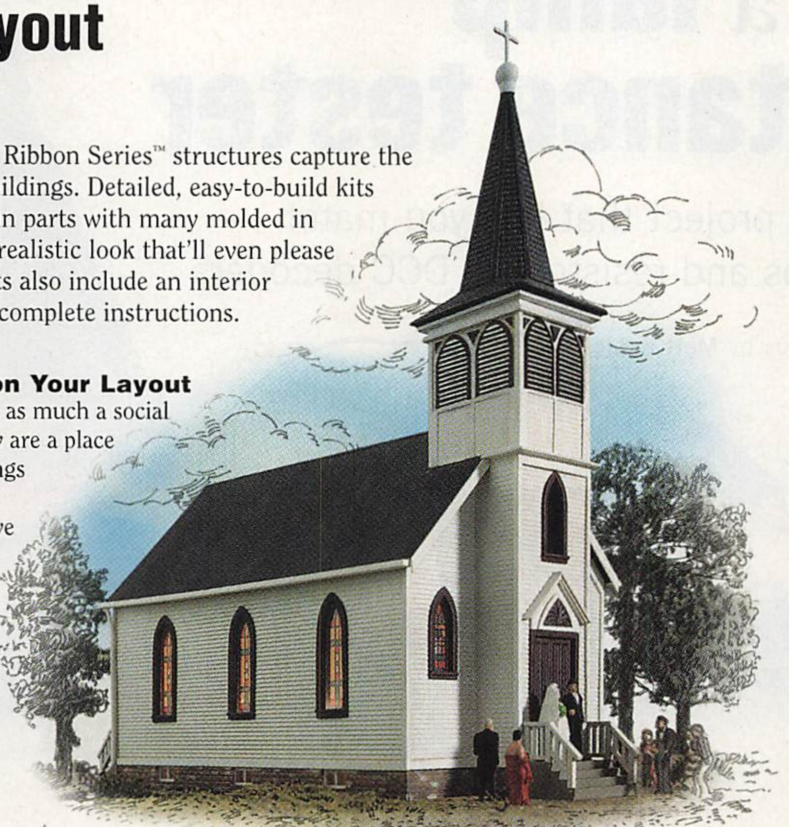
Many experienced modelers remain willing to put up with derailments as the price of running trains, but that's a rationalization to avoid investing the time it takes to make the necessary adjustments. Observe what's happening as the trains run and be hard-nosed about taking care of problems as soon as they're identified. After a while, you'll find fewer problems which need attention.

With the quality of the equipment we have today, there's no reason to put up with derailments any more. Putting in the five or ten minutes required to eliminate specific track problems, change-out bad wheelsets, and adjust each car makes an amazing difference in how your railroad performs – even when visitors are present! ✪

WALTHERS

Bring Real Hometown Flavor to Your Layout

Cornerstone Series® Gold Ribbon Series™ structures capture the charm of Victorian-era buildings. Detailed, easy-to-build kits feature snap-together main parts with many molded in two colors for a finished, realistic look that'll even please experienced modelers. Kits also include an interior light, realistic decals and complete instructions.



A Place of Worship on Your Layout
Small churches like this are as much a social center and landmark as they are a place of worship. Based on buildings constructed by rural congregations, Cottage Grove Church features a tall steeple and stained glass window decals, giving it a look of elegance. Venerable buildings like this are still in use across the continent, it'll look great on any steam- or diesel-era layout. Cottage Grove Church, 933-3606, $29.98, December Delivery

Is School in Session on Your Pike?
Each day, your great grandparents would walk miles, uphill both ways, through 10-foot deep snowdrifts, in subzero winter weather just to attend classes in a one-room schoolhouse like Cottage Grove School. From the top of its belfry down to its stone foundation with basement windows, this is one structure no rural scene should be without. Cottage Grove School, 933-3607, $29.98, October Delivery

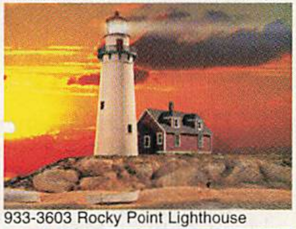
A Retreat for Your Railroad
Lake Forest Cottage is just the place for a little R&R. Wooden structures like this are at home on hillsides overlooking a lake, in small mountain villages, or at seaside resorts. To help set the scene, Lake Forest Cottage includes additional details including a trellis, table, umbrellas and chairs. Lake Forest Cottage, 933-3608, $24.98, September Delivery

Other Cornerstone Series® Gold Ribbon Series™ Kits

933-3600 River Road Mercantile

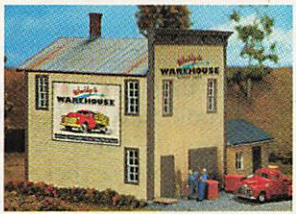
933-3601 Aunt Lucy's House

933-3602 Willow Glen Covered Bridge



933-3603 Rocky Point Lighthouse

933-3604 Smith's General Store



933-3605 Wally's Warehouse

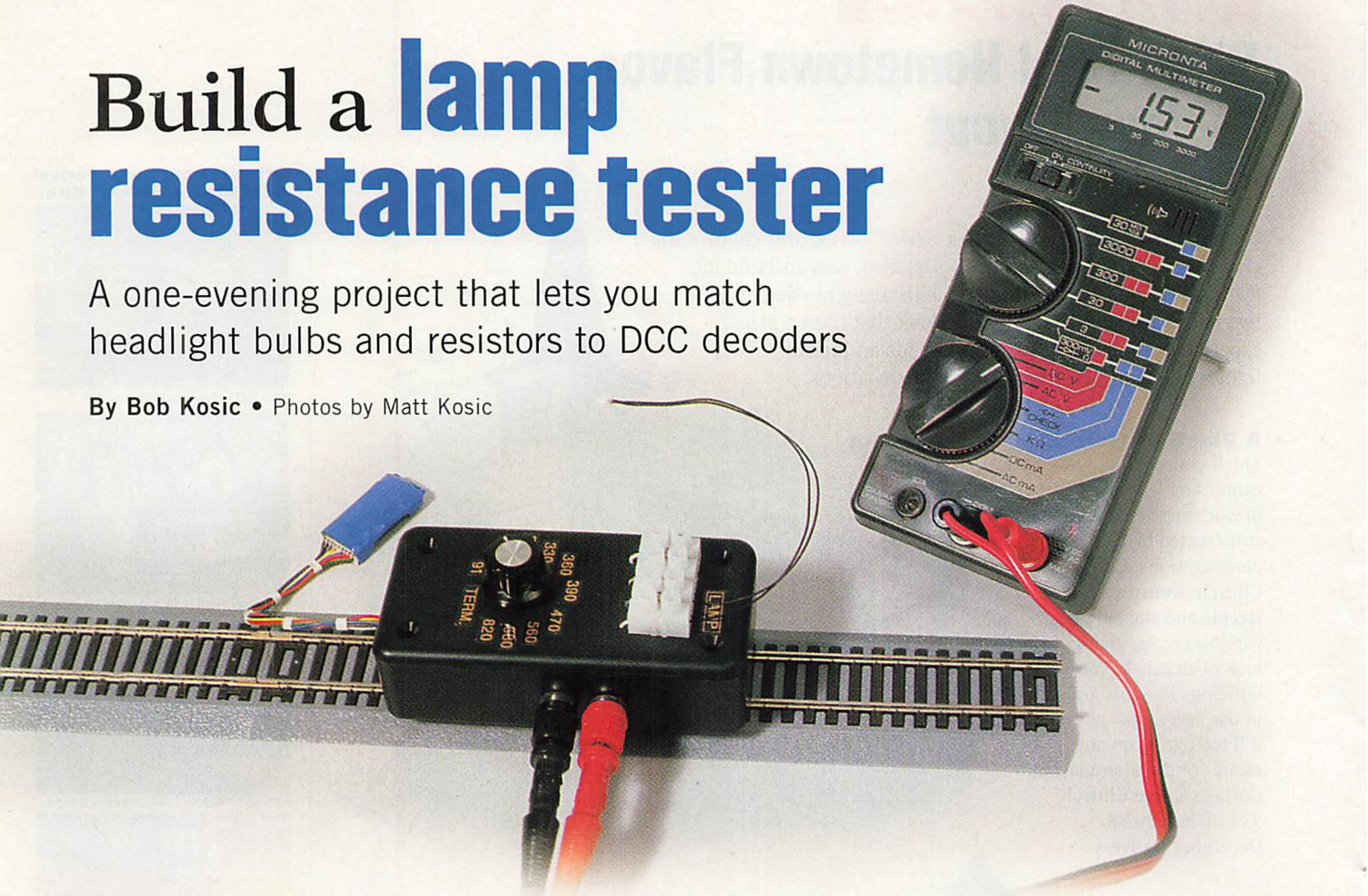
To see more Cornerstone Series® kits, visit walthers.com

Pre-production models shown; some details may vary. Colors shown are painted by modeler; paint not included. Figures, vehicles and other accessories sold separately. ©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

Build a lamp resistance tester

A one-evening project that lets you match headlight bulbs and resistors to DCC decoders

By Bob Kosic • Photos by Matt Kosic



Bob Kosic built this DCC decoder lamp resistance tester to more easily find the best resistance value to use between a decoder and locomotive headlight.

Here's an easy method I've found for determining the best resistance value to place between a Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder and a headlight bulb to get the best appearance and performance.

With this simple test box, I can easily dial up the correct resistance value while monitoring the voltage across the function output with a digital voltmeter. You can construct the box in one evening with readily available parts.

The challenge

Decoders typically output 12V (volts) on their accessory functions, enabling a bulb rated at 12 to 14V to be powered from the function output. However, at that voltage these bulbs can generate enough heat to damage a body shell. Also, the bulbs are often too large for the headlight housing of a typical HO or N scale road switcher.

While grain-of-rice bulbs fit better, they typically are rated at 1.5 to 3V. The best way to decrease the decoder's output voltage for these bulbs is with a resistor wired in series between the decoder and the bulb.

I prefer a bright, piercing headlight. One way to obtain this effect is with a pair of 1.5V grain-of-rice bulbs mounted in the headlight opening so the bulbs represent a twin sealed-beam headlight.

However, over the course of many decoder installations I've found that all 1.5V bulbs are not created equal. The amount of current a grain-of-rice or grain-of-wheat bulb draws varies according to manufacturer. Even bulbs from the same package will vary in current draw and brightness with the same voltage. For this reason a "one size fits all" resistor value is not always practical.

Construction

A 12-position rotary switch is the heart of the test box. By turning the rotary switch to each position, you insert a different resistance value between the decoder output and the bulb. Banana jacks enable a digital voltmeter to be placed across the decoder output to measure the voltage across the resistor/lamp combination.

A variety of small experimenter's boxes are available at electronics stores such as Radio Shack. I suggest using a box with dimensions of at least 1" x 2" x 4".

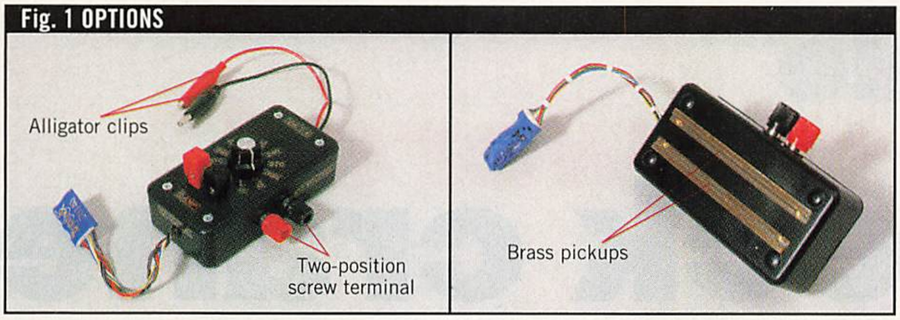
A friend, Arnt Gerritsen, built his test box with mini-alligator clips for the track power input (fig. 1). My version sports a pair of brass pickup strips on the bottom. This lets me to set the box across the rails to provide the track power input. I fabricated these strips from ⅛" brass I-beam stock soldered to a base of .016" brass bar stock. This was then gauged to fit over the railheads and screwed to the bottom of the box.

Inside the box

I used an experimenter's circuit board for neater component installation and ease in changing resistor values.

You can use either a two-position screw terminal or barrier strip to attach the bulb leads. Arnt used paired spring terminal blocks on his version, which makes hooking up bulbs even faster. You might also consider an additional pair of terminals attached to one of the rotary switch positions. This will let you insert a resistor of a value not included in your range on the rotary switch. Or you can build two test boxes – one with low-resistance values and one with a higher range.

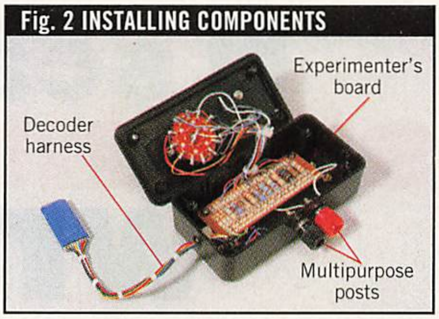
Fig. 1 OPTIONS



When Arnt Gerritsen constructed his version of the tester, he modified the lamp and track connections to suit his tastes.

Bob Kosic's tester has brass track power pickup shoes that fit over the railheads, eliminating the need for alligator clips.

Fig. 2 INSTALLING COMPONENTS



Using an experimenter's circuit board makes for neater construction. The voltmeter leads will plug into the multipurpose posts.

Fig. 3 SCHEMATIC

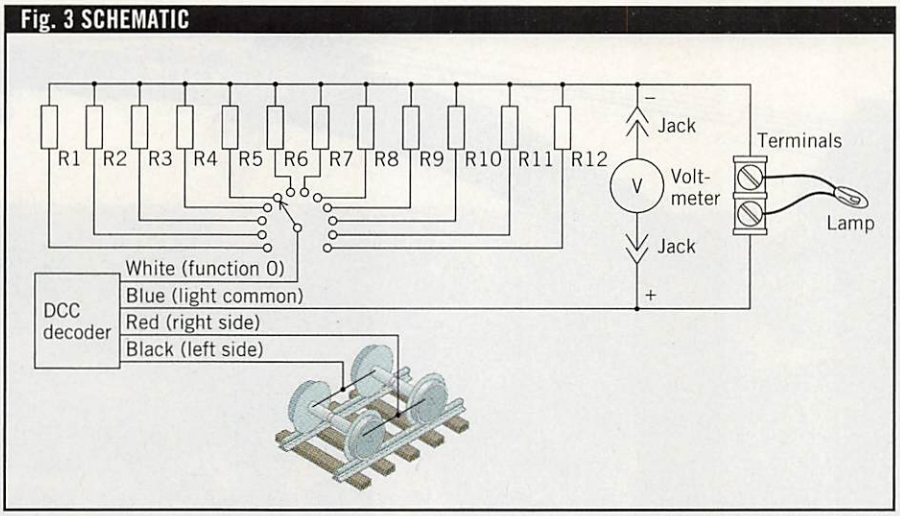


ILLUSTRATION BY RICK JOHNSON

Mount the multipurpose posts to the side of the unit. This is where you will connect the voltmeter (fig. 2).

Wiring in the decoder

I use Digitrax decoders in most of my locomotives, so I wired a Digitrax standard decoder harness to the box. This lets me plug in the actual decoder I will be using before making the tests.

When wiring the decoder to the tester, leave enough exposed wire so you can easily grasp the harness. Track input is tied directly to the red and black input wires.

On the output side of the decoder, tie the leads of the function 0 (white output) and the yellow (reverse direction) wires together. This will cause the bulb to light no matter what directional signal the decoder is sending. The blue (common return) wire attaches directly to the voltmeter input jacks and continues to the light bulb terminal as shown in fig. 3.

I labeled the terminals and the resistance value for each rotary switch position with a label maker.

Tester operation

Now you are ready to find the correct resistor to mate with a bulb. First, turn the rotary switch to the maximum resistance rating. By getting in the habit of doing this first you will never accidentally burn out a lamp.

Next, connect the bulb across the lamp terminals of the tester. Set your volt/ohm meter to the DC voltage setting and the scaling to 30V. Plug the meter probe wires to the tester's meter jacks.

Place the tester on the rails and select the test box's decoder with your DCC throttle. Turn on function 0 and begin to slowly advance down through the range of resistances until the bulb starts to light. The voltage readings on the meter will increase as the resistance decreases. Stop at each resistance value to let the meter reading stabilize. When the meter reading shows the voltage rating of the bulb, you will have found the correct resistor value.

Closing thoughts

You can combine light bulbs with resistor values to run them slightly on the hot side, approaching 1.6V. While this will cause the bulb to burn brighter, it shouldn't pose a longevity problem under normal operation. Be aware, however, that when using the zero channel to run a non-decoder equipped locomotive, the decoder's function output will increase by 200 mV (millivolts). You may want to choose a slightly higher resistor value if you frequently run analog locomotives on the zero address. ✪

Brothers Bob and Matt Kosic are regular MR contributors. Bob models the Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe's Illinois Division circa 1960 in HO scale.

Bill of materials

Radio Shack

270-1545 mini test clips 1⅜"
270-1802 1" x 2" x 4" plastic project box
274-621 two-position push-button terminal
274-661 multipurpose posts
274-678 miniature eight-position barrier terminal strip
275-1385 single-pole, 12-position rotary switch
276-148 dual mini board
RSU 10524320 knob

K&S Metals

230 .016" x ¼" brass bar stock

Special Shapes

15013 ⅛" x 1/16" brass I-beam stock

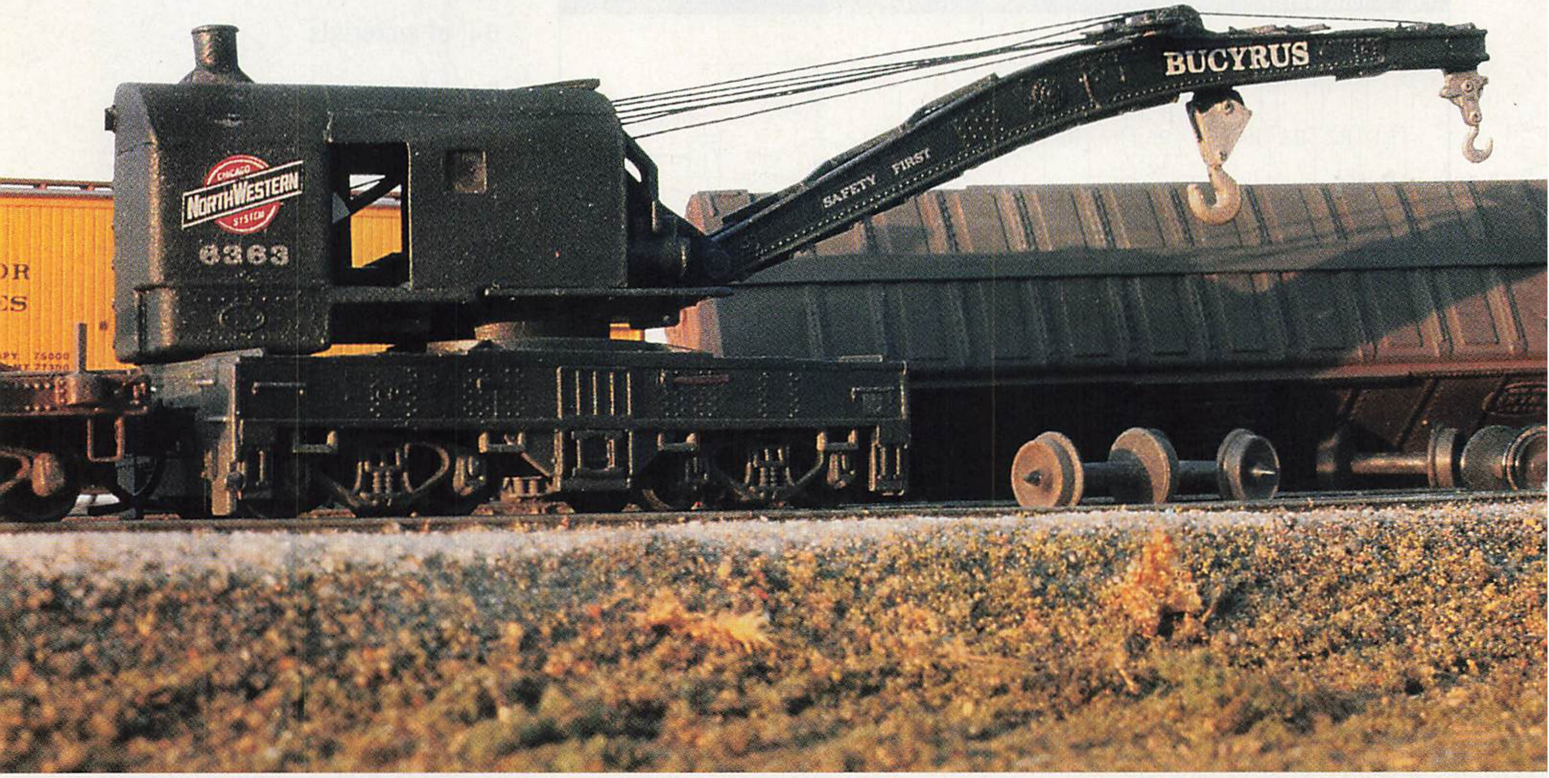
The following resistors give a good range of values. All values rated at ½ watt, 5 percent tolerance. One-fourth watt will work but some bulbs will run warmer. Resistors can be obtained through Digi-Key (www.digikey.com), Jameco Electronics (www.jameco.com), and Radio Shack (www.radioshack.com).

R1 680 Ω	R7 270 Ω
R2 560 Ω	R8 220 Ω
R3 470 Ω	R9 180 Ω
R4 390 Ω	R10 120 Ω
R5 360 Ω	R11 82 Ω
R6 330 Ω	R12 68 Ω

N scale steam-powered wreck crane

Use a Dimi-Trains kit as a starting point

By Keith Kohlmann



KEITH KOHLMANN

Keith Kohlmann built this Chicago & North Western 160-ton Bucyrus wreck crane by stretching the boom and modifying the cab of a Dimi-Trains N scale 120-ton Brownhoist crane kit.

At a friend's slide show I saw a fascinating set of photos showing Chicago & North Western Ry.'s no. 6363 Bucyrus wreck crane at work, and I knew I would not rest until I'd built a model as it appeared in 1955.

Bucyrus built 6363, a 160-ton steam-powered unit, for the C&NW in 1926. During the 1950s the wrecker primarily resided at the Erie Street roundhouse in downtown Chicago, awaiting calls to service on C&NW's Chicago Terminal, Wisconsin, and Galena divisions. It also served on the North Shore RR.

Wreck cranes are intended for serious accidents rather than routine maintenance, so steam-powered cranes spent much of their time spotted near roundhouses and shops connected to auxiliary steam lines, ready to respond to an emergency at a moment's notice.

Constructing the crane

I built my model in N scale, using Dimi-Trains' Brownhoist 120-ton crane, which needs only a few modifications to more closely match a typical Bucyrus unit. If you model in HO scale, Tichy Train Group's HO scale 120-ton Brownhoist crane is an ideal starting point. Because railroads modified almost all their wrecking cranes over the years, consult a photo of the particular unit you're modeling for accuracy.

I used Tenax-7R cement for all plastic joints. I also made the following modifications as I assembled the Dimi-Trains kit. Glue the metal weight in place with CA (cyanoacrylate adhesive) or Walthers Goo. I body-mounted the couplers by first cementing a scale 3 x 4-foot piece of .030" styrene to the underside of the frame at each end. This piece shimmed the Micro-Trains couplers I used to the correct height.

I mounted the couplers by first drilling no. 62 holes into the shims. After tapping the holes, I attached the couplers with 00-90 screws. Using a piece of .015" styrene cut to the dimensions shown in fig. 1, I filled in the oversized coupler openings at each end of the underframe.

Next, I removed the coupler pockets from a pair of Arnold freight car trucks, which most closely match the prototype's appearance. Since these trucks aren't listed in the Walthers

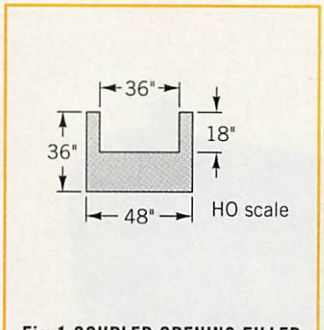


Fig. 1 COUPLER OPENING FILLER

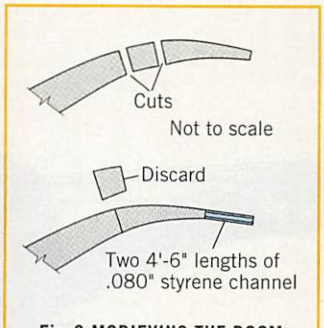


Fig. 2 MODIFYING THE BOOM

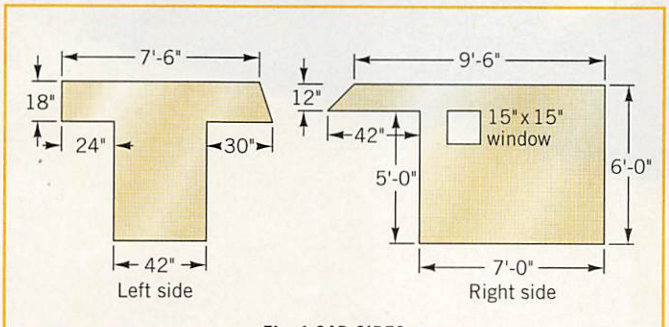
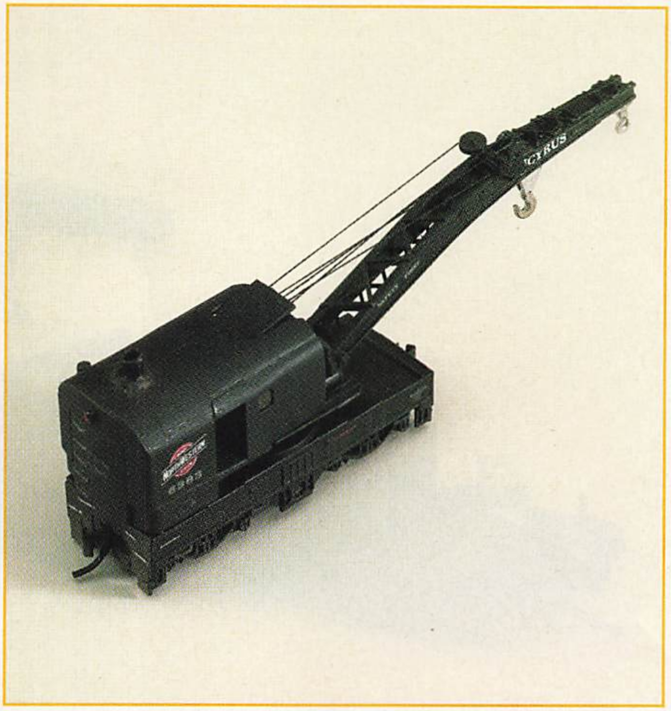
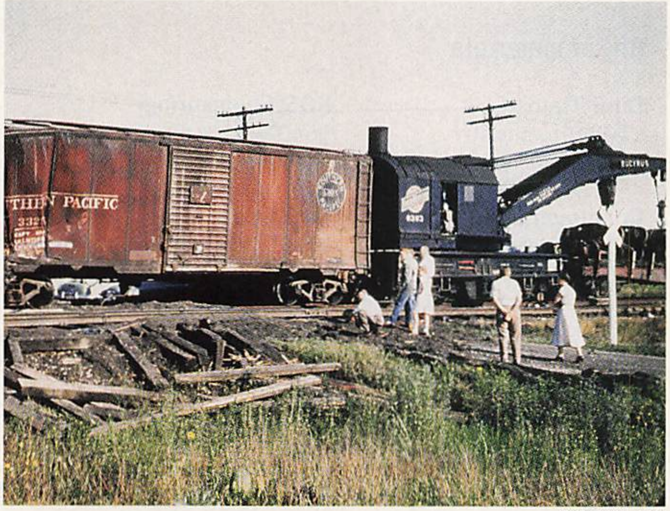


Fig. 4 CAB SIDES



BILL ZUBACK

Fig. 3 BOOM. The author relocated the hooks and pulleys, as well as the cross-bracing, in the Dimi-Trains kit to more closely match the prototype wreck crane he was following.



BOB GAULKE

The prototype wreck crane cleans up a derailment at Bain, Wis., on Aug. 22, 1953. Sure looks as if all the unusual activity has drawn a lot of spectator interest.

catalog, you may have to hunt at swap meets or on the Internet for a pair.

Nippers intended for plastic will work well for removing the coupler pockets. I replaced the oversize Arnold wheelsets with .560" pointed axle wheelsets with 33" wheels from North-West Short Line and positioned the trucks at the correct height with a Micro-Trains washer on each truck pin. I then glued extra weights inside the crane to improve tracking.

Modifying the boom

The prototype's boom was straighter and longer than the one in the kit. To straighten the boom, I first assembled the two halves. After cutting the boom into three parts as shown in fig. 2, I filed the mating surfaces to new angles and reassembled the two larger parts.

I then lengthened the boom by cementing two scale 4'-6" pieces of Evergreen .080" channel to the end. I reinforced the butt joint with 2 x 2-foot pieces of .015" styrene glued on the top and bottom of the boom halves, forming a box. Before gluing the top piece in place, I hid small metal weights inside the box as needed to help keep the cables tight.

I also relocated the hooks and sheaves (pulleys) to more closely match the prototype and rearranged the crossbracing on the boom to accommodate the new cable routings (fig. 3).

Making an enclosed cab

Most early steam wrecking cranes had open cabs with canvas curtains. However, at some point C&NW added sheet metal sides to better protect 6363's machinery and operator. To model the enclosed cab I began with .010" brass sheet-stock cut to the dimensions shown in fig. 4.

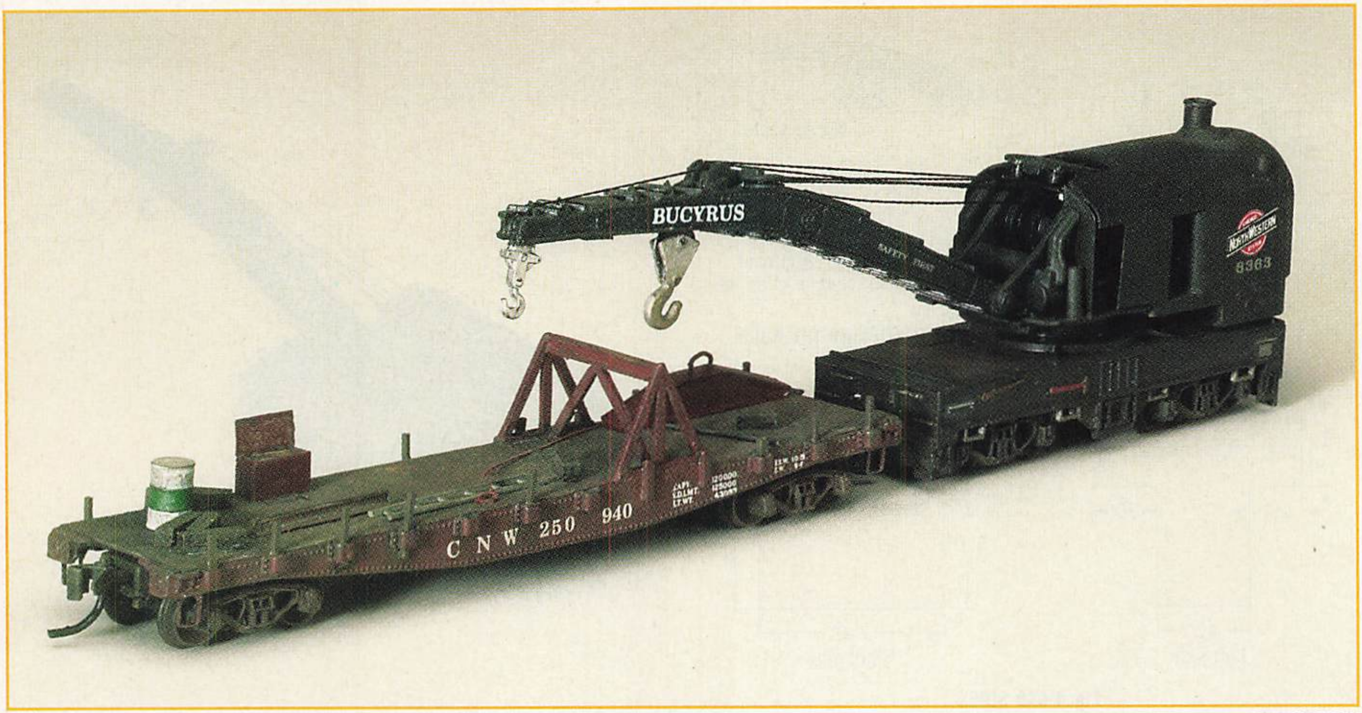
After forming the roof by gently wrapping a piece of sheet brass around the handle of a no. 1 hobby knife, I affixed the pieces with five-minute epoxy and also used small strips of brass shim stock behind the joints for reinforcement. I did not glue the cab enclosure in place because I wanted easy access to the pulleys for rigging the crane.

I made the emergency light on the back of the cab from .040" styrene rod that I later painted with a dab of glitter red paint found at most craft stores.

Painting, decals, and weathering

I painted the model with Floquil Engine Black and Glaze using a ratio of 95 percent color to 5 percent glaze thinned with 25 percent Floquil Airbrush Thinner. I also brush-painted the hooks, stirrups, and grab irons with Floquil Silver.

Because my model is N scale, I had to cannibalize appropriate decals from several HO scale sets. The heralds came from the small nose medallions of a Microscale set for C&NW passenger locomotive units. The silver numbers were from a Champion Decals set for C&NW steam locomotives. The large "BUCYRUS" signs on the boom came from Champion's set for the Gould Wrecking Train.



BILL ZUBACK

Fig. 5 BOOM IDLER CAR. With a few modifications, such as a new deck and Micro-Trains steps and trucks with low-profile wheels, an Atlas 40-foot flatcar became a boom idler car for the wreck crane.

I weathered the model with Doc O'Brien's Weathering Powders from Micro-Mark. I then rigged the boom with rayon thread and rubbed a bit of beeswax over the rigging lines to eliminate "fuzzies." I did not glue the lines in place so the boom could be raised and lowered.

Boom idler car

I built the boom idler car from a modified Atlas 40-foot flatcar I had found at a swap meet. After carefully removing the deck, I replaced it with a 9'-6" x 41'-6" piece of .015" styrene. Before gluing the deck in place with Tenax, I scribed lines 3¼" apart to give the appearance of individual boards. You also could use Evergreen's .020" freight car scribed siding.

I replaced the stirrups with a set from Micro-Trains and built the boom rest from HO 2 x 3 styrene strip. The final step was installing Micro-Trains Bettendorf (AAR) trucks with low-profile wheels as shown in fig. 5.

I airbrushed the idler car with a mixture of Floquil Box Car Red and Glaze. After the paint dried, I applied Walthers C&NW gondola set decals, then lightly weathered the deck with a wash of Floquil Roof Brown and dusted it with weathering chalks.

Ready for work

I detailed the wreck crane and deck of the idler car with numerous details, including an open toolbox full of tools, blocking, cables, a ladder, an oil drum, and miscellaneous tools. It was then ready to respond to any seriously derailed trains on my layout.

A typical wreck train included a locomotive, the wreck crane (with the boom trailing), the boom idler car, a tender, two 40-foot flatcars loaded with freight car trucks, four old boxcars converted to tool cars, a heavyweight dining car converted to a crew car, and a caboose.

A returning wreck train often included many badly damaged freight cars strapped to company flatcars. Rolling stock that had sustained less damage was brought back on its own trucks. Such a sight would make an interesting project for model railroaders to re-create on their layouts.

Keith Kohlmann is a middle school teacher living in Wisconsin, an avid fan of the Chicago & North Western, and a frequent contributor to MR.

Bill of materials

Dimi-Trains
1102 Brownhoist
120-ton crane

Champion Decals
BRH-32 Gould wrecking train decals
EH-18 CNW steam locomotive decals

Detail Associates
8405 assorted etched brass hand tools

Evergreen Scale Models
211 .040" styrene rod
262 .080" channel
8203 HO scale 2 x 3
9015 .015" sheet styrene
9020 .020" scribed siding
9030 .030" sheet styrene

Floquil
110005 Glaze
110010 Engine Black
110070 Roof Brown
110074 Box Car Red
110100 Old Silver

K&S Engineering
16402 .010" brass shim stock

Microscale
87-51 CNW passenger units

Micro-Trains
1001 trucks with low-profile wheels
1025 couplers
1082 flatcar stirrups

NorthWest Short Line
374674 or 375674 .560" wheelsets with 33" wheels

Walthers
38040 CNW gondola decal set

Miscellaneous
00-90 screws
beeswax
cyanoacrylate adhesive
rayon thread
Tenax-7R cement
Walthers Goo
weathering chalks

ROUNDHOUSE Products

MODEL DIE CASTING, INC.

PROUD TO BE AN AMERICAN COMPANY FOUNDED IN 1938

5070 Sigstrom Drive, Carson City, Nevada 89706 USA

February HO-Scale 12-Car Conrail Fallen Flags Assortment #613

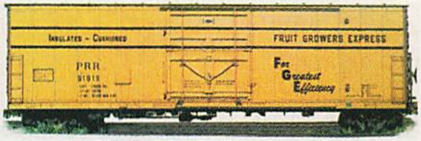
Another exciting HO-Scale assortment, with twelve new schemes, three for each of these "Fallen Flags."

Each car has the quality that you expect from ROUNDHOUSE. Order today from your favorite hobby retailer.

Lehigh Valley

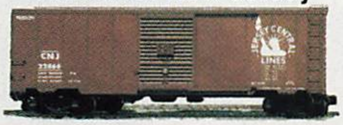
2071 - 34' P.S Covered Hopper
1122 - 40' Modern Box Car
1123 - 40' Modern Box Car

Pennsylvania Railroad



1675 - 50' Thrall Mill Gondola
10611 - 40' AAR Box Car (Youngstown Door)
12502 - 50' Plug Door Box Car

Central Of New Jersey



1626 - 40' 3-Bay Offset Hopper
2073 - 34' P.S. Covered Hopper
10612 - 40' AAR Box Car (Youngstown Door)

New York Central System

2072 - 34' P.S Covered Hopper
10610 - 40' AAR Box Car (Youngstown Door)
12002 - 50' Single Door Box Car

Ready-To-Run N-Scale FourPak™ Releases For February, 2002

All Cars Feature Metal Wheels, Installed Rapido Type Coupler, & Optional MDC Knuckle Coupler.

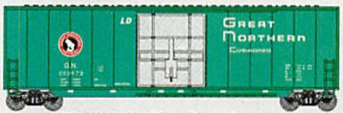
SEE YOUR HOBBY RETAILER TO ORDER ANY OF OUR FINE PRODUCTS.

#89423 Northern Pacific

50' FMC Double Door Box Car

57' Mechanical Reefer

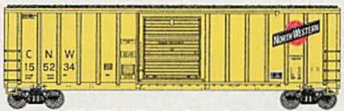
#89424 Great Northern



50' Hi-Cube Plug-Door Box car

50' Thrall Mill Gondola

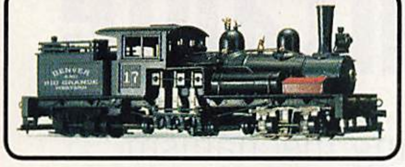
#89425 Chicago & North Western



50' FMC Single Door Box Car

50' FMC Single Door Box Car

Are You Guys Narrow Minded? Well, You Should Be!



HO-Scale 2-Truck
Narrow Gauge
R-T-R SHAY

RTR Shay Locos (Narrow Gauge)

NEW SCHEME RELEASED

#222 D. & R.G.W.
Road # "A"
#223 D. & R.G.W.
Road # "B"

Limited Availability!

Order From Your Retailer

HO-SCALE SINGLE CAR RELEASES

40' AAR Youngstown Door Box Car

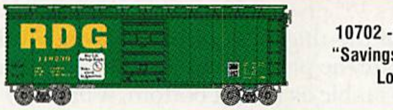
10607 -Norfolk Navy Yards

10608 - Canadian National

10609 -C & E I "Buy War Bonds"

HO-SCALE SINGLE CAR RELEASE

40' AAR Superior Door Box Car



10702 -Reading "Savings Bonds" Logo

ROUNDHOUSE DELIVERS
Quality N-Scale
2-8-0 LOCOMOTIVES

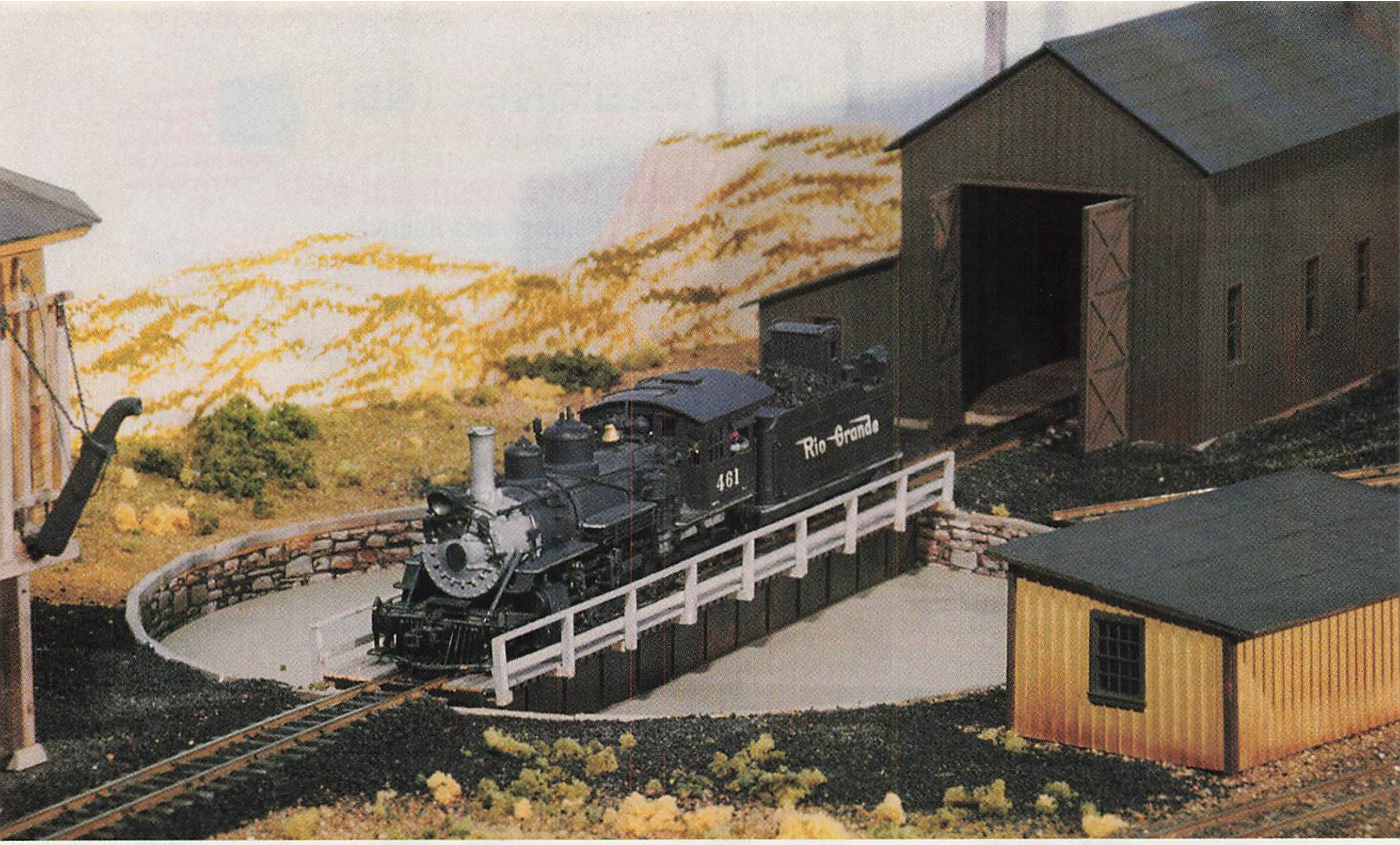
www.mdcroundhouse.com

8000	Painted Black, Unlettered
8001	D. & R.G. W,. Road No. A
8002	D. & R.G. W., Road No. B
8003	Pennsylvania, Road No. A
8004	Pennsylvania, Road No. B
8005	Central Pacific, Road No. A
8006	Central Pacific, Road No. B
8007	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Road No. A
8008	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Road No. B
8009	New York Central & H. R., Road No. A
8010	New York Central & H. R., Road No. B
8011	Chicago & North Western, Road No. A
8012	Chicago & North Western, Road No. B

Have you ordered your 2-8-0 Consolidations from your favorite hobby retailer? We are still shipping our second and third production runs. If you haven't seen this mighty little engine in actual operation, then what you will see is absolutely amazing! Although we haven't heard of this locomotive "leaping tall buildings in a single bound (yet!)," we are certain that it will pull many cars up a standard grade! The locomotive features a precision skew wound, 5-pole motor in the tender, that actually turns the drivers in the engine through an efficient power transfer shaft.

ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR FAVORITE ROUNDHOUSE RETAILER!

Setting the Standard for the 21st Century **http://www.mdcroundhouse.com**



Build an inexpensive turntable

An Atlas HO turntable provides a reliable indexing mechanism

By Bob Foltz • Photos by the author

When it came time to install a turntable on my narrow gauge line, I went looking for a low cost option. The Atlas HO turntable immediately came to mind because it's inexpensive and very reliable. It's about 65 scale feet long (9"), making it perfect for the Denver & Rio Grande Western Mikados I plan to operate. This size will also handle small standard gauge steam and four-axle diesel locomotives.

My turntable was going to be located fairly high and at the rear of a scene, so it didn't have to be very fancy. The automatic indexing is handy since visual alignment is difficult at this location.

Appearance factors

My initial problem was figuring out how to add a pit and girders beneath the bridge to make the flat Atlas turntable look more realistic. The girders from a Micro Engineering standard gauge 30-foot bridge looked great and their height matched the thickness of my yard's ½" plywood base.

I used the thickness of the plywood to simulate the pit wall and installed the Atlas turntable as the pit bottom. A pair of girders are mounted on the bottom to simulate the turntable bridge. By keeping the pit floor very plain, most visitors don't notice that it also turns as the turntable bridge rotates.

Fitting the base

My first step was to disassemble the turntable and sand off the molded details. Then I soldered a short wire to each of the original rails as shown in fig. 1. These leads power the narrow gauge bridge rails allowing me to take advantage of the turntable's automatic polarity reversing.

I cut a rectangle to contain the turntable out of the yard base so I could do most of the construction at my workbench. See fig. 1. Next, I carefully cut a circular hole which matches the diameter of the rotating base and a rectangular hole to clear the mechanism.

My mechanism is concealed by a removable shed so I have access if the drive belt must be replaced. I also used this shed as a view block to help conceal the movement of the pit floor.

The extension between the mechanism and the turntable has a raised area which kept the plastic base from fitting flush against the plywood. I chiseled away a layer of wood to provide clearance so the turntable rested flat against the plywood as shown in fig. 2.

The Atlas model has notches cast into the ring around the turntable to position the lead tracks. I laminated styrene strips to fill these notches and then spray-painted the visible parts with Polly Scale Aged Concrete.

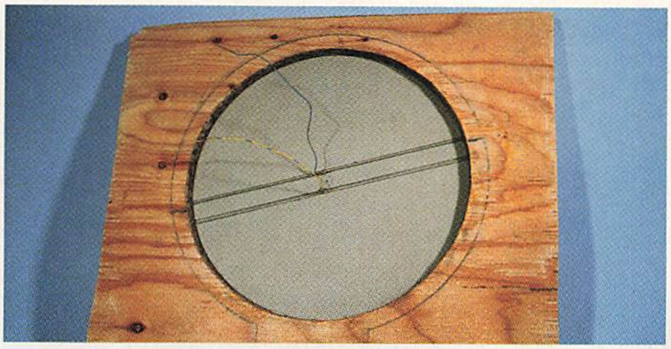


Fig. 1 TURNTABLE ASSEMBLY. Bob cut a circular opening into a piece of ½" plywood for the new turntable pit. He soldered wire leads to the original rails to carry current up to the new bridge track.

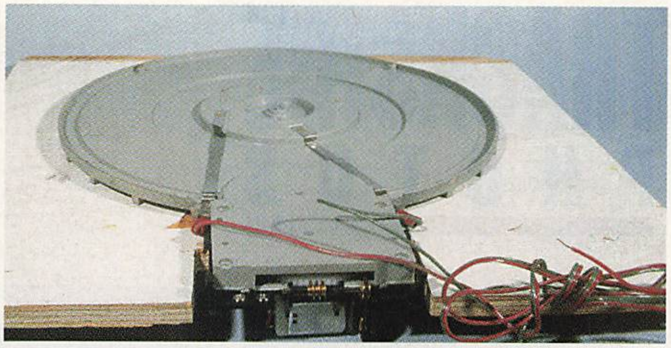


Fig. 2 TURNTABLE MOUNTING. This upside-down view shows the Atlas turntable mounted to the plywood base. One layer of the plywood was removed to clear the raised outer ring around the original turntable.

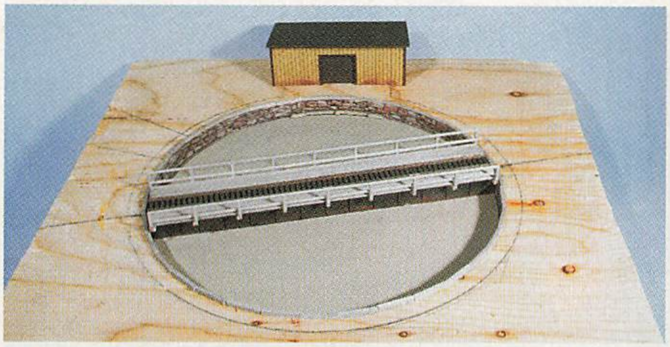


Fig. 3 TOPSIDE DETAILS. A retaining wall lines the pit and its top edge is concealed with 8 x 8 timbers. The small shed hides the mechanism.

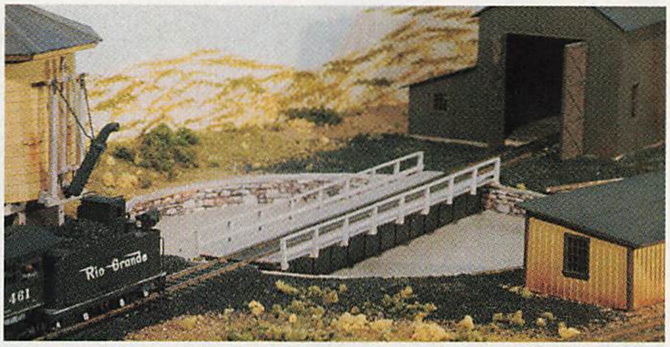


Fig. 4 WALKWAYS AND RAILINGS. Bob scratchbuilt all of the turntable walkways and safety railings from stripwood.

Two of the kit's original mounting holes are in the mechanism area and cannot be used, so I drilled two new mounting holes through the ring and attached the turntable from below. A scratchbuilt shed covers the mechanism.

I used Vollmer embossed stone paper, toned down a bit with weathering chalks, to simulate the masonry pit wall. Plain styrene could also be used to simulate a concrete wall. Then I framed the pit with scale 8" x 8" timbers to conceal the thin edge of the pit wall.

Bridge construction

It took a pair of Micro Engineering bridge kits to get enough components for my turntable bridge. I spray-painted it black and weathered it with rust and grime as shown in fig. 3.

The Atlas turntable has a screw at its exact center. I used this screw as a guide to carefully cement the bridge in place. Two pieces of Micro Engineering HOn3 bridge track were needed to span the turntable. (One length will do for a standard gauge turntable.) I cut them to length and painted and weathered these pieces before cementing them on top of the bridge. The alignment of this track is very important as it must be centered in both directions over the original track or the rails will not align with the lead tracks. Then I soldered the wire leads to the rails.

The walkways and railings, shown in figs. 3 and 4, are made of prestained stripwood, but strip styrene could also be used. These walkways are supported by doubled scale 2 x 6s which extend across the bridge girders. I cut them extra long so the vertical posts could be attached before trimming. My walkways have scale 3 x 10 planking with staggered joints while the railings have 6 x 6 posts and 2 x 6 runners.

Installation

I installed the turntable in the yard and wired it according to the instructions. Once I laid the lead tracks and added ballast, my narrow gauge turntable was ready for years of service. ♦

Bob Foltz is a retired U. S. Army officer who's active in the National Model Railroad Association and the Santa Fe Ry. Historical and Modeling Society. His wife, Linda, and son, Brian, are also accomplished modelers.

Bill of materials

Atlas
210 HO turntable
304 motorizing kit

Evergreen styrene
146 .040" x .125" (HO 3 x 10) strip
175 .100" square (HO 8 x 8) strip
8206 2 x 6 strip
8606 6 x 6 strip

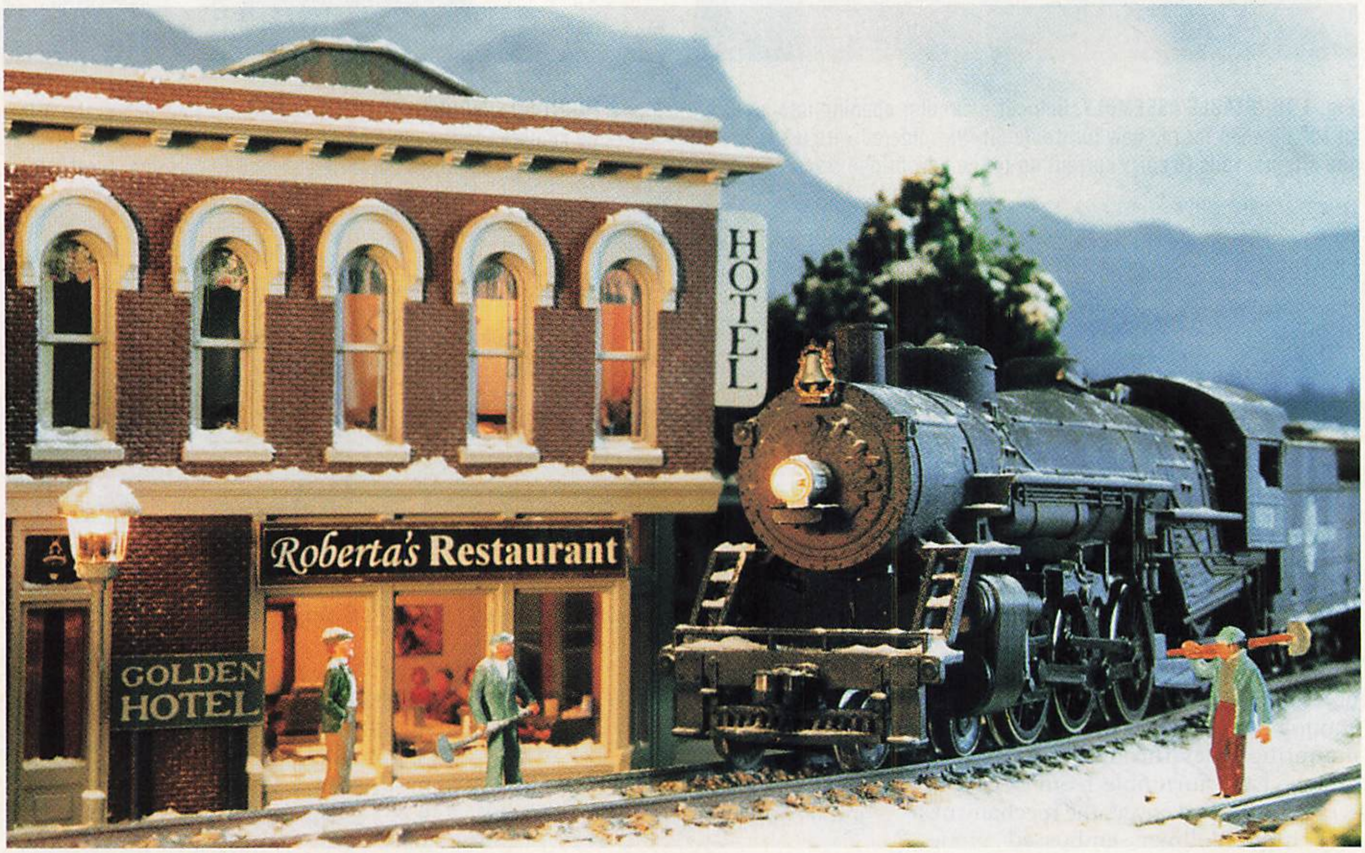
Floquil Polly Scale paint
414113 Reefer White
414290 Engine Black
414320 Aged Concrete

Kappler Lumber
216 2 x 6 stripwood
233 3 x 10 stripwood
249 6 x 6 stripwood
259 8 x 8 stripwood

Micro Engineering
11101 HO code 83 bridge track (1 pc.)*
11102 HOn3 code 55 bridge track (2 pc.)
11103 HO code 70 bridge track (1 pc.)*
75502 deck girder bridge kit (2 required)
*Standard gauge turntable requires one piece of no. 11101 *or* no. 11103 track.

Vollmer
7369 embossed stone sheet

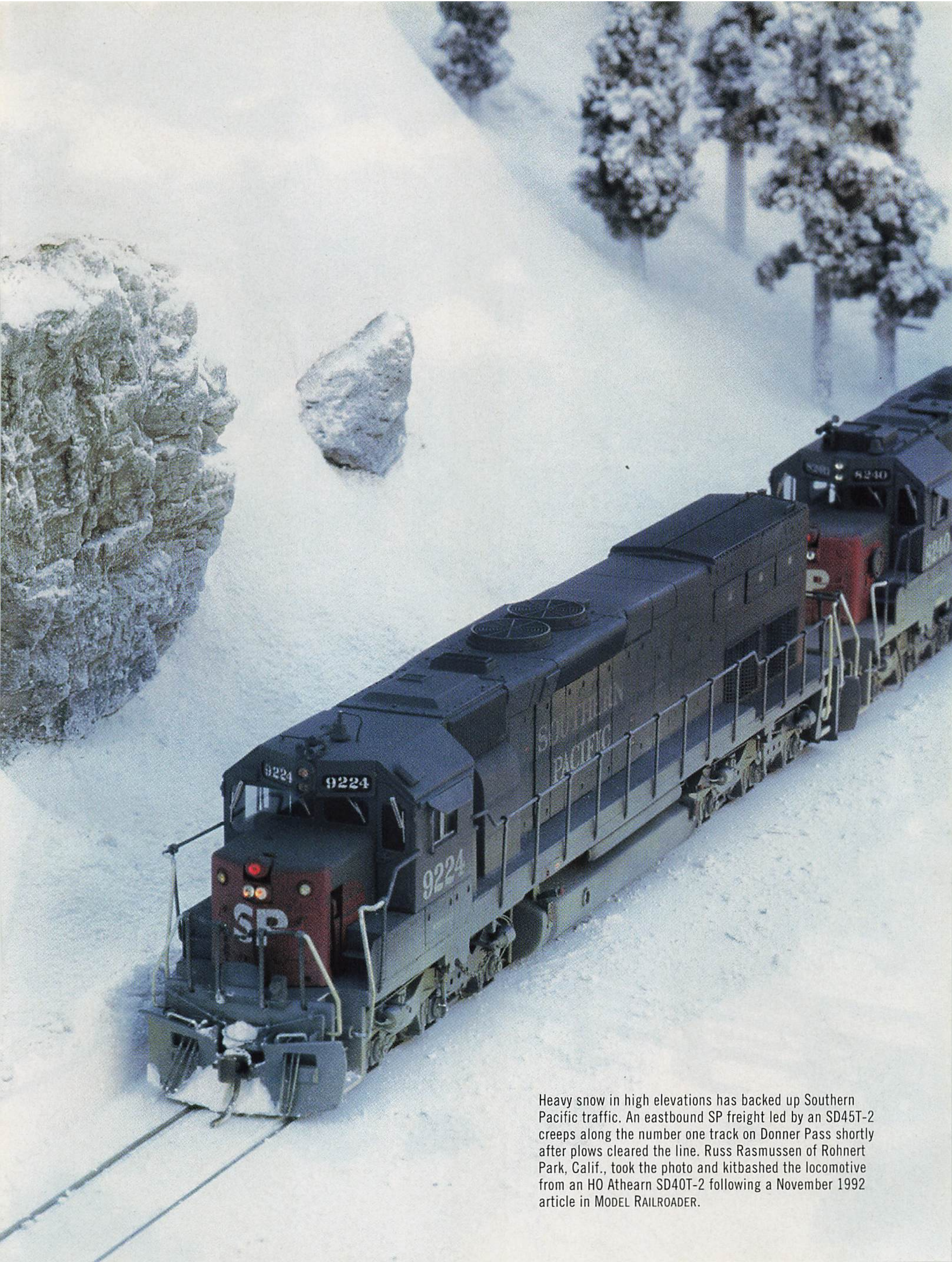
TRACKSIDE PHOTOS



Midwinter tale

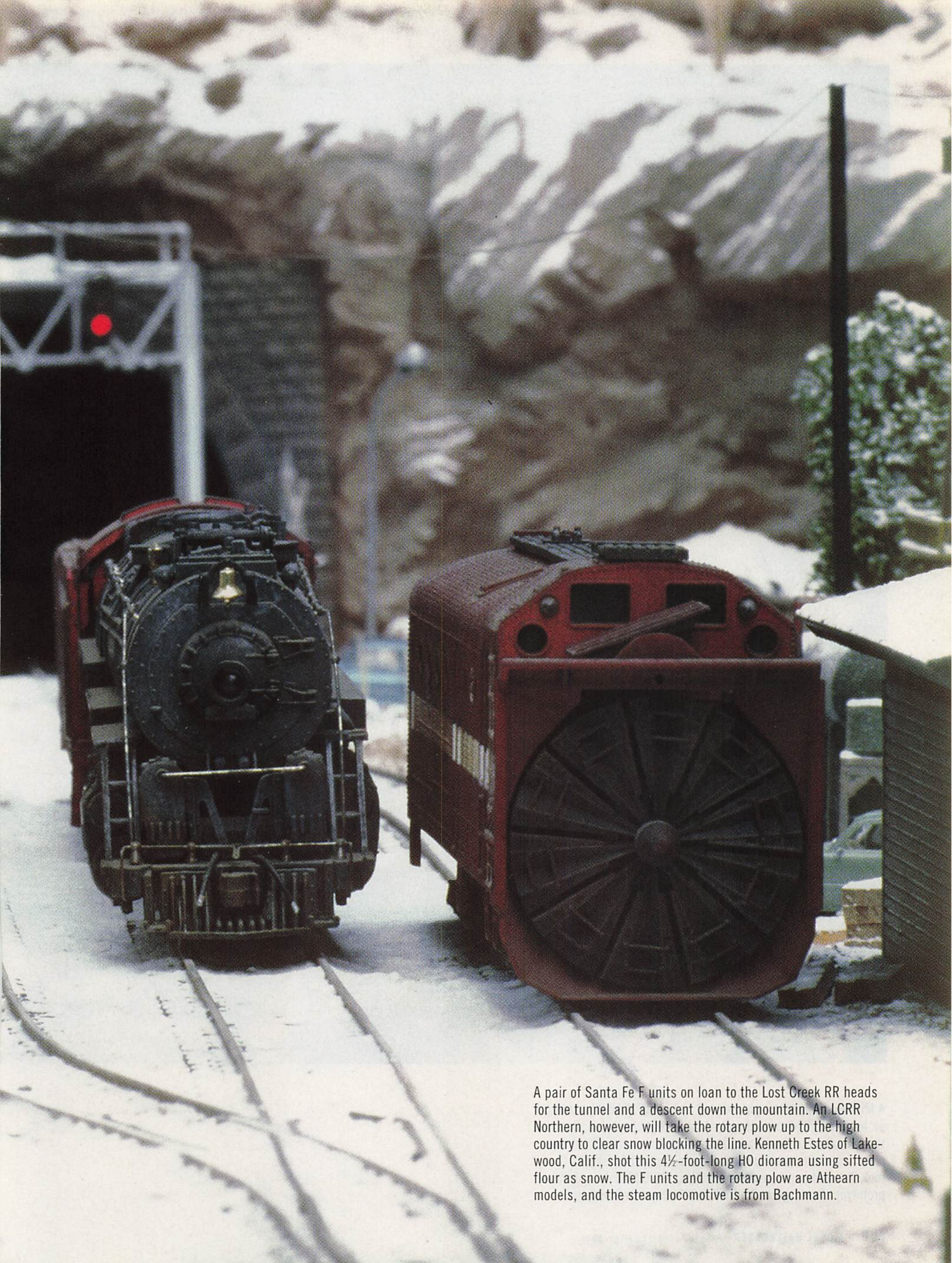
Mountain ski resorts thrive in the snows of winter, but the storms can snarl rail traffic even as it transforms the landscape with a cold sheen. We brought together modelers from the United States and Canada to record the effects of wide-ranging storms in the West.

▲ The snow hasn't done its worst yet in this part of the Rocky Mountains as the crew of a way freight takes a few moments to savor the warmth of a trackside restaurant. Three local men take their own time out to admire the 4-6-2 Pacific before it makes the night run from Golden to Glacier. Glenn Matthews of Victoria, British Columbia, took this picture on his HO Rocky Mountain Ry. He modified the Pacific from a Mehano model and built the hotel from a Design Preservation Models kit.

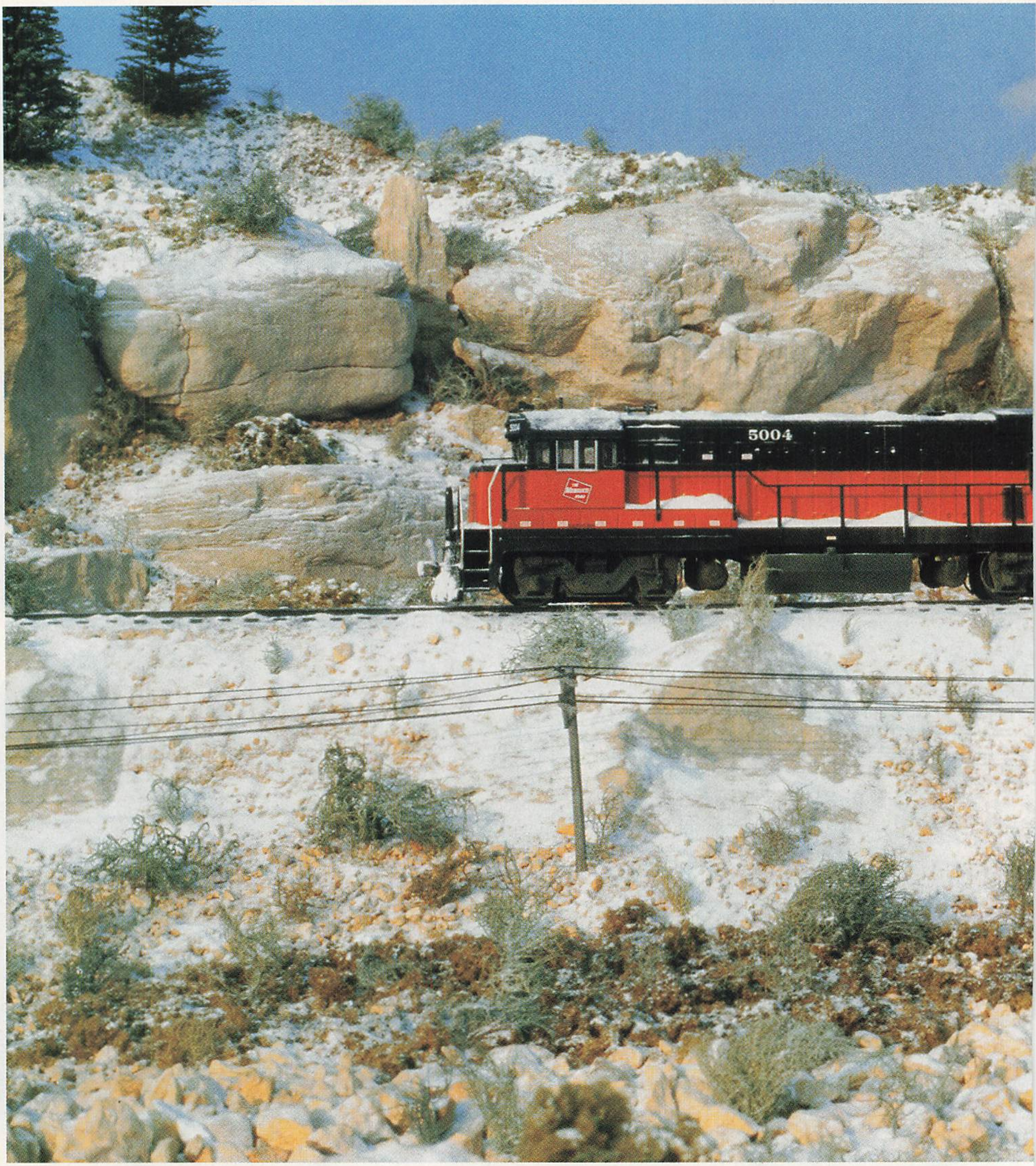

9224
9224
9224
SP
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
8240
8240
SP

Heavy snow in high elevations has backed up Southern Pacific traffic. An eastbound SP freight led by an SD45T-2 creeps along the number one track on Donner Pass shortly after plows cleared the line. Russ Rasmussen of Rohnert Park, Calif., took the photo and kitbashed the locomotive from an HO Athearn SD40T-2 following a November 1992 article in MODEL RAILROADER.

271C
271C
271C
SANTA FE
SANTA FE



A pair of Santa Fe F units on loan to the Lost Creek RR heads for the tunnel and a descent down the mountain. An LCRR Northern, however, will take the rotary plow up to the high country to clear snow blocking the line. Kenneth Estes of Lakewood, Calif., shot this 4½-foot-long HO diorama using sifted flour as snow. The F units and the rotary plow are Athearn models, and the steam locomotive is from Bachmann.



A Milwaukee Road freight headed by two GE U-boats carries an extra cargo of snow it picked up in the mountains, but at this elevation in the Pacific Northwest, the overnight snow-cover will melt away by noon. Ronald Furto of Crest Hill, Ill., took the photo and modified the Atlas HO U23Bs to match the prototype. Trailing are Walthers PS2-CD covered hoppers.

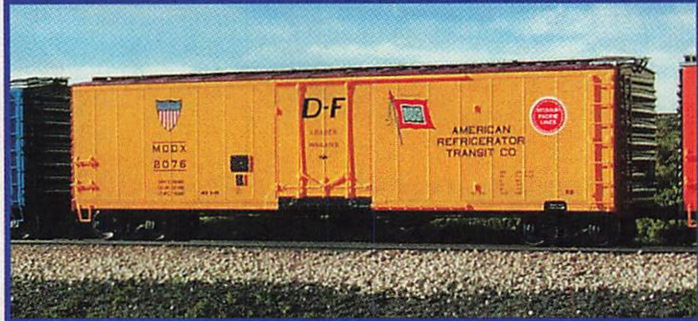
5001
M
MILW
98363

TRACKSIDE PHOTOS

BLUEPRINT SERIES
HO ROLLING STOCK KITS
by BRANCHLINE TRAINS

HO 50' PLUG DOOR BOXCARS

STANDARD STYLE



The following road names were available as of 12/1/01 - See your dealer

1701	C&O	1707	NKP	1713	T&P
1702	CGW	1709	RBBX	1714	UP
1704	KO&G	1710	FGEX	1715	ART
1705	M&STL	1711	WFEX	1717	PRR
1706	ART				

After WWII many railroads experimented with the use of plug doors on boxcars. Similar in design to the doors used on many refrigerator cars, boxcar plug doors offered a tight seal and a smooth inside wall surface. Plug door boxcars gained popularity starting in the 1950's. During the following decade thousands of cars were built for a number of different owners. Many of these cars were built using modified AAR design bodies which featured 8/8 panel riveted sides, diagonal panel roofs and Improved Dreadnaught ends. These cars were classified as AAR classes "RB" or "RBL" meaning "bunkerless refrigerator car" (no ice compartments) "constructed with insulation in side, ends, floor and roof." These cars were used to haul a variety of products, many of which had formally been hauled in reefers. Most of these cars also carried load-restraining devices in order to better protect the contents.

Our kit features accurate body with separate grab irons, ladders and plug door latch bars as well as correct ends and roofs. They make great additions to any layout!

Limited quantities are available, see your dealer today! Four road numbers are available for each road name.

$14.98 Single Cars - $44.94 3 Pack

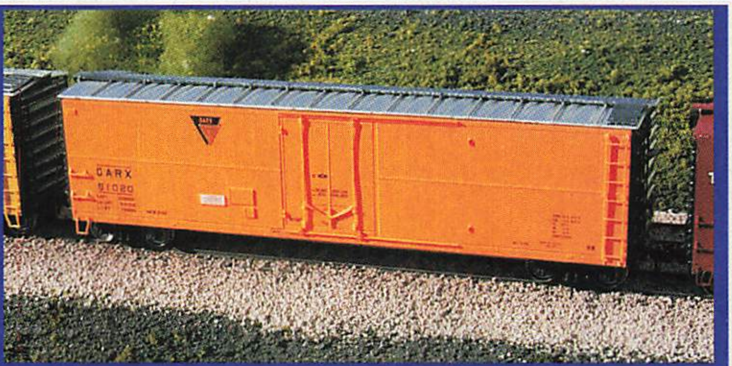
GARX STYLE

In the early 1950's General American and Evans Products teamed up to produce a state-of-the-art plug door boxcar cars to a unique design. These cars featured two large horizontal panels on each side of a 7'-7" door. These panels were joined with a horizontal rivet strip that gave these cars a very unusual and unique appearance. Between 1954 and 1959 a fleet of 1,025 50' plug door boxcars were built with this method. General American first leased and later sold these boxcars to many railroads nationwide. Many of them lasted into the 1980's in regular service.

Our kits feature separate grab irons, ladders and plug door latch bars as well as correct ends and roofs and accurate paint and lettering. In addition to the common schemes, we have available many of the GARX-leased schemes.

Limited quantities are available, so see your dealer today! Four road numbers are available for each road name.

$14.98 Single Cars - $44.94 3 Pack



The following road names were available as of 12/1/01 - See your dealer

1801 GARX	1809 GARX/QA&P
1802 GARX/SLSF	1810 C&NW
1804 GARX/T&P	1811 GARX/MKT
1805 GARX/SP (YELLOW)	1813 GARX/SSW
1806 GARX/SP (RED)	1814 GARX/RI
1807 GARX/NKP	1815 GARX/D&RGW
1808 GARX/NKP	1819 UP

GARX
GENERAL
AMERICAN

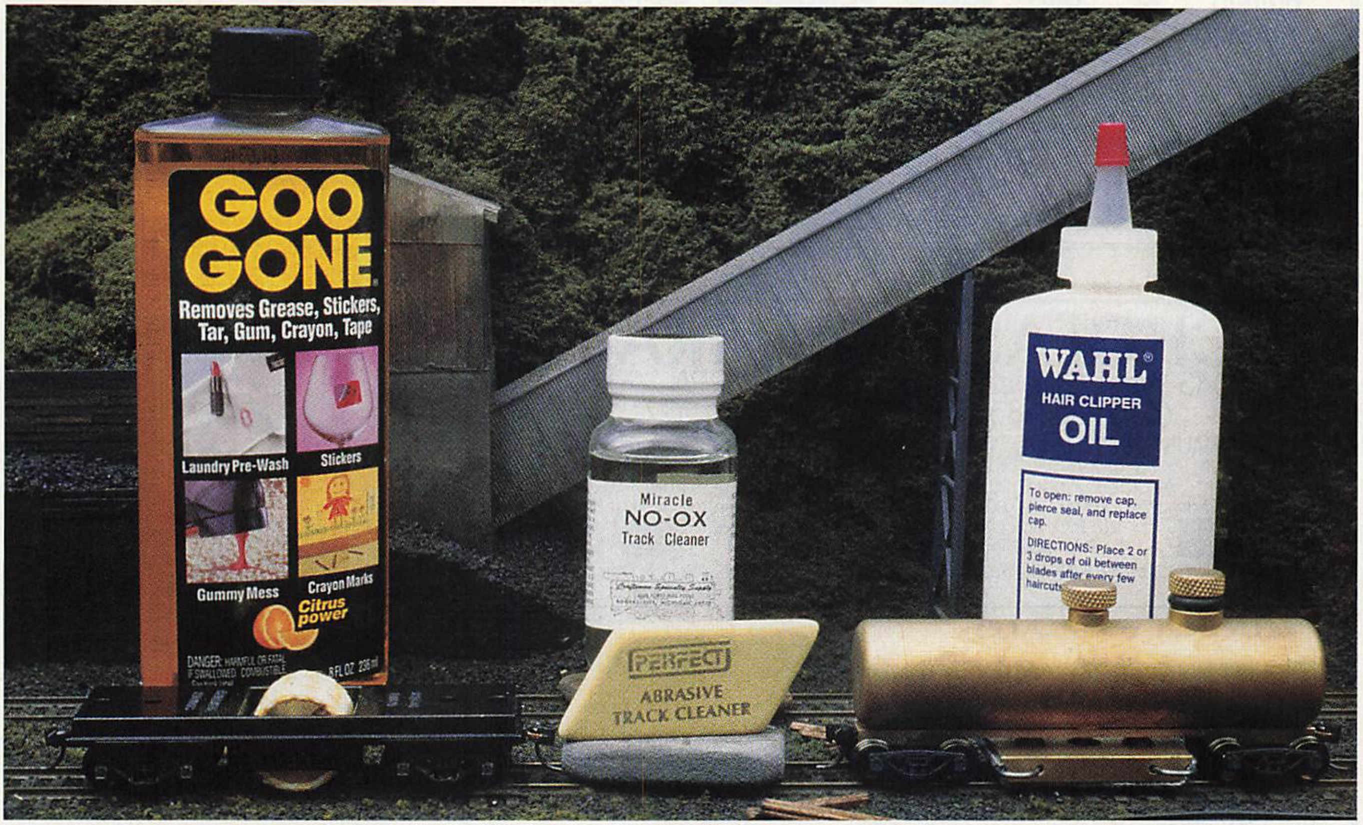
For a complete listing of available road names and for more great Branchline products see our web site http://www.branchline-trains.com

**Available at better dealers everywhere,
For dealer listing see our web site.
Ask your favorite dealer for a copy of our free catalog!**

**Distributed to dealers exclusively through Hobby Stores Distributing, East Hartford, CT
Dealers call 800-289-4000 for information.**

Workin' on the Railroad

With Lionel Strang


GOO GONE
Removes Grease, Stickers, Tar, Gum, Crayon, Tape
Laundry Pre-Wash
Stickers
Gummy Mess
Crayon Marks
Citrus power
Miracle
NO-OX
Track Cleaner
PERFECT
ABRASIVE TRACK CLEANER
WAHL
HAIR CLIPPER
OIL
To open: remove cap, pierce seal, and replace cap.
DIRECTIONS: Place 2 or 3 drops of oil between blades after every few haircuts

PHOTOS BY LIONEL STRANG

Lionel has successfully used these track cleaning products on his HO Allegheny & Lackawanna Southern for several years.

Track cleaning

Recently I attended my first operating session at the Waterloo Regional Model Railroad Club. My conductor was Bill Fairhurst, and the power for our train was a GP35 and an F7B. Neither locomotive was running well because their wheels had picked up dirt and grit, which came from the club's recent construction in the area.

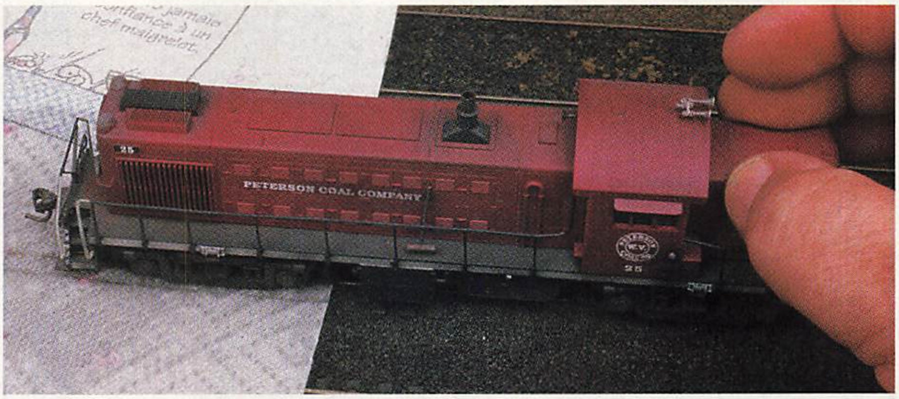
I know how frustrating it can be to have guests visit and not have things work right. But Bill showed me an easy way to clean locomotive wheels.

He laid a piece of paper towel on the tracks in front of the locomotives and dribbled a few drops of Wahl Clipper Oil on it. Then Bill put one truck of the GP35 on the track over the paper towel; the other truck sat on the uncovered track for power. When Bill removed the locomotive from the paper towel I could see two strips of dirt that had come off the locomotive wheels. Bill turned the locomotive around and repeated the procedure. The engines ran flawlessly for the rest of the session.

Abrasive cleaner

But no matter how clean your locomotive wheels are, for smooth running it's essential to have clean track. I've used several methods on my Allegheny & Lackawanna Southern.

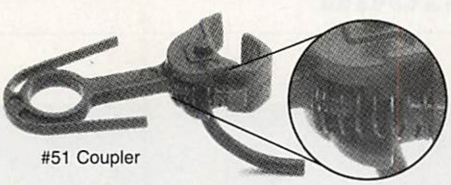
The simplest way is to use an inexpensive semi-abrasive cleaning pad; I prefer the eraser-type pads from Peco. Apply just enough pressure with the fingertips to the top of the pad to move it – there's no need to press very hard. As the pad moves across the tops of the rails dirt, oil spots, paint, and thin plaster drippings from scenery work come off. You can vacuum the track afterward


PETERSON COAL COMPANY
25

When Lionel saw the paper-towel-and-oil method of cleaning locomotive wheels at a club operating session he couldn't wait to get home and try it on the A&LS fleet.

Why Model Railroaders say McHenry™ HO Couplers are *THE BEST!*

Easy to install with built-in centering springs



#51 Coupler

No lost springs with Secure Spring™ Technology
U.S. PAT. # 5,823,371

1 pair - $1.19
6 pair - $5.99
25 pair - $22.99

McHenry™ Couplers
1207 Pebble Point, Goshen, KY 40026
WWW.MCHENRYCOUPLERS.COM

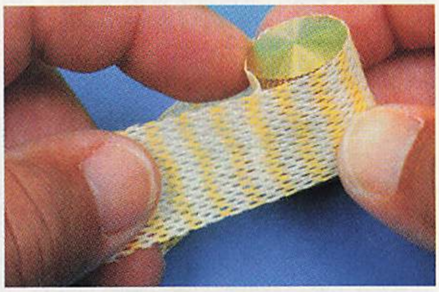
NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS
2343 West Chester Pike • Broomall, PA 19008
(610) 353-8585 • *ESTABLISHED 1909*
MINIMUM ORDER: $30.00 • 10% Restocking charge on returns.
For orders only, dial (800) 848-9119 • Fax (610) 359-9846
All orders under $100.00, add $7.00 for shipping & handling.
All orders from this ad over $100.00 shipped free (except track) in the continental USA.
No P.O. Box #'s, PA residents add 6% sales tax.
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.
STORE HOURS: M, W, F 10-10 • Tu, Th 10-7 • Sat. 10-5 • Sun. 10-5 (Nov. & Dec. Only)
www.nstrains.com

LIONEL (O SCALE)

21752	Conrail FRT Set	395.00
11837	UP GP-9 Unit Train Set	495.95
19292	6464 #VI Set	84.95
29209	6464 #VII Set	84.95
32999	Hellgate Bridge #2 w/Boxcar	359.95
11744	NYC S/S Set	249.95
16091	NYC Pass Car 4-Pk	149.95
15117	Thomas Loco +2 Pass Cars	134.95
18580	PRR GP-9 Dummy	149.95
18573	SF GP-9	149.95
18569	CB&Q GP-9	249.95
18565	Milwaukee GP-9	199.95
28016	Southern 4-6-2 Loco	389.95
18653	B&A 4-6-2 Loco	199.95
18054	NYC 0-4-0 Switcher	199.95
11839	Hooker Train Set	299.95
16936	SUSQ ttux	64.95
11749	Western Maryland S/S Set	249.95
19303	Lionel Lines Hopper	19.95
19164	C&O Pass Cars 2 Pk	125.95
18226	GE-9 Demo	325.00
16958	Flat w/Holland Tractor	17.00
19733	NYC Caboose	29.95
19734	SP Caboose	29.95
16380 & 1	U.P. or CSX I-Beam Car ea.	29.95
19824	Target Launcher Car	28.95
16710	Missile Car	59.95
19282	6464-196 Santa Fe	23.95
19283	6464-296 Erie	23.95
19284	6464-396 NP	23.95
19285	6464-275 Bar	23.95
16245	Contadina Boxcar	19.95
16360	N&W Maxi-Stack Flatcar	64.95
16912	C.N. Maxi-Stack Flatcar	64.95
16904	NYC TTUX Flatcar	64.95
11988	NYC Firecar/Safety Set	125.00
15000-3	Waffleside Boxcars (ea)	$19.95
12916	Oper. Water Tower	69.95
19171	NYC Alum. Set	269.95
19074	Madison Set-4 Car	249.95
16970	LA County Flat w/Boat	19.95
16969	Flat w/Plane	28.95
19732	SF B/W Caboose	46.95
17127	D+H Hopper	32.95
17223	MR Dbl-Door Box	32.95
17913	JM Huber Tank Car	39.95
17914	Engelhard Tank Car	39.95
21750	NP 4-Car Frt Set	159.95
	LEDO Die-cast Nick Smith Truck	4.95
18311	Disney Electric Loco	199.95
19723	Disney Ext. Vision Caboose	49.95
18313	PRR Green GG-1 w/ Command	379.95
12915	#164 Log Loader	129.95
12917	Animated Switch Tower	54.95
16737	Road Runner/Coyote Gondola	44.95
16760	Pluto & Cats An. Gondola	44.95
18130	#2343 SF F3 AB Diesel	549.95
18304	Lackawanna MU Set	449.00
18831	SP GP20 Diesel	109.95
19060	NYC HW Pass Set	279.95
19165	LL Alum Pass Set	299.95
19180	SF Alum Pass Set	349.95
22993	Lionel Route 66 Cafe	49.95
22915	Municipal Building	9.95
6-38150 & 6-29086	Platinum Ghost Set	495.00
229122	E/L Passenger Set	899.95
14065	Nuclear Reactor (archive)	185.00
18119	UP Alco AA	200.00
18662	PRR 0-4-0 Switcher	189.95
21782	Congressional Set	899.95
19079	NYC Pass Set	279.95
19061	Wabash Pass Set	249.95
29061	PRR Madison Set	159.95
18567	PRR GP9	199.95
11743	C&O Set	175.00
19827	NYC OP Boxcar	37.95
19869	Alien Trans port Car	36.95
19423	Circle L Flat w/2 Cars	34.95
19676	Federal Mint Car	37.95

MTH (0 Scale)

80002A	DAP Clear Body SF F3 ABA 4 Motors	399.00
80002H	DAP PCC Trolley w/Proto	99.00
3042	Premiere C&O MI Steam Turbine	595.00
95035	Premiere TTUX Spine Set	99.95
1164-1	RK PRR Mikado w/Proto	275.00
1164-0	RK PRR Mikado w/Loco	175.00
2115-1	RK SF Dash 8 w/ Proto	239.95
2131-1	RK SF F3 AA w/ Proto	239.95
2189-1	RK Reading SW 1500 Switcher w/ Proto 2.0	219.95
2124	RK PRR Rotary Snowplow	49.95
2009-1	RK UP 3PC Gas Turbine w/ Proto	349.95
2130-1	RK PRR F3 AA w/ Proto	229.95
1152-1	RK Reading Crusader w/ Proto	269.95
2125-1	RK D&H Alco PA AA w/ Proto	219.95
2127A	RK D&H Alco PA B Unit	49.95
2126-1	RK D&R G Alco PA AA w/ Proto	219.95
2126A	RK D&R G Alco PA B Unit	49.95
1163-1	RK N&W 2-8-8-2 Y6B w/ Proto 2.0	549.95
2138-1	RK UP NW 2 Switcher w/ Proto	174.95
2139-1	RK C&NW NW 2 Switcher w/ Proto	174.95
2218	RK UP PA w/ Proto 2.0	199.95
2218-3	RK UP PA B Unit	49.95
2115-0	RK SF Dash 8 w/ Horn	99.95
2114-0	RK N&S Dash 8 w/ Horn	99.95
2114-1	RK N&S Dash 8 w/ Proto	199.95
2154-0	RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/ Horn	129.95
2154-1	RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/ Proto	239.95
1156-1	RK PRR USRA 2-8-8-2 Steam w/ Proto	339.95
1168-1	RK PRR MIA 4-8-2 w/ Proto	349.95
1159-1	RK PRR 2-8-0 w/ Proto 2.0	199.95
1136-1	RK SF 2-6-0 w/ Proto	179.95
1137-1	RK B&O 2-6-0 w/ Proto	179.95
2197-0	RK UP M10000 w/ Horn	199.95
2197-1	RK UP M10000 w/ Proto	279.95
2158-1	RK PRR Doodle Bug w/ Proto	199.95
2515-1	RK PRR GG-1 w/ Proto	299.95
2516-1	RK Conrail GG-1 w/ Proto 2.0	299.95
2516-0	RK Conrail GG-1 w/ Horn	199.95
2517-0	RK PENN Central GG-1 w/ Horn	199.95
1207-1	RK PRR 0-6-0 B 6 w/ Proto	329.95
2201-1	RK PRR RS-3 w/ Proto 2.0	179.95
2201-0	RK PRR RS-3 w/ Horn	119.95
1170-1	RK PRR B 6 0-6-0 w/ Proto 2.0	339.95
1156-0	RK PRR USRA 2-8-8-2 w/ Whistle	479.95
2162-0	RK MTA Subway Set w/ Horn	159.95
6737	RK UP 60 FT 4 Car Pass Set	149.95
6739	RK UP 60 FT Coach	39.95
6738	RK UP 60 FT 2 Car Set	74.95
6400	RK WARR Overton Coach Set	99.95
7611	RK Flat w/ Tractor	24.95
7614	RK FLAT w/ Dump Truck	24.95
3047-1	PM NYC Niagara w/ Proto	874.95
3055-1	PM PRR H TO 2-8-0 w/ Proto	624.95
6623	PM SP 2 Car SLP & Diner Set	89.95
5511-1	PM MIL Road Bipolar Electric	574.95
3056-1	PM SF Texas 2-10-4 Steam w/ Proto	975.95
6532	PM Septa Amfleet 4 Car Set	169.95
6514	PM N&W Streamline Pass Set	225.00
6519	PM Amfleet 4 Car Set	169.95
1145	PM STD Gauge ORE Car- 500 Series	75.00
1029	PM #57 Orange Lamp Set	12.95
1026	PM #56 Green Lamp Set	12.95



To prepare the Centerline car, wrap a cloth strip around the wheel, then hold it on with thread secured by cyanoacrylate adhesive.

Don't be afraid to put too much Goo Gone on the wet wheel as it will evaporate fairly quickly and leaves little residue.

to pick up little specks of the abrasive and dirt, especially around turnouts.

After I've cleaned the track with an abrasive pad I put Wahl Clipper Oil (www.wahl.com) on the railhead. A couple of drops will spread over the entire layout as a thin, non-lubricating coating that protects rail from oxidizing and helps conduct electricity. But if you can see it or feel it, you have used too much.

Track cleaning cars

Several types of track cleaning cars are made to be pulled by a locomotive. I've tried two with great success. Tony's Train Xchange's (www.ttx-dcc.com) CMX+ car is constructed of solid brass, weighs about one pound, and is compatible with most solvents. It has a controllable dispensing rate for the cleaner to drip onto a corduroy-like cleaning pad that slides along the track.

The cleaning pad should be sufficiently wetted with solvent to clean properly. The pads can be reused by either removing them and washing with detergent or by rubbing the cleaning pad with a rag until dirt is removed.

The CMX+ can be converted into an abrasive cleaner by changing the pad to 400- or 600-grit wet-or-dry sandpaper. I've used this rail cleaning car several times with Goo Gone with good results.

WORLD OF TRAINS

105-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, NY 11375
718-520-9700 *Overseas orders gladly accepted.*

Prices advertised are for mail order only or upon presentation of ad in the store. Trains and accessories are complete and original. No refunds on new merchandise. 10 day exchange only. We repair all 027, 0 and standard gauges. Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited.

ORDERS & INFORMATION: 800-223-3346

ORDERING INFO: You may order by check, money order, credit card or C.O.D. C.O.D. orders add $4.95. All orders must include 5% for shipping; minimum shipping $2.95, plus $2.95 handling charge. Minimum order $20.00. Roadbed orders and three-foot track sections add $2.00 per box to order. New York residents add state and local taxes. Canadian and overseas orders: 20% shipping; APO -10% shipping; minimum $10.00. Personal checks allow 20 days. Tel: 718-520-9700 Fax: 718-261-7453

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR FULL LISTING OF: Unitrack Viaducts, Bridges, and Structures

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Bachmann HO 515 Prairie 2-6-2 w/Smoke	.32.95
Life-Like HO Freight Cars (4)	.10.95
MRC Command 2000 Console	.89.95
LL F40PH P/D/Caboose - Amtrak	19.95
46221 Blinking Bridge and Trestle (18 pc.)	3.95
Tortoise Switch Machines	SAVE 11.95
Kadee® Couplers #5 (20)	16.95
Xuron Track Cutters	9.95

CORK ROADBED

N Gauge 75 Feet	SALE 9.50
HO Gauge 75 Feet	SALE 14.50

BACHMANN HO

506 USRA w/Smoke - SF, PA	.30.95
11302 4-8-4 So. Pac. GS4	.59.95
507 USRA w/Smoke & Vandy Tender	.30.95
610 Brill Trolley - Yellow, Mainstreet	.15.95
629 Streamline Trolley - PTC, Yellow	.17.95
DeWitt Clinton Set	.39.95

BACHMANN HO E-Z TRACK

	Black	Gray
44X02 18" Terminal Rerailer	.3.00	3.75
44X61 Remote Switch - Left	.7.50	9.95
44X62 Remote Switch - Right	.7.50	9.95
44X01 18" Curve (4)	.3.95	5.95
44X10 9" Straight Terminal Rerailer	.3.00	3.95
44X12 3" Straight Track (4)	.3.00	3.75
44X40 30º Crossing	.3.00	4.50
44X91 Bumpers (2)	.4.75	4.75
44X03 22" Curve (4)	4.50	6.50
44565/44566 #5 (ea.)		.20.00
44575/44576 #6 (ea.)		.35.00

***We also stock:** 44507, 44509, 44513, 44528, 44529, 44530, 44531, 44541.*

MICRO-TRAINS

WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF MICRO-TRAINS
1000-10, 1010-10, 1030-10, 1035-10, 1037-10, 1038-10
SPECIAL - $28.99

ATLAS TRACKAGE

We carry the full line of Atlas HO & N Track

HO 168 3' Flex Track NS (10)	.19.25
HO 850, 851 Switch Tracks (ea.)	.8.99
HO 281, 282, 283, 284 Turnouts (ea.)	.6.45
HO 821, 833, 836 Track (6) ea.	.3.25
N 2500 Flex Track (10)	.17.25
N 2700, 01, 04, 05 Switch Tracks (ea.)	.8.75
200 Snap Relay	.5.40
205, 215, 210 (ea.)	.4.50
65 Under Table Switch Machine	.4.50

PECO HO N.S. TRACK CODE 100

Specify Insulated or Electro Frog

SL100 Flex Wood or Concrete	.3.19
SL90 Double Slip Switch	.35.50
SL99 3 Way Turnout	.27.25
SL86, 87 Right or Left Curved Switch	.13.10
SL91, 92 Right or Left #4 Switch	.10.15
SL95, 96 Right or Left #6 Switch	.11.25
SL88, 89 Right or Left #8 Switch	.13.10
PL10 Switch Machine	.5.25

KATO N GAUGE UNITRACK

20-010 7-5/16" Straight Track (4)	.5 65
20-020 4-7/8" Straight Track (4)	.5.25
20-021 4-7/8" Road Crossing Track (1)	.2.00
20-030 2-1/2" Straight Track (2)	.2.25
20-032 2-1/2" Magnetic Uncoupler (1)	.3.75
20-046, 047, 048 Bumpers (2)	.4.99
20-040 2-7/16" Straight Track (4)	.4.50
20-041 2-7/16" Feeder Track (2)	.3.25
20-045 2-7/16" Snap Track Conv. (2)	.1.75
20-091Track Assortment (8)	.9.75
20-110 R 11" -45º Curve Track (4)	.6.00
20-111 R 11" -15º Curve Track (4)	.4.85
20-120 R 12-3/8" -45º Curve Track (4)	.6.00
20-130 R 13-3/4" -30º Curve Track (4)	.5.65
20-132 R 13-3/4" -15º Curve Track (4)	.6.75
20-140 R 15" -30º Curve Track (4)	.5.65
20-150 R 28-1/4" -15º Curve Track (4)	.5.65
20-160 R 19" -15º Curve Track (4)	.5.25
20-202, 203 Left or Right #6 Switch	.16.75
20-220, 221 Left or Right #4 Switch	.23.00
20-210 Double Crossover	.44.95

KATO N GAUGE BRIDGES & STRUCTURES

20-435-438 Double Track Truss Bridge	.15.75
20-018 Double Track Pier Set - Pre-cast	.10.75
20-018 Double Track Pier Set - Poured	.9.00
20-430-34 9-3/4" Truss Bridge	.9.50
20-450-54 7-5/16" Girder Bridge	.7.00
20-806 Island Platform Complete	.19.95

Model Power N Gauge FP7

SF, Amtrak, CP, CN, UP, Southern, C&O
NEW $39.95

KATO N GAUGE UNITRACK SETS

K-1 Starter Set	SALE 26.00
K-2 Starter Set	SALE 54.95
K-3 Viaduct Set	SALE 84.95
20-840 Double Track Viaduct Set	NEW 103.95

ALL KATO HO UNITRACK

2-120 4-1/2" St. Track	ea. 1.80
2-130 6-7/8" St. Track	ea. 1.85
2-151 9-3/4" Feeder Track	4.50
2-210 Curved Track 21-5/8"R	ea. 1.89
2-220 Curved Track 24"R	ea. 2.20
2-240 Curved Track 28"R	ea. 2.35
2-250 Curved Track 31-1/8"R	ea. 2.49
2-850 El. Turnout #4 Left 21-5/8"R	31.00
2-851 El. Turnout #4 Right 21-5/8"R	31.00
2-860 EL Turnout #6 Left 34-5/16"R	35.00
2-861 El. Turnout #6 Right 34-5/16"R	35.00
3-102 Oval Track Set	NEW 52.95

BACHMANN N SCALE LOCOS

515 Prairie 2-6-2 UP, NYC	.32.95
526 Docksider 0-4-0 SF, B&O	SPECIAL 17.95
530 Consolidation 2-8-0 SF, GN	.39.95
547 Shifter 0-4-0 SF, PRR	.25.95
580 Northern 4-8-4 SF, Burlington	.49.95
612 GP5O S.F., N.S	NEW 14.95
640 U36C S.F	NEW 14.95
610 Brill Trolley - Yellow, Main Street	.15.95
629 Streamline Trolley - PTC, 7407	.18.95

ASK FOR OUR 75 PAGE CATALOG FOR complete listings & prices of advertised & other companies we carry.

N GAUGE FREIGHT CARS

20 Cars/39.95	SALE 2.25 ea.

WALTHERS N SCALE KITS

3200 Interstate Fuel & Oil	.18.95
3202 Union City Roundhouse	.23.00
3203 120' Manual Turntable	.22.50
3221 New River Mining Co.	.29.95
3237 Superior Paper Co. Paper Mill	NEW 62.95
3238 Tn-County Co-op	.21.50
3242 Double Track Truss Bridge	.22.50
3243 Al's Victory Service	NEW 20.50
3244 Mills Bros. Lumber	NEW 35.95
3245 Ice House & Platform	NEW 31.50

N GAUGE CLOSEOUTS

Life Like GP38 - SF, CSX, BN	15.95
LL Remote Switch #4 L or R	5.49
Russell Snow Plow	6.49
Bachmann 658 N&W Class J	39.95
Kato PA1/PB1 Undec	99.00
580 Northern 4-8-4	39.95
LL F40PH P/D/Caboose - Amtrak	19.95
LL GP38 P/D/Caboose - SF	19.95

PECO N N.S. TRACK CODE 80

Specify Insulated or Electro Frog

ST5, 6 Right or Left Small Curve Switch	.8.70
SL300 36" Flex	.2.95
SL386, 387 Right or Left Curve Turnout	.11.90
SL388, 389 Right or Left #8 Switch	.11.90
SL395, 396 Right or Left #6 Switch	.10.25
PL10 Switch Machine	.5.25

WE ALSO CARRY CODE 55 TRACK

HO & N GAUGE POWERPACKS

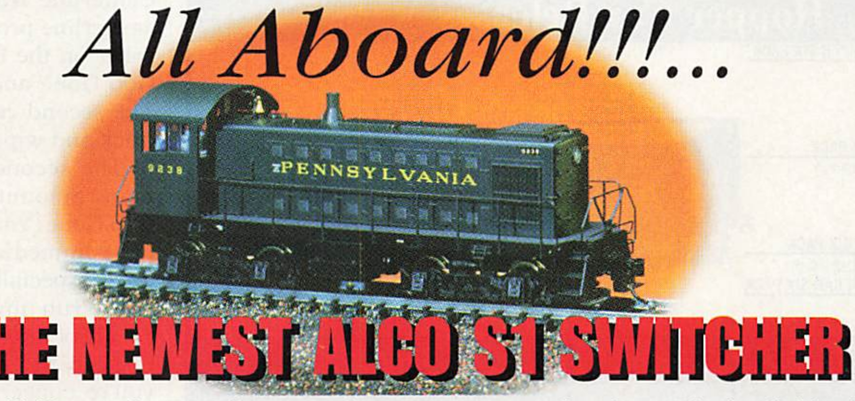
Tech 4 Walkaround	NEW 21.95
Tech 4 200 w/17 VA	NEW 30.95
Tech 4 280 Dual Power w/16 VA	NEW 44.95
Tech 4 220 w/16 VA & Momentum	NEW 36.95
Tech 4 260 w/20 VA & Momentum	NEW 45.95
Railpower 250 Programmable	NEW 56.95
Railpower 350 Programmable w/30 VA	NEW 63.95
Railpower 1300	17.95
Controlmaster 20	102.95
Control 20 Walkaround	19.95
Walkaround 2000	22.95

VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB
http://www.worldoftrains.com

PROTO 2000 SERIES™

HO SCALE

LIFE-LIKE TRAINS



THE NEWEST ALCO S1 SWITCHER

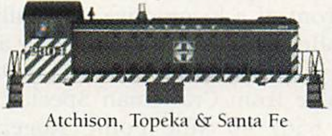
Now pulling into your local hobby store, this S1 Switcher is sure to be the leader of your consist. This diesel Switcher was the first of a very successful line by the American Locomotive Works between 1940 & 1950. The S1 still can be found today performing its duties in much the same way it did in the 1940s.

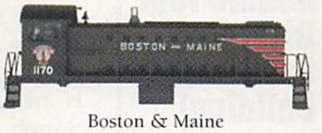
Look for these PROTO 2000 exceptional S1 features:

* All new road names and paint schemes.
* Excellent cab visibility with upgraded crew figures and printed engineer's instrument panel.
* Photo etched metal grates and screens
* See-thru stepwell treads & see-thru footboards, scale handrails & grabirons, metal brake chains between the cab and the rear trucks and over 50 hand-applied detailed parts
* 5-pole skew-wound armature motor and dual balanced flywheels
* Constant and directional headlights and numberboards.

The PROTO 2000 S1 is available in both Phase I and Phase II as correct to the prototype. Phase I models have round roof-fan enclosures and flush side louvers. Phase II models have square roof-fan enclosures and protruding side louvers.

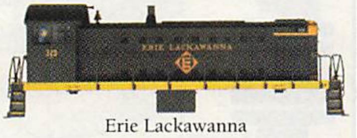
The S1 is available in the following road names with two or three numbers each: Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe, Boston & Maine, Chicago North Western, Erie Lackawanna, New York, New Haven & Hartford, Pennsylvania Railroad, Reading Railroad, Western Pacific and Undecorated.


Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe

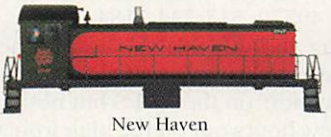


Boston & Maine

Chicago NorthWestern

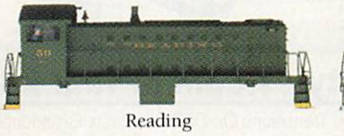


Erie Lackawanna



New Haven

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania



Reading

WESTERN PACIFIC
Western Pacific

©2001 Life-Like Products, LLC • 1600 Union Ave. • Baltimore, MD 21211 In Canada: 140 Applewood Crescent • Concord, Ontario L4K 4E2 Visit our website: www.lifelikeproducts.com

evergreen JUMBO STICKS
WHITE STYRENE
24" LENGTHS
65 Sizes up to 1/4" X 3/4"
Call or write for free product info.
EVERGREEN SCALE MODELS, INC.
18620-F 141St Ave. NE, Woodinville, WA 98072
Toll Free: 877-376-9099 - FAX: 425-402-7948

märklin® ...simply the Best!
Start with Märklin Rebates and HO, Maxi & Z Quality!

M00526 Large Starter Set w/C Track	*286.60	M54404 MAXI Work Train Starter Set	*300.28
M00625 Deluxe Freight Starter Set	*358.04	M54405 MAXI DB Freight Starter Set	334.40
M29186 Freight Train Starter Set	*155.19	M54406 MAXI Super Value Starter Set	*156.59
M29206 Freight Train Starter Set	185.44	M5441 MAXI Starter Set	*309.40
M29516 Freight Train Starter Set	*322.08	M54413 MAXI Freight Train Starter Set	*191.49
M29527 Freight Train Starter Set	*274.93	M81465 Z American Freight Train SS	265.54
M29536 Deluxe Freight Train Starter Set	*274.93	M81466 Z American Freight Train SS	*252.03
M29645 Deluxe Freight Train Starter Set	*320.96	M81520 Z Battery-Operated Starter Set	85.17
M29845 DB Digital Starter Set	*906.76	M81562 Z Freight Starter Set	*133.69
M29855 DB Digital Starter Set	*791.08	M81565 Z Steam Freight Starter Set	*158.98
M29859 Swiss Digital Starter Set	781.20	M81780 Z Freight Train Starter Set	*238.44
M54402 MAXI American Starter Set	*367.16	M81851 Z Swiss Freight Train SS	*213.09

Digital Products for the Märklin Digital System: *Cost after REBATE
MO-625 100va **Improved** Digital Booster $299.95
MO-630 130va Transformer (purchased w/MO-625) 125.00
MO-689 k83 Digital Decoder for Signals and Switches 52.95
MO-690 Improved Walk-around Infrared Digital Master Control
Now Offering Double-Heading! Reduced $75.00 => ...524.95
While supplies last, prior sales excluded.
Request Our Newsletter. UPS $6.00.
Shipping WORLDWIDE since 1983!
For the BEST Combination of Price and Service!
MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES
1145 E. Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525
(610) 367-5925 M-Th 11-8, F 11-9, Sat 10-8, Sun (call)
Orders ONLY 1-800-MDL-BAHN (USA & Canada)
http://www.modellbahnott.com
E-mail to: mdlbahn@ptdprolog.net

PUT A TRAILER PARK ON YOUR LAYOUT TODAY
Several styles available in HO and N scale.
50's Era to modern double wide
Call for a free catalog 1-800-710-9034
Write to Nucomp Miniatures
P.O. Box 539 Bluffton, IN. 46714
Visit our web site at www.nucompinc.com

RAILROAD HOBBIES
119 VERNON ST., ROSEVILLE, CA 95678
PH. (916) 782-6067

AMTRAK MHC		MM	HO	$250
APACHE C420 #82	CP	OMI	HO	$450
AT&SF M-190 ART MOTOR LATE VER	FP	KEY	HO	$499
AT&SF DASH 8-40BW #541	WP	OMI	HO	$560
AT&SF 4-8-4		PFM	HO	$549
B&O 4-6-2 P-1 PRESIDENT	PP	AKANE	HO	$295
BNSF SD75M #8270	FP	OMI	HO	$680
BUDD RDC-1 Ph 1b		MTS	HO	$399
D&RGW 2-8-0 C-48	PP	NKP	HO	$299
GN 4-8-4 S2	CP	PFM	HO	$799
LV C420 Ph I		OMI	HO	$399
NS GP59 #4629 OP LIFESAVER	PP	OMI	HO	$499
PRR 4-6-2 K-4		PFM	HO	$420
REA EXPRESS REEFER NOB	PT		HO	$150
SAN DIEGO 400 CAR & TRAILER NOB	PT		HO	$299
SP,UP 1942 6-6-4 SLEEPER W/SKIRTS		CY	HO	$275
UP 4-8-2 #7002 MASTER SERIES		BAL	HO	$750
D&RGW 2-8-0 C-25		WEST	HOn3	$450
C&S 2-6-0 MOGUL #5	FP	MTL	Nn3	$399
SP 2-6-0 MOGUL	FP	MTL	Z	$399

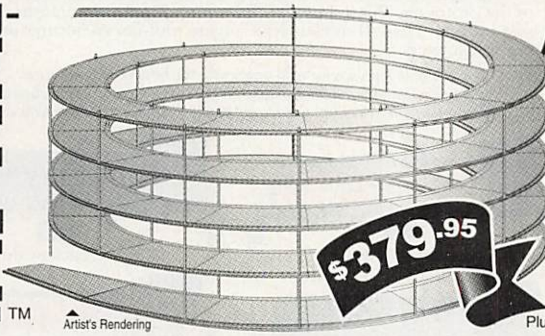
send SASE for complete brass list
www.rrhobbies.com

Hopper Car Releases

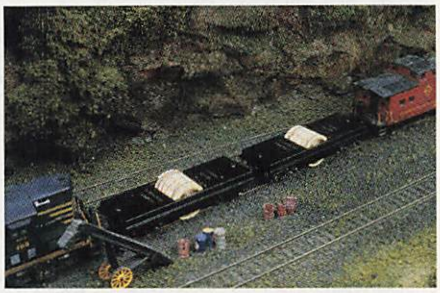
NYC/AAR 70 TON 14 PANEL HOPPER SIX PACK	
10056	Clinchfield
10057	Western Maryland
10058	New York Central
10059	Great Northern
55 TON FISHBELLY HOPPER SIX PACK	
10147	Reading (1941 Scheme)
10148	Lehigh Valley
10149	C&O
10150	B&O
H39 70 TON 12 PANEL HOPPER SIX PACK	
10244	Pennsylvania (As Delivered)
70 TON OFFSET TRIPLE HOPPER CAR SIX PACK	
10336	Carbon County
10337	Baltimore & Ohio (Class W7 As Delivered)

BALTIMORE & OHIO
B&O
623042
Prototype Photo by: Ed Hawkins

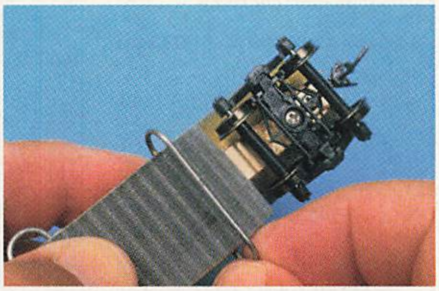
STEWART HOBBIES, Inc.
HO Scale
140 New Britain Blvd. Chalfont, PA 18914-1832
Website: www.stewarthobbies.com

Easy-HELIX™

Artist's Rendering
TRAINSTYLES
Double Your Distance! Save Days of Building!
$379.95
Plus Shipping
© 2001 TrainStyles, LLC
www.trainstyles.com or fax: 262-512-9985
28" & 30.75" Radius * Easement/Straight Transitions On/Off * Stackable/Expandable * Quick Construction
Adjustable Grade * 4.5 Turns * Up to 20" Rise * Track Not Included * High-Impact Plastic

Workin' on the Railroad



Lionel uses two Centerline track cleaning cars: the first one saturated with Goo Gone and the second dry to pick up loosened dirt.



The hardest part about using the CMX+ car is securely fastening the cleaning rag to the cleaning pad with the arms, as shown here.

More recently I've been coupling two Centerline track cleaning cars (www.centerline-products.com) together. The roller on the first car is saturated with Goo Gone and applies it to the track. The second car's dry roller scrubs the track and wipes the railhead clean.

The second car picks up an enormous amount of dirt loosened by the Goo Gone. You need to change cleaning pads immediately when they become dirty, especially on the Goo Gone car.

I'll run my Centerline train every couple of months or so, which is enough to keep the layout running nicely. If you're concerned about residual Goo Gone on the rails, just run the Centerline cars with dry rags to wipe the rails.

Track protection

Once you've cleaned all the dirt off the rail apply No-Ox to the track to remove oxides and prevent their accumulation. Just put a few drops on each rail in front of a locomotive. I usually do this after I've cleaned the track or at the start of an operating session. No-Ox is available from Craftsman Specialty Supply, 6567 40 Mile Point, Rogers City, MI 49779; 517-734-3184.

Having said all this there's another way to keep your track clean: Run trains! I enjoy workin' on the A&LS but nothin' beats a few hours out on the high iron. ♦

Walthers HO Building Kits

1050	Motor Kit Brdg/Pump	$13.95
3000	Don's Shoe Store	$7.49
3001	Gemini Building	$7.49
3002	Bill's Glass Shop	$7.49
3004	Wallschlager Motors	$7.49
3005	United Trucking Terminal	$7.49
3006	Interstate Fuel & Oil	$17.95
3007	2 Stall Engine House	$20.28
3012	Double Track Truss Bridge	$15.38
3015	O.L. King & Sons Coal Yard	$15.38
3016	Allied Rail Rebuilders	$19.58
3017	New River Mining	$25.88
3018	Golden Valley Canning	$18.88
3019	Medusa Cement	$22.95
3021	Northern Light & Power	$22.95
3022	ADM Grain Elevator	$22.95
3024	Milwaukee Beer & Ale	$48.95
3025	NL&P Substation	$18.88
3026	Flour Mill	$24.95
3028	Merchants Row I	$20.95
3029	Merchants Row II	$20.95
3030	White Tower Restaurant	$9.95
3031	Bailey Savings & Loan	$17.95
3033	Neighborhood Food Mart	$11.18
3034	Adam's Rib Restaurant	$9.95
3035	Interstate Gas Station	$7.49
3036	Grain Elev Farmers Co-op	$19.58
3037	Western Ave Fire Station	$9.95
3039	Backshop	$25.88
3040	Car Shop	$25.88
3041	Roundhouse	$27.95
3042	Coaling Tower	$27.95
3043	Steel Water Tank	$17.95
3044	Harwood Furniture Factory	$27.95
3045	Vulcan Manufacturing Co	$24.65
3046	George Roberts Printing	$24.48
3047	Stockyard	$17.48
3048	Champion Meat Pkg	$27.95
3049	Icehouse and Platform	$21.69
3051	Coal Flood Loader	$19.95
3052	Rolling Mill	$34.95
3053	Coke Oven-Quencher	$69.95
3054	Blast Furnace w/stoves	$79.95
3055	Tri-State Power	$27.95
3057	Lumber Yard	$27.95
3058	Sawmill	$48.95
3061	Sunrise Feed Mill	$17.48
3062	Glacier Gravel Co	$27.95
3063	Clarkesville Depot	$16.95
3064	Merchants Row III	$13.95
3065	Ore Dock	$55.95
3066	Pier Terminal	$41.95
3067	Pier/Traveling Crane	$52.48
3068	Carfloat Apron	$27.95
3069	Front Street Warehouse	$34.95
3070	Bascule Bridge	$55.95
3071	Interlocking Tower	$13.95
3072	Al's Victory Service	$15.38
3073	Midstate Marble Products	$27.95
3074	Head Office	$37.95
3075	Stamping Plant	$44.95
3079	Auto Assembly Plant	$55.95
3080	Miranda's Bananas	$27.95
3081	Plastic Transfer Facility	$24.45
3082	Mills Bros Lumber Whlsr	$34.95
3083	Backwoods Loco Car Shop	$27.95
3084	Lakeside Shipping	$22.95
3085	Black Gold Asphalt Plant	$55.95
3086	Blue Star Ready Mix	$27.95
3087	Goldenflame Fuel Co	$34.95
3088	Dbl Track Swing Bridge	$44.95
3089	Western Flood Loader	$24.95
3090	Columbia Feed	$24.95
3096	Valley Growers	$24.95
3101	Electric Utility Pole Set	$6.95
3102	Overhead Traveling Crane	$7.49
3104	40' Oil Loading Platform	$7.95
3105	Piping Kit	$4.18
3114	Refinery Piping Kit	$6.95
3119	EMD 567 Prime Mover	$2.75
3121	Transmission Tower	$11.18
3123	Big Grain Storage Bin	$9.95
3124	Grain Conveyor	$9.95
3125	Chain Link Fence	$6.95
3126	Transformer	$6.95
3128	Grain Dryer	$6.95

Walthers HO Building Kits

3129	LP/Ammonia Storage Tanks	$7.95
3130	NL&P Power House Int	$6.95
3137	Grade Crossing	$4.88
3138	Street System-Concrete	$8.38
3139	Street System-Brick	$8.38
3140	Street Track Insert Set	$10.95
3143	Beef Cattle Set	$3.49
3144	Sawmill Outbuilding	$27.95
3145	Rotary Dumper	$27.95
3146	Log Unloader	$13.95
3147	Trestle w/Deck Grd Brgd 2	$20.95
3150	Heavy Duty Crane	$7.95
3152	Railroad Carfloat	$27.95
3153	Tug Boat	$39.95
3155	Street System Str Concrete	$7.95
3156	Street System Str Brick	$7.95
3160	Cent Mills Bld Back	$15.38
3161	Variety Printing Bld Back	$15.38
3163	Wind Turbines	$8.95
3164	Heritage Furniture	$20.95
3165	Shop Building No	$20.95
3166	Team Track Scene	$20.95
3167	Oil Storage Tank Wide	$17.95
3168	Oil Storage Tank Tall	$17.95
3169	Truck Loading Rack	$14.95
3170	Oil Pump	$14.95
3171	Turntable Kit w/o Motor	$27.95
3172	Armstrong Electric	$19.95
3503	Air Filtration Duckwork Bldg	$19.95
3506	Industrial Substation	$13.95
3507	Wooden Water Tanks	$6.95
3509	Brick Smokestack	$6.99
3510	Wall Mount Dust Collector	$6.95
3511	Track Bumpers	$6.95
3514	Tank Details	$7.95
3515	Caged Ladders	$6.95
3516	Dumpster Set	$7.95
3517	Yard Office & Details	$7.95
3600	River Road Mercantile	$19.95
3601	Aunt Lucy's	$19.95
3602	Willow Glen Bridge	$17.95
3603	Rocky Point Lighthouse	$34.95
3604	Smith's General Store	$19.95
3605	Wally's Warehouse	$19.95
3606	Church	$19.95
3607	School	$19.95
3608	Cottage	$16.95
3705	United Petroleum Refining Dlx	$36.95

Walther's HO "Built-Up" Kits

2800	Trackside Buildings (yellow)	$20.95
2801	Speeder w/Shed (yellow)	$12.95
2802	Crossing Gates, Shanty & Access	$9.95
2803	Trackside Building (cream)	$20.95
2804	Speeder w/Shed (cream)	$12.95
2805	Crossing Gates, Shanty & Poles	$9.95

ATLAS MASTER DCC

#330	Commander	$89.95
#331	Hand Command	$79.95
#332	DCC Duo Pack	$109.95
#335	Generator	$24.95
#340	HO Dual-Mode	$17.95

WALTHER'S CATALOG

AVAILABLE HO & N SCALE

LIST……………………$21.95

SALE…………………$14.95

2002

MRC SOUND STATION 312

18 DIFFERENT SOUNDS

LIST…………………………$69.98

SALE……………………$39.95

Walthers Code 83 HO Track

803	No. 6 LH	$9.95
804	No. 6 RH	$9.95
805	No. 8 LH	$11.88
806	No. 8 RH	$11.88
807	No. 4 Wye	$9.95
808	No. 6 3-Way	$20.98
812	No. 6 Double Crossover	$34.98
814	No. 6 Double Slip	$31.48
826	No. 6.5 LH Curved	$18.88
827	No. 6.5 RH Curved	$18.88
828	No. 8 LH Curved	$18.88
829	No. 8 RH Curved	$18.88
888	No. 7.5 LH Curved	$20.28
889	No. 7.5 RH Curved	$20.28
890	No. 2.5 Wye	$9.95
891	No. 5 LH	$9.95
892	No. 5 RH	$9.95
893	No. 3 Wye	$9.95
894	No. 7 LH Curved	$19.58
895	No. 7 RH Curved	$19.58
896	No. 8 Double Slip	$38.48

TRACK ACCESSORIES

360	Spikes	$4.06
830	30 Degree Crossing	$11.18
831	45 Degree Crossing	$11.18
832	60 Degree Crossing	$11.18
833	90 Degree Crossing	$11.18
897	Transition Track	$4.18
899	Bridge Track	$9.95

PECO HO TRACK

86	No. 6 RH curved insulfrog	$12.59
87	No. 6 LH curved insulfrog	$12.59
88	No. 6 RH (lg) insulfrog	$11.89
89	No. 6 LH (lg) insulfrog	$11.89
91	No. 4 RH (sm) insulfrog	$9.79
92	No. 4 LH (sm) insulfrog	$9.79
95	No. 5 RH (med) insulfrog	$10.49
96	No. 5 LH (med) insulfrog	$10.49
97	No. 3 Wye insulfrog	$9.79
98	No. 5 Wye insulfrog	$11.19
99	No. 6 3-way insulfrog	$11.19
ST244	No. 6 curved RH insulfrog	$14.69
ST245	No. 6 curved LH insulfrog	$14.69
PL-10	Switch Machine	$5.49

SHINOHARA HO TRACK

101	No. 4 LH Turnout	$12.49
102	No. 4 RH Turnout	$12.49
103	No. 6 LH Turnout	$12.49
104	No. 6 RH Turnout	$12.49
105	No. 8 LH Turnout	$14.95
106	No. 8 RH Turnout	$14.95
107	No. 4 Wye Turnout	$14.95
108	No. 6 3-way	$29.95
109	No. 6 Single Crossover Left	$26.95
110	No. 6 Single Crossover Rgt	$26.95
111	No. 4 Double Crossing	$39.95
112	No. 6 Double Crossing	$39.95
118	No. 6 Wye	$14.95
126	No. 6 Curved (24"-20")LH	$19.95
127	No. 6 Curved (24"-20")RH	$19.95
128	No. 8 Curved (36"-32")LH	$24.95
129	No. 8 Curved (36"-32")RH	$24.95
141	Rail Joiners	$5.95

National Hobby Supply

For Orders Only Call 1-800-437-2736
For Information Call 770-333-0190

ATLAS HO TRACK

MARK 3 N.S. TURNOUTS

280	No. 4 Wye	$6.29
281	No. 4 LH	$6.29
282	No. 4 RH	$6.29
283	No. 6 LH	$6.29
284	No. 6 RH	$6.29

N. S. TRACK

171	19 Degree Crossing	$3.99
172	25 Degree Crossing	$3.99
173	30 Degree Crossing	$3.99
174	45 Degree Crossing	$3.99
175	60 Degree Crossing	$3.99
176	90 Degree Crossing	$3.99
177	12 ½ Degree Crossing	$3.99
821	9" Straight 6/pkg	$2.89
822	6" Straight 4/pkg	$1.79
823	3" Straight 4/pkg	$1.79
831	15" R Curve 6/pkg	$2.89
833	18" R Curve 6/pkg	$2.89
834	1/2-18" R Curve 4/pkg	$1.79
835	1/3-18" R Curve 4/pkg	$1.79
836	22" R Curve 6/pkg	$2.89
840	Str. Terminal (9")	$2.39
843	Bumper 2/pkg	$1.99
844	Rerailer 3/pkg	$3.99
845	Curved 18" R Terminal	$2.69
847	Track Asst	$2.49
850	Remote Switch LH	$8.50
851	Remote Switch RH	$8.50
168	3' Flex Track	$1.89
52	Switch Machine LH	$4.69
53	Switch Machine RH	$4.69
55	Plastic Railjoiner 24/pkg	$1.00
56	Control Box	$2.19
65	Under the Table SW Mchn	$4.39
80	Graduated Pier Set	$9.99
81	3" Bridge Pier Set	$2.90
170	N.S. Railjoiners	$1.75
842	Terminal Joiner Pr	$1.79
883	Warren Truss Bridge	$3.99
884	Deck Truss Bridge	$3.99
885	Plate Girder Bridge	$3.99
886	Pony Truss Bridge	$8.99
887	Chord Bridge	$14.69
200	Snap Relay	$5.99
205	Connector	$4.99
215	Selector	$4.99
220	Controller	$4.99
304	Motor Kit for Turntable	$14.95
305	9" Turntable (man)	$14.95
400	Snap Saw	$1.99

CODE 83 N.S.

500	3' Flex Track	$2.25
505	No. 6 Turnout LH	$7.39
506	No. 6 Turnout RH	$7.39
561	No. 4 Turnout LH	$6.99
562	No. 4 Turnout RH	$6.99
520	9" Straight 6/pkg	$2.89
521	6" Straight 4/pkg	$1.79
522	3" Straight 4/pkg	$1.79
523	1-1/2" Straight 4/pkg	$1.79
525	2" Straight 4/pkg	$1.79
530	15" R Curve 6/pkg	$2.89
531	1/2 15" Curve 4/pkg	$1.79
532	18" R Curve 6/pkg	$2.89
533	1/2 18" R Curve 4/pkg	$1.79
534	1/3 18" R Curve 4/pkg	$1.79
535	22" R Curve 6/pkg	$2.89
540	Remote Switch LH	$8.99
541	Remote Switch RH	$8.99
542	Manual Switch LH	$6.79
543	Manual Switch RH	$6.79
552	Plastic Railjoiner 24/pkg	$1.09
553	Terminal Joiner Pr	$1.09

MINI METALS HO

30101	1953 Ford Victoria	$4.95
30102	1948 Ford Convertible	$4.95
30103	1961 Chevy Impala	$4.95
30104	1950 Ford Pick-Up	$4.95
30105	1941 Plymouth Coupe	$4.95
30106	1955 Chevy Bel Air	$4.95
30107	1948 Ford Woody	$4.95
30108	1970 Chevy Chevelle	$4.95
30109	1958 Chevy Impala	$4.95
30110	1957 Chrysler 300C	$4.95
30111	1953 White Box Truck	$5.95
30112	1953 White Fuel Truck	$5.95
30113	1953 White 3000 Tractor	$5.95
30114	1953 Ford Police Car	$4.95
30115	1953 White Dump Truck	$5.95
30116	1961 Impala Police Car	$4.95

ASSEMBLED & PAINTED
DIE-CAST MODELS
DIFFERENT COLORS AVAILABLE

BACHMANN SPECTRUM HO

2-8-0 Consolidation	$79.95
4-6-2 Pacific	$79.95
4-8-2 Mountain	$99.95
4-8-4 Northern New	$89.95
2-10-0 Decapod	$89.95
0-6-0 Saddle Tank	$44.95
Three Truck Shay	$129.95
Ambassador Hotel	$44.95
Metro Bldg	$44.95
Variety Store	$29.95
Bus Station	$24.95
Dept Store	$34.95
Trade Tower	$49.95
Bank	$24.95

NEW WALTHERS HO BUILDING KITS

VALLEY GROWERS
LIST.....$36.98
SALE.....$24.95
933-3096

COLUMBIA FEEDS
LIST.....$36.98
SALE.....$24.95
933-3090

NEW WALTHERS HO "FIREHOUSE"

LIST.....$39.95
SALE.....$24.95
DECEMBER DELIVERY
933-2809

NEW WALTHERS (HO) (BULK) TRANSFER CONVEYOR

LIST.....$29.95
SALE.....$19.95
933-3519

KATO (N)

K-1 STANDARD SET.....$24.95
K-2 TURNOUT SET.....$54.95
K-3 VIADUCT SET.....$84.95
ALL 3 K-1, K-2, K-3
SALE.....$159.95

WALTHERS HO

NEW "BUILT UP"
GOLDEN VALLEY DEPOT
LIST.....$29.95
SALE.....$19.95
933-2806 Yellow, 933-2807 Cream,
933-2808 Light Gray

(NEW) WALTHERS HO BUILDING KITS

GOLD RIBBON SERIES

COTTAGE GROVE CHURCH
LIST.....$29.95
SALE.....$19.95
DECEMBER DELIVERY
933-3606

COTTAGE GROVE SCHOOL
LIST.....$29.95
SALE.....$19.95
933-3607

LAKE FORREST COTTAGE
LIST.....$24.95
SALE.....$16.95
933-3608

NEW WALTHERS HO DETAIL KITS

MODERN CONVEYORS
933-3518 SALE.....$8.95
WOOD PLANK FENCE
933-3521 SALE.....$6.95
OLD TIME COAL CONVEYORS
933-3519 SALE $6.95

BRICK SHEETS

933-3522	LIGHT BRICK RED
933-3523	DARK BRICK RED
933-3524	DARK CREAM BRICK

SALE.....$6.95 EACH

WOODLAND SCENICS ALL SCALES

REALISTIC WATER 16 OZ VOLUME
LIST.....$14.98
SALE.....$9.95
785-1211

WATER EFFECTS 8 OZ VOLUME
LIST.....$10.98
SALE.....$7.49
785-1212

Atlas N Scale Track

2700	#4 Remote Switch-LH	$8.99
2701	#4 Remote Switch-RH	$8.99
2702	#4 Manual Switch-LH	$6.59
2703	#4 Manual Switch-RH	$6.59
2704	#6 Remote Switch-LH	$8.95
2705	#6 Remote Switch-RH	$8.95
2706	#6 Manual Switch-LH	$6.59
2707	#6 Manual Switch-RH	$6.59
2750	Standard Turnout-LH	$4.95
2751	Standard Turnout-RH	$4.95
2715	Remote Switch Machine	$4.59
2716	Remote Switch Machine	$4.59
2500	30" Flex Track	$1.49
2501	5" Straight 6/pkg	$1.59
2509	Track Assortment	$1.89
2510	9-3/4" Curve 6/pkg	$1.59
2511	1/2 9-3/4" Curve 6/pkg	$1.49
2520	11" R Curve 6/pkg	$1.59
2521	1/2 11" R Curve 6/pkg	$1.49
2526	19" R Curve 6/pkg	$1.59
2532	Rerailer 3/pkg	$1.49
2536	Bumpers 2/pkg	$1.49
2569	90 Degree Crossing	$3.99
	ACCESSORIES	
2535	Railjoiners 48/pkg	$1.49
2538	Plastic Railjoiners 24/pkg	$0.79
2539	Terminal Joiner pr	$1.69
2540	Track Nails	$2.49
2541	Pier Set 25 pcs	$5.59
2543	Bridge Piers-3/pkg	$1.99
2546	Warren Truss Bridge	$2.49
2547	Deck Truss Bridge	$2.49
2548	Plate Grider Bridge	$2.49
2790	7-1/2 Turntable Manual	$10.95
2791	Motor Unit for #2790	$9.95
2801	Telephone Pole 12/pkg	$1.69
2826	Viaduct	$3.69

Walthers Cornerstone N

3200	Interstate Fuel & Oil	$15.38
3202	Union City Roundhouse	$17.95
3203	120' Manual Turntable	$17.48
3204	2-Stall Engine House	$11.95
3205	Shady Junction Structures	$8.95
3206	Service Track Structures	$10.48
3208	University Avenue Shops	$8.38
3209	State Street Stores	$8.95
3212	Red Wing Milling Co	$22.95
3214	Northern Light & Power	$22.95
3217	Timber Trestle	$13.95
3219	North Island Refinery	$17.48
3221	New River Mining	$22.95
3223	Oil Storage Tank	$8.95
3224	Merchants Row II	$18.95
3227	Backshop	$20.95
3228	Carshop	$20.95
3231	GEO Roberts Printing Co	$20.95
3232	Hardwood Furniture Co	$20.95
3233	Vulcan Manufacturing	$17.48
3235	Walton & Sons Lumber Co	$20.95
3236	Mountain Lumber Co	$34.95
3237	Superior Paper Co	$48.95
3238	Farmer's Co-Op Grain Elev	$17.48
3239	Sunrise Feed Mill	$15.38
3240	Clarksville Depot	$17.48
3241	Glacier Gravel Co	$27.95
3242	Double Track Truss Bridge	$17.48
3243	Al's Victory Service	$17.48
3244	Mills Brothers Lumber	$27.95
3245	Ice House & Platform	$23.95

Kato N Unitrack

20-000	9-3/4" Straight Track (4)	$5.60
20-010	7-5/16" Straight Track (4)	$5.25
20-020	4-7/8" Straight Track (4)	$4.90
20-021	4-7/8" Road Crossing (1)	$1.75
20-030	2-1/2" Straight Track (2)	$2.10
20-032	2-1/2" Magnetic Uncoupler	$3.50
20-040	2-7/16" Straight Track (4)	$4.20
20-041	2-7/16" Feeder Track (2)	$3.00
20-045	2-7/16" Snap Track Conv	$1.75
20-046	2-1/2" Concrete Bumper (2)	$4.70
20-047	2-1/2" Wood Bumper (2)	$4.70
20-048	2-1/2" Steel Bumper (2)	$4.70
20-050	3"-4/1/4" Expansion Track	$4.90
20-091	Track Assortment	$9.10
20-100	R 9-3/4-45 Degree Curve (4)	$5.25
20-101	R 9-3/4-15 Degree Curve (4)	$4.55
20-110	R 11"-45 Degree Curve (4)	$5.60
20-111	R 11"-15 Degree Curve (4)	$4.55
20-120	R 12-3/8" 45 Degree Curve	$5.60
20-121	R 12-3/8" 15 Degree Curve	$4.55
20-130	R 13-3/4" 30 Degree Curve	$5.25
20-132	R 13-3/4" 15 Degree Curve	$6.30
20-140	R 15" 30 Degree Curve (4)	$5.25
20-150	R 28-1/4" 15 Degree Curve	$5.25
20-160	R 19" 15 Degree Curve (4)	$4.90
20-202	Left #6 Switch	$15.95
20-203	Right #6 Switch	$15.95
20-210	Double Crossover	$43.95
20-220	Left #4 Switch	$21.95
20-221	Right #4 Switch	$21.95
20-300	Left 15 Degree Crossing	$6.65
20-301	Right 15 Degree Crossing	$6.65
20-320	4-7/8" 90 Degree Crossing	$10.85
23-015	1/2" to 2" Incline Pier Set	$7.35
23-017	2" Pier Set (5)	$4.50

Kato N Gauge Unitrack Viaducts

20-400	9-3/4" Straight Viaduct (2)	7.35
20-401	9-3/4" Dbl. Track St. (2)	$10.50
20-410	7-5/16" Straight Viaduct (2)	$6.65
20-411	7-5/16 Dbl. Track St. (2)	$9.80
20-420	4-7/8" Straight Viaduct (2)	$5.95
20-440	2-7/8" Straight Viaduct (2)	$4.20
20-505	R 9-3/4" 45 Degree Curved	$6.65
20-510	R 11" 45 Degree Curved	$7.35
20-520	R 12-3/8" 45 Degree Curved	$7.70
20-530	R 13-3/4" 30 Degree Curved	$7.70
20-531	R 15" 30 Degree Curved	$6.65
20-540	R13-3/4" 45 Degree Curve	$6.65
20-541	16-5/16" Dbl. Track Curve	$11.20

Kato N Bridges & Structures

20-430	9-3/4" Truss Bridge Red	$9.10
20-431	9-3/4" Truss Bridge Green	$9.10
20-432	9-3/4" Truss Bridge Gray	$9.10
20-433	9-3/4" Truss Bridge Silver	$9.10
20-434	9-3/4" Truss Bridge Black	$9.10
20-435	Dbl. Track Truss Brdg Green	$14.70
20-436	Dbl. Track Truss Brdg L Blue	$14.70
20-437	Dbl. Track Truss Brdg Silver	$14.70
20-438	Dbl. Track Truss Bridge Black	$14.70
20-450	7-5/16" Girder Bridge Red	$6.65
20-451	7-5/16" Girder Bridge Green	$6.65
20-452	7-5/16" Girder Bridge Gray	$6.65
20-453	7-5/16" Girder Bridge Silver	$6.65
20-454	7-5/16" Girder Bridge Black	$6.65
20-806	Island Platform Complete	$14.95
20-815	One-Sided Platform Set	$14.95
23-018	Dbl. Track Pier Set Pre-cast	$9.80
20-019	Dbl. Track Pier Set Poured	$8.40

Woodland Scenics

Trees

1070	Green Deciduous (38)	$15.95
1071	Green Deciduous (23)	$15.95
1072	Green Deciduous (14)	$15.95
1075	Fall Deciduous (38)	$15.95
1076	Fall Deciduous (23)	$15.95
1077	Fall Deciduous (14)	$15.95
1080	Conifers (38)	$15.95
1081	Conifers (23)	$15.95
1082	Conifers (14)	$15.95
1101	Green Deciduous Kit (36)	$9.95
1102	Green Deciduous Kit (14)	$9.95
1103	Green Deciduous Kit (7)	$9.95
1104	Conifers Kit (42)	$9.95
1105	Conifers Kit (24)	$9.95
1106	Conifers Kit (16)	$9.95

MISCELLANEOUS

195	Hob-e-Tac Adhesive	$3.10
926	The Complete Landscape Kit	$12.95
927	The Scenery Kit	$25.95
928	Mountain Valley Scenery Kit	$44.95
929	Sub Terrain Scenery Kit	$31.95
990	"The Clinic Video"	$15.95
1201	Hydrocal (lt wt) 2lb	$4.95
1203	Plaster Cloth (appx. 10sq ft)	$4.95
1204	Latex Rubber 16oz	$6.50
1205	Flex Paste 16oz	$7.95
1206	E-Z Water (16oz)	$5.95
1207	Scenery Manual	$6.50
1215	Earth Colors (set of 8 colors)	$9.95
1401	Sub Terrain Video	$15.95

SHAKE BALLAST 30 oz.

1372	Brown fine	$4.99
1373	Buff fine	$4.99
1374	Light grey fine	$4.99
1375	Gray fine	$4.99
1376	Cinders fine	$4.99
1379	Brown medium	$4.99
1380	Buff medium	$4.99
1381	Light gray coarse	$4.99
1382	Gray medium	$4.99
1383	Cinders medium	$4.99
1386	Brown coarse	$4.99
1387	Buff coarse	$4.99
1388	Light gray coarse	$4.99
1389	Gray coarse	$4.99
1390	Cinders coarse	$4.99
1393	Gray blend fine	$4.99
1394	Gray blend medium	$4.99
1395	Gray blend coarse	$4.99

TURF SHAKERS 30 oz.

1341	Soil	$4.99
1342	Earth	$4.99
1346	Weeds	$4.99
1349	Green blend	$4.99
1350	Earth blend	$4.99
1362	Burnt grass	$4.99
1364	Medium green	$4.99

SCENIC RIDGE LAYOUT KIT

LIST .... #1482 .... $230.00
SALE $159.95

SCENIC RIDGE TRACK PACK

LIST .... #2588 ..... $54.95
SALE $38.95

TOWN AND FACTORY KIT

LIST .... #1485 ..... $98.00
SALE $67.95

COMBO SPECIAL (ALL 3 SHIPPED) . . $249.95

National Hobby Supply

U.S. Shipping $7.99
Ga. residents add 5% sales tax.
Additional shipping charges to HI and AK.
International orders pay actual shipping costs.

Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited. Be sure to pre-order with us in advance.

10-day exchange policy. 10% restocking fee on returned items. Shipping and handling charges are non-refundable.

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, Check, and Money orders gladly accepted.

LGB * POLA * Stadium44 * PIKO * LGB
Loco's, Pass.Cars, Buildings, Caboose's & More
All Items on Sale!
FREE Price List * Send SASE
P.O.Box 140372 * Brooklyn, NY * 11214
888-377-4313 - Sales / 718-645-0269-FAX
www.Stadium44.com / M/C-VISA-AMEX

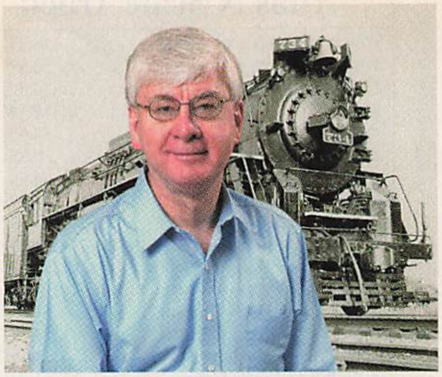
www.railshop.com
www.hobbyshop2000.com
E-Bay Power Seller (3500 plus rating)
Seller ID csm@netsense.net
BEST BUY 24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK
(401) 434-4630

TRAINS
ATHEARN.COM
ONLINE
GET ON BOARD THE
ATHEARN BUYERS CIRCLE
Just log on to our website
www.athearn.com and
together we can build
The Future of Model
Railroading.
© 2001 Athearn, Inc.

Model Railroad Museum
San Diego Model Railroad Museum
"Largest Model Railroad Museum in
North America"
Visit our museum and gift shop on-line at
www.sdmodelrailroadm.com
• • • •
Open year-round at 11 a.m., Tuesday through Sunday
Balboa Park • San Diego, CA • (619) 696-0199

HOTIP!
THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE IN
RESISTANCE SOLDERING TOOLS!
Complete
300 Watt
outfit shown.
Available in both
200 Watt and
300 Watt systems!
Send a SASE for
descriptive
brochure, fact
sheet and price list.
VISA PBL MasterCard
P.O. BOX 769M-UKIAH, CALIFORNIA - 95482
PHONE: (707) 462-7680

Trains of Thought



A Sensible Size

Commentary by Tony Koester

The trains I had as a kid were Lionel O-27, so I thought friends who had American Flyer S gauge were clearly disadvantaged. I guess I was too thick in those days to notice that their stuff ran on the proper number of rails (two instead of three) and was much closer to scale size.

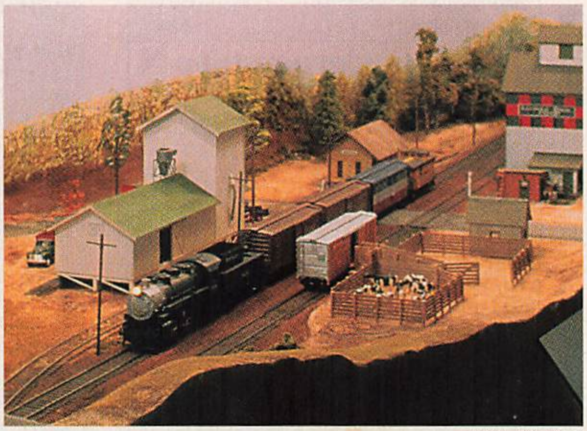
No matter. When someone shoved some HO scale equipment under my nose, notably a Varney refrigerator-car kit with working coil springs in the Bettendorf trucks, I switched to HO on the spot. I've been in HO even since, save for a tiny N scale layout I built just after college and an O scale All Nation F3 I superdetailed in 1970.

I never did get around to trying my hand in S scale, which is $\frac{3}{16}$" to the foot, 1:64 proportion. As such, it's an almost ideal size, about halfway between O and HO. That's probably why it never became the most popular scale: Those wanting more railroad chose HO, while those wanting heft chose O.

But a small yet growing number of modelers has taken advantage of S scale's several attributes, and they seem quite pleased with their choice. As Jim Martin put it in a letter in the October 2001 Model Railroader, "I switched from HO to S in the mid '80s and have never regretted the move."

I've operated on some S scale layouts, and it's very easy to understand the attraction. So when Terry Harrison – who like me is modeling a part of the Nickel Plate Road's Clover Leaf District, but in S scale – asked me to give a clinic at the 2001 National Association of S Gaugers convention, I quickly volunteered. It was relatively close by at Steamtown in Scranton, Pa., and hence offered an easy opportunity to get up to speed on 1:64 happenings.

The main ballroom of the Scranton Radisson Hotel and adjacent hall were filled with S scale and S hi-rail products and layouts. I made no effort to compare what was offered in S scale with what I already have or could get in HO. Instead, I looked for key products



PAUL DOLKOS

Mike Fyten's inspiring Kaw Valley RR, featured in the August 2001 MR, shows the potential of S scale modeling.

GEORGE HALL

Steve Anderson used Sn3 to model the Westside Lumber Co. in a 10 x 10 bedroom, as seen in the February 2000 MR.

that would allow me to model my favorite prototype if I were to start fresh in S scale.

While I enjoy handlaying track and could easily translate that skill to S gauge, I was glad to find a selection of commercial track components that were simply larger versions of at least some of what's available in HO. It's reassuring to know you don't *have* to build everything.

I also quickly spotted brass imports for key diesel and steam locomotives and a standard NKP caboose. Plastic car kits, though limited in variety, were sufficient to meet most of my major needs. And some outstanding laser-cut structure kits were on display.

Narrow gauge is where 1:64 proportion really shines. It's increasingly recognized that Sn3 is an excellent choice for narrow gauge modeling, and manufacturer and importer support is especially outstanding for fans of several Colorado slim-gauge lines.

In short, I saw enough variety to suggest that someone starting with a blank page would be wise to investigate the opportunities of S scale. And for modelers who want to share their model railroads with young children, S scale's additional beef might be advantageous. They could start with a hi-rail train set with the option to convert to scale track and closer-to-scale wheels later on.

That S gauge train sets run on two-rail track and feature scale locomotives and rolling stock is at once a blessing and a source of concern. Converting hi-rail freight and passenger cars for scale operation usually means a simple wheel and coupler swap. It demonstrates a larger market for S scale and attracts more people to a national convention when scale and hi-rail interests are grouped together.

But scale and hi-rail enthusiasts march to the beat of different drummers, and each has followers who prefer their own approach. Yet S scale or hi-rail may be just what aging baby boomers need: a larger scale that can fit in a modest area.

For more information on the National Association of S Gaugers, contact Terry Harrison at 5025 Tinkham Ave., Orlando, FL 32812-1545, or e-mail terryharr@earthlink.net. ♁

CABOOSE HOBBIES INC
WORLD-WIDE SERVICE, SELECTION, AND SUPPORT
(303) 777-6766
FAX (303) 777-0028 ~ 500 S. BROADWAY, DENVER, CO ~ 80209-4002
http://www.caboosehobbies.com

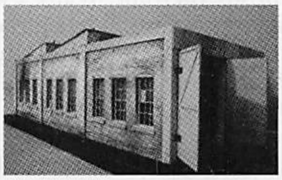
UPS Shipping & Handling Charges Additional. MINIMUM SHIPPING CHARGE: $7.95. 15% Restocking Fee On All Returns

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS
HO Scale SD40
Special Distributor Close-Out

RoadName	Road#	SKU#
Algoma Central	#180	0381376321
Algoma Central	#182	0381376322
Conrail	#6324	0381376323
Conrail	#6345	0381376324
I&M Rail Link	#202	0381376325
AT&SF	#5003	0381376327
AT&SF	#5014	0381376328
Wisconsin Central	#6001	0381376329
UP	#3039	0381376331
GM&O	#916	0381376335

$81.00
List: $135.00
Legendary Kato detail, performance, and QUALITY!
Prices good for models listed only.

ACCURAIL® MADE IN THE U.S.A.
3 Pack 40' Wood Reefer
Swift "Premium Bacon", "Premium Ham", and "Silverleaf" Billboard Style
List: $29.98 Ours: $25.48 SKU# 01123357



Downtown Deco *Limited Edition* Engine House in HO and O Scale.
- Modular construction
- Fantastic brick detail
- Laser cut wood

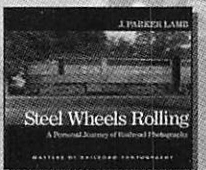
HO scale kit: $89.95
SKU#22781017
O scale kit: $169.95
SKU#227824

New York Central In Color
by Geoffery H. Doughty
SKU# 048498
List: $59.95
Ours: $52.76

Railway Maintenance
The Men and Machines That Keep the Railroads Running
SKU# 129201
List: $24.95
Ours: $21.96

Union Pacific's Challenger
An Unusual Passenger Train 1935-1971
SKU# 1368114
List: $19.95
Ours: $17.56

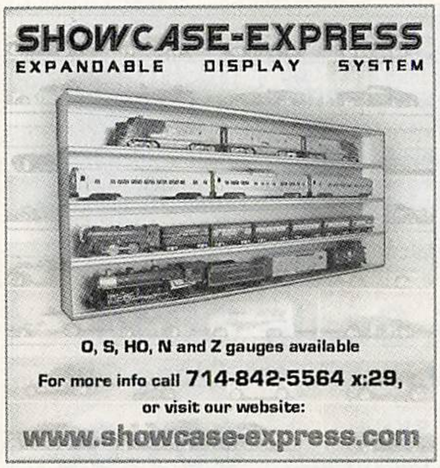
Southern Pacific's San Joaquin Valley Line
by Tom Dill
SKU# 120315
List: $54.95
Ours: $48.36



Steel Wheels Rolling
A personal Journey of railroad Photography
SKU# 121610
List: $45.00
Ours: $39.60

Sherman Hill: a Railfan's Perspective
by our own Allan Clarke!
SKU# 2418017
List: $18.95
Ours: $16.68

Note: All Prices Subject to Change by Manufacturer


SHOWCASE-EXPRESS
EXPANDABLE DISPLAY SYSTEM

O, S, HO, N and Z gauges available
For more info call 714-842-5564 x:29,
or visit our website:
www.showcase-express.com

#1 on the Net for over 100,000 model train
& railroading items at guaranteed lowest prices
InternetTrains.com
Spend $75.00 and get $5.00 off your order
Must use coupon code MR202 exp.2/28/02
Your Source for **Rivarossi** Locomotives

#1 Auth. Dealer
Terrain for Trains N Scale Layouts & Atlas Track Packs
Order Online or Call Toll-Free
(800) 369-0878 (Orders Only) 10-4 PST
www.*InternetTrains*.com

STEWART PRODUCTS
HO & N SCALE
SUPER TRACTION TIRES
for DIESELS & STEAM

* Increase Traction & Pulling Power
* Easy Installation

ONLY $ 5.95 PER PACK

505 HO Diesels (20 pcs.)
510 HO Sml.Steam- AHM/IHC/Riv. Switcher, Mallet, GG1 (18 pcs.)
511 HO Med.Steam- AHM/IHC/Riv. Mikado, Berkshire, Bowker, Reno, Challenger (18 pcs.)
512 HO Lg.Steam- AHM/IHC/Riv. Hudson, Heavy Pacific (18 pcs.)
513 HO Steam Assortment- (6 ea. of 510, 511, 512)
515 HO Tyco "Chattanooga" & 0-8-0 Tender Drives (20 pcs.)
1505 N Diesels (20 pcs.)
1513 N Steam Assortment (18 pcs.)

plus
SUPER TRACTION TIRES for O 27 DIESELS
2505 O 27 Diesels (10 pcs.) $ 6.95

Install Traction Tires in Seconds
with our:

TRACTION TIRE TOOLS
for HO & N DIESELS
$ 9.95 each

504 HO Diesels- includes 10 tires
1504 N Diesels- includes 10 tires

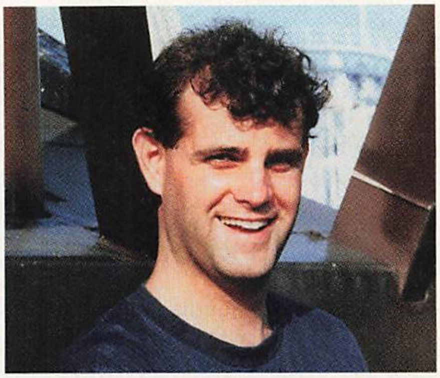
At Your Favorite Hobby Dealer
or add $3.00 Shipping & Handling

VIRNEX INDUSTRIES
P.O.BOX 613
LAKE DELTON, WI 53940
(608) 254-4382

One Reader's Opinion

Have it your way

Commentary by Tom Holland



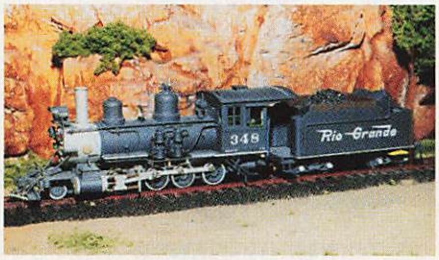
The modeling trend these days is to follow a prototype faithfully from equipment to operations. Look through issues of MODEL RAILROADER and you'll find many fine layouts and models that reflect this. Some modelers go to great lengths to get every thing right regardless of their personal feelings toward the subject. Their favorite road may have painted some of its equipment a certain color, and it may turn out they actually don't care for this color at all, but they must cast their feelings aside and follow the prototype.

I, like many others, follow a prototype too, however, my approach is significantly different. I do things my way.

My chosen favorite is the narrow gauge Denver & Rio Grande Western. I try to follow the prototype, but in my own way. I'm in charge of my model railroad and I make the decisions. If I find something that the prototype D&RGW did that I don't particularly care for, I change it to my liking.

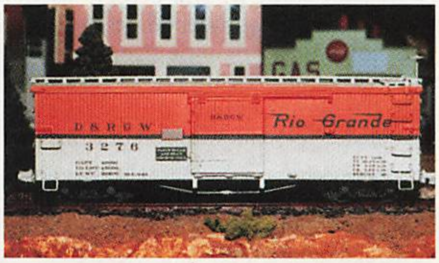
Take as an example the famous Flying Rio Grande herald that was used on the tenders on steam locomotives. Did you know that there were two variations? One was slanted to the left and one to the right (more common). The prototype generally applied the left-leaning herald to the fireman's side of the tender and the right-leaning version to the engineer's side.

To my eyes, that left-leaning herald is awkward and I've never liked it. My solution: Don't use it. I use the right-leaning herald on both sides of my tenders and am pleased with the results. The photo below of engine no. 348 shows the right-leaning herald that I applied where the left-leaning type should be.



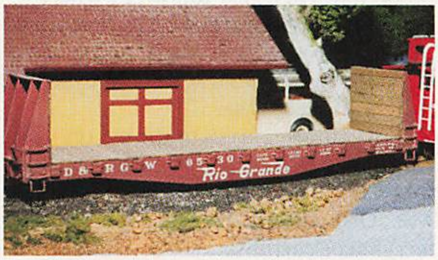
Incidentally the prototype no. 348 was scrapped prior to the era when the Flying Rio Grande was introduced. I disagree with the D&RGW's decision to scrap this engine, so I have done it "my way" and lettered no. 348 as if it survived to wear the scheme I prefer.

The standard gauge D&RGW had some really sharp-looking boxcars painted in an orange and silver scheme that didn't exist on the narrow gauge. They're visually appealing to me, but I have a narrow gauge railroad. I'm in charge here so I took one of my 3000-series narrow gauge boxcars and applied the same paint scheme to it, as shown below. To me it looks super and makes a nice contrast to the usual dark red boxcars.



To take this concept a step further, I even changed the physical structure of a piece of rolling stock to suit my tastes rather than follow the prototype (see photo below).

The D&RGW had several 40-foot fishbelly flatcars with bulkheads. The bulkheads were straight. These don't appeal to me; similar standard gauge



bulkhead flatcars with notched or angled type bulkheads look more railroady. Without hesitation I built my 6500-series flatcar with notched bulkheads. I couldn't be happier with the result. This may seem trivial, however the main focus on my railroad is to get everything right in my mind's eye.

These concepts aren't really new, as I have seen other modelers do similar things. They are engaging in a sort of "prototype free-lancing" approach to the hobby. Even model manufacturers engage in this practice. Is it right or wrong? I don't think it really matters. If prototype free-lancing gets your enthusiasm going in this hobby, then that's all that counts.

Looking at these changes I made to suit my personal tastes from a different perspective will demonstrate that they are all plausible ones the prototype D&RGW could have implemented. In fact, the left-leaning Flying Rio Grande was eventually discarded, as can be seen on the D&RGW's standard gauge diesels.

You could consider all the mistakes real railroads made, from equipment to operating policies, then make appropriate "corrections" in model form.

Consider those two variants of the Flying Rio Grande herald. The prototype had to spend money and time (more money) to develop and maintain two different stencils and the procedures to use them. On my model by using only one type of flying Rio Grande herald I "saved" the railroad this extra expense.

Maybe you don't like the color your favorite road painted its diesels, the style of lettering it used on its rolling stock, or even the type of equipment it used. No problem – just change it to suit your tastes.

Have confidence in your choices and go with them. I think this approach to model railroading will give you great satisfaction. ◆

Tom's primary modeling interest is HOn3, but he also models HO standard gauge plus American and Japanese prototypes in N scale. He and his wife, Rie, live in Southern California with their Maltese dog, Yuki.

SignsGalore
Now over 270 sheets
Most are 5"x 8"in color for $3

Other sheets for: Railroads, Businesses. Billboards, Streets, Windows and Window/Interior Combinations
Please send $2 for Catalog & Order Form
109 Saligugi Way, Loudon, TN 37774
Voice: 865 408 0343 FAX & Voice 865 408 0703
email: signsgalore@aol.com web: www.tttrains.com/signsgalore

SIGNS of OLDEN TIMES
DRY TRANSFER LETTERING
Building & Product Signs - Cars & Locomotives
Alphabets - Numbers - Stripes - Chalk Marks
GENERAL SCRATCH BUILDING SUPPLIES
N HO S O G - 74 Page Catalog #10 - $5.00
Clover House
Box 62M, Sebastopol, CA 95473-0062

NEW!
"T1" Decoder
Quiet drive decoder with dither.
For unbeatable slow speed control.
Full featured with 2 functions and EFX.

Incredible *introductory special* $19.99 MSRP.
See your TCS dealer or call 215-453-9145.
Visit us at www.tcsdcc.com

Train Control Systems

HAWKINS RAILROAD RELOCATION
OPERATING 112 CAR DOUBLE STACK TRAIN
100 painted and unpainted HO diesels, cabooses and cars. Estate sale: Alco Models painted diesels $100 and up. Undecorated cars, locos, shells, detail parts & decals. Same complete inventory at our NEW LOCATION 3501 Union St., Suite 6. Everything for the serious modeler.
Hours: M, Tu, Th 12-6; W, F 12-5; Sat 10-5
Closed Sun. Evenings by appointment.
ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE
WE DO NOT HAVE A CATALOG. We ask that you call us or send us your want list with SSAE. We will advise you of the price, availability, and shipping charges. International shipments made only to countries accepting insured mail. We have no minimum order. Personal check orders are held 4 weeks. MASTERCARD and VISA accepted. Sorry, collect calls are not accepted, but feel free to call with your railroad questions, model or prototype.
HAWKINS RAIL SERVICES
3501 Union St., Suite 6
P.O. BOX 880
LAFAYETTE, IN 47902
PHONE: 765-742-5577

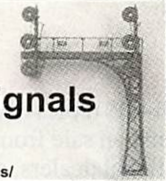
LoysToys.Com/Peco
This is the WWW. address to get more information about Peco Turnouts than you can get anywhere. We carry Peco's N and HO scale flex track, and most of their turnouts, crossings and accessories — all at discount pricing you won't believe.
If you don't have accesses to the internet, send a SASE for this Peco information.

If you have DCC, are thinking about getting DCC, or just want to learn more about it, don't do anything until you send $5 ($6 Canada, $8 others) for our 25 page DCC Primer, 100+ page "Info" catalog, and sample copy of our DCC newsletter. (Add $2 to order with Visa or MC)

LOY'S TOYS
P.O. Box 88
Wesley, AR 72773
(501) 456-2888
http://www.loystoys.com
LoysToys@alltel.net
"The" Digitrax Specialist

HOMESTEAD GREENERY
Supplier of natural hobby and craft turf.
Sizes available 1-4 Lbs./Assorted colors
Call 618-377-7848
or
Email: STYNKERS@PIASANET.COM

Model Memories
P.O. Box 692
Bethel, CT. 06801



- Interlocking (shown)
- Block signal
- Assembled
- Painted (black)

NYC Signals
Catalog $1.00
Email: modelmemor@aol.com
www.info-4u.com/modelmemories/

17th National Garden Railway Convention Official Video

Send Check or Money Order to:
17th Convention Video
P.O. Box 1346
Edmonds, WA 98020-1346
ONLY $19.95 + $3.50 s&h
4-6 weeks for delivery

B.K. KASES
Quality display cases for all your fine collectibles
for more information:
1-888-815-2737
www.bkkases.com
745 Front St., Catasauqua, PA 18032-2311

Real Indexing!

PTC Model III

N thru O ◆ Fully Automatic
Expandable From 12 to 99 Tracks
Easy to Install-- No Sensors!
Variable Speed and Momentum
Completely automatic system with Controller, Track Selector, Geared Stepper Motor, Coupler, and Power Supply only $349
Operation like you've always wanted!
For reviews & info: New York Railway Supply, Inc. 9158 Rothbury Drive #183, Gaithersburg MD 20886 Phone: (301) 947-8075, Fax: -8076, or by web at www.nyrs.com

märklin Roco
TRIX, FLEISCHMANN, BRAWA, FALLER, VIESSMANN POLA, VOLLMER, KIBRI, PREISER AND MANY MORE!
THE BIG BOY from TRIX

NOW AVAILABLE!
UP # 4013 • Diecast Metal Construction
RP 25 Wheels • All 16 Driving Wheels Powered
Highly Detailed • DCC Socket • Kadee Couplers
See our website or call for full details
www.EuroRailHobbies.com
or call us toll-free 1-866-799-6098
EURO RAIL HOBBIES & MORE INC.
Vancouver, BC, Canada E-mail: Sales@EuroRailHobbies.com

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW

Our Shows Feature

- 200-600 tables of train related items on sale from local dealers, national dealers, and collectors.
- See operating layouts in many sizes and scales.
- Informative FREE Workshops.
- For more info, including pictures of the show, visit www.gats.com

Participants Wanted

- We have a layout contest that pays up to $400.00 for displaying an operating layout.
- Free selling space available at some shows.
- Please contact us today to receive a free packet of information.

SAINT LOUIS
January 5 & 6, 2002
America's Center
Washington Ave & 8th Street
Saint Louis, MO

ANAHEIM
January 5 & 6, 2002
Anaheim Convention Center
800 West Katella
Anaheim, CA

DETROIT
January 12 & 13, 2002
Novi Expo Center
43700 Expo Center Drive
Novi, MI

SALT LAKE CITY
January 12 & 13, 2002
Utah State Fairpark
155 North 1000 West
Salt Lake City, UT

ATLANTA
January 19 & 20, 2002
Cobb Galleria Centre
2 Galleria Parkway
Atlanta, GA

HOUSTON
January 19 & 20, 2002
Astrodome / Astroarena
8400 Kirby Drive
Houston, TX

INDIANAPOLIS
January 26 & 27, 2002
Indiana State Fairgrounds
1202 East 38th Street
Indianapolis, IN

SACRAMENTO
January 26 & 27, 2002
California Exposition & Fairgrounds
1600 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA

LOUISVILLE
February 2 & 3, 2002
Kentucky International Convention Center
221 Fourth Avenue
Louisville, KY

JACKSONVILLE
February 2 & 3, 2002
Greater Jacksonville Agricultural Fair
2301 N. Cameron Street
Jacksonville, FL

WWW.GATS.COM

- * Find specific info on upcoming shows
- * Get Directions to train show locations
- * Discounts, Coupons, & Mailing List sign-up
- * Exhibitor Information on selling at a show
- * Links to other great train sites & much more!

WINSTON-SALEM
February 9 & 10, 2002
Dixie Classic Fairgrounds
421 West 27 Street
Winston-Salem, NC

ALBUQUERQUE
February 9 & 10, 2002
New Mexico State Fairgrounds
300 San Pedro N.E.
Albuquerque, NM

PORTLAND
February 16 & 17, 2002
Portland Metropolitan Exposition Center
2060 North Marine Drive
Portland, OR

PHILADELPHIA
February 16 & 17, 2002
Valley Forge Convention & Exhibition Center
1200 First Avenue
King of Prussia, PA

DENVER
February 23 & 24, 2002
National Western Complex
4655 Humboldt Street
Denver, CO

COLUMBUS
February 23 & 24, 2002
Ohio Expo Center
717 East 17th Avenue
Columbus, OH

SAN ANTONIO
March 2 & 3, 2002
Live Oak Civic Center
8101 Pat Booker Road
Live Oak, TX

GREEN BAY
March 2 & 3, 2002
National Railroad Museum
2285 South Broadway
Green Bay, WI

SAN FRANCISCO
March 9 & 10, 2002
Cow Palace
Geneva & Santos
Daly City, CA

KANSAS CITY
March 9 & 10, 2002
The Woodlands Racetrack
9700 Leavenworth Road
Kansas City, KS

DALLAS
March 16 & 17, 2002
Rodeo Center
1818 Rodeo Drive
Mesquite, TX

KNOXVILLE
March 23 & 24, 2002
Knoxville Convention & Exhibition Center
525 Henley Street
Knoxville, TN

The Great American Train Show is Co-Sponsored by the Teen Association of Model Railroaders (TAMR) a non profit organization devoted to encouraging the next generation of train enthusiasts. Every Great American Train Show features FREE ADMISSION for Kids to help build the future of Model Railroading.

RALEIGH
April 6 & 7, 2002
North Carolina State Fairgrounds
1025 Blue Ridge Boulevard
Raleigh, NC

AKRON
April 13 & 14, 2002
John S. Knight Center
77 East Mill Street
Akron, OH

FORT WAYNE
April 20 & 21, 2002
Allen County War Memorial Coliseum
4000 Parnell Avenue
Fort Wayne, IN

NASHVILLE
April 27 & 28, 2002
Nashville Municipal Auditorium
417 4th Avenue
Nashville, TN

ROCK ISLAND
May 18 & 19, 2002
QCCA Expo Center
2621 Fourth Avenue
Rock Island, IL

SANTA ROSA
June 1 & 2, 2002
Sonoma County Fair & Exposition
1350 Bennett Valley Road
Santa Rosa, CA

ERIE
June 22 & 23, 2002
Erie Civic Center
809 French Street
Erie, PA

PORTLAND
June 29 & 30, 2002
Portland Exposition Building
239 Park Avenue
Portland, ME

GRAND RAPIDS
July 13 & 14, 2002
DeltaPlex
2500 Turner NW
Grand Rapids, MI

BIRMINGHAM
July 27 & 28, 2002
Alabama State Fairgrounds Complex
2331 Bessemer Road
Birmingham, AL

MORE SHOWS

Aug 3-4 Dayton, OH *Dayton Hara Complex*
Aug 17-18 Victorville, CA *County Fairgrounds*
Aug 24-25 Ventura, CA *Seaside Park*
Sept 7-8 Tucson, AZ *Pima County Fairgrounds*
Sept 14-15 Charlotte, NC *Metrolina Expo*
Sept 21-22 Little Rock, AR *State Fairgrounds*
Sept 28-29 Orlando, FL *Central Florida Fair*
Oct 5-6 Mobile, AL *Greater Gulf State Fair*
Oct 12-13 Omaha, NE *Civic Auditorium*
Oct 19-20 Indianapolis, IN *State Fairgrounds*
Oct 26-27 Springfield, IL *State Fairgrounds*
Nov 2-3 Tulsa, OK *Convention Center*
Nov 9-10 Pasadena, TX *Convention Center*
Nov 16-17 Denver, CO *Merchandise Mart*
Nov 16-17 New Orleans, LA *Alario Center*
Nov 23-24 Seattle, WA *West Washington Fair*
Nov 23-24 Cincinnati, OH *Convention Center*
Nov 30-Dec 1 St. Louis *Gateway Center*
Nov 30-Dec 1 Pleasanton, CA *County Fair*
Nov 30-Dec 1 Ft. Worth, TX *Convention Center*
Dec 7-8 Peoria, IL *Peoria Civic Center*

Get a coupon for
$1 OFF
Admission at
www.gats.com

SHOW HOURS: 11am to 5pm, both Saturday and Sunday
ADMISSION: $7.00 Kids under 12 are FREE, admission is good for both days!

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW
P.O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148
Phone: 630-268-1641 Fax: 630-214-4303
www.gats.com E-mail us at: INFO@GATS.COM

CHICAGO - Great Midwest Train Show
1 Day Marketplace - 550+ tables 10am – 4pm
Du Page County Fair County Farm & Manchester,
Wheaton, IL on the following Sundays:
2/10/2002, 3/10/2002, 4/14/2002, 5/5/2002, 6/2/2002
Admission $7.00 Kids are free, Ample Free Parking!
Great Midwest Train Show - PO Box 1192, Lombard, IL 60148
Phone: 630-290-1962 Fax: 240-597-4482 E-mail: Bill@Gats.com

Workshop

Conducted by Jim Hediger

Nicholson
Black Diamond

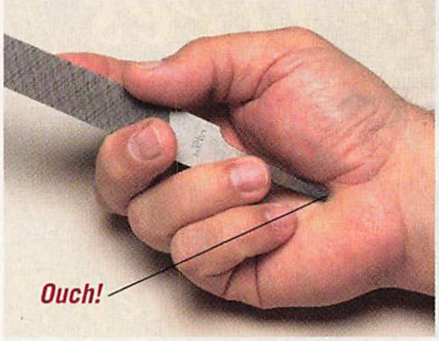
Files for modeling

Files come in a wide range of sizes and types, with many special shapes designed for specific jobs. For modeling purposes, I've found the 6" and 8" single-cut mill files are the ones I use most often. They are rectangular in cross-section and have two wide, flat surfaces with a row of fine chisel-shaped teeth cut diagonally in one direction. The 6" file works great for smoothing the edges of walls and roof panels in plastic or resin kits while the 8" size does the job on longer parts.

Single-cut files work slowly and produce a smooth, even surface if they are clean. Note that I said clean. Any tiny chip of metal stuck in a file will cut a corresponding groove in your material, especially if you're filing plastic. Use a file card (a special short bristle brush) to regularly clean the grooves in a file and use a sharp nail to pick out any shards of material trapped in the teeth.

Because of their low cost, I reserve a pair of single-cut files (6" and 8") just for plastic work. Each is marked with a yellow stripe around the handle for easy identification.

Double-cut files have pointed teeth which are cut in two directions. They're intended for rough cutting where the primary job is fast removal of material. They do a fine job of rounding corners on benchwork parts, enlarging openings, or shaping foam for scenery.



As the above photo suggests, the tang end of a file can inflict a painful puncture wound in your palm. For safety's sake always add a handle to whatever file you use. I like the handles made by Nicholson (Cooper Tools, 1000 Lufkin Rd., Apex, NC 27502) and sold by hardware chains. They have a tough plastic handle and come with four reusable rubbery inserts that firmly grip the various file tangs.

Finally, store your files in a rack or on individual hooks. Files are made of very hard steel which is relatively brittle, so they're easily damaged in a drawer full of tools. – *Jim Hediger, senior editor*

Q. Slow speed surging: My N scale locomotives appear to be running smoothly, but I've noticed a pronounced back-and-forth surging motion on downgrades. What can I do to solve this problem?

ALLAN DARE
CROMFORD, DERBYSHIRE, ENGLAND

A. On downgrades, the surging comes from free-rolling cars shoving against the locomotives until the mechanisms momentarily bind up. As the train slows down, the pressure falls off and the locomotives return to speed.

Micro-Trains sells no. 1953 truck restraining springs which fit on the axle end between the sideframe's journal box and the wheel to create a little rolling resistance in the caboose trucks. This slight drag keeps the train stretched and eliminates the slack surging back and forth through the train.

We used these restraining springs on MODEL RAILROADER'S Clinchfield project layout a number of years ago and had excellent results. – *J. D. H.*

Screw head access: Many modelers report difficulty in removing screws used for benchwork construction after they've been covered with ballast or

The finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast!
RAILROAD GIFTS
Schrader Enterprises, Inc.
230 South Abbe Rd. Dept KMR
Fairview, Michigan 48621
Send $2.00 For Catalog
www.railroadcatalog.com

AT BETTER DEALERS
CENTRAL VALLEY Manufacturers of HO Scale Black Styrene Plastic KITS:
Pratt Truss Bridges, Bridge Tie Sections, Girders, Fences, Railings, Steps, Ladders, End Beam & Brake Shoes all superbly detailed.
For additional information send SASE to:
1203 PIKE LANE • OCEANO, CA 93445

Liquor Stores
Pawn Shops
Tattoo Parlors
Your Mama warned you to stay out of places like this.
www.downtowndeco.com

DISCOUNTS UP TO 65%
www.HobbySurplus.com
OR: Send For Our Catalogs $4.00 each
Train & Hobby Catalog • Repair Parts Catalog
Hobby Surplus, PO Box 2170R, New Britain,CT 06050

BPL BRASSWORKS
Quality, Value & Excellence
in fine scale brass painted and unpainted Steam and Diesel engines, Rolling Stock, Cabooses and Structures. Service and support in the supply of HO, N & O scale models from:
Challenger, Coach Yard, Division Point, Fomras, Glacier Park, Hallmark, Key Imp., Oriental, Overland, Precision Scale, Rail Classics, Railworks, Sunset Railway Classics, River Raisin, Southwind, W&R
On the web at: WWW.RAILMODEL.COM
Special:
HO Division Point FT sets for AT&SF (Frt, Pass. & Cajon Pass), CNW, CB&Q, GN, NYO&W, SRR, Wood Box EMD Demo (1 Left)

In Stock and Available:
HO Alaska RR SD70MAC, FP
AT&SF SD24, FP Black/Silver
BN SD24 High Hood, FP
BNSF C44-9W, FP Her II
CB&Q Gallery Coach and Power cars w/ Interiors, FP
CB&Q War Emerg Way car FP
CGW Bay Window Cab, FP
CNW '400' series coach, FP
GN Empire Build. 8 car HW
NP Coaches, Baggage, FP
NP Z-5 2-8-8-4, FP
NS SD70 Spartan cab, FP
N&W J-1 4-8-4 Excursion, FP
Ontario Northern SD75I, FP
PRR K-5 4-6-2 Capriotti, FP
Soo Line L-1, L-2 2-8-2, FP
SP Outside Brace Box, 4 Vers
UP SD70M #4000 series, FP
UP Americ. 250-ton crane, FP
Cantilever Sig Tower, Dbl Trk
O GN P-2 4-8-2, FP Black
N&W Powhatan coach, FP
PRR B-6sb 0-6-0, FP
N AT&SF SD45-2B, FP Blue/Y
CBQ Denver Zephyr 10 cars
SP AC-1,2 2-8-8-2, FP
UP FEF-2 4-8-4, FP TT Gray
UP 4-6-6-4 Challenger, FP

Reserve any of these items:
HO 139 ft Lattice Bridge
AT&SF GS-3,4,5 4-8-4, FP
AT&SF San Diegan set plus add-on cars for Golden Gate and Kansas Citian - Chicagoan
CB&Q EA/B shovel nose diesels
CNR GMD-1, FP
CRI&P 'Rocket' Trainsets, FP
CRI&P/SP Arizona Ltd 7 cars
EMD E7,E8,E9s - Many Roads
Ford & WAG 132 ton Cntr Cab
IC City of Miami & C of Panama
GN O-8 2-8-2, FP Blk or Green
GN F-8 / SP&S N-2 2-8-0, FP
GP35: BN, EMD, Frisco, N&W,
Milw Road Oly/TC cars, FP
N&W Powhatan set + Coach, FP
NP War Emergency Boxcars
PRR Southwind Pass set, FP
PRR F-40 Depressed Cntr Flats
SP 1937 & 1938 Daylight Sets
UP City of Portland 10 cars
UP DD35 & DD40X, FP
O SDP45 for SP, GN, BN, FP
SD45-2 for AT&SF, EL, CR, FP
N PRR & C&O 2-10-4, FP
Milw Road Olympian Hiawatha, Super Dome car, FP
UP 4-8-8-4 Big Boy, FP

Our prices and service make owning new brass a joy. FREE CATALOG! Worldwide! Call, Leave Message, E-Mail, Write, Fax or search the Web at WWW.RAILMODEL.COM. We look forward to hearing from you!
5464 N Port Washington
Suite 190
Glendale, WI 53217
Phone: (414) 963-8605
FAX: (414) 963-8615
Email: railroad@usi1.com

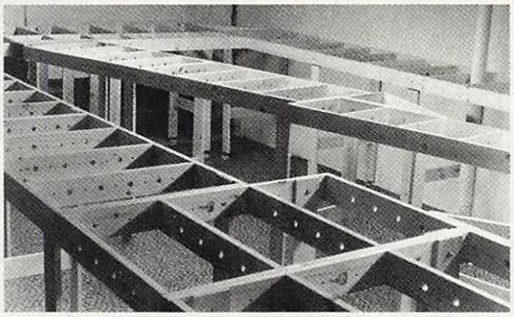
For Any Gauge Track
For Any Size Layout
Easy to Assemble

BENCHWORK in a HURRY

Modular units intermix for unlimited layout designs. Assemble an 8' x 12' layout in less than 3 hours.

$1 brings all the details of this solid, rigid benchwork with templates so you can design your layout.

Sievers BENCHWORK
Jackson Harbor Road, Washington Island, WI 54246
Phone: 920-847-2264 Fax: 920-847-2676



Amazing Trees in 60 Seconds

Save money, do it yourself!

With the easy to use tree armatures and the unique varieties of foliage, amazing trees are born!

Available in a variety of types and sizes at your favorite hobby store.

TREE ARMATURES
Deciduous
WOODLAND SCENICS

WOODLAND SCENICS®
P.O. Box 98 • Linn Creek, MO 65052
573-346-5555 www.woodlandscenics.com

other scenery texturing materials. To avoid this, I punch out disks from scrap styrene sheet about .030" thick and glue them to the screw heads with white or carpenter's glue. Just dab a bit of glue on your finger and wipe it across the disk to apply enough adhesive to attach the disk to the screw head.

When the time comes to remove the fastener, just pry off the plastic disk to expose a clean screw slot for easy removal. – *Steve Lucas, Ingersoll, Ont.*

Ann Arbor RR HO decals: Over the past decade the Ann Arbor Railroad Technical & Historical Association has produced quite a list of special run decals. These sets were developed by members interested in building HO models of their favorite railroad's rolling stock.

Even though the AARRT&HA and its subject railroad are small, by working together and doing their own artwork the members were able to have limited-run decal sets made that would not be practical for a commercial venture. The best part is the sets contain many alternate lettering items which reproduce prototype variations that occurred when the equipment was repainted.

The current list covers a wide range of Ann Arbor equipment and many of these sets are designed to supplement commercial decals. The cost shown is the price per set.

Set AA-1 has four sizes of solid white and outlined pennant heralds for use on freight cars, $2.50

Set AA-2 has five sizes of black compass heralds with white compass points for a variety of applications, $3.75

Set AA-3 has five sizes of white compass heralds with black shading for a variety of applications, $3.75

Set AA-5 covers the two blue, gray, and white Alco RS-1s and the black Alco yard switchers, $5.50

Set AA-6 letters the DT&I-era orange Alco RS-1s and yard switchers, $4

Set AA-7 is a special set of billboard lettering for on-line customer Dundee Cement's ex-AA covered hoppers, $2.50

Set AA-8 letters steel cabooses with either the flag or compass herald, $3

Set AA-9 covers the Alco FA-2 locomotives in Wabash-style paint, $4.75

Set AA-10 letters all billboard versions of the orange EMD GP35 road locomotives, $6

Set AA-11 is for a pair of the gray 500-series covered hoppers with either black or repainted car numbers, $6

Set AA-12 has white lettering for the 52-foot gondolas of the 1960s, $2.75

Set AA-13 covers the Roberts and Schafer data panels on the concrete coaling tower at Elberta, Mich., $2.

The decals are available to nonmembers through the AARRT&HA Company Store, P. O. Box 51, Chesaning, MI 48616-0051. Please enclose $1 per order for postage.

All of these decal sets came about because a group of willing members got together and thoroughly researched the equipment lettering and data. They studied everything they could find in the way of photos, slides, and old drawings to determine the AA's standard practices and any variations to include in the artwork. Thanks to their dedication, it's now possible to accurately letter almost any of the Ann Arbor's diesel-era cars and locomotives. *– J. D. H.*

Q. HOn3 car weights: I'm modeling the Denver & Rio Grande Western in HOn3. My completed narrow gauge cars, made of wood and styrene, weigh only about an ounce. Are there metal weights available? If not, what do you recommend to add concealed weight to these cars as I'm detailing the passenger car interiors?

JOHN MANION
DENVER, COLO.

A. Adding weight to a small model has always been a challenge for narrow gauge modelers. The National Model Railroad Association's Recommended Practice 20.1 calls for an initial weight of ¾-ounce plus another ⅜-ounce per inch of length for HOn3 models.

There are no manufactured weights made for HOn3 models, so adding weight will require some ingenuity.

The first method that comes to mind is to add a sheet metal subfloor inside the carbody or beneath the floor. Sheet metal can also be sandwiched into the lower sides of the model.

Second is to use cast soft metal seats and other heavy interior details.

Third, fill any concealed cavities, like cabinets or toilet enclosures, with moldable lead available from A-Line.

Finally, use metal trucks and wheels.

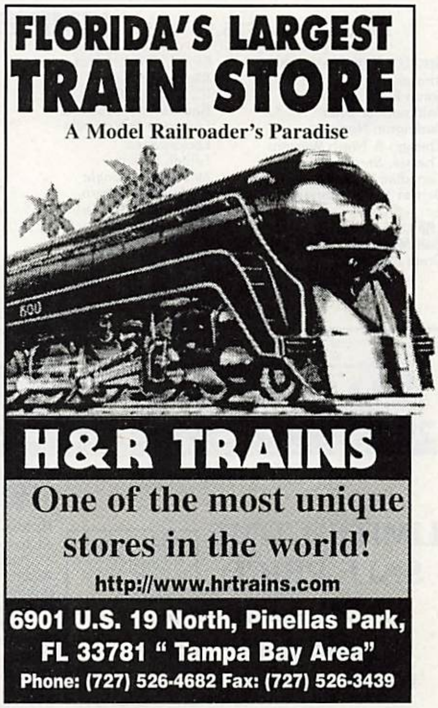
The trick in all of these methods is to keep the weight low in the model so it will track well. *– J. D. H.*

Workshop will pay $25 for published tips. Send your modeling and layout-building questions and ideas to Workshop, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail workshop@mrmag.com. We regret we can't answer all the questions we receive. There is no payment for questions; tips are paid for upon publication.

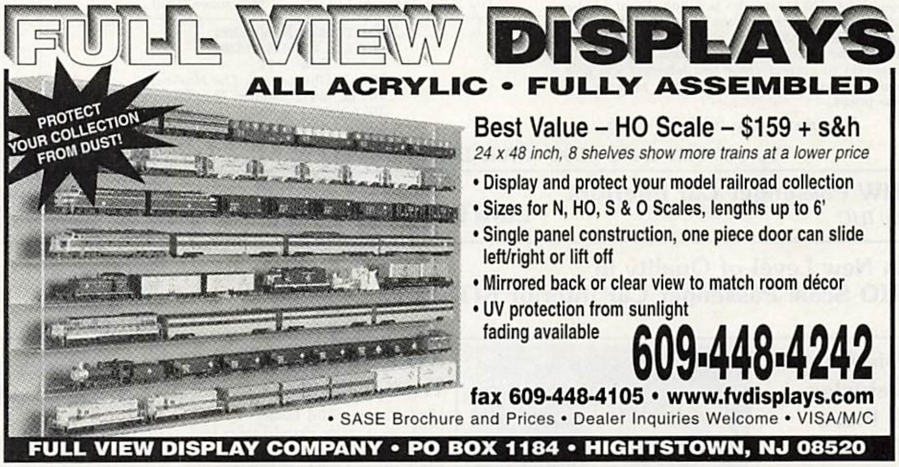
www. modelrailroader.com
The #1 site for model railroad information and inspiration!
Model Railroader

Give your favorite Model Railroader a
HAPPY VALENTINES DAY!
Visit: www.remsmodels.com
REM's RAILROAD MODELS
536 E. Perry Rd., Suite #6 • Grand Blanc, MI 48439
phone/fax (810)785-1088 • email: remheck@ameritech.net

Great HO & N Scale Model Vehicles for Great Model Railroads!
NEW!
Mini Metals® brand super detailed, ready-to-run HO and N scale cars and trucks are found on the finest model railroads. Each is fully licensed so you know that they are authentic in every way.
Your Great Model Railroad deserves the best vehicles...HO and N scale Mini Metals! See all 24 HO & 16 N scale Mini Metals at your Hobby dealer today.
CLASSIC METAL WORKS
Classic Metal Works...The Mint Alternative
3401 Silica Rd. • Sylvania, OH 43560-9539
Phone: 419-842-8114 • Fax: 419-842-9845
www.classicmetalworks.com

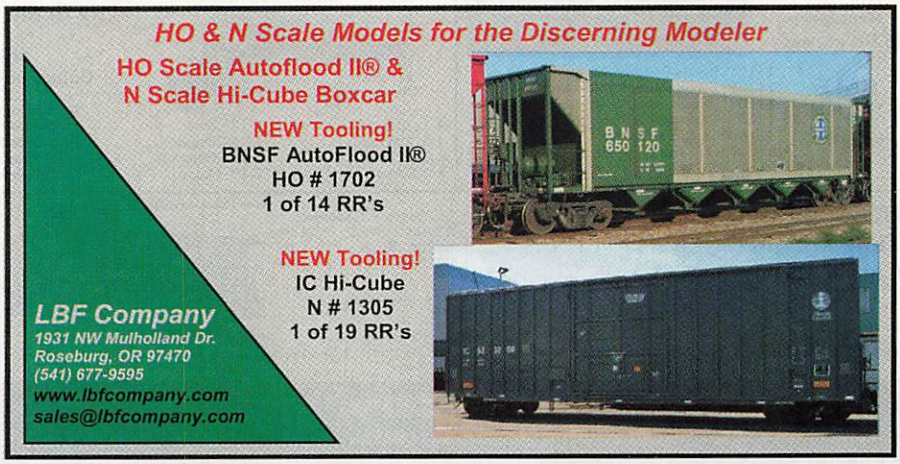


FLORIDA'S LARGEST TRAIN STORE
A Model Railroader's Paradise
H&R TRAINS
One of the most unique stores in the world!
http://www.hrtrains.com
6901 U.S. 19 North, Pinellas Park, FL 33781 " Tampa Bay Area"
Phone: (727) 526-4682 Fax: (727) 526-3439



FULL VIEW DISPLAYS
ALL ACRYLIC • FULLY ASSEMBLED
PROTECT YOUR COLLECTION FROM DUST!
Best Value – HO Scale – $159 + s&h
24 x 48 inch, 8 shelves show more trains at a lower price
- Display and protect your model railroad collection
- Sizes for N, HO, S & O Scales, lengths up to 6'
- Single panel construction, one piece door can slide left/right or lift off
- Mirrored back or clear view to match room décor
- UV protection from sunlight fading available

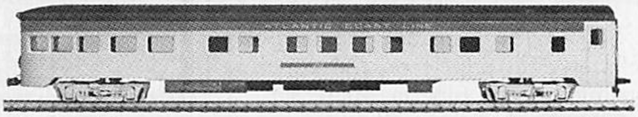
609-448-4242
fax 609-448-4105 • www.fvdisplays.com
• SASE Brochure and Prices • Dealer Inquiries Welcome • VISA/M/C
FULL VIEW DISPLAY COMPANY • PO BOX 1184 • HIGHTSTOWN, NJ 08520



HO & N Scale Models for the Discerning Modeler
HO Scale Autoflood II® & N Scale Hi-Cube Boxcar
NEW Tooling!
BNSF AutoFlood II®
HO # 1702
1 of 14 RR's
NEW Tooling!
IC Hi-Cube
N # 1305
1 of 19 RR's
LBF Company
1931 NW Mulholland Dr.
Roseburg, OR 97470
(541) 677-9595
www.lbfcompany.com
sales@lbfcompany.com

Be Sure to Visit Our Website at www.ihc-hobby.com

Smooth Side – Rock Island RPO



Corrugated Side – Atlantic Coast Line Observation

HO Scale Smooth Side and Corrugated Side Passenger Cars *by IHC*

Regular Price $15.98 each **LIMITED TIME SALE PRICE $7.99 each** (SALE ENDS February 28, 2002)

SMOOTH SIDE ROADNAMES

Amtrak
Santa Fe
Baltimore & Ohio
Burlington Northern
Chicago & North Western
Chessie, *Steam Special*
Canadian National
Denver & Rio Grande Western
Erie
Erie Lackawanna
Gulf Mobile & Ohio
Great Northern
SP/RI, *Golden State*
Illinois Central
IC, *City of Miami*
Kansas City Southern
Louisville & Nashville
Lackawanna
Lehigh Valley
MoPac, *The Eagle*
Norfolk & Western
New Jersey Transit™
Northern Pacific
New York Central
NYC, *Mercury*
PRR, *Fleet of Modernism*
PRR, *East Wind*
PRR, *Tuscan Red*
Reading
Richmond Fredricksberg & Potomac
Rock Island
Southern Pacific
Spokane Portland & Seattle
Undecorated
Union Pacific
Via

Body Styles

Baggage
RPO
Combine
Coach
Sleeper
Vista Dome
Dining Car
Observation

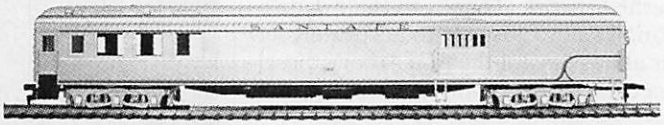
SALE ***You'll Enjoy These!***

CORRUGATED SIDE ROADNAMES

Atlantic Coast Line
Algoma Central
Amtrak
Santa Fe
Boston & Maine
Baltimore & Ohio
Chesapeake & Ohio
C&O, *Chessie*
California Zephyr
Chicago Burlington & Quincy
Canadian Pacific
Delaware & Hudson
Denver & Rio Grande
Florida East Coast
Frisco
Louisville & Nashville
L&N, *The Hummingbird*
MoPac
New Haven
New York Central
NYC, *Empire State Exp.*
Penn Central
PRR, *Fleet of Modernism*
PRR, *Congress./Senator*
PRR, *Tuscan Red*
Reading
Rock Island
RI, *Rocky Mtn. Rocket*
Seaboard
Seaboard Coast Line
Southern
Southern Pacific
SP, *Sunbeam*
Texas Special
Union Pacific
Wabash

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME LIST $127.84 **SALE $63.92**

8-1-2 Sleeper — #49752 James Strates Shows



Combine — #49032 Santa Fe

HO Scale Heavyweight Passenger Cars *by IHC*

LIMITED TIME SALE PRICE $7.99 each

(SALE ENDS February 28, 2002)

Body Styles

Baggage
Coach
Combine
Diner
Observation
RPO
Sleeper 8-1-2
Sleeper 12-1

Built-up scale length models, with trucks and couplers will operate on 18" radius track. A package of detailed assessories is supplied that can be easilyapplied to these cars. RPO has the mail catcher. Some cars have strap steps, some cars except the coach have grab irons. IHC's usual attention to correct color and lettering will give you models you can be very proud of, at super low sale prices.

Regular Price $15.98 each

HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES

Atcheson, Topeka & Santa Fe (Pull. Grn), *Valley Flyer* NEW!
Atlantic Coast Line
Baltimore & Ohio, *Chessie*
Canadian National, *Western Star*
Canadian Pacific
CB&Q, *Green*
Central of New Jersey, *Blue Comet*
Chesapeake & Ohio
Chicago & Alton
Chicago & North Western, *The North Western Ltd.*
Delaware & Hudson
Denver & Rio Grande Western
Erie
Florida East Coast
Frisco, *Firefly*
Great Northern
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio
Kansas City Southern
Lackawanna, *Green*
Lackawanna, *Gray & Maroon*
Lehigh Valley, *Red*
Lehigh Valley, *Asa Packer*
Long Island
Louisville & Nashville
Milwaukee Road
MONON
New Haven
New York Central, *Green*
New York Central, *2-Tone Gray*
Norfolk & Western
Northern Pacific
Pennsylvania, *Tuscan with Yellow Stripes*
Reading
Rock Island, *Green* NEW!
Royal American Shows
Seaboard Air Line, *Orange Blossem Special*
Southern, *Crescent Limited*
Southern Pacific, *LARK*
Union Pacific, *Yellow & Gray*
Union Pacific, *2-Tone Gray*

The Finest Quality Passenger Cars Ever Made

HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES
JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

49759 Diner, #12
49751 Observation, *The Hamburg*
49752 8-1-2 Sleeper, *The Savannah*
49753 12-1 Sleeper, *The Philadelphia*
49758 4 Car Set - $31.96/set

HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES
PRESIDENTIAL SERIES

49730 Observation, *Ferdinand Magellan (Ronald Reagan)*
49731 Observation, *David Livingston (Thomas E. Dewey)*
49732 Observation, *Roald Amundsen (Franklin D. Roosevelt)*
49737 Combine, *1401 (Communications)*
49738 Sleeper 12-1, *Imperator (Presidential Staff)*
49739 Sleeper 8-1-2, *Conneaut (Secret Service)*

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME LIST $127.84 **SALE $63.92**

HW Passenger Car Interiors *by IHC*

Regular Price $4.98 each

LIMITED TIME SALE $3.98 ea.

20170 Baggage
20171 Coach
20172 Combine
20173 Diner
20174 Observation
20175 BPO
20176 8-1-2 Sleeper
20177 12-1 Sleeper

A New Level of Quality in HO Scale Passenger Car Interior KITS *by IHC*

For PS CS & SS Cars

		Reg.	SALE
20150	Baggage	3.98	2.98
20151	Coach	4.98	3.98
20152	Dining Car	3.98	2.98
20153	Observation	4.98	3.98
20154	Combine	4.98	3.98
20155	RPO	3.98	2.98
20156	Sleeper	4.98	3.98
20157	Vista Dome	3.98	2.98

Die Cast Vehicles 4 Piece Gift Sets *from IHC*

4 Piece Gift Set

Regular $6.98 ea. set

SALE $3.98 ea. set

11101 Rescue Vehicle Set
11102 Forest Patrol Vehicle Set
11104 Construction Vehicle Set
11105 Construction Vehicle Equipment Set
11106 Truck Vehicle Set
11107 City Truck Vehicle Set

Look Great on HO Layouts!

HO Scale 18-Wheel Tractor Trailers *from IHC*

1723 Paradise Bird Tanker
1724 Westernline Petrol Tanker
1725 Super Star
1728 Ocean Cargo
1729 Top Express

SALE

Regular $3.98 ea.
SALE $1.98 ea.

Add Color and Excitement to Your Layout

WORLDROUTES CARGO

HO Scale U.S.A. Series of U-Haul Trucks *by IHC*

SAVE 65%
Going, going, soon gone

Were $12.98
NOW $4.49 ea.

1-1 Alabama
1-5 California
1-11 Hawaii
1-12 Idaho
1-13 Iowa
1-14 Illinois
1-16 Kansas
1-19 Maine
1-22 Michigan
1-24 Mississippi
1-25 Missouri
1-26 Montana
1-27 Nebraska
1-30 New Jersey
1-34 North Dakota
1-35 Ohio
1-41 South Dakota
1-44 Utah
1-45 Vermont
1-46 Virginia
1-47 Washington
1-51 Wyoming

HO Scale Old Time Freight Cars *by IHC*

List Price $6.98 ea.

SALE

34' Flat Car:
M4454 New Haven 2.98
M4455 CPRRY . . .2.98

34' Drovers Caboose:
M3203 DSP&P . . .1.98
M3206 W&A 1.98
M3255 CPRRY . . .1.98

List Price $6.98 ea.

Items in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

HO Scale Undecorated Freight Cars *by IHC*

M1508 50' Tank Car
M1558 50' Reefer
M1608 50' Box Car
M1661 50' Box Car
M1708 40' Double Door Box Car
M1758 40' Reefer
M1808 40' Stock Car
M1869 50' Gondola
M1908 50' Hopper
M2408 50' Reefer
M2458 40' Tank Car
M2668 40' Hopper

SALE 99¢ ea. Reg. $4.98 ea.

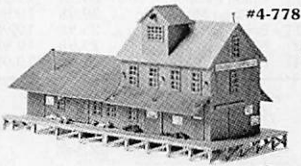
International Hobby Corp. *Prices subject to change without notice. See page 122 for ordering instructions.*
413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • 800-875-1600 *(Orders ONLY)*
YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

IHC - Your One Stop for All Your Model Railroading Needs

Super Detailed, Colorful HO Scale Building Kits *by IHC*

🗝 = Interior 💡 = Lighted

Stock #	Description	💡	🗝	Reg. Price	
4-7754	Howard Johnson's	✓		14.98	
4-7757	Exxon Station	✓		13.98	
4-7758	Truck Terminal			14.98	9.98
4-7761	Arlee Station			10.98	
4-7764	Machine Shop			14.98	
4-7767	Crossover/ Signal Bridge			9.98	
4-7772	Drug Store/Sam's Camera's	✓	✓	14.98	
4-7773	Interlocking Tower			17.98	11.98
4-7774	Furniture Store	✓	✓	13.98	10.98
4-7775	School House			17.98	14.98
4-7776	Aunt Millie's House			14.98	12.98
4-7777	Gantry Crane			14.98	
4-7779	Ma's Place	✓	✓	11.98	9.98
4-7780	Heinz Pickle Factory			20.98	9.98
4-7781	Trackside Stockyard			19.98	
4-7784	Grusom Casket			25.98	24.98
4-7785	Freight Station	✓		14.98	13.98
4-7796	Honest Sam's Used Car Lot w/autos	✓	✓	13.98	
4-7797	Joe's Fruit Store/ Dentist Office	✓	✓	12.98	
4-7799	Lowe's Movie Theatre	3		13.98	



#4-7785 Freight Station
Reg. $14.98
SALE $13.98

SALE

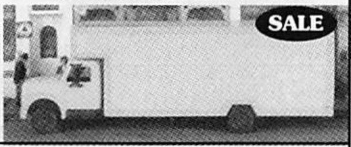
#4-7799 Lowe's Movie Theatre
$13.98

#4-7796 Honest Sam's Used Car Lot
$13.98

HO Scale International Box Van *by IHC*

WOW! Includes *2 truck kits* in a box!

Stock #4222
Reg. $12.98
SALE $3.98



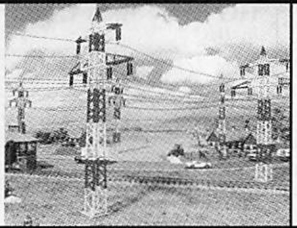
SALE

1940-1950 Style Automobile Kits

(makes 4 Cars)
Stock #816 $6.98 Ea.

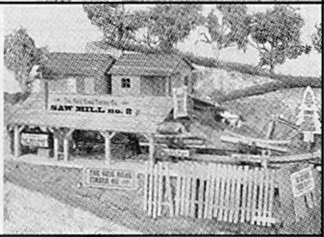
HO Scale 5 High Tension Masts Kit *by IHC*

Stock #2014
Reg. $10.98
SALE $2.98



HO Old Time Sawmill Kit *by IHC*

Stock #3630
ONLY $19.98



Colonial Homes *by IHC*

HO Scale 5 Pack
Stock no. 100-89 $39.98
Reg. Value $74.90

N Scale 5 Pack
No. 200-89 $39.98
Reg. Value $44.90

Also sold separately

HO Scale $14.98 ea.	N Scale $9.98 ea.
100-7	200-7
100-8	200-8
100-9	200-9
100-10	200-10
100-11	200-11

SALE

Storefront Buildings *by IHC*

N Scale 5 Pack
No. 200-90 $43.90
Reg. Value $64.90

HO Scale 5 Pack
No. 100-90 $54.98
Reg. Value $64.90

Also sold separately

HO Scale $12.98		N Scale $12.98
100-14	2nd Hand Rose	200-14
100-15	South St. Smoke Shop	200-15
100-16	Rita's Antiques	200-16
100-17	O'Weed's Greenery	200-17
100-18	Grant Cary's Apothecary	200-18

SALE

Corgi® HO Scale Truck Sale *from IHC*

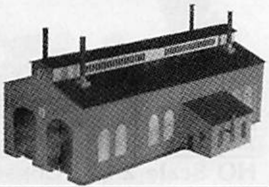
90042	Mars Container Truck	.59
90127	Ford Tow Truck	.59
90505	Rescue Helicopter	.59
93177	Garbage Truck	.59

Reg. $1.98 SALE

Giant O Scale Engine House *by IHC*

SALE $49.98
Reg. $59.98
Stock no. 300-100

NOW IN STOCK



HO Scale Building Facades Kits

Mix 'n' Match®

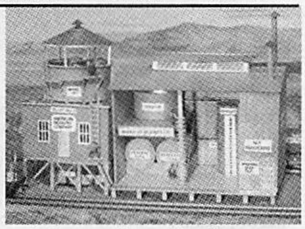
Put lots of houses out in the back of your layout, or up in the mountains without having to take up 3' or 4'. These are three dimensional fronts of buildings.

4 Pack #3615 *SAVE 80%*
(1 of each kit) List $19.92 SALE $3.98

3610 Sousa House
3611 Barnum House
3612 Hill House
3613 Mason House

HO Scale Chemical Processing Plant *by IHC*

Authentic for Steam through Diesel Layouts!



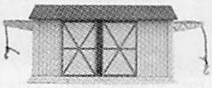
- Tanks, vats, ladders, platforms, and cat walks add interest to any steam or diesel era layout
- Molded in several colors
- Authentic, colorful signs included
- Processing Machinery House Footprint measures 3½" x 3⅞"
- Tank House Footprint measures 6½" x 4"

Stock #7006
$19.98 ea.

Terrific HO Building Kits *by IHC* SALE

		Reg.	SALE
711	Three Houses Under Construction	$15.98	$ 8.98
707	Endoline's Funeral Home	17.98	
712	Old Time Gas Station	21.98	13.98
805	County Court House	22.98	
806	Herald Star Newspaper	19.98	14.98
3500	Two Stall Engine House	14.98	
3501	Railroad Yard Buildings	14.98	
3502	Mainline Station	14.98	
3503	Factory with Loading Silo	14.98	
3506	Sand & Fuel Depot	13.98	
3508	General Store & Billiard Parlor	16.98	
3509	Service Station	14.98	
3510	Freight Station	11.98	
3512	Open Top Water Tower	12.98	5.98
4100	Country Barn	7.98	
4101	Rural Freight & Passenger Station	7.98	
4102	Switch Tower	7.98	4.98
4104	School House	7.98	
4105	Country Church	8.98	5.98
4106	Two Suburban Houses	13.98	7.98
4107	Farm House	8.98	7.98
4110	Operating Gravel Loader	7.98	3.98

Detailed HO Scale Accessories *by IHC*



909 Large Equipment Shed

No.	Description	Reg.
901	Tower Crane w/Platform	$6.98
902	Cement Plant w/Platform	9.98
903	Harvester	2.98
904	Farm Accessory Set	4.98
905	Greenhouse	3.98
907	Bungalow Style House	4.98
908	8 Straight/2 Corner Pavements	2.98
909	Large Equipment Shed	4.98
910	5 Strt./1 Crvd. Road Sections	2.98
911	1940's Style Bus	2.98
912	Heavy Duty Tow Truck	2.98
913	Open Back Dump Truck	2.98

No.	Description	Reg.	SALE
914	Front End Loader w/Blade	$2.98	
915	Front End Loader w/Bucket	2.98	
916	Cement Mixer Truck	2.98	
917	Cab Over Delivery Truck	2.98	
918	Livestock Transporter	2.98	
919	Tractor Trailer w/Oil Tank	3.98	2.98
920	Tractor Trailer w/Milk Tank	3.98	2.98
921	40' Tractor Trailer	3.98	2.98
922	Village Green Accessories	3.98	2.98
923	Mobile Office Site	1.98	
925	Farm Silo	2.98	
926	Road Roller	2.98	

For Each Item You Pay For, You Get A Second of the Same Item FREE!

911 1940s Style Bus

921 40' Tractor Trailer

912 Heavy Duty Tow Truck

Accessorize your Layout!

916 Cement Miser Truck

915 Front End Loader with Bucket

WORLD
EXPRESS

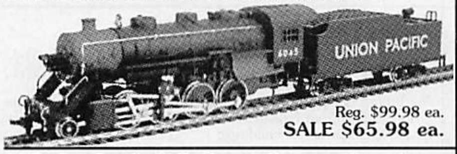
International Hobby Corp. *Prices subject to change without notice. See page 122 for ordering instructions.* *(Orders ONLY)*
413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • 800-875-1600
YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Send $2.00 for Complete Listing of Closeout Rivarossi Parts. Save 20%-70%

HO Scale Old Time 4-4-0 Locos

Reg. $65.98 ea.
SALE $56.98 ea.

HO Scale 2-8-0 Consolidation



Reg. $99.98 ea.
SALE $65.98 ea.

HO Scale 4-6-2 Semi-Streamlined Pacific

Reg. $109.98 ea.
SALE $83.98 ea.

HO Scale 4-4-0 Americans

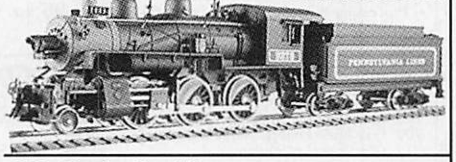
Reg. $87.98 ea. **SALE $77.98 ea.**

HO Scale Mikado

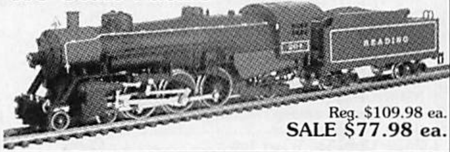
Reg. $109.98 ea.
SALE $83.98 ea.

HO Scale Mogul

Reg. $98.98 ea.
SALE $71.98 ea.



HO Scale Pacific



Reg. $109.98 ea.
SALE $77.98 ea.

Pennsylvania GG-1s

$79.98 ea.

PENNSYLVANIA

HO Scale 4-8-2 Mountain

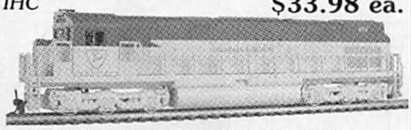
NORFOLK AND WESTERN

Reg. $153.98 ea.
SALE $104.98 ea.

HO Scale Alco C628

by IHC

$33.98 ea.



23250 ATSF, blue/yellow #1814	23262 SP, #3125
23251 CP, tuscan/grey, #4503	23263 SP, #4850
23253 L&N #1413	23264 UP, yel/red #3222
23254 L&N #1405	

Items in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

HO Scale SD-35 *by IHC*

PREMIER SERIES

Reg. $65.98 ea.
SALE $44.98 ea.

Rivarossi Loco Brushes (1 pair)

Stock #120-032 REG $7.00
SALE $3.25/PR

Scale Converter *by IHC*

SALE

Reg. $5.98 **SALE $1.98 ea.** Item #5070

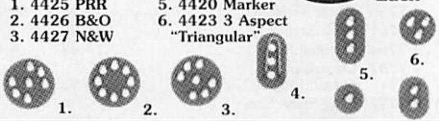
A slide chart which allows quick and easy conversions to be made in the five most popular model railroad scales, O, S, HO, N, and Z. A chart on the back provides additional information. Three rulers are provided for: inch, millimeter, and HO scale (3.5mm=1'0").

HO Scale Target Faces *by IHC*

SALE

Only $.98 Each

1. 4425 PRR
2. 4426 B&O
3. 4427 N&W
4. 4424 3 Aspect "Sunbonnet"
5. 4420 Marker
6. 4423 3 Aspect "Triangular"



Blinking Beacon Light *by IHC*

- Operates on either AC or DC
- Made from top quality electronics

SALE $6.98 ea.
Reg. $9.98 ea.
5201 Yellow Strobe Light

HO Scale Complete Mikado or Pacific Tenders *by IHC*

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

SAVE 34%

No.	Description	Reg.	SALE
M9450T	ATSF #3426	29.98	19.98
M9451T	Southern	29.98	19.98
M9452T	Southern Pacific	25.98	19.98
M9453T	Chesapeake & Ohio	29.98	19.98
M9454T	Chessie (C&O)	29.98	19.98
M9457T	Atlantic Coast Line	25.98	19.98
M9458T	Louisville & Nashville	29.98	19.98
M9459T	Canadian National	29.98	19.98
M9460T	C&NW	29.98	19.98
M9461T	Union Pacific	29.98	19.98
M9469T	Chicago Milwaukee	29.98	19.98
M9471T	Baltimore & Ohio	25.98	19.98
M9472T	NYNH&H	29.98	19.98
M9474T	Burlington Route	29.98	19.98

Magic Mate Couplers *by IHC*

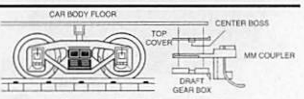
- Will couple with all X2F NMRA couplers and all brands of currently available automatic "Knuckle" types.
- Work as Automatics, coupling to themselves. *For automatic uncoupling, use our #19004.*
- Works fine as either pocket mount or Talgo (freight truck) style. Easy to use universal mounting hardware supplied.
- Scale appearance and backing performance are far superior to X2F.
- Robust construction for high durability.

Stock no. 19001 **ONLY $4.98 per 4 pair**

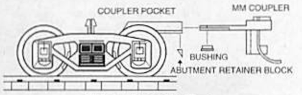
A newer, better looking, better operating, truly easy to use HO coupler that will work with everything from train set cars to craftsman kits.

Stock no. 19001
Patent #4335820
Includes: Coupler Height Trip Pin, Full Instructions, 8 Couplers, Draft Gear Boxes & Bushings for Jalco applications

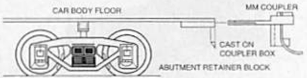
#19004
Nickel Silver 9" Straight uncoupler
Only $3.50



Scratch-Built Coupler Box



Talgo Coupler Box



HO Scale Log Trucks *by IHC*

Reg. $11.98 ea.
SALE
$6.98 ea.

14-301 Cherry River Boom & Lumer Co.
14-302 United State Lumber Co.
14-303 Barnhart Log Co.
14-304 Diamond Lumber Co.
14-305 Woodside Lumber Co.
14-306 Unlettered

Fine Detail!

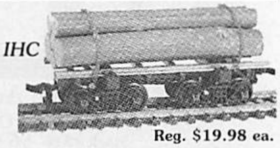
HO Scale Barnhart Log Loader *by IHC*

SALE

Log Car & Log Car under Log Loader not included. Intended to ride on IHC Log Cars when logs are removed, or on a flat car, or stationary on a platform.

SALE $12.98 EACH	$19.98 EACH
36000 Alamagordo Lumb. Co.	36003 US Lumb. Co.
36001 Conasauga R. Lumb. Co.	36004 Goodyear Lumb. Co.
36005 Emporium Forestry Co.	36006 Barnhart's
SALE $14.98 EACH	36008 Woodside Lumb. Co.
36007 Diamond Lumber Co.	36009 Unlettered (painted brown)

HO Scale Log Buggy *by IHC*



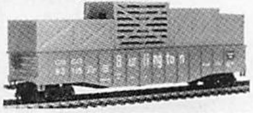
$10.98
M4821 Red Frame
M4841 Green Frame
M4901 Grey Frame
SALE $12.98
M4881 Olive Frame

Reg. $19.98 ea.

Items in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

HO Scale Sound Car *by IHC*

Synchronized steam sound with the speed of the train! Couple this car behind the locomotive and you have instant sound effects. Everything is complete and ready-to-run. One 9V battery is needed. Just choose your roadname!



4300 UP
4301 AT&SF
4302 PRR
4304 NYC
4305 SP

Reg. $22.98 **SALE $19.98**

TRY YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP FIRST. If not available, send your dealer's name and address. Order direct from IHC. Order dept. open 9:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Eastern. When calling IHC, get the name of the person you talk to. Recorder orders anytime. Send certified check or money order. MasterCard or Visa (Supply card number, expiration date and signature). Personal check, allow two weeks for clearance. Credit Card orders under $5.00, add $5.50 shipping & handling. Automatic back order or prompt full refund on out-of-stock items if requested. Add $4.50 for postage & handling on orders under $45.00. U.S.A. orders over $45.00, post paid. Minimum postage to Canada on orders under $70.00 is $6.50. Minimum postage all other countries, $8.50. On overseas shipments, if Air Freight is requested, Air Freight Charge will be added to your invoice. Postal Shipment Overseas Allow 30-90 Days Delivery. **Show Dept. # on order.** *Prices subject to change without notice.*

IHC Catalogs

	Price
IHC14 IHC Products plus all current catalog supplements	$ 4.98 ppd.
IHC16 (Our most current supplement alone)	3.98 ppd.
PC6001 Parts Catalog (price list included)	14.98 ppd.
PC6002 Price List for PC6001	1.98 ppd.

International Hobby Corp.

INQUIRIES WELCOME FROM WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS IN SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CANADA.

Dept. 02-2002 MRR • 413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • (800) 875-1600 *(Orders ONLY)*
YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

If your request for service or adjustment has not been taken care of promptly, write to:
BOSS • 1240 Gilbert Rd. • Meadowbrook, PA 19046
Please give your phone number for fast reply.

Prototype Info

Conducted by Paul Schmidt

Annual list of historical societies

Each year in the February issue of MODEL RAILROADER we present a list of railroad historical societies, complete with contact addresses (we update this list regularly on our Web site, modelrailroader.com).

The major purpose of historical societies is to act as a repository for information on their railroads. Although these groups' efforts aren't necessarily geared toward modelers, they do provide an excellent resource for vital prototype information. Many historical societies have features in their publications and on their Web sites specifically for modelers.

These are volunteer organizations whose first responsibility is to their members, so if you're interested in the railroad, don't just write for information, join the group. Memberships are inexpensive, especially compared to the wealth of information you'll receive. And whenever you write requesting information, include a stamped, self-addressed envelope – and be patient.

Our main list includes societies devoted to specific railroads. This section is organized by prototype railroad, under which are listed one or more historical societies that cover it.

Following that is a list of national and regional groups. Societies with Web pages are indicated with a ▲, and you can access them through our site. We also have a list of Internet-only groups on our Web site. – *Paul Schmidt, associate editor*

Akron, Canton & Youngstown
Akron, Canton & Youngstown Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 196
Sharon Center, OH 44274-0096

Alton
See Gulf, Mobile & Ohio

Amtrak
Amtrak Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 7436
Chicago, IL 60680-7436

Ann Arbor
Ann Arbor Railroad Technical and Historical Association
P. O. Box 51
Chesaning, MI 48616-0051
Also see Wabash

Arkansas
Arkansas RR Club, Little Rock Chapter NRHS
P. O. Box 9151
North Little Rock, AR 72119

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
Santa Fe Railway Historical and Modeling Society ▲
P. O. Box 94
Derby, KS 67037

Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay
Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay Line Historical Society
Jim Cooper Jr.
517 E. Market St.
Taylorville, IL 62568

Atlantic Coast Line
Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 325
Valrico, FL 33595-0325

Baltimore & Ohio
Baltimore & Ohio Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 24225
Baltimore, MD 21227

Belt Ry. of Chicago
Shortlines of Chicago Historical Society
P. O. Box 417092
Chicago, IL 60641

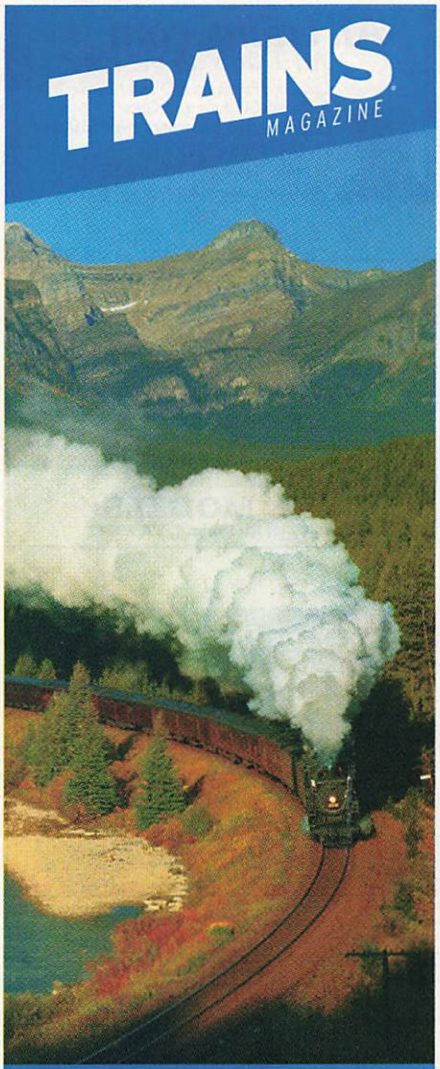
Boston & Maine
Boston & Maine Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 469
Derry, NH 03038-0469

British Columbia
British Columbia Ry. Historical and Technical Society
170 Juniper Court
Kelowna, B. C.
Canada V1X 5W5

Burlington Northern
Friends of the Burlington Northern ▲
P. O. Box 271
West Bend, WI 53095-0271

Canadian National
Canadian National Lines Special Interest Group ▲
101 Elm Park Rd.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada R2M 0W3

Canadian Pacific
Canadian Pacific Special Interest Group
Roger Chrysler
27 Frank St.

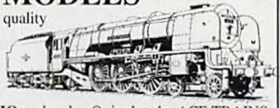


FEBRUARY 2002
CANADIAN PACIFIC
After a 3-year restoration, a grand 4-6-4 returns to service
INDUSTRY UNDER WIRE
International Nickel's heavy-duty electrics at its mining and smelting operation
LUXURY WEST
North America's premiere passenger trains feature a variety of equipment, amenities
LEADERSHIP VISION
Western railroads eye the future
MAP OF THE MONTH
New York to Chicago line profiles
ON SALE NOW
SUBSCRIBE TODAY! 800-533-6644

AllTrains.com
All Trains all the time!
Discount Prices on HO and N Scale Trains.
Railroad Clothing and Gifts
FREE Shipping on orders over $100.00!
Ph: (941) 758-3122
E-Mail: Sales@AllTrains.com
Website: www.AllTrains.com

N SCALE SIGNAL TOWER AND YARD OFFICE
It's time to try a GREEN MAX KIT! Two buildings in one kit. Fine detail. Easy to follow pictorial instruction. Only ~~$16.25~~ $15.25 plus $4.25 Shipping and Handling
TRC MODELS
Box 29031, Richmond, VA 23242

Make Your Dreams A Reality
Museum Quality
Custom Model Railroad Builders
Catering to the Discriminating Enthusiast
We Do It All
Scale Models, Arts, & Technologies, Inc.
P.O. Box 600505, N. Miami Beach, Fl. 33160
Tel: 305-949-1706 Fax: 305-947-7458
www.smarttinc.com



BRITISH MODELS
Extensive selection of quality ready-to-run models and kits from **HORNBY and BACHMANN**
BRANCH-LINE in HO scale, also O tinplate by ACE TRAINS plus O scale kits. Steam, diesel, electric and rolling stock. Die cast road vehicles by CORGI and EFE, plus kits of construction equipment, structures, accessories, figures, books, and much more.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOG: HO $4.00/O $5.00 (SPECIFY SCALE)
INTERNATIONAL HOBBIES
10556 COMBIE RD., SUITE 6327 • AUBURN, CA 95602
PH: 530-268-8715 FAX: 530-268-3847 e-mail interhob@thegrid.net

Introducing... Champ's Re-prints
Special custom runs of Champ's previously discontinued decal sets.
Contact us for details!
We're Making Happy Modelers!
Champ... decals, and much more!
Visit us online, or order current HO & O Catalog, $6.00 direct from Champ!
Champion Decal Co., PO Box 1178R, Minot, ND 58702
701-852-4938 * 701-852-9429 (fax) * www.minot.com/~champ

All metal HO & O scale WESTON FIGURES
AVAILABLE direct only.
Send for price list or call.
Campbell Scale Models
P.O. Box 5307
Durango, CO 81303
970-385-7729
Fax: 970-385-7724

Brantford, Ont.
Canada N3T 5C8
Carson & Colorado
Southern Pacific Narrow Gauge Society
3101 Waldorf
Riverside, CA 92507
Central of Georgia
Central of Georgia Ry. Historical Society ▲
2 Turnbull Dr.
Rome, GA 30161-6484
Central RR of New Jersey
Anthracite Railroads Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 519
Lansdale, PA 19446-0519
Central Vermont
Central Vermont Ry. Historical Society
Secretary, CVRHS
P. O. Box 8672
Essex, VT 05451-8672
Chesapeake & Ohio
Chesapeake & Ohio Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 79
Clifton Forge, VA 24422
Chessie System
Chessie System Historical Society ▲
163 Straith St.
Stauton, VA 24401
Chicago & Eastern Illinois
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 606
Crestwood, IL 60445-0606
Also see Missouri Pacific
Chicago & Illinois Midland
Chicago & Illinois Midland Chapter NRHS
P. O. Box 274
Sherman, IL 62684-0274
Chicago & North Western
Chicago & North Western Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 1270
Sheboygan, WI 53082-1230
Chicago, Aurora & Elgin
Shore Line Interurban Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 346
Chicago, IL 60690
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Burlington Route Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 456
LaGrange, IL 60525-0456
Chicago Great Western
See Chicago & North Western
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville
See Monon and Louisville & Nashville
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific
Milwaukee Road Historical Association ▲
P. O. Box 307
Antioch, IL 60002-0307
Milwest (lines west of South Dakota)
Kevin McCray, Secretary
6 Park Place
Clancy, MT 59634-9759
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee
Shore Line Interurban Historical Society, see Chicago, Aurora & Elgin
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific
Rock Island Technical Society ▲
Brian Weesner
3496 Dexfield Rd.
Dexter, IA 50070-8013
Chicago South Shore & South Bend
Shore Line Interurban Historical Society, see Chicago, Aurora & Elgin
Colorado & Southern
Colorado & Southern Narrow Gauge Historical Society
P. O. Box 3246
Littleton, CO 80161-3246
Also see Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Colorado Midland
Colorado Midland Ry. Co.
E. M. "Mel" McFarland
475 Ocelot Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80919
Conrail
Conrail Historical Society
P. O. Box 38
Walnutport, PA 18088-0038
Conrail Technical Society ▲
John P. Krattinger
P. O. Box 7140
Garden City, NY 11530-7140
Cotton Belt
Cotton Belt Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 2044
Pine Bluff, AR 71613-2044
CSX Corp.
See Chesapeake & Ohio and Chicago & Eastern Illinois
Delaware & Hudson Ry.
Bridge Line Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 13324
Albany, NY 12212
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western
Anthracite Railroads Historical Society, see Central RR of New Jersey; also see Erie Lackawanna
Denver & Rio Grande
Denver & Rio Grande Ry. Historical Foundation
1474 Main Ave., No. 121
Durango, CO 81301
Denver & Rio Grande Western
Rio Grande Historical Society
P. O. Box 314

Continued on page 128

STOP HERE FOR EUROPEAN MODEL TRAINS!

We specialize in the different aspects of European and German railroad history. Our family has been involved in German railroading since 1904. Our Great Grandfather was an engineer for the Bavarian State Railway. He operated famous steam locomotives like the Gt2x4 4 which later became the BR 96 Class Mallet and S3/6 which became the BR 18. Our Grandfather worked for the Deutsche Reichsbahn from 1925 till 1945. After WWII he worked for the Deutsche Bundesbahn from 1945 till 1972 when he retired. With our family history & expertise REI, Inc. is your best choice for European model trains. We are fluent in German, we can offer our customers expert opinion, knowledge, advice and information for all their European railroad needs. **WE DO NOT BELIEVE ANY OTHER DEALER IN THE COUNTRY CAN MAKE THIS CLAIM.**

Our prices are extremely competitive, our Roco prices are the best in North America! We are your one-stop shop for European trains

BRAWA

FALLER
HO, Z, & N STRUCTURES & ACCESSORIES

FLEISCHMANN
HO & N-GAUGE LOCO'S & ROLLING STOCK

kibri
HO, Z, & N STRUCTURES & ACCESSORIES

LILIPUT

VOLLMER

PIKO

FULGUREX

märklin®

Roco®

Preiser

TILLIG PILZ

TRIX HO

MINITRIX

Viessmann

MICRO-METAKIT

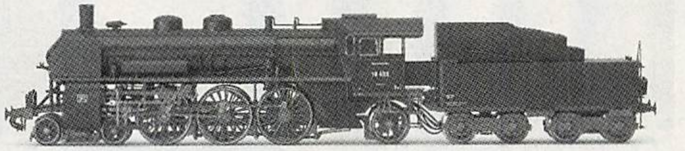
LEMACO

FINALLY ROCO'S NEW SWISS CROCODILES ARE NOW AVAILABLE!!!

Roco #63529 Swiss 2-Rail DC HO Class Ce6/8 "Crocodile" locomotive. The Crocodile is one of the most famous and exciting locomotives ever built. Roco's new model is exquisite. it's painted in the original brown livery. it features a five pole can motor. DCC interfacce. all wheel drive. metal chassis. directional lighting and super detail. **Sale Price $195.00**

Roco #69529 Same as above but for the **Marklin 3-Rail AC System. Sale Price $237.67 All the new Roco AC locomotives come equipped with a special decoder that can be used for both digital and conventional operation!**

Roco also delivered 2 new "Crocodiles" in Green Livery #63527; #63528 for more details contact us!



ROCO'S NEW RHEINGOLD LOCOMOTIVE IS A MASTERPIECE!

Roco #63361 Era II German DRG class BR18 **"Rheingold Locomotive"**. Roco's new locomotive is incredible! It features finely-spoked metal wheels. 5 pole can motor. powered tender and locomotive. DCC interface. metal chassis and super detail. Model is painted in the Era II black/red livery. **Sale Price $279.95**

Roco #69361 Same as #63361 but for the **Marklin 3-Rail AC System. Sale Price $329.95 All the new Roco AC locomotives come equipped with a special decoder that can be used for both digital and conventional operation!**

The Largest Variety of European Model Trains in the Country!

Orders over $300.00 shipped free in the continental USA. APO, FBO & foreign shipments will be charged a ctual shipping costs.

Reynauld's Euro-Imports, Inc.

113 S. 3rd Street • Geneva, IL 60134 • Phone 630-262-0771 • Toll Free 1-888-762-6872
reynaulds.com • The largest European Train website • Email: info@reynaulds.com

MasterCard VISA

WALTHERS

Specially Priced Amtrak℠ Sets

Now you can travel in style with Amtrak Auto Trains! These sets would normally cost you $191.86 each, but for a limited time Walthers will be offering them for $129.98 per set. That's a savings of over $60!

1 Converted Lounge Car
1 Deluxe Sleeper Car
1 Superliner II Coach Car
1 Superliner II Diner Car
4 Auto Carriers

#5-908 Amtrak Phase IV Auto Train Set
Includes 1 Converted Lounge Car, 1 Deluxe Sleeper, 1 each Superliner II Coach and Diner, and 4 Auto Carriers; all decorated in the Phase IV scheme.

1 Superliner I Coach Car
1 Superliner I Sleeper Car
1 Superliner I Diner Car
1 Superliner I Lounge Car
3 Auto Carriers

#5-909 Amtrak Phase III Auto Train Set
Features 1 each Superliner I Coach, Sleeper, Diner and Lounge Cars, and 3 Auto carriers; all decorated in the Phase III scheme.

WALTHERS

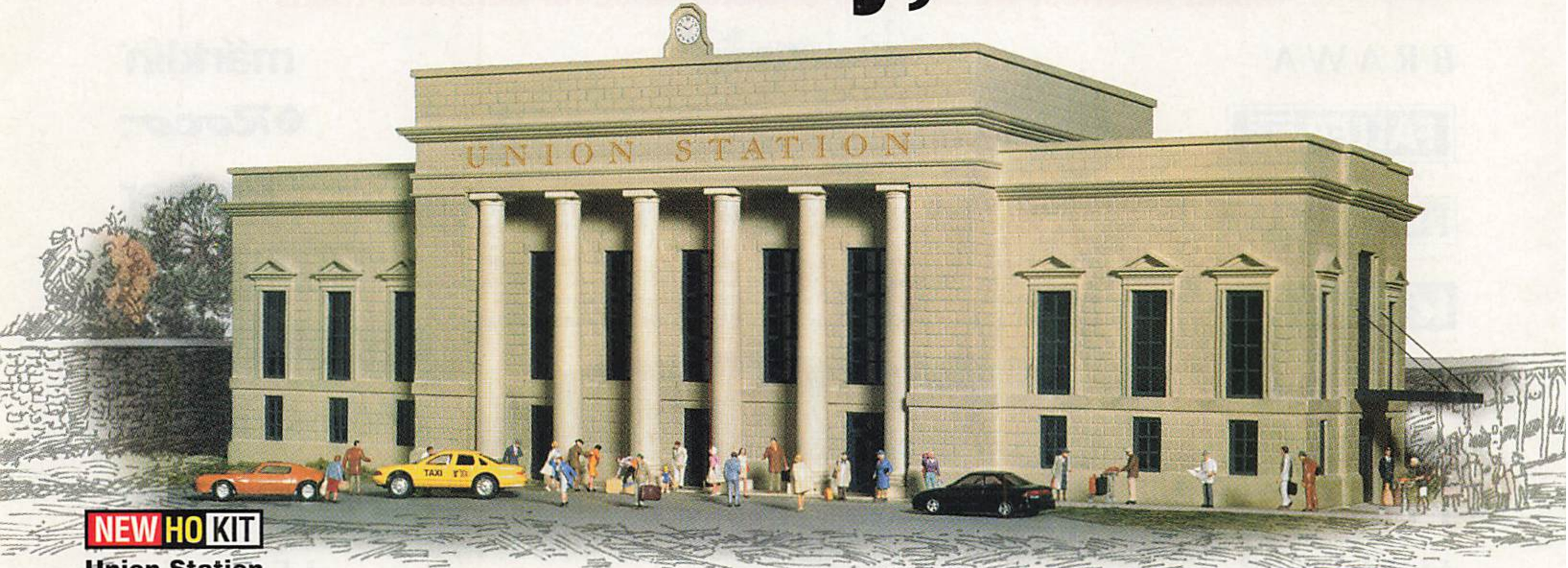
5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

To see our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

Wm. K. Walthers, Inc. is an authorized Amtrak supplier. Amtrak℠ is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. Pre-production models shown; some details may vary. Colors shown are painted by modeler; paint not included. Figures, scenery and other accessories sold separately. ©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

WALTHERS

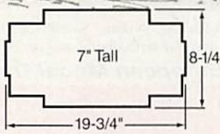
Finally, a hub for



NEW HO KIT

Union Station

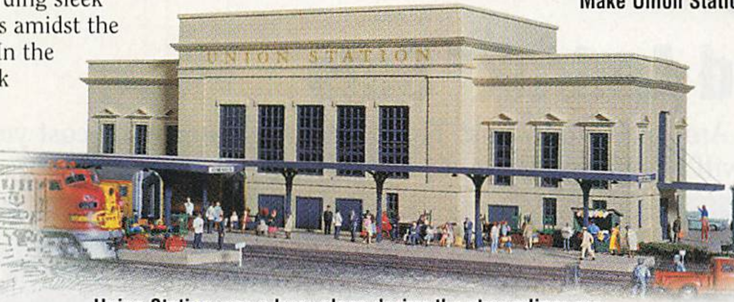
At one time, every medium and large city across the continent had at least one major train station. In the golden era of rail travel, these grand terminals were regarded as a city's welcome foyer; this was where travelers got their first taste of the city.



Over the years, the voices of excited travelers and the whistles of steam locomotives echoed off their vast concourses. Following the frantic pace of wartime troop train operations in the '40s, the '50s brought gawkers hoping to catch a glimpse of Hollywood-bound movie stars boarding sleek Budd-built streamliners amidst the popping of flashbulbs. In the modern era, tall Amtrak Superliners share the platforms with Heritage Fleet cars, Viewliners and, in some cities, Double-Deck Commuter Cars.
933-3094 $59.98, January delivery

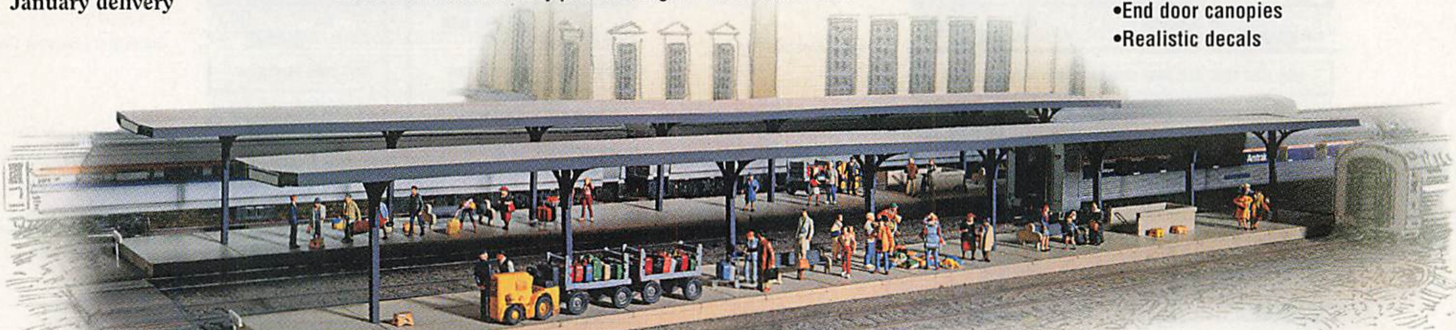
UNION STATION

Make Union Station the centerpiece of your steam-era scenes.



Union Station was a busy place during the streamliner-era.

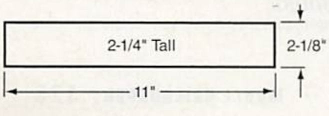
- Perfect hub for your steam-, classic diesel- or modern-era passenger operations
- Simulated cut-stone detail
- Station headhouse with columns and nonoperating clock detail
- Walls with molded-in door cut lines allow you to customize the kit to fit your scene
- Skylights
- End door canopies
- Realistic decals

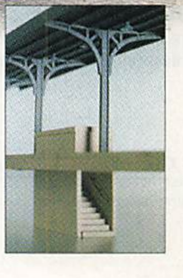


NEW HO KIT

Platform Shelters

Use these modular kits to customize your trackside scene at Union Station.
933-3175 $24.98, January delivery





Platform Shelter with optional subway stairway.

- Four 11" platforms with canopies and cutouts for optional subway stairways
- Two optional below-ground subway entrances
- Wood pedestrian crossings
- Four platform benches
- Platform signboards
- Realistic decals

your passenger trains

READY-TO-RUN BUDD PASSENGER CAR FEATURES

- Detailed styrene bodies with realistically profiled fluted sides
- Full interiors
- Provisions for interior lighting using Lighting Kit 933-1049 $10.98 (sold separately)
- Vestibule bulkhead door and wall, visible through ends and Dutch door windows
- Car skirting and steam-heat underbody details applied to railroad-owned and Amtrak Phase I versions
- HEP underbody details and modern car ends with marker and HEP receptacle detail on Amtrak Phase II, III and IV cars
- Working diaphragms
- Add-on metal grab irons
- Car name and roadnumber decal sheet so you can customize the cars to fit your favorite trains
- Cast metal GSC truck sideframes
- Blackened metal wheelsets
- Realistic, working knuckle couplers

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

Budd 73' Baggage Car

Carry passenger baggage, express shipments and bulk mail in these versatile cars. Use them at the headend of your passenger trains along with Express Reefers or switch them into the REA Transfer Building at your passenger depot. **$31.98 each, December delivery**

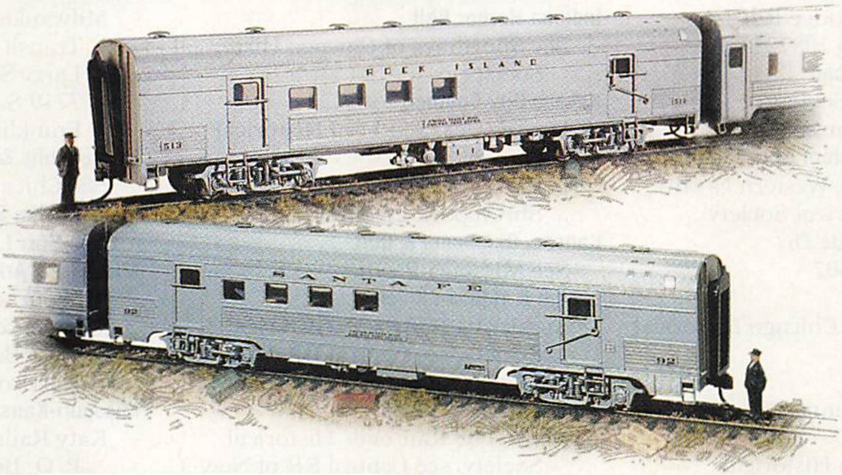
932-6401	Amtrak℠ Phase I
932-6402	Amtrak℠ Phase II
932-6403	Amtrak℠ Phase III
932-6404	Amtrak℠ Phase IV
932-6405	ATSF
932-6406	PRR
932-6407	CB&Q
932-6408	NYC
932-6409	CP
932-6410	Atlantic Coast Line
932-6411	SOU
932-6412	Rock Island
932-6413	SP
932-6414	UP
932-6400	Undecorated

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

Budd 63' Railway Post Office

Up through the early 1970s, employees in these rolling post offices sorted mail while enroute. These diminutive cars add authenticity to any passenger consist. **$32.98 each, January delivery**

932-6441	Amtrak℠ Phase I
932-6442	Amtrak℠ Phase II
932-6443	Amtrak℠ Phase III
932-6444	Amtrak℠ Phase IV
932-6445	ATSF
932-6446	PRR
932-6447	CB&Q
932-6448	NYC
932-6449	CP
932-6450	Atlantic Coast Line
932-6451	SOU
932-6452	Rock Island
932-6453	SP
932-6454	UP
932-6440	Undecorated

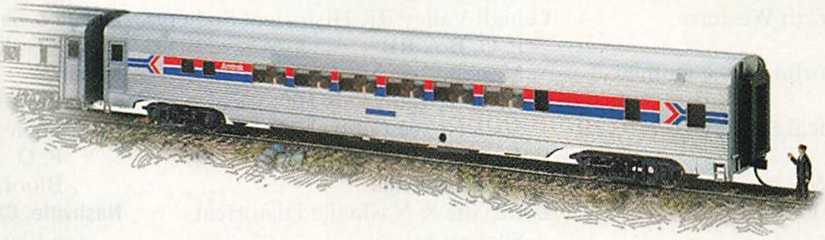


NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

Budd 52-Seat Coach

Based on a common prototype, this new Budd 52-Seat Coach adds variety to your passenger consists. **$32.98 each, February delivery**

932-6381	Amtrak℠ Phase I
932-6382	Amtrak℠ Phase II
932-6383	Amtrak℠ Phase III
932-6384	Amtrak℠ Phase IV
932-6385	ATSF
932-6386	PRR
932-6387	CB&Q
932-6388	NYC
932-6389	CP
932-6390	Atlantic Coast Line
932-6391	SOU
932-6392	Rock Island
932-6393	SP
932-6394	UP
932-6380	Undecorated



WALTHERS CORNERSTONE SERIES®

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53218

To see our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

Wm. K. Walthers, Inc. is an authorized Amtrak supplier. Amtrak℠ is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. Pre-production models shown; some details may vary. Colors shown are painted by modeler, paint not included. Figures, vehicles, scenery and other accessories sold separately. ©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

Continued from page 124

Parker, CO 80134
Rio Grande Modeling & Historical Society
P. O. Box 25114
Colorado Springs, CO 80936-5114

Denver & Salt Lake
Denver & Salt Lake Historical Society
P. O. Box 3155
Estes Park, CO 80517

Denver, South Park & Pacific
Denver, South Park & Pacific Historical Society
c/o Cliff Mestel
12874 County Rd., No. 314B
Buena Vista, CO 81211-9102

Des Moines & Central Iowa
See Chicago & North Western

Detroit, Toledo & Ironton
See Ann Arbor and Grand Trunk Western

Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
Missabe Railroad Historical Society ▲
506 W. Michigan St.
Duluth, MN 55802

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic
See Soo Line

Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific
See Canadian National and Grand Trunk Western

East Broad Top
Friends of the East Broad Top ▲
c/o Peter A. Clarke
10428 Carlyn Ridge Rd.
Damascus, MD 20872

East St. Louis & Suburban
Illinois Traction Society, see Illinois Terminal

East Tennessee & Western North Carolina
East Tennessee & Western North Carolina Historical Society
131 Morningside Dr.
Boone, NC 28607

Elgin, Joliet & Eastern
See Shortlines of Chicago Historical Society

Erie
See Erie Lackawanna

Erie Lackawanna
Erie Lackawanna Historical Society ▲
Bob Rose
1 La Malfa Rd.
Randolph, NJ 07869

Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern
See Chicago & North Western

Fort Worth & Denver
See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy

Gilpin
Gilpin RR Historical Society
Dan Abbott
No. 4 Virginia St.
Idaho Springs, CO 80452

Grand Trunk
See Canadian National

Grand Trunk Western
Grand Trunk Western Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 611
Keego Harbor, MI 48320-1205
Also see Canadian National

Great Northern
Great Northern Historical Society ▲
Connie Hoffman
1781 Griffith
Berkley, MI 48072

Gulf, Mobile & Northern
See Gulf, Mobile & Ohio

Gulf, Mobile & Ohio
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 1085
Clinton, MS 39060

Hagerstown & Frederick
Hagerstown & Frederick Ry. Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 194
Woodsboro, MD 21798-0194

Illinois Central
Illinois Central Historical Society
250 N. Market St.
P. O. Box 288
Paxton, IL 60957

Illinois Terminal
Illinois Traction Society ▲
5903 Vollmer Ln.
Godfrey, IL 62035

Indiana Harbor Belt
See Shortlines of Chicago Historical Society

Kansas City Southern
Kansas City Southern Historical Society
P. O. Box 5332
Shreveport, LA 71135-5332

Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf
See Missouri Pacific

Lehigh & Hudson River
Anthracite Railroads Historical Society, see Central RR of New Jersey and New Jersey Midland

Lehigh & New England
Anthracite Railroads Historical Society, see Central RR of New Jersey and New Jersey Midland

Lehigh Valley
Cornell Railroad Historical Society
P. O. Box 3886
Ithaca, NY 14852-3886
Lehigh Valley RR Historical Society
P. O. Box RR
Manchester, NY 14504-0200
Anthracite Railroads Historical Society, see Central RR of New Jersey

Louisville & Nashville
Louisville & Nashville Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 17122
Louisville, KY 40217

Los Angeles
See Electric Railway Association of Southern California

Maine Central
The "470" Club Inc.
P. O. Box 641
Portland, ME 04104

Manistique & Lake Superior
See Ann Arbor and Wabash

Maryland & Pennsylvania
Maryland & Pennsylvania RR Preservation and Historical Society ▲
c/o Roger Huber
219 Princeton Lane
Bel Air, MD 21014
Maryland & Pennsylvania RR Preservation Society ▲
P. O. Box 5122
York, PA 17405-5122

Michigan Northern
See Ann Arbor

Middletown & New Jersey
Middletown & New Jersey Ry. Historical Society ▲
325 Collabar Rd.
Montgomery, NY 12549
Also see New Jersey Midland

Midland Valley
See Missouri Pacific

Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Co.
Milwaukee Electric Railway & Transit Historical Society
Larry Sakar
7719 S. Scepter Dr., No. 6
Franklin, WI 53132

Minneapolis & St. Louis
See Chicago & North Western

Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie
See Soo Line

Missouri & Arkansas
Missouri & Arkansas RR Research Group
P. O. Box 1094
Harrison, AR 72602-1094

Missouri-Kansas-Texas
Katy Railroad Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 1784
Sedalia, MO 65302

Missouri Pacific
Missouri Pacific Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 456
Ballwin, MO 63022-0456

Mobile & Ohio
See Gulf, Mobile & Ohio

Monon
Monon RR Historical and Technical Society ▲
P. O. Box 6926
Bloomington, IN 47407-6926

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis
See Louisville & Nashville

Nevada County Narrow Gauge
Nevada County Narrow Gauge RR
Historical Society
P. O. Box 1300
Nevada City, CA 95959

New Jersey, Indiana & Illinois
See Wabash

New Jersey Midland
New Jersey Midland RR
Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 6125
Parsippany, NJ 07054

New York & Greenwood Lake
See New Jersey Midland RR

New York Central System
New York Central System
Historical Society
P. O. Box 81184
Cleveland, OH 44181-0184

New York, Chicago & St. Louis
Nickel Plate Road Historical
and Technical Society ▲
P. O. Box 381
New Haven, IN 46774-0381

New York Connecting
New York Connecting Railroad
Society
P. O. Box 453
Marion, CT 06444-0453

New York, New Haven & Hartford
New Haven Railroad Historical and
Technical Association ▲
c/o Chris Adams
362 High St.
Milford, CT 06460

New York, Ontario & Western
Ontario & Western Historical
Society ▲
P. O. Box 713
Middletown, NY 10940

New York, Susquehanna & Western
New York, Susquehanna & Western
Technical and Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 121
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662-0121
Also see New Jersey Midland

Norfolk & Western
Norfolk & Western Historical
Society ▲
P. O. Box 13908
Roanoke, VA 24038

Norfolk & Southern
Norfolk & Southern Historical
Society
2222 W. Club Blvd.
Durham, NC 27705

Norfolk Southern
Norfolk Southern Historical Society
6330 138th Place S. E. ▲
Bellevue, WA 98006

Northern Pacific
Northern Pacific Historical
Association ▲
Norm Snow
P. O. Box 2937
Kirkland, WA 98033-2937

Northwestern Pacific
Northwestern Pacific Historical
Society ▲
P. O. Box 667
Santa Rosa, CA 95402

Ontario Northland
Ontario Northland Ry. Historical
and Technical Society ▲
Canada: Sheila Godby
1040 St. Paul's St.
Peterborough, Ontario K9H 6J8
U. S. : Robert Godby
1711 Custer St.
Laramie, WY 82070

Oregon Electric
Oregon Electric Railway Historical
Society
P. O. Box 702
Forest Grove, OR 97116
Also see Spokane, Portland & Seattle

Oregon Trunk
See Spokane, Portland & Seattle

Pacific Electric
See Electric Railway Association
of Southern California

Pacific Great Eastern
See British Columbia Ry.

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Railroad Technical
and Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 712
Altoona, PA 16603-0712
Philadelphia Chapter, Pennsylvania
RR Technical and Historical
Society
P. O. Box 663
Wayne, PA 19087-0663

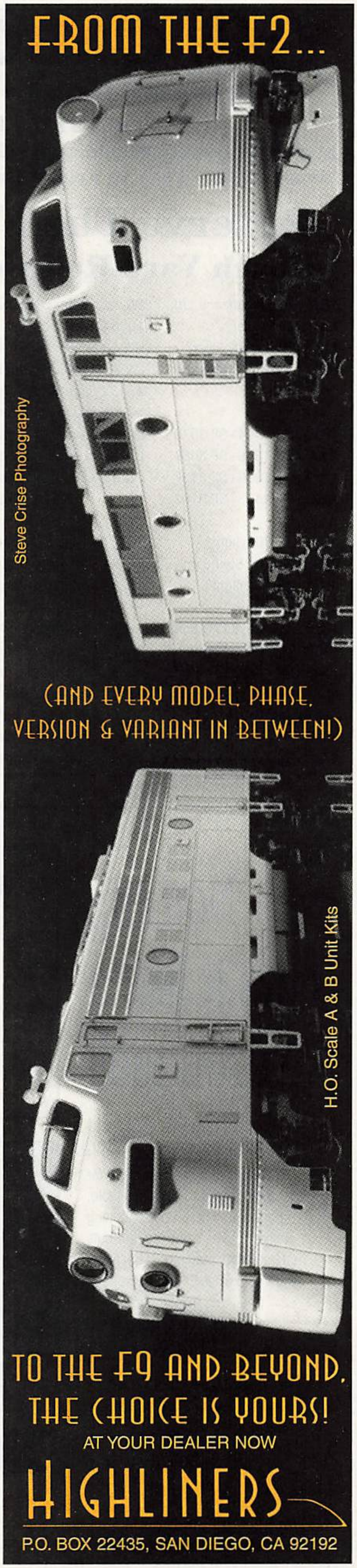
Pere Marquette
Pere Marquette Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 422
Grand Haven, MI 49417-0422

Piedmont & Northern
Piedmont & Northern Railway
Historical Association
Craig A. Myers
P. O. Box 5481
Greenville, SC 29606

Pittsburg & Shawmut
Pittsburg & Shawmut RR Historical
Society
P. O. Box 97
Walston, PA 15781-0097

Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern
Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern
Historical Society
320 W. State St.
Wellsville, NY 14895-1379

Reading Co.
Reading Co. Technical and
Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 15143
Reading, PA 19612-5143


FROM THE F2...
Steve Crise Photography
(AND EVERY MODEL, PHASE, VERSION & VARIANT IN BETWEEN!)
H.O. Scale A & B Unit Kits
TO THE F9 AND BEYOND, THE CHOICE IS YOURS!
AT YOUR DEALER NOW
HIGHLINERS
P.O. BOX 22435, SAN DIEGO, CA 92192

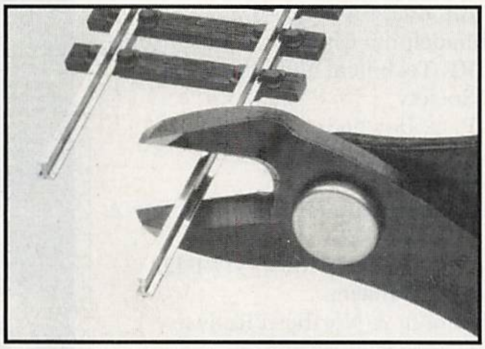
THE CABOOSE, LLC

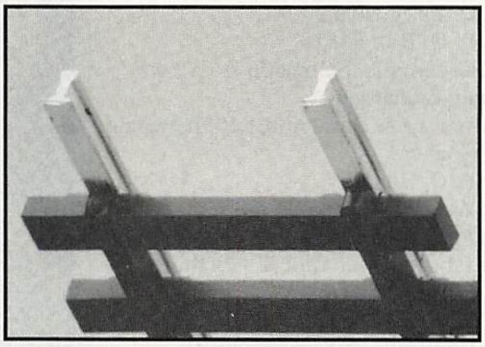
5 MOHAWK DRIVE • WOLCOTT, CT 06716
(203) 879-9797 • FAX (203) 879-4878
http://www.thecaboose.com • E-mail: support@thecaboose.com
Mon. thru Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. • Thurs. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. • Closed Sunday

Reserve The Following Future
Coach Yard Releases From The Caboose

0167	RI-SP "Arizona Ltd."	LW7 car train w/Muskingum River in Stainless Steel	$3,200.00	Jan. 2002
1198	SF "Chief"	1938 Chief 10 car set		2003
1199	SF "Valley Flyer"	HW 6 car set with #1379 4-6-2 with powered baggage car		2002
1299	SF "San Diegan"	LW 7 car 1950's "San Diegan" *#3432 Bag+ #3089 Coach+ #3137Coach +* *#1398 Coach Bar Lounge+ #1100 Coach+ #3240 Coach Obs*		Mar. 2002
1299a	SF 3404+SF 3070	LW Baggage RPO + LW Coach "San Diegan"		Mar. 2002
1299b	SF 1346+SF 3089	LW Bar Lounge + LW coach "San Diegan"		Mar. 2002
1299c	SF 1396+SF 3137	LW Bar Lounge + LW coach "KC+Chicagoan"		Mar. 2002
1299d	SF 1503+SF 3103	LW Lunch ctr Diner + LW coach "Golden Gate"		Mar. 2002
0951	SP "Daylight"	1937 "Daylight" 10 car set *w/ powered baggage car*		2002
0952	T&NO "Sunbeam"	1937 "Sunbeam" 8 car set *w/powered bagage car*		2002
0953	SP "Daylight"	1938 "Daylight" 2 car add on set Coffee shop + Tavern		2002
1380	UP "City of Portland"	1955 COP "Domeliner" 10 car set		TBA
1380a	UP "City of Portland"	1955 COP 3 car add on set		TBA
1380b	UP "City of Portland"	1955 COP 3 car add on set		TBA
1381	UP/Wabash CoStL	1955 "City of St. Louis" "Domeliner" 10 car set		TBA
1381a	UP/Wabash CoStL	1955 "City of St. Louis" 3 car add on set		TBA
1382	UP "COLA/Challenger"	1955 "City of Los Angeles/LA Challenger" "Domeliner" 11 car set		TBA
1382a	UP "COLA/Challenger"	1955 "City of Los Angeles/LA Challenger" 3 car add on set		TBA

Nothing cuts it like a Xuron tool!





The Xuron Track Cutter is simply the best hand tool for cutting railroad track available, period. Its Micro-Shear® cutting action leaves clean, square cuts requiring little, if any, post-cut filing. And the exclusive Xuron-Rubber™ grips and "light touch" return spring optimize operator comfort and convenience.

The Xuron 2175B Track Cutter- for precision cutting so fine it's patented.

XURON CORP.

XURON CORP. 60 Industrial Park Road • Saco, Maine 04072 • 207/ 283-1401 FAX 207/ 283-0594

MADE IN THE USA

Prototype Info

Anthracite Railroads Historical Society, see Central RR of New Jersey

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Historical Society ▲
c/o Denis Blake
938 Pennsylvania Ave.
Columbus, OH 43210-3335

Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Historical Society, see Atlantic Coast Line

Rio Grande Southern

Galloping Goose Historical Society of Dolores, Colo.
P. O. Box 297
Dolores, CO 81323

Rio Grande Southern Historical and Technical Society
P. O. Box 3358
La Mesa, CA 91944-3358

Rutland

Rutland RR Historical Society
P. O. Box 6262
Rutland, VT 05701

St. Louis-San Francisco

Frisco Modelers Information Group ▲
1212 Finnean's Run
Arnold, MD 21012-1876

Frisco Railroad Museum ▲
543 E. Commercial St.
Springfield, MO 65803-2945

St. Louis Southwestern

See Cotton Belt

Santa Clara Valley

Santa Clara Valley Historical Society ▲
448 Sespe Ave.
Fillmore, CA 93015

Seaboard Air Line

See Atlantic Coast Line

Seaboard Coast Line

See Atlantic Coast Line

Sierra Ry.

Sierra Ry. Historical Society
P. O. Box 1001
Jamestown, CA 95327

Soo Line

Soo Line Historical and Technical Society ▲
323 Fremont St.
Lake Mills, WI 53551

Southern Pacific

Southern Pacific Historical and Technical Society ▲
P. O. Box 93697
Pasadena, CA 91109-3697

Southern Pacific Narrow Gauge

See Carson & Colorado

Southern

Southern Ry. Historical Association
P. O. Box 33
Spencer, NC 28159

Southern Ry. Historical Society
P. O. Box 204094
Augusta, GA 30917-4094

Speedrail
See Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Co.

Spokane, Portland & Seattle
Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry. Historical Society ▲
6207 N. Concord
Portland, OR 97217-4736

Switch Back Gravity
Switch Back Gravity RR Foundation ▲
P. O. Box 73
Jim Thorpe, PA 18229-0073

Tanana Valley
Friends of the Tanana Valley RR ▲
P. O. Box 84498
Fairbanks, AK 99708

Terminal RR Association of St. Louis
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis Historical and Technical Society ▲
P. O. Box 1688
St. Louis, MO 63188-1688

Texas & Pacific
See Missouri Pacific

Toledo, Peoria & Western
Toledo, Peoria & Western Historical Society
615 Bullock St.
Eureka, IL 61530

Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Historical Society ▲
208 Chalmers St.
Oakville, Ont.
Canada L6L 5R9

Tuscola & Saginaw Bay
See Ann Arbor

Ulster & Delaware
Ulster & Delaware RR Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 404
Margaretville, NY 12455

Union Pacific
Union Pacific Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 4006
Cheyenne, WY 82003-4006

Virginian
See Norfolk & Western

Wabash
Wabash RR Historical Society ▲
813 Ayers St.
Bolingbrook, IL 60440

Washington, Idaho & Montana
Washington, Idaho & Montana Ry. History Preservation Society
215 S. Idaho St.
Post Falls, ID 83854

Western Maryland
Western Maryland Railway Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 395
Union Bridge, MD 21791

Western Pacific
Western Pacific RR Historical Society ▲
WPRHS Administrator
P. O. Box 608
Portola, CA 96122

Wharton & Northern
See New Jersey Midland

Wilkes-Barre & Eastern
See New Jersey Midland

Wisconsin Central
See Soo Line

National and regional associations

Bytown Railway Society
(Canadian railroads)
P. O. Box 141, Station A
Ottawa, Ont.
Canada K1N 8V1

Canadian RR Historical Association
120 Rue St-Pierre
St. Constant, Quebec
Canada J5A 2G9

Eastern Virginia Railroad Historical Society
510 Austin St.
Norfolk, VA 23503

Electric Ry. Association of Southern California ▲
1 World Trade Center
P. O. Box 32161
Long Beach, CA 90832-2161

German Historical Railway Group
Graham Shaw
265 Windhill Old Rd.
Shipley, West Yorkshire
BD18 1DU, England

German Railway Society
45 Parkhurst Rd.
Torre, Torquay
Devon TQ1 4EW, England

Historical Model Railway Society ▲
(British railroads)
Anthony Straw
11 Gorse Avenue
Mansfield Notts.
NG18 3NS, England

Italian Railways Society
North American contact:
Blaine Bachman
6115 Shadow Ridge Dr.
Albuquerque, NM 87120

Japanese Railway Society
c/o Gordon H. Davis

100% Pure NMRA Digital Command Control

Digital plus by Lenz™

New! Introducing the LF100XF Micro function decoder! 4 functions, configurable to all13 NMRA DCC functions. MSRP $22.95

Our systems are easy to master and a pleasure to run!

Set-01/ Version 3
Let Set-01 do the work for you with:
Smart Address Allocation
Smart 1-Step Programming
Smart Function Control
Smart Consisting
Includes: LZ100, LV101, LH100 (shown) and LE103XF or LE077XF decoder
MSRP $449.95

Set-02/ Version 3
The 1st full featured DCC handle and control system designed for advanced operation and ease-of-use!
Includes: LV101, LH200 (shown) and LE103XF or LE077XF decoder
MSRP $290

XpressNet™

Over 1 Million Decoders Sold!

Lenz Agency of North America
PO Box 143
Chelmsford, MA 01824
PH 978-250-1494 FX 978-455-LENZ
http://www.lenz.com

Reynolds Railways

Historically restored back to 1948 both inside and out and featuring the "Observation Deck" on top of the building. Come watch the trains from a bird's eye view! The Mainline is just 50ft away!
All Model Railroad Scales, Die-Cast, Plastic Models, Collectible Toys, Memorabilia on display & For Sale
212 N. Main Street Dupo, IL 62239
618-286-3399 reynrail@htc.net

POCONO MOUNTAIN LINES

EASY-TO-USE ELECTRONICS
for MODEL RAILROADING
AUTO REVERSE w/delay, DC
TIMED STATION STOP, DC/DCC
No loco mods – No soldering

639 Lakeside Drive 570-894-4086
Tobyhanna PA 18466 VISA-MC-DISC

SUNBIRD TRAIN MART
OUR 12TH YEAR
www.sunbirdtrainmart.com
3650 Austin Bluffs Pkwy #130
Colorado Springs, CO 80918

HO LOCOS

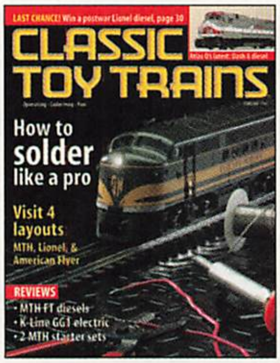
ATHEARN	D&RGW 2-8-2 Genesis, 2 nos.	112
	D&RGW F7A Genesis ($115)	92
	D&RGW F7A/B Genesis $199)	159
	EMD Leasing SD70M, 2 nos.	92
	EMD Leasing "Genesis, 2 nos	92
	Rock Island 2-8-2 Genesis	112
	SP SD70M Genesis, 2 nos.	92
	UP 2-8-2 Genesis (reg. $140)	112
ATLAS	Amtrak 8-32BHW, in 2 nos.	105
	BNSF 8-40BW red/silver 2 no	105
	CB&Q GP7, in 2 nos.	69
	C&O GP38, in 2 nos. ($130)	99
	CSX GP38, in 2 nos. ($130)	99
	NYC GP-40, in 2 nos. ($130)	99
	RF&P GP-40, 2 nos. ($130)	99
	RI GP-40, in 2 nos. ($130)	99
	SSW 8-40B (reg. $140)	105
	SP GP-40, in 2 nos. ($120)	96
	SP RS-11, in 2 nos. ($95)	76
	SP U-33C (reg. $90)	72
	SAL GP-40, in 2 nos. ($130)	99
	UP 8-40B, in 2 nos. ($140)	105
	UP GP-38, in 2 nos. ($130)	99
	UP U23B, in 2 nos. ($100)	80
	UTAH RSD4/5, in 2 nos.	76
	WP GP-40 (reg. price $120)	96
	undecorated GP-7 (reg. $95)	69
KATO	AT&SF C44-9W (reg. $140)	112
	BNSF C44-9W (reg. $140)	112
LIFELIKE	N&W 2-8-8-2 #2005 & 2024	349
HERITAGE	NH 0-8-0, in 2 nos. ($250)	179
	PRR 2-8-8-2 in 2 nos.	349
	CHESSIE GP-30 Ph 1, 2 nos.	79
	D&RGW GP-30 Ph 1, 2 nos.	79
	EMD GP-20 (reg. price $95)	76
	GM&O S-1 Ph 1, 2 nos.	79
	KCS GP-30 Ph 1, (reg. $110)	79
	MeC S-1 Ph 2 (reg. $110)	79
	MILW SD-7 (reg. $85)	68
	M P S-1 Ph 1, 2 nos. ($110)	79
	NYC FA-1 (reg. $90)	67
	Oakway SD-60, 2 nos ($110)	85.

TRIX

UP 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY (in HO)
Die cast metal loco & tender! Over 18" long, it weighs almost 3 pounds & is completely detailed with RP25 wheel flanges, Kadee's DCC tender plug-in; **regular $598; us $479! MARKLIN 4-8-8-4 w/sound $698; us $559!**
We honor Visa/MasterCard; Min.ship $6.95
Orders: 800-274-6179; Open 7 days!
Phone: 719-528-8811; fax 719-260-8166

CLASSIC TOY TRAINS

On Sale Now!



15 CLASSIC TOY TRAINS Years

Solder like a pro
Simple techniques to improve layout wiring

Visit 4 layouts
From MTH to prewar to Flyer on the floorboards

Oil derrick repair
Keep Lionel's postwar accessory pumping

Prewar trains
Asa and Doug Knowles run what they collect

Reviews
MTH FT, K-Line GG1, Lionel water tower

Call **Subscribe Today!**
1-800-533-6644
classtrain.com

Prototype Info

315 Viking Place
Liverpool, NY 13088

National Railway Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 58547
Philadelphia, PA 19102-8547

Netherlands Railway Society
Ralph Hanley
Pitts Deep, Stonehills
Fawley SO45 DU, England

New Mexico Steam Locomotive & Railroad Historical Society
11327 Campo del Oso N. E.
Albuquerque, NM 87123-1273

North American Maintenance-of-Way Association
P. O. Box 420058
Kanarraville, UT 84742

Orange County Ry. Historical Society
1048 Irvine Ave., Box 272
Newport Beach, CA 92660

Rail-Marine Information Group ▲
12107 Mt. Albert Rd.
Ellicott City, MD 21042

Railroad Station Historical Society
430 Ivy Ave.
Crete, NE 68333

Railway & Locomotive Historical Society
P. O. Box 215
East Irvine, CA 92650

San Bernardino Railroad Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 2878
San Bernardino, CA 92406-2878

Scandinavian Railways Society
John Clark
17 Beckett Close
Basingstoke
Hampshire RG23 8HS, England

SNCF Society
John Rowcroft
5 Middle Furlong
Seaford, Sussex
BN25 1SR, England

Society of Freight Car Historians
P. O. Box 1458
Monrovia, CA 91016

Swiss Railways Society
Dave Howsam
3 Balmain Rd.
Davyhulme, Manchester
M41 5TR, England

Texas Panhandle Railroad Historical Society ▲
P. O. Box 50422
Amarillo, TX 79159-0422

Three Rivers Narrow Gauge Historical Society (Eastern narrow gauge)
c/o Brian Budeit
32 Walker Rd.
Canonsburg, PA 15317

831 NW 143 ST MIAMI, FL 33168-3017
Tel:(305) 688-8868 Fax:(305) 948-0339
E-Mail: rtrtrains@aol.com
www.ReadyToRollTrains.com
Order Line:1-877-RTR-TRNS(787-8767)
Mon-Sat 10AM-6PM Sun 10AM-1PM

READY TO ROLL

Your O-Gauge SUPERSTORE
A "MUST-SEE" STOP ON YOUR NEXT VACATION
FULL LINE TRAIN STORE - Z / N / HO / S / G - WE'VE GOT IT ALL

ATHEARN GENESIS SD-75M
2-FOR-1 SUPER-SALE
BNSF or SANTA FE Pair for $114.99
BOTH NUMBERED UNITS!

PRE-ORDER SPECIALS
ATLAS or **KATO** Locomotives @30% Off
KADEE or **INTERMOUNTAIN** (HO/N)
or **MICRO-TRAINS** Monthly Releases
Rolling Stock @25% Off

Accepting MTH 2002 Volume-I PRE-ORDERS <===> FREE SHIPPING* (48-USA) on any 2001 MTH RTR SET

OVERLAND BRASS SPECIALS

3450 WARREN TRUSS Dbl-Trk	999.99
3342 DBL BASCULE BRIDGE	399.99
3352 SGL BASCULE BRIDGE	349.99
3356 OGLE COALING TOWER	379.99

HO SPECIALS

P2K HERITAGE 2-8-8-2 N&W, PRR, VGN	$299.99
TRIX 4-8-8-4 UNION PACIFIC BIG BOY	$499.99
KATO Call for other models and/or roadnames	
C44-9W <3rd run> BNSF or SANTA FE	$104.99
SD40 AC, CP, CR, GMO, IMR, SF, UP, WC	$89.99
SD40-2 CNW, MP, SOO, UP <SNOOTs Too>	$89.99
RS-2 Undec, NYC, SAL, SF, UP	$79.99
GP-35 BurlingtonNorthern, GreatNorthern, SantaFe	$89.99
STEWART FT AB Sets B&O, SF, SRR	$129.99
ATLAS Call for other models and/or roadnames	
C30-7 BN, FamilyLines, NS, SF, UP	$66.99
U-23B C&O,CHSY,CSX,GI/MEC,L&N,MR,SF,UP	$69.99
"MASTER SERIES" or "CLASSIC RE-RUN"	CALL

Custom Painting by
JIMBO's

N-SCALE SPECIALS

KATO HIGH-SPEED BULLET TRAIN Sets	CALL
SD-80MAC **CONRAIL**	$79.99
SD-90MAC **UNION PACIFIC** or **CANADIAN PACIFIC**	$79.99
E-8/9 or PA AA or AB Sets (A Singles avail also)	$109.99
ATLAS "TOO MANY TO LIST"	CALL

LGB (ATS#664)

20892 SUMPTER VALLEY MALLET	$1499.99
20872/21872/23872 SF/PRR/UP MIKADO	$1387.50
20922 B-G NGG13 LOCOMOTIVE	$3399.99

RAILKING #1-GAUGE

NEW YORK CENTRAL 4-6-4 J3a HUDSON	$749.99
UP or CLINCHFIELD 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER	$939.99
AMT, CNW, NS, SF, UP DASH-8 Diesel	$359.99

WORLD-WIDE SHIPPING &
SPECIAL-ORDER EXPERTS

LAYOUT SPECIALS
Track Packages @ Special Pricing
#1 N-SCALE KATO UNITRACK
WESTERN COAL HAULER
As seen in Jan 2002 MODEL RAILROADER
#2 HO-SCALE ATLAS Cd83
ROCK RIDGE CENTRAL
As seen in Jan 2002 MODEL RAILROADER

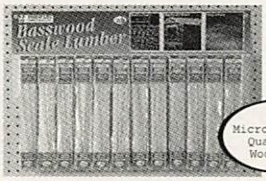
NEW YEARS SPECIALS
#1 P2K Powered FA/FB Sets $74.99
LV, RDG, SAL, SLSF
#2 ERTL 50-Ton Flat Car MP $6.99
#3 KATO HO C-56 Steamer $219.99

Prices listed are for mail order only and subject to change. Quantities are limited. Not responsible for errors in printing. Florida residents add sales tax.
Non-refundable UPS shipping charges additional; minimum shipping charge $7.50. 10-day returns for unused goods; 15% restocking fee.

VISA

Essentials for . . .

Model Railroaders



Basswood Scale Lumber
24 popular sizes, carefully machined from specially selected Basswood

Easy Cutters
Fast and accurate tool for cutting stripwood. Produces beautifully mitered 45° bevels.
Easy Cutter #1126
Super Easy Cutter #1128

City Zoo
Cedar Lake Campground
Located in Timber Ridge

Laser-Cut Billboard Kits
All wood kits featuring Micro-Cut Quality Basswood & Plywood parts, Success Series Instructions & pressure sensitive sign artwork.
N Scale - Kit #3080 HO Scale - Kit #3081
O Scale - Kit #3082

Success Series

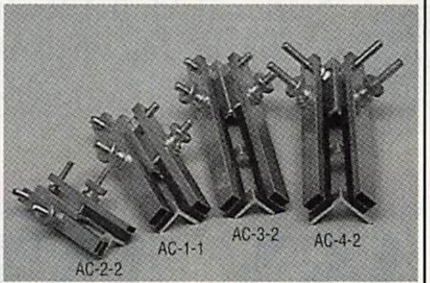
MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO., INC.
400 S. Indiana St • Hobart, IN 46342 • (800) 348-3497

For a free catalog, visit our web site at www.midwestproducts.com

NOW AVAILABLE IN FOUR SIZES!

The Right Clamp™

Patented 90° Glueing Clamps



New Mini	AC-2-2	1" x .04" Jaw x 5/16" Open	$17.50 ea.
Original	AC-1-1	1.5" x .05" Jaw x 5/16" Open	$19.50 ea.
New Long	AC-3-2	2.75" x .05" Jaw x 5/16" Open	$21.50 ea.
New Large	AC-4-2	2.75" x .075" Jaw x 5/8" Open	$22.50 ea.

Please add $3.00 N. Am. or $8.00 overseas per order S&H. Check, M.O. or VISA/MC accepted. KY residents add 6% sales tax. Dealer inquires welcome.

Coffman Graphic Solutions Company
1500 River Circle Dr., Richmond, KY. 40475-7907
Visit us on the web at: www.coffmaneng.com
Or contact by E-Mail: randy@coffmaneng.com
Phone/Fax: 859-527-0485 or H Ph: 859-527- 0476

SEE TONY'S @
1997

The "Big E" Train Show
Springfield, MA, Feb 2-3
Check Out Show Specials
Decoders Installed At The Show

TCS - Best Decoder Buy in DCC
Train Control Systems, T1, HO decoder: 1.3A, 2 Funct., Quiet Drive, Dither, All Pgm Modes, 4 Digit Add, VMid/VHigh, spec FX, JST Header. List, $19.95, TTX, 4@ $15.50, 1@ $15.95.

- FIRST in DCC Sales & Support
- Installations and Loco Work
- Club Demos & Discounts
- We guarantee your satisfaction.

TONY'S TRAIN XCHANGE

DCC IN STOCK!

DCC™

Our **$300,000+** DCC inventory is your best option to get what you want when you want it!

- Since 1991, our DCC philosophy has been to provide a broad range of DCC products at competitive prices with unmatched support - we were the first!
- This gives you more DCC products at better prices than offered by anyone.
- DCC has grown, so have we ... to give you what you want when you want it!
- Find out for yourself! Call us, it's free.

ATLAS MASTER DCC SYSTEM · Digitrax · EasyDCC · Lenz · MRC · NCE The Power of DCC · SOUNDTRAXX DSD

01/02
Pinewood Plaza
57 River Rd, Box 1023
Essex Jct, VT 05452

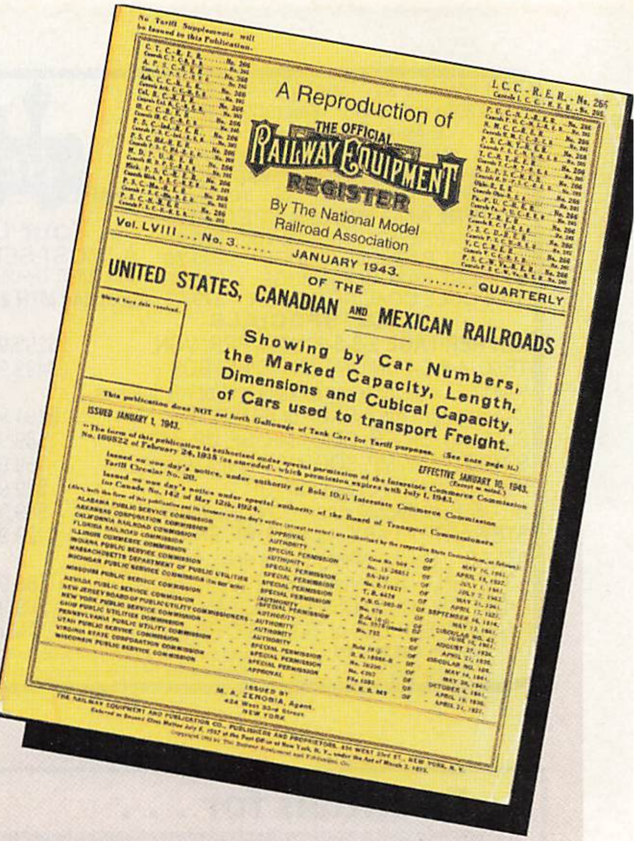
info@TonysTrains.com
fax 802-878-5550

- ★ Discount Prices, All Scales
- ★ Emp Blder II. $259, Radio $414
- ★ "Big" EB w/DT400 $284, Radio $444
- ★ Super Chief $384, Radio $544
- ★ NCE Pwrhouse Pro DCC $369
- ★ Lenz Set 01 Adv w/dec $354
- ★ EZ DCC Wireless Set $574
- ★ Soundtraxx DSD-100LC $79.95
- ★ Atlas Commander $119.95

800-978-3472
INFO, QUESTIONS, CATALOGUE
www.ttx-dcc.com

Announcing The 1943 ORER

with an all-new introduction by Lewis E. "Gene" Greene
exclusively from NMRA



A Reproduction of
THE OFFICIAL
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
REGISTER
By The National Model
Railroad Association
Vol. LVIII ... No. 3. ..... JANUARY 1943. .... QUARTERLY
UNITED STATES, CANADIAN AND MEXICAN RAILROADS
OF THE
Showing by Car Numbers,
the Marked Capacity, Length,
Dimensions and Cubical Capacity,
of Cars used to transport Freight.
ISSUED JANUARY 1, 1943.
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 10, 1943.

"A must-have railroad reference"

- Highlights WWII-era freight equipment
- Over 600 pages of data and information

Soft-bound
$49.95* non-members
$39.95* members

Hard-bound
$64.95* non-members
$54.95* members

*Plus $5.95 per book S&H (U.S.), $9.95 per book non-U.S. U.S. funds only.
Hardbound quantities are limited and subject to availability.

NMRA Members save $10 per copy!

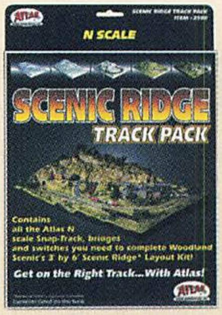
National Model Railroad Association
Order by phone using your credit card: (423) 892-2846
Or by fax: (423) 899-4869

EASY AND FUN!

Discover how easy it is to build layouts with Atlas' Track Packs!

If you're ready to build an HO or N scale layout, this is the way to go! Atlas offers coordinating track packs for Woodland Scenics HO Grand Valley and the N Scale Scenic Ridge layout kits. Fully illustrated instructions are included designed to guide the modeler through building the layout, including laying down and ballasting Atlas track. The track packs contain all the switches, bridges, track and rail joiners you need to build the layouts. Sounds simple? It is!

Visit your local hobby store today!


N SCALE
SCENIC RIDGE
TRACK PACK
Contains all the Atlas N scale Snap-Track, bridges and switches you need to complete Woodland Scenic's 3' by 6' Scenic Ridge Layout Kit!
Get on the Right Track...With Atlas!

N SCALE

(Structures, scenery and trains not included)

GRAND VALLEY
TRACK PACK
HO
Get on the Right Track...With Atlas!

Item#	Description
589	HO Grand Valley Track Pack (Code 83-brown ties/nickel silver rail)
2588	N Scenic Ridge Track Pack (Code 80-black ties/nickel silver rail)

HO SCALE

ATLAS®
MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC.

For the New 2002 Atlas Model catalog, please send $2.00 (Canada $3.00) to address below.

ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO. • 378 Florence Ave. • Hillside • NJ • 07205

Coming Events

Compiled by Nancy Bartol

Show dates, times, and locations occasionally change. Confirming a show's details before driving any distance is recommended.

Notices of **model railroading** events are published at no charge. Information must be in our office 90 days before the event. To be published, notices must be typed or printed, double-spaced, include all the following information, and be in this format:

1. State 2. City 3. Sponsoring organization and name of the event, meet, show, auction, or open house 4. Date 5. Location 6. Time 7. Admission 8. Name, address, and telephone number of person to contact for information 9. Name, address, and telephone number of person sending the information.

Mail to Coming Events, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, fax 262-796-1142, or e-mail events@mrmag.com. Inquiries to event sponsors should include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

Ohio, Strongsville: National Assn. of S Gaugers Convention – Jul. 31-Aug. 4. Holiday Inn Select. Registration: Josh Seltzer, 3567 Antisdale Rd., Cleveland Hts., 44118; 216-932-0709; jmssgauger@earthlink.net.

ARIZONA

Phoenix: Sahuaro Central Railroad Heritage Preservation Society Swap Meet – Feb. 16. North Phoenix Baptist Church, Family Life Center, 5757 N. Central. $4; under 13 free w/adult. Ellie Barbieri, 602-494-7430; ellieb0440@aol.com.

CALIFORNIA

Fremont: Niles Depot Museum and Model Railroad Open House – First and third Sundays of each month. Niles Depot, 36977 Mission Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Stanley Keiser, P. O. Box 2716, 94536; 510-797-4449.

Roseville: Roseville Roundhouse Model Railroad Club Model Railroad Show – Feb. 2-3. Jones Hall, Placer County Fairground. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $3; sr. citizens and under 12 $1. 916-784-2303.

Sacramento: Great American Train Show – Jan. 26-27. California Exposition and Fairground, 1600 Exposition Blvd. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

San Diego: San Diego Model Railroad Museum Operating Exhibit and Show – Tuesdays through Sundays. Balboa Park, Casa de Balboa, 1649 El Prado. Tue.-Fri. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sat. and Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. First Tuesday of the month free. $4; sr. citizens $3; students, military $2.50; children under 15 free. San Diego Model Railroad Museum, above address, 92101; 619-696-0199.

Santa Clara: Nor-Cal TCA Cal-Stewart Meet – Feb. 17. Santa Clara Convention Center, 5101 Great America Pkwy. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. $5; under 12 free. Cliff Jarrard, 415-273-1614.

Santa Clara: O Scale West Meet – Feb. 14-17. Westin Hotel Santa Clara, 5101 Great American Pkwy. Family $30. O Scale West, 876 Boyce Ave., Palo Alto, 94301-3003; 650-329-0424; rod@rodmiller.com.

Sunland: Foothill Model Railroader's Club Swap Meet – Feb. 23. Sunland KMart parking lot, 8040 Foothill Blvd. 7 to 10:30 a.m. $2; family $3. Hank Diel, 1136 N. Rose St., Burbank, 91505-2409; 818-843-3699.

COLORADO

Aurora: Model Train Show – Feb. 16-18. Buckingham Square Mall. Mall hours. Free. Steve Mann, 303-337-9552.

Denver: Great American Train Show – Feb. 23-24. National Western Complex, 4655 Humbolt St. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

Estes Park: NMRA Rocky Mountain Region Estes Valley Division Rails in the Rockies Show – Feb. 2-3. Estes Park Conference Center, 101 S. St. Vrain Ave. Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. $5; under 12 free w/adult. Dennis McHenry, 970-586-4924; sklett1943@aol.com.

CONNECTICUT

Old Greenwich: Westchester Model Railroad Club Model Train and Railroadiana Meet – Feb. 25. Greenwich Civic Center, I-95, exit 5. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $6; sr. citizen $4. Bob Wilson, 914-328-4258.

Wallingford: Classic Shows LLC Train Show – Feb. 17. Zandri's Stillwood Inn, 1074 S. Colony Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $4; under 13 free w/adult. Classic Shows LLC, P. O. Box 2415, Shelton, 06484; 203-926-1327.

FLORIDA

Deland: Railfair Model Train and Railroad Artifacts Show – Jan. 26. Volusia County Fairgrounds, SR44 and I-4, exit 56. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. $5; under 13 free. Charles W. Miller, 3106 N. Rochester St., Arlington, VA 22213; 703-536-2954; alabar91@aol.com.

Jacksonville: Great American Train Show – Feb. 2-3. Greater Jacksonville Agriculture, 2301 N. Cameron St. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

Kissimmee: Kissimmee-St. Cloud Model Railroad Engineers Swap Meet – Feb. 2. Kissimmee Valley Agriculture Center, U. S. Hwy. 192 east. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $3; under 12 free. Gregory Smith, 2005 Aladdin Ct., St. Cloud, 34771; 407-892-0436; trainmn52@aol.com.

Largo: TCA, Southern Division Toy Train Show – Feb. 2. 101 Central Park Dr. 10:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. $4; under 12 free. Steve Harris, 2581 Countryside Blvd., No. 203, Clearwater, 33761; 727-791-1621.

Palmetto: Sarasota Model Railroad Club Model Railroad Show – Feb. 23-24. Manatee Civic Center, 1 Haben Blvd. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $5; children free w/adult. Dan Cioffi, 941-723-3421.

Plantation: Florida Citrus Model Train Society Model Train Show – Feb. 16. South Plantation High School cafeteria, 1300 S. W. 54th Ave. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. $3; children free. Ken Sargeant, 1810 S. W. 105th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, 33324; 954-473-6376; sarge40@aol.com.

GEORGIA

Columbus: Chattahoochee Valley Train Show – Feb. 9. Columbus State University Campus, Woodruff Gym. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. $4; under 13 free. David C. Barfield, 876 Lee Rd. 227, Smith Station, AL 36877; 334-298-3284.

Norcross: Greenberg Train Show – Feb. 16-17. Atlanta Trade Center, 1700 Jeurgens Ct. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $6; 6-12 $2; under 6 free. Greenberg Shows, 1393 Progress Way, Suite 907, Eldersburg, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

ILLINOIS

Glenview: NMRA Midwest Region, North Shore & Western Div. Meet – Jan. 27, Feb. 24. Glenview Public Library, 1930 Glenview Rd. 1:30 to 4 p.m. Free. Ingrid Drozdak, 4850 W. Ainslie St., Chicago, 60630; 773-545-5936.

Mattoon: Cross Country Mall and Coryville Station Model Railroad Days – Feb. 16-17. Cross Country Mall, Rt. 16. Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. noon to 5 p.m. Free. John and Becky, 217-459-2787; john@coryvillestation.com.

Midlothian: Midlothian Train Show – Feb. 24. Midlothian Park District Bldg., 14500 S. Kostner Ave. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $3; under 13 free. Butch, 815-458-6301.

Wheaton: Great Midwest Train Show – Feb. 10. DuPage County Fairgrounds, County Farm and Manchester. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

INDIANA

Fort Wayne: Maumee Valley Railroad Club Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet – Feb. 16. Lincoln Elementary School, 1000 E. Cook Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $3; under 12 free. Kathy White, 6418 Midchannel Way, 46845; 219-482-7930.

Highland: Illiana Train Club Open Meet – Feb. 12. Larc West Development Ct., 9600 Kennedy Ave. 7 to 8:30 p.m. $1. 219-924-5534.

Indianapolis: Great American Train Show – Jan. 26-27. Indiana State Fairgrounds, 1202 E. 38th St. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

Kokomo: Kokomo Train Show – Feb. 2. Johanning Civic Center, U. S. 31 North. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. $3; under 14 free. David Moree, 4402 E. 100 S., 46902; 765-457-1044.

Michigan City: Michigan City Buy, Sell Swap Meet – Feb. 24. Orak Temple, I-94 at U. S. 421. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $3; 6-13 $1; under 6 free. Dave Pearson, 4166 Cindy Ln., 46360; 219-879-5288; dpearson37@home.com.

Muncie: Muncie & Western Modular Club Show and Sale – Feb. 23. Delaware County Fairgrounds, Memorial Bldg., 1210 N. Wheeling Ave. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. $3; under 12 free. Lee Downey, 705 N. Nebo Rd., 47304; 765-286-0505.

Noblesville: NMRA Midwest Region, Central Indiana Division Train Show and Meet – Feb. 3. Hamilton County 4-H Expo Center, 2003 Pleasant St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $3; under 13 free w/adult. Larry Gilbert, 6675 S. 200 E., Markleville, 46056-9704; 765-779-4039.

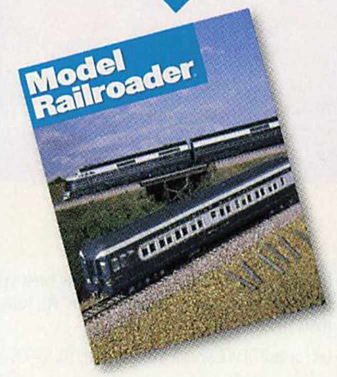
Richmond: All Train Flea Market – Feb. 17. National Guard Armory, 1200 W. Main. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $2; under 12 free. Larry Zeller, 4646 W. U. S. Rt. 36, Piqua, OH 45356; 937-773-7186.

KANSAS

Newton: SK3R Newton Model Train Show – Feb. 16-17. National Guard Armory, 400 N. Grandview. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. $3; under 10 free w/adult. Javen Schumcker, 528 Meadowbrook Ct., 67114; 316-283-7736; jays027@ourtownusa.net.

Continued on page 138

COMING NEXT MONTH



HO passenger car kitbashing: the B&O *National Limited*

Detail a C&NW GP35

Get inspired by Western layouts in HO and N scales

Photo contest winners

Structures and details complete our Rock Ridge project layout

Run trains on the Web?

Subscribe today!

call 800-533-6644

www.modelrailroader.com

Model Railroader MAGAZINE

trainshops.com

One-stop hobby shopping!

TrainShops.com has everything you need for your model railroad layout!
Here's just a sampling of the thousands of products you can choose from:

DLA HO & DCC

- NEW! MRC Prodigy DCC System. It offers the latest in DCC design, convenience, and ease of use. We have them! $129.95
- Lenz System 01 DCC System, $329.95; System 02, $249.95
- NCE Power House Pro DCC System, $379.95

www.trainshops.com/dla

The Hobby Depot

- Complete line of Walthers Cornerstone buildings in N & HO scale
- Older releases of Kato N & HO scale locomotives still in stock. N scale: RS-2, RSC-2, PA, PA & PB, E8/E9, SD40-2, SD45, SD90, SD80, and C44-9W. HO scale: NW-2, RS-2, RSC-2, GP35, SD40-2, SD45, SD40, and C44-9W

www.trainshops.com/thehobbydepot

Miller's Model Trains

- N scale: full line of Kato Unitrack
- N & HO locomotives: Northeast Roads
- HO scale: Life-LIke Proto2000 locomotives

www.trainshops.com/millersmodeltrains

Ron's Hobbies

- Complete line of Atlas track in HO and N scale
- Complete line of Walthers Cornerstone buildings
- HO scale: Life-Like Proto 2000 locomotives

www.trainshops.com/ronshobbies

Mainline Hobby Supply

- HO scale: Life-Like Proto 2000 freight car kits starting at $3.99
- HO scale: Rivarossi 4 car passenger set, $69.99
- HO scale: Stewart Hobbies ALCO Century 628 and C630, $89.99 each

www.trainshops.com/mainlinehobbysupply

Evan Designs

- Modellers Tookit: Includes 3 software packages, and specialty inkjet printing materials for modeling uses
- Graphics Depot: Software that allows you to create and print window designs for all model buildings, any scale
- HobbyCal Inkjet Water-slide Decal Paper: Decal paper that absorbs printer ink so no over-spray is required

www.trainshops.com/evandesigns

Engine House Hobbies

- N scale: Micro-Trains monthly freight car releases
- HO scale: Athearn Genesis Red & Silver Warbonnet BNSF SD75I (No #) & Santa Fe SD75M (No #) Silver & Red Warbonnet, $59.99 each; two or more, $49.99 each
- HO scale: Overland Models brass Union Pacific 42,500 gallon oil storage tank (unpainted), $137.95

www.trainshops.com/enginehousehobbies

Discount Model Trains

Buy any Digitrax DCC system at our everyday low price of 10% off MSRP and get a second throttle free! Hurry – quantities are limited. Buy 988-3 Chief for $414.00 and get DT100IR free ($149.00 value). Buy 988-39 Radio Chief for $594.00 and get DT100R free ($199.99 value).

www.trainshops.com/discountmodeltrains

LBC Model Trains

We specialize in N scale! Here's just a sampling of what we have available in our Train Shops store:

- Over 60 diesel locomotives from Kato in HO and N scale
- Complete Micro-Trains selection, including many out-of-production freight cars
- Full line of Kato N scale passenger cars

www.trainshops.com/lbcmodeltrains

Tommy Gilbert's Hobby Shop

Full line of brass locomotives in HO scale. Check back often; we frequently update our Train Shops store. This month's featured models:

- HOn3: Overland Models brass D&RGW Rotary Snow Plow, $550.00
- HOn3: PSC brass D&RGW Caboose, $150.00; two styles to choose from

www.trainshops.com/tommygilbert

Showcase-Express

The Showcase-Express Display System interlocking aluminum shelf system lets you expand your display case as your collection grows.

- N scale: 2′ interlocking display sections; set of 10, $105.95
- N scale: 4′ interlocking display sections; set of 10, $175.95
- HO scale: 4′ interlocking display sections; set of 4, $159.95

www.trainshops.com/showcase-express

KAM Industries

KAM software products allow a modeler to use their personal computer to control a DCC compatible layout. Our software supports popular command stations: Digitrax, Easy DCC, Lenz, Marklin, NCE, Wangrow, Zimo, and many others.

www.trainshops.com/kam

To find these products and many more, go to trainshops.com and click on the merchant of your choice.

Part of the trains.com family, another fine product from Kalmbach Publishing Co.

TC_38039AD31

Discover Greenberg's Train Shows!

Show Hours

Saturday and Sunday
10:00am-4:00pm

Admission

$6/Adults
$2/Ages 6-12
Scouts in uniform FREE
(Admission good for both days)

For info send SASE to
Greenberg's Train Shows,
1393 Progress Way, Suite 907
Eldersburg, MD 21784
phone 410-795-7447
fax 410-549-2553
www.greenbergshows.com

GB_39302AD

Meet Kathleen Renninger
Saturday, January 19
York Expo Center
at the Fairgrounds, York, PA

Kathleen Renninger, featured in the Novermber issue of MODEL RAILROADER, will demonstrate her method for creating realistic stucco buildings. Workshops at 11:00am, 1:00pm, and 3:00pm.

Sponsored by

Model Railroader MAGAZINE

Greenberg's TRAIN SHOWS®

- Enjoy one-stop hobby shopping at hundreds of dealer tables offering trains from all the major brands, including Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann and Life-Like; scenery and accessories.
- Learn something new at a "Meet the Masters" demonstration or How-to Clinic!
- Test drive the new **Microsoft® Train Simulator** software at select locations! *
- Check out the exciting operating layouts on display!

Great door prizes awarded hourly!

Upcoming Shows

Georgia
*North Atlanta Trade Center,
Norcross
February 16-17, 2002

Maryland
*The Show Place Arena
at the Prince Georges
Equestrian Center,
Upper Marlboro
February 9-10, 2002

*Maryland State Fairgrounds,
Timonium
March 16-17, 2002

Massachusetts
*Shriners Auditorium,
Wilmington,
April 6-7, 2002

New Jersey
*New Jersey Convention
and Expo Center,
Edison
March 2-3, 2001

New Jersey (cont.)
South Jersey Expo Center,
Pennsauken
March 9-10, 2002

New York
*Stony Brook University
Sports Complex
March 23-24, 2002

Pennsylvania
*York Expo Center at the
Fairgrounds,
York
January 19-20, 2002

Fort Washington Expo Center,
Fort Washington
February 16-17, 2002

Pittsburgh ExpoMart,
Monroeville
February 23-24, 2002

Rhode Island
*Rhode Island
Convention Center,
Providence
January 5-6, 2002

Tennessee
*Nashville Convention Center,
Nashville
February 23-24, 2002

Virginia
Capital Expo Center,
Chantilly
December 29-30, 2001

Virginia Beach
Convention Center,
Virginia Beach
January 5-6, 2002

*Microsoft Train Simulator demonstration available.

2002 Greenberg's Train Show Annual Pass

Stop standing in line!
Call 1-800-533-6644 to order the 2002 Greenberg's Train Show Annual Pass.

Create Hills, Tunnels, and More!

THE ORIGINAL
DURHAM'S
ROCK HARD
WATER PUTTY
STICKS, STAYS PUT
WILL NOT SHRINK

Easy-to-use Durham's Rock Hard Water Putty is a model railroader's dream. Make your own scenery–mold, cast, or sculpt it into beautiful, unique, durable landscapes for your layout. Just mix with water. Available at paint, hardware, hobby stores.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-RR Des Moines, IA 50304
http://www.waterputty.com

CUSTOM DECALS

CENTRAL OF WISCONSIN
700

Create your own Private Roadname Decals with help from Rail Graphics

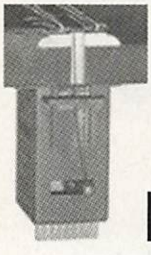
See our Web Site for More Information on this Model

Rail Graphics®
CUSTOM DECALS

Large, Stamped, Self Addressed Envelope with 57¢ Postage for FREE Sample & Info

1183 N. Lancaster Circle
South Elgin. IL 60177
Tel: 847/742-5404 Fax: 847/742-5407
www.railgraphicsdecals.com

Tortoise™



Slow Motion Switch Machine

$15.95

FEATURES:

- Made in USA
- Enclosed Gear Drive Mechanism (Not a Screw-Drive Machine!)
- Simple Mounting-All Linkage Included!
- 2 Sets SPDT Auxiliary Contacts

AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP OR DIRECT
INCLUDE $5.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING

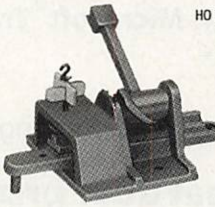
Send SSAE for more information or $6.00 for complete 52 page Catalog of Electronic Action Accessories to:

CIRCUITRON
211 RocBaar Dr. • Romeoville, IL 60446-1163

GROUND THROW with TARGETS

Similar to our 101R & 202S plus combines operating targets for high visibility indication. Numbers 1 thru 9 supplied for track numbering if you desire. At better dealers or direct

HO Scale with .190" travel
109R Rigid $3.68
210S Sprung $3.85



STANDARD GROUND THROWS

HO Scale with .190" travel
101R Rigid $2.63
202 S Sprung $2.80
N Scale with .135" travel
105R Rigid $2.73
206S Sprung $2.90
Atlas "Mark 2" and O Scale with .280" travel
107R Rigid $2.83
208S Sprung $3.00

AT DEALERS OR DIRECT

Add $2.00 handling per order
IL residents add 6.75% sales tax

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES
1861 N Ridge Dr.
Freeport, IL 61032

A T M A
ALLENTOWN TRAIN MEET ASSOCIATES

SPRING THAW TRAIN MEET
SAT. FEB. 23, 2002
SUN. FEB. 24, 2002
ALLENTOWN AGRICULTURAL HALL
17TH & CHEW STREETS
ALLENTOWN, PA
Sat. 9 a.m.-4 p.m. • Sun. 9 a.m.- 3 p.m.
BUY • TRADE • SELL • TEST
DOOR PRIZES
REFRESHMENTS

TRAIN RACES • TEST TRACK • SWITCHING AND OPERATING LAYOUTS

PENNSYLVANIA

TOY TRAINS · SCALE · RAILROADIANA

OVER 36,000 SQ. FT. OF TABLES AND DISPLAYS

Adults - $5.00 • Children - $2

ATMA • 1120 S. Jefferson, Allentown, PA 18103 • (610) 821-7886 (no calls after 9 p.m.)
TWENTY YEARS OF MODEL RAILROADING PROMOTIONS
www.allentowntrainmeet.com

Coming Events

Continued from page 135

KENTUCKY

Bowling Green: Show Modular Model Railroad Club Train Show and Sale – Feb. 16. Knights of Columbus Hall, 911 Searcy Way. 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. $4; under 12 free w/adult. Bruce Baggett, 486 W. Main St., Auburn, 42206; 270-542-8302; edwbbaggett@aol.com.

Louisville: Great American Train Show – Feb. 2-3. Kentucky International Convention Hall, 221 Fourth Ave. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

MAINE

Augusta: Whitefield Lions Club Model Railroad and Miniatures Show – Feb. 16. National Guard Armory, Western Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $3; under 12 free; family $8. Richart T. Hagan, Rt. 1, Box 1930, Windsor, 04363; 207-549-5526.

MARYLAND

Baltimore: Baltimore Society of Model Engineers Open House – Sundays in January. 225 W. Saratoga St., third floor. 1 to 5 p.m. Donation. James E. Berg, 410-837-2763; jberg@bcpl.net.

Baltimore: Great Train and Toy Meet – Feb. 2. Tall Cedars No. 45 Hall, 2501 Putty Hill Ave. 8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. $4; under 12 free. Bill, 410-256-1448 (eve.).

Frederick: Frederick Society of Model Engineers Open House – Sundays in January. 423 E. Patrick St. (rear of Waside Radio and TV). 1 to 4 p.m. Donation. James Devilbiss, 8809 Yellow Springs Rd., 21702; 301-662-5784; wa3fuj@aol.com.

Sharpsburg: Trainfest – Feb. 9. Agr. Expo Center, Md. Rt. 65 south of I-70. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $3; under 12 free w/adult. Frank Schaller, P. O. Box 1181, Hagerstown, 21741; 301-824-2239.

Sykesville: Sykesville & Patapsco Railway Open House – Feb. 3. 730 Oklahoma Ave. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Mark Bennett, 7531 Dogwood Rd., 21784; 410-795-3157.

Timonium: Great Scale Model Train Show and All-American Hi-Rail and Collectors Train Show – Jan. 26-27. Maryland State Fairgrounds, Cow Palace, I-83, exit 17E. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $6; under 13 free; family $12. Howard Zane, 5236 Thunder Hill Rd., Columbia, 21045; 410-730-1036.

Upper Marlboro: Greenberg Train Show – Feb. 9-10. Prince George's Equestrian Center, 14900 Pennsylvania Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $6; 6-12 $2; under 6 free. Greenberg Shows, 1393 Progress Way, Suite 907, Eldersburg, 21784; 410-795-7447.

MASSACHUSETTS

Andover: Mystic Valley Railway Society Rail-A-Rama Show – Feb. 10. Ramada Rolling Green, 311 Lowell St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $2; 5-12 $1; under 5 free. Russ Rylko, Box 365486, Hyde Park, 02136-0009; 617-361-4445.

Auburn: Worcester Model Railroaders Show, Sale – Feb. 24. Elks Club, 754 Southbridge St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $4; under 12 free; family $12. Ralph Kimball, 55 Maple St., Paxton, 01612; 508-755-1873; ralphkimball@charter.net.

Leominster: Model Railroad Show – Jan. 27. Italian Center, 1000 Lancaster St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $3; under 19 free. Peter Der Sarkisian, 529 Pearl St., Reading, 01867; 781-944-0038 (eve.).

MICHIGAN

Lansing: Lansing Model Railroad Club Open House – Feb. 10. 5309 Old Lansing Rd. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Michael Frezell, 517-321-6776; mikefrez@voyager.net.

Southgate: Downriver Model Railroaders Model Train Flea Market – Feb. 3. Southgate Civic Center, 14400 Dix-Toledo Rd. 10:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. $2.50; under 12 free w/adult. F. Brua, 734-285-3322.

MINNESOTA

St. Paul: Twin City Model Railroad Museum Northern Pacific Day – Feb. 10. Bandana Square. Noon to 5 p.m. $2; under 5 free. TCMRM, 1021 Bandana Blvd. East, Suite 222, 55108; 651-647-9628.

White Bear Lake: Greater Upper Midwest Train Show – Feb. 2. Century College West Campus, 3300 Century Ave. N. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $4; under 13 free. Tom Jefferson, 182 Cedar St., 55110; 651-429-2885.

Winona: Winona Model Railroad Show – Feb. 23-24. Winona Middle School. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $3; under 12. Jeff Sherod, P. O. 100, Stockton, 55988-0100; 507-452-5321.

Woodbury: Newport Model Railroad Club Model Railroad Flea Market – Jan. 26. Woodbury High School. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $4; under 12 free. Joe Maiden, P. O. Box 0061, St. Paul Park, 55071-0061; 651-306-0352.

MISSOURI

St. Louis: St. Charles Model Railroad Club Trainfair – Jan. 26. Heart of St. Charles Banquet Center, Fifth St. and I-70. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $4; under 12 free. Walt Lehmann, 570 McBride Pointe Dr., Ballwin, 63011; 636-458-4855.

NEVADA

Las Vegas: Silver State Div. of Toy Train Operating Society Meet – Jan. 26. Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 525 Union Hall, 760 N. Lamb Blvd. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. $4. Bill Ness, 6044 Rocky Mountain Ave., 89156; 702-644-5003.

WALTHERS

Make Small Shipments Pay Off On Your Pike

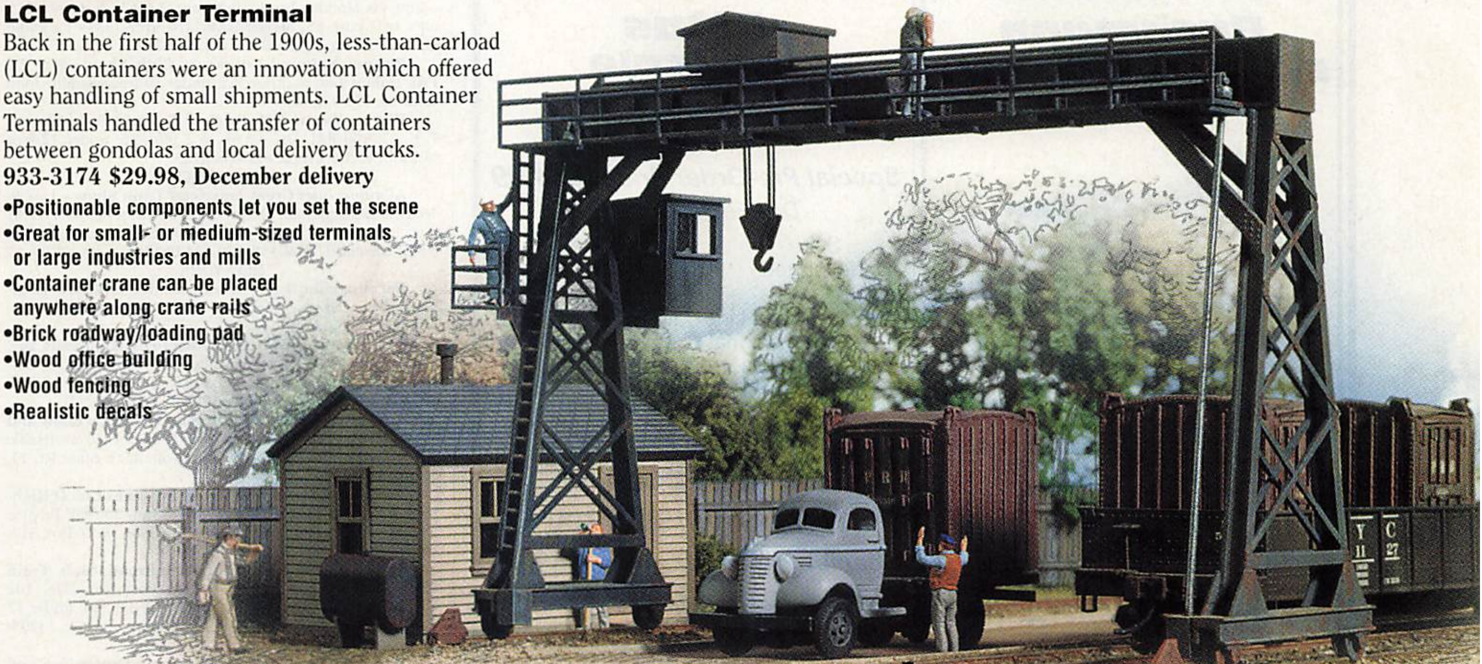
NEW HO KIT

LCL Container Terminal

Back in the first half of the 1900s, less-than-carload (LCL) containers were an innovation which offered easy handling of small shipments. LCL Container Terminals handled the transfer of containers between gondolas and local delivery trucks.

933-3174 $29.98, December delivery

- Positionable components let you set the scene
- Great for small- or medium-sized terminals or large industries and mills
- Container crane can be placed anywhere along crane rails
- Brick roadway/loading pad
- Wood office building
- Wood fencing
- Realistic decals



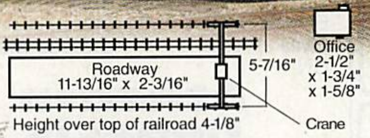

Roadway 11-13/16" x 2-3/16"
5-7/16"
Office 2-1/2" x 1-3/4" x 1-5/8"
Height over top of railroad 4-1/8"
Crane

Photo shows Deluxe version of kit with truck and merchandise containers

LCL Container Terminal Deluxe Kit

Includes resin and metal parts which bring realism to your scene! Merchandise containers and delivery trucks allowed railroads to offer door-to-door service for small shipments.

933-3709 $49.98, December delivery

Additional details include:

- Three merchandise containers
- 1940s-era local delivery truck

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

46' USRA Gondola

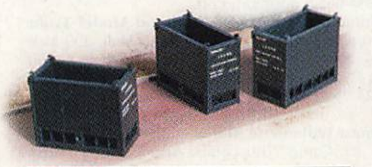
Great for hauling everything from LCL containers and sugar beets to scrap metal and aggregates, these 1920s-era gondolas lasted well into the diesel-era. Run them to LCL Container Terminals at your yards, steel mills and other industrial scenes. Distinctive fishbelly cars feature a one-piece body with applied details, separate wire grab irons, free-rolling trucks and knuckle couplers. **December delivery**

Single Cars, $13.98 each

932-7451 B&O
932-7452 PRR
932-7453 NYC
932-7454 Erie
932-7455 NKP
932-7456 WM
932-7457 MP
932-7458 LV
932-7450 Undecorated

Limited-Run 2-Packs, $27.98

932-27451 B&O
932-27452 PRR
932-27453 NYC
932-27454 Erie
932-27455 NKP
932-27456 WM
932-27457 MP
932-27458 LV



NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

Coke Containers

Designed for hauling coke to steel mills in convenient quantities, these open, bottom-dump containers regularly rode in 46' USRA gondolas between the 1920s and the 1990s. Each pack includes three decorated containers.

$10.98, January delivery

933-2121 B&O
933-2122 PRR
933-2123 NYC
933-2124 Erie
933-2125 NKP
933-2126 WM
933-2127 MP
933-2128 LV
933-2120 Undecorated

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

LCL Bulk Containers

Use these enclosed containers to haul commodities such as lime and dolomite used for steel making, or cement. Great for use with Walthers 46' USRA Gondolas, each package includes three decorated containers.

$10.98, January delivery

933-2101 B&O
933-2102 PRR
933-2103 NYC
933-2104 Erie
933-2105 NKP
933-2106 WM
933-2107 MP
933-2108 LV
933-2100 Undecorated

WALTHERS CORNERSTONE SERIES®

WALTHERS
5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

To see our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

Pre-production models shown; some details may vary. Colors shown are painted by modeler; paint not included. Figures, vehicles, scenery and other accessories sold separately. ©2001 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

HOBBYLAND

VISIT OUR STORES!
MIshawaka, Indiana - 2564 Miracle Lane
Fort Wayne, Indiana - 416 W. Coliseum Blvd.
Bartlett, Tennessee - 5985 Stage Road
(Prices slightly higher in stores)

Super Deal!

Bachmann
E-Z Mate HO Scale Couplers

25 pair Couplers with Knuckle Springs
List $25.00
Super Sale.......... $13.99

Super Deal!

Atlas
HO Scale
Code 100 Nickel Silver Flex Track!
Super Sale........$1.69 ea.
Box of 100......$165.99

Super Deal!

Bachmann
EMD F-9A HO Scale Locomotives!
List $28.00
Super Sale............$13.99
61501 Union Pacific
61502 Santa Fe - Red/Silver

Super Deal!

Model Power
HO Scale Building Super Sale!!

306 Grain Elevator	$12.99
409 Fire House	$9.99
414 Billy's Auto Body	$8.99
426 Rooming House	$8.99
436 Lumber Shed	$6.99
451 Brewery	$12.99
479 2 Houses	$8.99
480 Railroad Station	$10.99

Future Releases

Atlas
HO Scale
ALCO S-2 & S-4 Locomotives
Special Pre-Order Price: $54.99
Due February, 2002

S-2	S-4
Undecorated	Undecorated
Amtrak	Central Vermont
Atlantic Coast Line	Milwaukee Road
Canadian National	
Great Northern	
Lehigh & New England	

Proto 2000
HO Scale
EMD SW8/900/800
Special Pre-Order Price: $69.99
Due April, 2002

B&O
CNW
EL
EMD
GN
NYC
Rock Island
SP
Undecorated

Athearn Genesis
HO Scale
EMD F3A-F3A/F3B Sets!
Special Pre-Order Price:
A-Unit $89.99
A-Unit/B-Unit Set $169.99
Due January, 2002

Lehigh Valley	CB&Q-Burlington
G2004 F3A #510	G1005 F7A #164A
G2504 F3A/F3B Set #1	G2503 F3A/F3B Set #1
G2604 F3A/F3B Set #2	G2603 F3A/F3B Set #2
	G2703 F3A/F3B Set #3

Athearn Genesis
HO Scale
50' Sieco Box Car Fully Assembled
Special Pre-Order Price:$18.99
Due February, 2002

Undecorated-Kit
BM
MILW
NW
PL&E
St. Lawrence

Visit our web sites:
www.hobbylandinc.com
www.e-hobbyland.com

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-225-6509!
1810 E. 12th Street, Unit C • Mishawaka, Indiana 46544
Outside US: 219-256-1364 • Fax: 219-256-1213 • Add $6.99 for Shipping
Limited Quantities, Prices may change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Coming Events

NEW JERSEY

Dover: Northwest Jersey Train O Rama – Feb. 3. Dover High School, Grace St. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $5; under 10 free w/adult. Donald M. Brill, 39 Sixth St., 07801-5334; 973-361-0723.

Phillipsburg: Märklin Enthusiasts of America Meet – Feb. 10. Holiday Inn Phillipsburg, 1314 U. S. Hwy. 22. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $5. Steven Seyer, c/o MEA, 4444 Parkland Dr., Allentown, PA 18104; 610-398-3021.

Wayne: National Collectors Club Show – Jan. 27. PAL Hall. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $5; under 10 free w/adult. John LaLima, 732-972-8263.

Wayne: Wayne PAL Original Toy and Train Show – Feb. 17. 100 PAL Dr. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $5; under 12 free w/adult. Victor Creco, 631-653-8133.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque: Great American Train Show – Feb. 9-10. New Mexico State Fairgrounds, 300 San Pedro N. E. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652.

NEW YORK

Farmingville: Long Island Model Railroad Engineers Open House – Feb. 16-17. 1055 Portion Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $1.50; family $4. 631-736-5308.

Jamestown: NMRA NFR Allegheny Highlands Div. Clinic – Feb. 15. Christ First United Methodist Church, Buffalo St. and Lakeview Ave. 7:30 to 10 p.m. Free. Dave Shaw, 2184 Fourth Ave., Lakewood, 14750; 716-763-6211.

Rochester: TTOS N. E. Division Toy Train Show and Swap Meet – Feb. 3. Logans Party House, 1420 Scottsville Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $3. Norb DeWolf, 4516 State Rt. 14, Sodus, 14551-9525; 315-483-6715.

Ronkonkoma: Central Operating Lines Ltd. O High-Rail Railroad Club Open House – Jan. 26. 90F Raynor Ave. Noon to 5 p.m. Free. Robert Peterson, P. O. Box 312, West Islip, 11795; 631-661-9345 (eve.).

Syracuse: Syracuse Model Railroad Club Train Show – Feb. 17. American Legion Post No. 1276, 102 Nichols Ave. and James St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $4; under 12 $2; family $12. Cornell Patsos, 108 Everingham Ct., 13205; 315-492-0570.

White Plains: Westchester County Center Toy and Train Show – Feb. 10. Rt. 100 and Tarrytown Rd. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $7; under 12 free. George Tebolt, 518-392-2660.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville: NMRA SER Western North Carolina Model Railroaders Show – Feb. 23. U. S. Army Reserve Center, Patton and Louisiana Aves. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $4; under 14 free w/adult. Charles Bryant, 828-645-6896.

Goldsboro: Waynesborough Model Railroad Club Show – Feb. 23-24. Berkeley Mall, Berkeley Blvd. and Hwy. 70 Bypass. Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Warren Bishop, 402 Aspen Cir., 27530; 919-735-6447; wwbhop32@earthlink.net.

Winston-Salem: Great American Train Show – Feb. 9-10. Dixie Classic Fairgrounds, 421 W. 27th St. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

OHIO

Alliance: SM&BR Railroad Model Train and Toy Show – Feb. 1-3. Carnation Mall, State St. Fri., Sat. 10 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 476 New York Ave., Rochester, PA 15074; 724-775-1886.

Columbus: Great American Train Show – Feb. 23-24. Ohio Expo Center, 717 E. 17th Ave. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

New Philadelphia: SM&BR Railroad Model Train and Toy Show – Jan. 25-27. New Towne Mall, 400 Mill Ave. S. E. Fri., Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 476 New York Ave., Rochester, PA 15074; 724-775-1886.

OREGON

Clackamas: Willamette Model Railroad Club Swap Meet – Feb. 23. Camp Withycombe Armory, S. E. 102nd off Hwy. 212-224. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. Bruce Barney, 10832 S. E., Stephens St., Portland, 97216; 503-257-8855; babarney@qwest.net.

Portland: Great American Train Show – Feb. 16-17. Portland Metropolitan Exposition, 2060 N. Marine Dr. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652; info@gats.com.

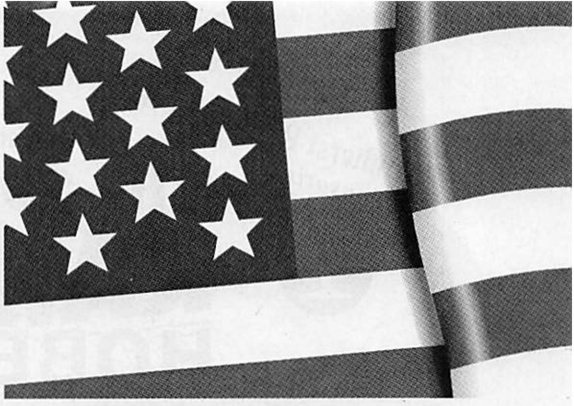
PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown: ATMA Train Meet – Feb. 23-24. Agricultural Hall, Allentown Fairgrounds. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $5; under 13 $2. Bob House, 1120 S. Jefferson St., 18103; 610-821-7886.

Ft. Washington: Greenberg Train Show – Feb. 16-17. Ft. Washington Expo Center, 1100 Virginia Dr. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $6; 6-12 $2; under 6 free. Greenberg Shows, 1393 Progress Way, Suite 907, Eldersburg, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

Gilbertsville: Gilbertsville Train-O-Rama – Feb. 3. Gilbertsville Fire House, Rt. 73. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $3; under 12 free w/adult. Joan Marra, 6539 Elmwood Ave., Philadelphia, 19142; 215-365-8408.

Canadian National/Northern Alberta 'GMD1" *and* Ford/WA&G 132-Ton GE Center-Cab Switchers



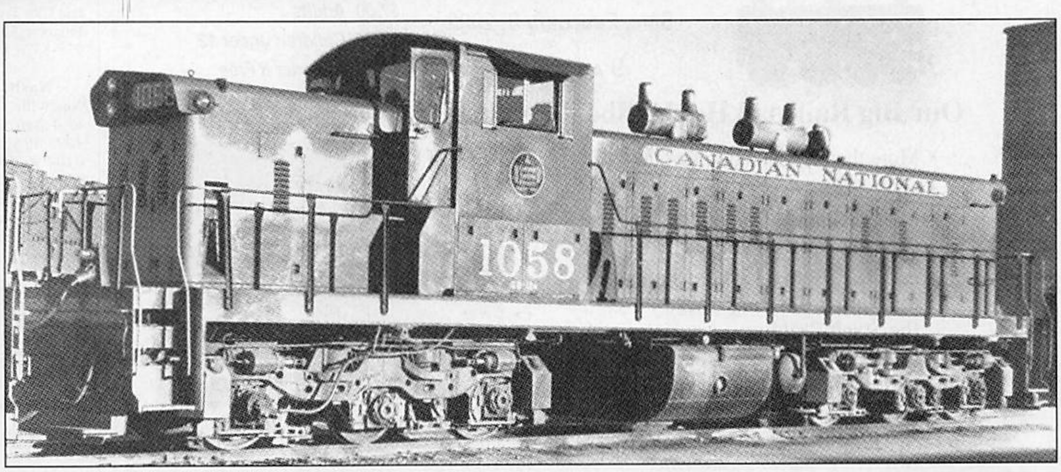
UNITED WE STAND

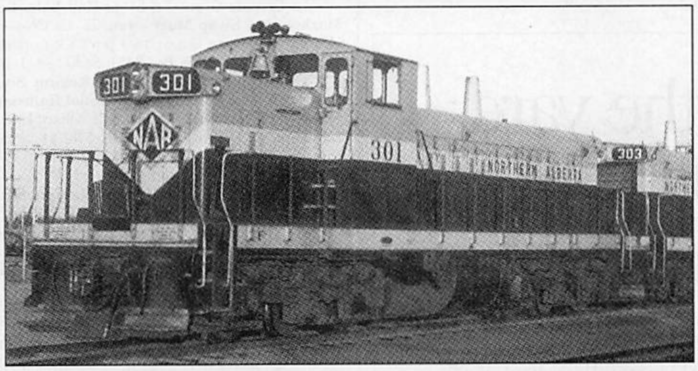
THE "GMD1" built by GMD (also known as EMD Canada) and the 132-ton General Electric center-cab switcher are just s small sampling of the wide variety of handcrafted brass scale model railroad equipment that we offer. You can count on Overland Models 26 years of experience in supplying the hobbies premier models to continue bringing you the finest models on the market today. ■ The distinctive "GMD1" will be offered in seven different versions with appropriate details and paint schemes. ■ The unique Ford center-cab industrial switcher will be limited to less than 100 pieces and will also feature a Wellsville, Addison & Galeton version. The Ford units went to the WA&G after their retirement from service at Ford.

Both of these locomotives will be exquisitely handcrafted by Ajin Precision of Korea, are factory painted, completely lettered and feature operating lights. Visit our website at www.omibrass.com to locate an authorized OMI dealer near you, view retail prices and learn about all the other fine models available from Overland Models.

CANADIAN NATIONAL "GMD1" (CN Class GR-12w) Nos. 1058 and 1063. Features full handrails and truck mounted sandboxes. Factory painted green/yellow, completely lettered and equipped with operating lights — OMI #6690.1

Prototype photo





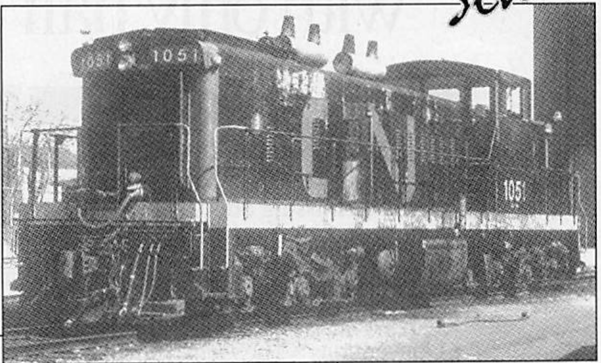
CANADIAN NATIONAL "GMD1" (CN Class GR-612a) Nos. 1602 and 1613. Features hood mounted sandboxes. Factory painted black/red with white stripe, completely lettered and equipped with operating lights — OMI #6690.2

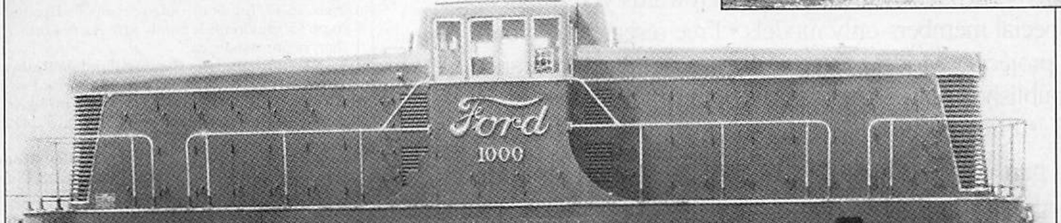
Prototype photo by Dan Kirlin

NORTHERN ALBERTA "GMD1" Nos. 301-305. Factory painted yellow/gray/black, completely lettered and equipped with operating lights — OMI #6691.1

Prototype photo Collection of Ken Goslett

HO *Scale*





FORD/GENERAL ELECTRIC 132-Ton Center-Cab Switcher, 1000 Series. Factory painted, completely lettered and equipped with operating lights — OMI #5498.1

Prototype photo courtesy General Electric, William D. Volkner collection

Overland Models, Inc.

Email: info@omibrass.com • Website: www.overlandmodels.com • 3808 W. Kilgore Avenue • Muncie, IN 47304-4896 U.S.A. • 765/289-4257

Amherst Railway Society sponsoring

Mark These Dates
Feb. 2 & 3 – West Springfield, Mass.

BIG 2002 RAILROAD HOBBY SHOW

3 BIG Buildings

Eastern States Exposition Grounds
Better Living Center, Young Building, Stroh Building
1305 Memorial Avenue, West Springfield, MA 01089

Sat., February 2, 2002
Sun., February 3, 2002
9 AM TO 5 PM

DAILY ADMISSION:
$7.00 Adults
$1.00 Children under 12
Children under 5 Free

Our Big Railroad Hobby Show Features:

- More than 35 operating layouts.
- G, O, S, HO, N & Z Scale.
- Manufacturers, displays, dealers, flea market and Live Steam Feature.
- *ENTIRE* Better Living Center, the Young Building *AND* the Stroh Building - Nearly 5½ acres of Railroading.
- Unlimited Free Parking

Special Hotel/Motel Rates - SASE (3 stamps) to Amherst Railway Show • P.O. Box 718 • Warren, MA 01083-0718
Visit us at: www.AmherstRail.org

Would you leave the yard with only half a train?

Not a good idea on the prototype. Or on a model railroad. Either way you're missing out. And if you're a model railroader who hasn't joined the *National Model Railroad Association*, you're missing out on a whole lot. Here's what membership makes you eligible for:

• The *NMRA* Bulletin - modeling projects and *NMRA* news
• Conventions • The Achievement Program rewards your modeling skills • Special members-only models • Free research for your modeling projects • Model contests • Low-cost layout insurance
• *NMRA*-published railroad books • Regional and local activities
• Friends, fellowship and so much more.

Become a part of the organization that's been making model railroading better for over 60 years. Join the *NMRA*.

NMRA We'll Train You.

4121 Cromwell Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421 (423) 892-2846,
or join on the internet at www.nmra.org

Coming Events

King Of Prussia: Great American Train Show – Feb. 16-17. Valley Forge Conv. and Exhibition Center, 1200 First Ave. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. $7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-834-0652.

Monaca: SM&BR Railroad Model Train and Toy Show – Feb. 16-17. Beaver Valley Mall, Rt. 51. Sat. 10 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 476 New York Ave., Rochester, 15074; 724-775-1886.

Monroeville: Greenberg Train Show – Feb. 23-24. Pittsburgh Expo Mart, 105 Mall Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $6; 6-12 $2; under 6 free. Greenberg Shows, 1393 Progress Way, Suite 907, Eldersburg, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

Porters: York-Hanover Train Meet – Feb. 24. Porters Fire Co., Rt. 116. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. $3; under 12 free. Lorn D. Strickler, 512 Broadway, Hanover, 17331; 717-632-3157.

Scotland: Train, Toy, and Doll Show – Feb. 24. Main St. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $2; under 12 free. Bill Robinson, 5678 Philadelphia Ave., Chambersburg, 17201; 717-264-3081.

Scranton: Pennsylvania Garden Railway Society and Pennsylvania Live Steamers Meet – Feb. 16-18. Electric City Trolley Station and Museum, Steamtown National Historic Site Grounds. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Clem O'Jevich, 570-735-5570; wrunloco@aol.com.

TENNESSEE

Nashville: Greenberg Train Show – Feb. 23-24. Nashville Convention Center, 601 Commerce St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $6; 6-12 $2; under 6 free. Greenberg Shows, 1393 Progress Way, Suite 907, Eldersburg, MD 21784; 410-795-7447.

TEXAS

Universal City: San Antonio Model Railroad Assn. Jamboree and Train Show – Feb. 2. Live Oak Civic Center, 8101 Pat Booker Rd. 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. $5; family $8. Thad Taubert, 210-522-9325.

VIRGINIA

Vienna: Northern Virginia Model Railroaders Open House – Feb. 16. Washington & Old Dominion RR Station, 231 Dominion Rd. Noon to 4 p.m. Donation. 703-938-5157 (club phone); nvmrinc@hotmail.com.

WASHINGTON

Kennewick: Tri-Cities Model Railroaders Workshop and Clinic – Jan. 26. Benton County PUD Auditorium, 2721 W. Tenth Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Donation. Larry Hubschman, 1102 S. Taft St., 99337; 509-735-9774.

WISCONSIN

La Crosse: Great Tri-State Rail Sale, Railroad Flea Market, and Swap Meet – Jan. 26. La Crosse Center, 300 Harborview Plaza. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. $3; under 12 free. The 4000 Foundation, P. O. Box 3411, 54602-3411; 608-582-4761.

Madison: NMRA Midwest Region South Central Wisconsin Division Mad City Model Railroad Show and Sale – Feb. 16-17. Exhibition Hall, Alliant Energy Center of Dane County. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. $5; 5-11 $1; under 5 free. Art Dawson, 7201 Century Ave., Middleton, 53562; 608-828-3217; nkp284@yahoo.com.

Madison: NMRA Midwest Region South Central Wisconsin Division Meet – Feb. 3. Fitchburg Community Center, 5510 E. Lacy Rd. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Radleigh Becker, 444 Hilltop Dr., 53711; 608-231-1817.

Rice Lake: Barron County Model Railroad Club Show – Feb. 9-10. Cedar Mall. Sat. 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Sam Farlow, 16125 117th St., Bloomer, 54724; 715-568-4057.

Waukesha: Badgerland S Gaugers Train Trade Show – Jan. 27. Waukesha Expo Center, N1 W24848 Northview Rd. 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. $2; under 12 free. Dick Kloes, 9735 W. Morgan Ave., Milwaukee, 53228; 414-543-8839.

West Allis: Lionel Railroad Club Train, Toy, and Collectibles Meet – Feb. 17. Knights of Columbus Hall, 1800 S. 92nd St. 8:30 a.m. to noon. $2; under 13 free w/adult. John Cochran, 414-453-1275.

CANADA

Alberta, Calgary: CMRS Supertrain Train Show – Feb. 16-17. Big Four Bldg., Stampede Grounds. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. $5; children $3; family $10. Barry Conn, 403-251-9334; barry.conn@shaw.ca.

Ontario, Barrie: Barrie-Allandale Railway Modellers Model Train Show – Feb. 16-17. Barrie Fairgrounds. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $4; sr. citizens and students $3; under 12 free. John Craw, 241 Nelson Crescent, Innisfil, L9S 1E5; 705-436-5292.

Ontario, Dundas: Dundas Valley Model Railroad Flea Market – Feb. 2. St. Paul's United Church Hall, 29 Park St. W. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. $3; sr. citizens $2; under 12 free. Rick Butterworth, 905-648-8898.

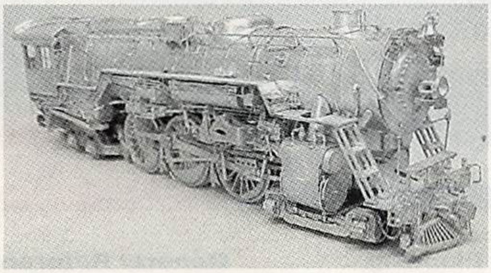
Ontario, Essex: Heritage Essex Model Railway Show and Sale – Feb. 23-24. Essex District High School. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. $5. 519-776-9800.

Ontario, Hamilton: TH&B/MOB Show and Flea Market – Jan. 27. Marritt Hall, Ancaster Fairgrounds, 625 Hwy. 53 E. 10 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. $3; sr. citizens $2.50; under 12 free. John Henwood, 905-335-9112.

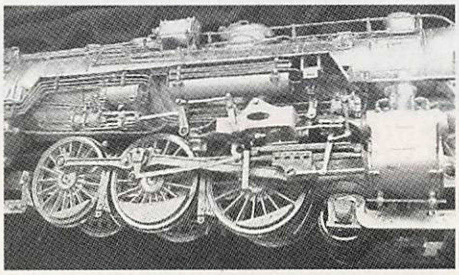
Ontario, Toronto: Model Railroad Club of Toronto – Feb. 10, 17, 24. 37 Hanna Ave., Door 8. Noon to 4:30 p.m. $5; sr. citizens $3; children $2. Larry Barwick, above address, M6K 1W9; 416-536-8927. ⭘

HO Milwaukee Hudsons

From 1930 to 1954, from Chicago to Omaha, to Minneapolis & Kansas City, the F-6 and F-6a 4-6-4s pulled everything from the "Olympian Hiawatha" to suburban commuter trains. PSC is proud to offer superb, limited brass reproductions of these classic prototypes, exquisitely detailed with a wealth of lost-wax castings. Skillfully designed with painstaking fidelity and hand-assembled by our master Korean craftsmen, these investment-worthy models are scheduled for 2002 delivery.



These photos of our hand-built F-6 pilot model do not reflect the many corrections and enhancements that will be applied to the production models. Expect excellence.



F-6 Notable Features - Baker valve gear, water-bottom tender on six-wheel trucks, ATC:

#17298-1 F-6 as-built, boiler-tube pilot, ptd. #6400, 6402, 6409
#17300-1 F-6 shopped, cast steel pilot, Box-Pok drivers, Mars light, ptd., #135 & #138

F-6a Notable Features - Wilson Water Conditioner, pilot deck air pumps:

#17302-1 F-6a as-built, boiler-tube pilot, ptd., #4614, 4617, 4620
#17304-1 F-6a shopped, cast steel pilot, ptd., #141 & #142
#17306-1 F-6b in Chicago commuter service, generator on pilot, drilled counterweight, cast steel pilot, ptd., #143

All PSC steam models feature a full casting backhead and PSC's exclusive pedestal binder frame.

If your road is the Milwaukee Road, if you collect the finest in brass models, PSC offers you F-6 and F-6a Hudsons infinitely superior to anything previously imported. A proud addition to your roster.

Reserve one at a friendly PSC dealer.

IN STOCK ! HO/HOn3
STEAM LOCO SUPER-
DETAILING PARTS CATA-
LOG No. 3 ONLY $18 !!

P.O. BOX 278
STEVENSVILLE, MT, 59870
PHONE: 406-777-5071
FAX: 406-777-5074

Iron Horse Models
BY PRECISION SCALE CO., INC.

®

---

www.microstru.com

MILLER ENGINEERING

We'll Double your Money!!

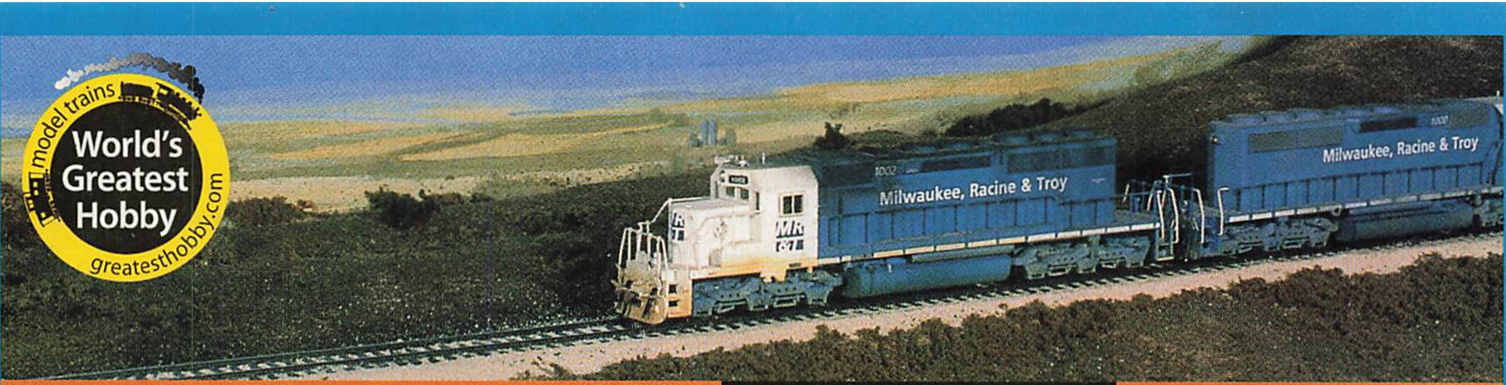
GILMOR HOTEL
HOTEL
CAFE

LIGHT WORKS USA™
Electroluminescence (EL) lighting products

MICRO STRUCTURES™
Scale building kits in photo etched Stainless & Brass.

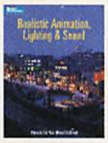
That's right; order your copy of Miller Engineering's New 32 page catalog for $3.00 and we'll give you back $6.00 on your first order of $20.00 or more. You can't lose! Our new catalog is jammed packed with over 300 items featuring some of model railroading's most unique products. From our unbelievably realistic neon signs and lighting kits to our precision photo etched building kits, you'll find Miller Engineering's products unsurpassed in quality and value! Scales Z to O. Order your catalog today!!

☐ Please find enclosed $3.00 for your catalog
Name ____________________
Address ____________ City ______
State ______ Zip ______ Phone ______
Send To: Miller Engineering, P.O. Box 282
New Canaan, CT 06840-0282 Tel. (203) 595-0619



Your Complete How-To Library

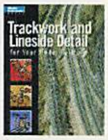
For the Established Modeler



Realistic Animation, Lighting, and Sound

Add more realism and life to the operation of your layout with these simple projects! They're easy to implement and don't require complicated circuitry. Step-by-step instructions and color photos or illustrations demonstrate the featured effects in each chapter. From the pages of MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8¼ x 10¾; 80 pgs.; 125 color and 25 b&w photos; 45 illus.; softcover.

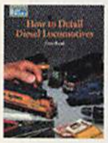
12199 • $16.95



Trackwork and Lineside Detail for Your Model Railroad

After you complete your trackplan and benchwork, turn your attention to the finer details of trackwork and lineside activities. In this book, you'll find tips, techniques, and ideas for working with track and the details immediately alongside it. Features clear photographic instructions, including illustrated references to prototype trackwork and details. From the pages of MODEL RAILROADER magazine. 8¼ x 10¾; 96 pgs.; 150 color and 25 b&w photos; 50 illus.; softcover.

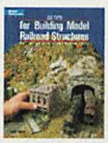
12235 • $17.95



How to Detail Diesel Locomotives

Shows how to add impressive details to diesels and increase their realism. Covers tips and techniques from detailing underframes to painting and finishing locomotives of any scale. 8¼ x 10¾; 96 pgs.; 150 b&w and 25 color photos; 35 illus.; softcover.

12186 • $16.95

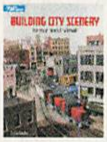


222 Tips for Building Model Railroad Structures

Expert tips and techniques for building plastic, wood, plaster, paper, and metal structures. Includes roofing, painting, weathering, and detailing information. 8½ x 11; 64 pgs.; 125 b&w photos; softcover.

12115 • $12.95

Scenery



Building City Scenery for Your Model Railroad

Model realistic city structures and scenes of any size in any scale! Step-by-step photos and technical illustrations, and a variety of approaches show you how. By John Pryke. 8¼ x 10¾; 96 pgs.; 120 color & 40 b&w photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

12204 • $17.95

Basic Scenery for Model Railroaders

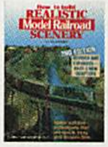
Covers simple techniques of making realistic scenery of any size or scale. Includes color photos, illustrations, and diagrams. By Lou Sassi. 8½ x 10¾; 96 pages; 200 color photographs; softcover.

12233 • $18.95

Scenery Tips and Techniques

Create rocks, trees, bushes, water, buildings, backgrounds, and backdrops for an impressive and inexpensive display. Photos, diagrams, and techniques from MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8¼ x 10¾; 116 pgs.; 93 b&w and 137 color illus.; softcover.

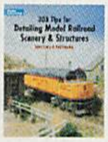
12084 • $16.95



How to Build Realistic Model Railroad Scenery, 2nd Edition

Design, build, model, and finish backgrounds, mountains, hills, trees, bushes, water, dirt, and much more. Features detailed photos, techniques, and product information. 8¼ x 11¼; 132 pgs.; 272 color photos; softcover.

12100 • $18.95

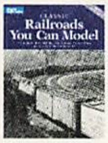


303 Tips for Detailing Model Railroad Scenery and Structures

Includes practical, effective tips and techniques for improving the realism of buildings, scenery, and backdrops. 8¼ x 10¾; 96 pgs.; 170 photos; softcover.

12153 • $17.95

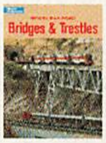
Advanced Layout Planning



Classic Railroads You Can Model

Back by popular demand! A compilation of the editor's favorite HO and N scale track plans from two popular out-of-print books, *Railroads You Can Model* and *More Railroads You Can Model*. 8¼ x 10¾; 280 b&w photos; softcover.

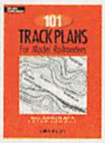
12238 • $15.95



Model Railroad Bridges & Trestles

Teaches how to build sturdy model bridges and trestles of stunning realism. Includes construction plans, prototype photos, and over 20 sets of scale drawings for scratchbuilding, kitbashing, or modifying commercial bridge kits. From MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8¼ x 11¼; 152 pgs.; 100 b&w photos; 100 illus.; softcover.

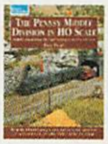
12101 • $19.95



101 Track Plans for Model Railroaders

Includes unique, traditional-style track plans that apply to nearly every scale, with data and instruction for converting plans to different scales, tips on how to build a layout from plan, and how to choose the plan best suited to a particular space. 8¼ x 10¾; 72 pages; 118 illus.; softcover.

12012 • $12.95



The Pennsy Middle Division in HO Scale

Shows how to construct an 11 x 16-foot HO scale replica of the famous Pennsylvania Railroad Middle Division. Includes easy-to-follow plans for benchwork, wiring, and track. From MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8¼ x 10¾; 64 pgs.; 30 b&w and 90 color photos; 20 illus.; softcover.

12170 • $11.95

General References

MODEL RAILROADER Cyclopedia, Vol. 2: Diesel Locomotives

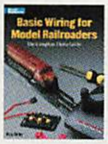
Presents details and measurements of diesel locomotives with hundreds of photos, diagrams, and specifications. Includes HO scale plans and details of 70 notable North American diesel locomotives. 14 x 11; 160 pgs.; 600 b&w illus.; softcover.

01033 • $34.95

The Model Railroader's Guide to Locomotive Servicing Terminals

Offers hobbyists a guide to modeling locomotive service, repair, and storage terminals. Also includes tips and techniques for modeling trackage, structures, and other terminal details appropriate for the steam or diesel era. By Marty McGuirk. 8¼ x 10¾; 125 color and 50 b&w photographs; softcover.

12228 • $17.95



Basic Wiring for Model Railroaders

Learn how to get your locomotive, train set, or complete model railroad operating—even if you don't understand the principles of electricity! Teaches basic electrical connections for a two-rail DC powered layout of any size or complexity. Basic layout wiring techniques are presented simply, with numerous photos, illustrations, and diagrams. By Rick Selby. 8¼ x 10¾; 80 pgs.; 250 b&w photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

12212 • $16.95

MODEL RAILROADER Cyclopedia, Vol. 1: Steam Locomotives

Presents details and measurements of steam locomotives from their first appearance to their final days. Includes nearly 1,000 rare photos and over 127 HO scale plans, notes, and specifications for almost all steam locomotives in North America. By Linn H. Westcott. 14 x 11; 272 pgs.; 942 b&w photos; softcover.

01001 • $49.95

Available at hobby shops. Visit hobbyretailer.com to find a store near you.

call 1-800-533-6644

Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time.
Outside the U.S. and Canada,
call 262-796-8776.
Please have your credit card ready.

fax 262-796-1615

TO ORDER BY MAIL:
Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. M2023, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart at right for shipping & handling charges.

MERCHANDISE TOTAL	ADD
$15.00 or less	$4.95
$15.01-$30.00	$5.50
$30.01-$50.00	$6.50
$50.01-$75.00	$7.50
$75.01 or more	$8.50

Canada add an additional $2.00, other foreign add an additional $5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

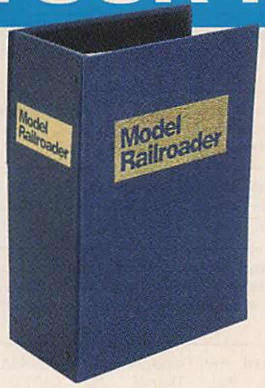
www. modelrailroader.com

Model Railroader BOOKS

R39272AD

M2028

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!



Preserve your library of MODEL RAILROADER Magazines with durable hardcover binders.

ITEM NO. 14001
1 for $12.95 • 3 for $35.95 • 5 for $54.95

Order yours today!

call 1-800-533-6644
Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time.
Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776.
Please have your credit card ready.

fax 262-796-1615

www. modelrailroader.com
Secure online ordering available.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. M2002, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart below for shipping & handling charges.

MERCHANDISE TOTAL	ADD
$15.00 or less	$4.95
$15.01–$30.00	$5.50
$30.01–$50.00	$6.50
$50.01–$75.00	$7.50
$75.01 or more	$8.50

Canada add an additional $2.00, other foreign add an additional $5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank except for those from Canada; GST included. Make checks payable to Kalmbach Publishing Co. Prices and availability subject to change.

Model Railroader

R39084AD M2002

IN THE FEBRUARY ISSUE
Garden Railways MAGAZINE

Visit the Elora railway in Canada

Build a railroad on a budget

Scratchbuilding for beginners

To get your February issue of **GARDEN RAILWAYS,** visit your local hobby shop or newsstand or call
1-800-533-6644
Visit our Web site at
www.gardenrailways.com
From the publishers of
Model Railroader MAGAZINE

Classified Marketplace

FOR MR'S PRIVATE RECORDS, PLEASE FURNISH: A TELEPHONE NUMBER AND, WHEN USING A P.O. BOX IN YOUR AD, A STREET ADDRESS.

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy model railroad merchandise. MODEL RAILROADER reserves the right to edit undesirable copy or refuse listing.

Word Rate; per issue: 1 insertion — $1.64 per word, 6 insertions — $1.52 per word, 12 insertions — $1.41 per word. $15.00 MINIMUM per ad. To receive the discount you must order and prepay for all ads at one time. Count all initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e. 4-6-0 or K-27), names, address number, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers each as one word. Example: *John A. Jones, 2102 South Post St., Waukesha, WI 41202* would count as 10 words. Prepayment required.

All Copy: Set in standard 6 point type. First several words only set in bold face. If possible, ads should be sent typewritten and categorized to ensure accuracy.

Display classified ads are $148 per column inch (5 inch maximum). Rate includes normal typesetting. Frequency discount available. Call for second color rate. Use of a supplied photo is $8.50 additional. No agency commission.

CLOSING DATES: Jan 2002 issue closes Oct. 23, Feb closes Nov. 19, Mar. closes Dec. 17, April closes Jan. 22, May closes Feb 20

READERS NOTE: When advertisers say SSAE or SASE they require a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your inquiry. LSSAE is large envelope.

Send your ads to:
Model Railroader — Classified Marketplace
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612
Toll-free (888) 558-1544 Ext. 815
Fax: (262) 796-0126

FOR SALE — Z SCALE

Exclusively Z, discount mail order. Casa Royale, 3177 Futura Point, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362, or casaroyale@vcnet.com

Märklin Z scale, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa/ MasterCard/ Discover/ AmEx. Send LSSAE. Stoneleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (410) 377–4447.

Z gauge at competitive prices. Modellbahn Ott Hobbies Inc., 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (610) 367–5925. Orders: (800) MDL–BAHN.

Z Scale removable freight car loads for operating realism. www.haybrosgarage.com

ZTRACK Magazine- your one source for Z scale information! $35/yr– 6 issues ($40 Canada, $55 International). MasterCard & Visa accepted. 6142 Northcliff Blvd., Dublin, OH 43016. (614) 764–1703. www.ztrack.com

FOR SALE — N SCALE

1880's Western Structures you can build from real wood. www.wildweststructures.com

American, European, and Japanese. Discount prices. Shop securely online at www.nscaledivision.com or call (973) 694–8102. The N-Scale Division, 4 Brighton Terrace, Wayne, NJ 07470.

Atlas and Kato out of production locomotives, older Micro-Trains cars. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475–2020. www.amherst-depot.com

Everything going! 32- year collection, 100% steam, many collector sets and engines with passenger cars, many rare items, some brass, 90% new. Leave Fax# or address for list. Herbert Hodge, 26 Jensen Rd, Belchertown, MA 01007. (413) 323-0240, Fax (413) 323-5583.

30% off Bev-Bel, Branchline, Accurail, Athearn, Atlas, & MDC.
Visit us at www.gloucesterhobbies.com
Send $3.00 for a 150-page catalog to:
Gloucester Hobbies
PO Box 2052, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

The Shelf Layouts Company
Custom Layout Building
For the Prototype Modeler
301-949-8200
www.shelflayouts.com

Hobby Shop for Sale
High Sierra Models of Reno, NV.
Available now. Well established hobby & model shop, including a world-wide O scale mail order business.
For more information call:
1-800-891-8799; evenings 775-747-6964

MODELLING CANADIAN HO?
Check out our web site at www.traintown-canada.com for a complete listing of the top Canadian Manufacturers. Shop securely on line or from our 88 page Catalogue listing over 18,500 items. Catalogue price is $7.00 (refundable). EST 1982
TRAINTOWN OF CANADA
205-329 North Rd. Coquitlam BC CANADA V3K 6Z8

powders.

BRAGDON ENTERPRISES
SEE OUR COMPLETE CATALOG & MORE AT:
www.bragdonent.com
2960 Garden Tower
Georgetown, CA 95634
phone (530) 333-1365
fax (530) 333-1051

Macintosh Software
Email: info@softrack.com
Website http://www.softrack.com
SOFTRACK SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 669 • Decatur, AL 35602

After You've Looked at the Others...
Progressive pmd Model Design
MUSEUM QUALITY · CUSTOM
LAYOUT MODELING SERVICE
WHAT CAN WE BUILD FOR YOU?
www.ProgressiveModelDesign.com
211 RocBaar Drive, Romeoville, IL 60446
(815) 886-9010 FAX: (815) 886-9076
Ultimate Model Magic™

AK
ALLEN KELLER PRODUCTIONS
The Name in Model Railroad Videos
Great Model Railroads™
Volumes 1 thru 39
For a listing See: www.allenkeller.com
Or send SSAE to:
Allen Keller Productions
7410 Lebanon Church Rd. • Talbott, TN 37877

DIESEL & STEAM CONSIGNMENT
Collections Wanted, Consignments Wanted, Will Purchase Models

- Unique Inventory of new and used brass
- Diesel, steam, rolling stock and structures
- Collections and estates purchased
- Trades welcome
- Reservations taken on future models
- Competitive pricing and consignment terms
- Call, fax, e-mail or write today
- Hope to see you at Springfield Show

10 Adams St., Unit #4, N. Chelmsford, MA 01863
PH (978) 251-1999 FAX (978) 251-1888
Email: Dieselcon@aol.com
Web: http://hometown.aol.com/dieselcon
Tues, Wed, Thurs 12:30 p.m. - 10:00 PM EST

JnJ, dedicated to the N scale modeler. Unique detail parts, body shells, power chassis', and special run cars. Send $2.00 USA, $3.00 other for product list. JnJ Trains, PO Box 683, Pleasantville, IA 50225. (515) 848-5055. Fax (515) 848-3311. www.users.dwx.com/jnjtrains

N military. American armor, flat cars, troop cars, figures, helicopters, accessories. Catalog SASE, J&M Hobbies, 387 Wildwood Road, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779-4934.

N Scale removable freight car loads for operating realism. www.haybrosgarage.com

Quality diesels! Kato C449Ws, F-3s, E-8s, SD-40s, SD-45s, C30-7s, passenger cars, Mikado loco. Atlas GP30s; GP35s; GP-40s. Out of production freight cars. Buy, sell, trade. 52 cents LSSAE for "El Capitan" (specify scale): National Capital Trains, 9001 Scott Street, Springfield, VA 22153, (703) 644–0839 between 7pm-11pm EST. Our E-mail address is: nctrains@erols.com Internet: http://www.trainweb.org/nctrains/

WANTED — N SCALE

All size collections purchased, specializing in N or HO. Call Dan at (219) 875-3178, (800) 628-2056, danmcd@prodigy.net

Always buying N and HO scale. Small collections to store inventories. Larry, 1577 Foothill Dr., #10, Boulder City, NV 89005. (702) 293-5949.

Atlas and Kato out of production locomotives in new/original condition. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475–2020.

N-scale and other trains (610) 635-1527. rmsyjrm@aol.com

FOR SALE — HO SCALE

$400.00 and under brass. Connor Trains, 36 Arcadia Road, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. Fax: (973) 616-8979. E-mail ConnorTrains@aol.com www.hometown.aol.com/connor trains We buy troubled brass.

1860's to 1900's farm and village folk, structures, animals, wagons, details, Civil War soldiers! HO and N scale. Visit www.musketminiatures.com (Rustic Rails). Catalog $2.00. Musket Miniatures, DRR, Box 1976, Broomfield, CO 80038.

1880's Western Structures you can build from real wood. www.wildweststructures.com

Brass Locomotive Company
Authorized Dealer for All Importers
www.brasslocomotive.com
Brass Locomotive Co. B·L·C·O Precision Brass Models
• NEW • FUTURE • • USED •
Tel: 760-736-9284
Fax: 760-736-9283
145 Vallecitos de Oro, Suite F • San Marcos, CA, 92069

GUNNINGS HOBBIES
538 San Anselmo Ave.• San Anselmo CA 94960
415-454-3087 Fax 415-454-3297
1200+ Brass Models • Buying Brass Collections All Scales

HO Scale

Large UP collection just in!

- W&R SP Brill Car
- PFM NP 2-8-2 W
- Sunset SP MK4
- PSC C+O J3
- Challenger PRR MIA
- Key D&RGW 583-2-8-0
- PSC SP AC3
- W&R SPNS H1
- OMI S00 F+A+A
- PFM Uintah 2-6-6-2T
- Tenshodo NP Z8
- Challenger C&O J2
- PFM C+NW H 4-8-4
- Tenshodo SP AC12
- Challenger GN M2, N3
- Challenger SP AC12
- PSC DMIR Ore Cars
- WSM D&RGW C16
- Sunset D&RGW K27
- W&R GNH7
- Key SP AC8
- Chall C&NW E4-4-6-4
- Key WP 4-6-6-4
- PFM UP Big Boy
- PFM Sierra 2-6-6-2
- W&R GN A9
- Key SP AC9
- WSM D&RGW K36
- OMI NYC H7E
- OMI Amtrak F40 PH
- PFM NP Z5 last run
- W&R NP Gas/Electric
- Balboa Golden Spike set
- Key GNR2

O Scale

- PSC CT/UP Promontory Set Series #1
- ORI GN 08
- PSC ON3 Mich Cal Shay
- Key SP F7 ABBA Black Widow
- ORI Mich Cal Shay (both versions)
- PSC PRR K4S
- 17Car UP Wasatchtrain w/Key E units
- Max Grey SP On3 4-6-0
- Kohes PRR GG1
- Carworks Barnhart Loader

Much Much More
Send SASE For List
E-mail: gunnings@sonic.net • Web Site: www.gunnings.com

45 Year Collection! Märklin, Fleischmann, Hag, Roco, Liliput, Röwa, Jouef, Piko, Bemo (HOe), Brawa, Rivarossi, Lima, Wrenn, Hornby, Mainline, Atlas, Kato, Tyco, Bowser, Wiking, more! New w/original box. (817) 656–3394.

50-Year Collection: Rivarossi passenger sets; AHM, Athearn, RDC, etc. Engines, passenger, and freight cars, most new original boxes. LSASE (two stamps). Priced fair. Sal Bentivegna, 59 Highway, Chappaqua, NY., 10514.

Absolutely low, low prices on new brass! LSSAE for details. Donofrio's Depot-South, Box 383, Dublin, OH 43017.

Alaska Railroad trains HO, N & Lionel. Patches, videos, t-shirts, souvenirs. LSASE: Box 210532M, Anchorage, AK 99521. www.ptialaska.net/~aktrains

Athearn parts- 40% off old prices. Free S&H under 5 lbs. sale ends 3/01/02. Call R.J. Rennie, (440) 234-7186. 197 Best Street., Berea, OH 44017.

Atlas, Kato and Stewart out of production locomotives. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood, FL 34223. www.amherst-depot.com Weekdays (941) 475–2020.

Beer, billboard, circus cars, decals. Send LSSAE. Bruin Harbor, Box 934, Delran, NJ 08075. E-mail: bruinharbor@earthlink.net

Brass collections- always changing. SSAE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, Il 60068. (847) 823–4464, Fax: (847) 823–0624. Web: http://www.hillshobby.com E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net

Brass engine re-gearing, re-motoring for better performance. Rivarossi and O-scale also. PFM sound, DCC installations, repairs. Literature $1.00. Huntington Electronics, 59 Sorghum Road, Shelton, CT 06484 (203) 929–0212.

Brass specialist from Japan. Visit us online at http://homepage2.nifty.com/fomrasmodels/ Fomras Models, 4-41-7 Kamata, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 144-0052, Japan.

British, European sale lists $1.00. Branch Lines Ltd. 1200 Northbranch, Wilmette, IL. 60091-1035 (847) 256-4294.

Buildings, skeleton log cars, trees for logging camps, handmade, assembled or kits. www.csg-enterprises.com

Canadian Proto 2000/ 1000. Phone (905) 338-1608 or visit www.modeltrains.com to view our huge selection of Life-Like Proto Canadian products. Canadian Model Trains. modeltrains@home.com

Catalog- Parts- Varney trains. Illustrated, $15.00 pp. Restoration Train Parts, 135 Richwood Drive, Gloversville, New York 12078. Ph: (518) 725–4446

CIL 49er set, U.P. E-8 & 9 sets, W&R NP Z-6 & NCL truss-rod passenger cars, & other models. SASE or e-mail s561232@hotmail.com for list. T. McCarthy, PO Box 431, Conroe, TX 77305.

Exceptional Brass: Challenger CB&Q Pioneer Zephyr; PSC NYC Detroit Mercury; Rutland 4-6-2; WSM SP AC-4; WSM Virginian 2-8-8-8-4, more. Bob's Trains, 6475 28th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49546; rdevries@rbc.org

NEW HO BRASS SALE:

Challenger Imports	
#2306.1 GN Express Refer #2215, f/p	$169
#2285.1 SP F-7a, F-7BBA, f/p, lts	$1495
#2329.1 T&NO GS-1, #706	$1099
#2048.2,3,4 UP Box cars	$149
Coach Yard	
#1490a Pullman 16-sec, f/p green	$389
#1321 UP Harriman Bag, #1447, ttg	$369
#1321a UP Harr. Baggage, #1728, y/g	$369
Division Point	
DP-001 ATSF FT AB set, f/p psgr	$1110
DP-011 DRGW FT AB set, f/p ylw/blk	$1110
DP-013 Milw FT AB set, f/p org/grey	$1075
DP-012 GN FT AB set, f/p org/grn	$1075
DP-015 MP FT AB set, f/p blue/gry	$1075
Shoreham Shops	
CBQ-01 Denver Zephyr, 11cars, f/p	$3995

Overland Models	
#3493.1 ATSF Hi-level chair car #526	$375
#3494.1 ATSF Hi-level trans chair #531	$375
#4201.1 B&O Chessie caboose, f/p	$205
#4527.1 N&W "J" #611, f/p, lts	$1099
#4546.1 RF&P General, hickens tndr, f/p	$1099
#4270.4 RI "Rock" caboose, f/p blue	$195
#4502.1 SP GS-3 #4429, f/p daylight	$999
#3970.2 UP Caboose, ylw/white #3790	$189
#3970.3 UP Caboose, ylw/white #3797	$189
#5630.1 UP GP-30, #5519 f/p, lts	$474
#5414.1 UP SW-10, (Ex-TRSA) f/p, lts	$375
Pecos River brass	
ATSF Head end cars, u/p, or f/p call for styles remaining	$295 ea.

Trackside PRINTS & HOBBIES
Accept Visa, MC, or Discover. Add $8 shipping each unit.
web catalog - www.tracksideprints.com
email: JHINK844@aol.com • phone: (281) 583-5342
send $2 for brass/print/vintage ad catalogs
Box 690503, Houston, TX 77269-0503

Exclusively brass models. One of the largest selections of brass models in country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade, entire collections purchased. Thur-Fri 6-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm. The Caboose, 5 Mohawk Dr., Wolcott, CT 06716. (203) 879-9797.

For sale: HO steam, diesel locos, rolling stock, many custom painted, detailed. GN, UP, SF Kato, Atlas, Proto 2000, Stewart, Rivarossi Athearn, plus more. Collectable paper, art prints. Send request. Perry Rittenbach, 4321 N. 142nd St., Omaha, NE 68164. (402) 491-3779 prittenbac@aol.com

Locomotives- Atlas, Kato, Stewart, Proto- many ten years old- discounthobbywarehouse.net or (847) 692-7165. Buy- sell- trade.

Märklin at competitive prices. Modellbahn Ott Hobbies Inc., 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (610) 367–5925. Orders: (800) MDL–BAHN.

Märklin HO scale, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Send large SSAE. Stoneleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (410) 377–4447.

Märklin, new and used at discount prices. Big Boys Toys, 134 Rector Street, Philadelphia, PA 19127. (215) 483-3512. Fax (215) 482-4300.

Outstanding selection of Kato, Atlas, Stewart diesels. Older brass. Send 52 cents LSSAE for "Super Chief" (specify scale): National Capital Trains, 9001 Scott Street, Springfield, VA 22153, (703) 644–0839 between 7pm-11pm EST. E-mail: nctrains@erols.com http://www.trainweb.org/nctrains/

Overland brass: check the prices of one of the world's biggest dealers at www.modeltrains.com or fax (905) 338-8871.

Proto 2000 freight cars and engines in stock. EMD GP9, GP18, GP20, GP30, SD7 and SD9. BL2, E7A and B, E8/9A and B. Alco FA and FB and PA and PB. Proto 1000 F3A. SSAE for list. Railroad Hobbies, Dept. 433, 13289 Hwy. 44, Caldwell, ID 83607.

Traction: Trade-in your old Bowser Trolley Trucks for new Can-Motor units. For details, contact: Keyport Car and Foundry, 82 Atlantic Street, Keyport, NJ 07735-1857. (732) 739-1799. Fax: (732) 264-6702.

www.preownedtrains.com for a large selection of preowned and used trains.

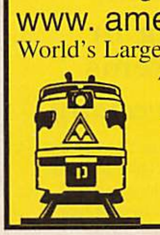
WANTED — HO SCALE

5-unit double- stack cars $100 each: Con-Cor Twinstack 195102 (TT), Walthers 305' Thrall 3971 (TTX), 3972 (TTX/APC), 3973 (TTX/BN), 3977 (APL 6005). boysen@rtri.or.jp

A father & son team are looking for large high-quality collections. We'll buy your entire collection, not just the cream. Over $150,000 available. Many items bought are used on personal layout. Call Dan (877) 227-5557 (Florida). dan.glasure@worldnet.att.net

All bargain Steam locomotives wanted dead or alive. Paying good prices. Rivarossi, Bachmann, Mantua, whatever. Parts, motors, anything. Complete/ incomplete. Buying precision locomotive tester/ rollers. (636) 305-7873, anytime. HOtrainbuyer@yahoo.com

S 1/64 Scale
Over 500 cataloged locomotives & freight cars. (Too many for magazine ads)
Scale and AC Flyer compatible items.
Color catalog & S information Web Site
www. americanmodels.com
World's Largest 3/16 = 1' Manufacturer
As Seen on Nation Wide TV



AMERICAN MODELS
10087 COLONIAL IND. DR.
SOUTH LYON, MI 48178
Send $1 for information
248-437-6800 Fax 437-9454
info@americanmodels.com

Always buying brass HO steam, diesel, logging, traction. Quality kits and rolling stock. What do you have? Hill's Hobby & Collector's Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823–4464, Fax (847) 823–0624. E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net
Web: http://www.hillshobby.com

Atlas, Kato, and Stewart out of production locomotives in new/ original condition. The Amherst Depot, 349 W Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475–2020.

Brass 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive, CNO F-11 or VNT 26. (830) 569-5488.

CNJ Camelback 4-6-0 by AHM circa 1960s. Any condition. (919) 319-6065, ept@att.net

Decal Artwork from out- of- print sets sought by manufacturer. Contact Great Decals! wsm@greatdecals.com (703) 560-4266.

Märklin collections purchased. Bill Ott, 2469 Old Rt. 100, Barto, PA 19504. (800) 635-2246.

Märklin Museum seeks old Marklin trains and buildings, etc. Bob Monaghan, 134 Rector St., Phila., PA 19127. (215) 483–3512. Fax: (215) 482–4300.

New Haven custom brass 4400 series "washboard" MU 3-car set. Joseph Barczuk, PO Box 285, Aquebogue, NY 11931-0285. (631) 734-5083

Wanted: HOn3, Sn3, On3 engines and cars for D&RGW, RGS, C&S. Individual pieces or collections. Bruce Kinkner (602) 943-6315.

Wanted: skilled plastics machinist with Sherline Milling Machine. E-mail: pterwi@alltel.net

We Are Buying!

• Locomotives & Rolling Stock • Model Kits • Accessories • Switches • Tools • Books • Memorabilia

Z to G
Tin to Brass

Take advantage of our no-risk "Instant Action" program; Package your material carefully and ship it to us by U.P.S. and our offer (in the form of a check) will be on its way to you within 48 hours! If you like the offer, cash the check; if you don't like it for any reason, send the check back and we'll return your items at our expense, along with a check to cover your U.P.S. shipping cost (include receipt). You will be under no obligation! Call first for shipping approval.

- Dun & Bradstreet; D&B#62-505-2485
- Better Business Bureau
- Life Members, NMRA, ANA, APS, ASDA

BBB Member Western Pennsylvania

1-800-364-2948 ext. 313
FAX 814/641-2600
email: Reeves5@vicon.net
JAMES J. REEVES, INC.

B. C. Enterprises
SALES – SERVICE – PAINT · IMPORTED HO BRASS LOCOMOTIVES

AKN	DM&IR 2-8-8-4	495		GN H5 4-6-2, Mint	350
	C&O, H8, 2-6-6-6	495		UP 4-8-8-4, Crown, FP mint	1150
PFM	D&RGW M75 4-8-2, CP	1250	WSM	K27, HON3, slide valve, mint	395
	D&RGW 4-8-4 M64, CP	1250	PFM	K28, mint	395

BILL CALLAHAN • 6 BERTHA AVE. • GARDNER, MA 01440
(978) 630-1330
www.bcenterpriseinc.com

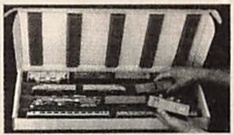
The Best Ever Built

1-775-883-3327

www.aztectrains.com

The Bethlehem Car Works, Inc.
HO Gauge
Westinghouse Air Brake System
Type "UC"
#12 Two sets for $6.95 similar to Cal-Scale #300
Send SASE for Catalog #105 to: The Bethlehem Car Works, 263 Parkview Drive, Souderton, PA 18964.

Storage Boxes
Foam lined • Self closing • Fully assembled



HO Scale • Holds 16 Cars $18.95
N Scale • Holds 48 Cars $18.95
Tote Bags $29.95

Call TODAY to Order!
MC/VISA
800-466-3131
Plus S & H

Axian Technology • 623-580-0800 • fax 623-580-8008
21622 N. 14th Ave. Phoenix AZ 85027-2841
Patented USA

Have a Macintosh®?

Design Your Layout with
Empire Express™
Layout Design Software

Easy to use. Quick. Designed especially for the Mac. Runs on most models. $34.95. Free demo and more info on the Haddon Software web site: http://members.aol.com/haddonsoft/

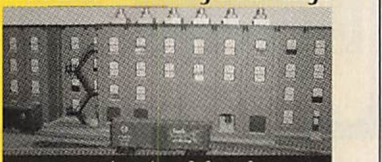
MOUNT CLARE SHOPS
B&O M-15k Wagontop Box Car Kit
HO Scale

One Piece Resin Body
Separate Floor and Details
Includes Decals, Requires Trucks & Couplers
Revenue Service Years 1936-1960
$ 32.50 each, Fleet Pricing Available
Order from: **Pro Custom Hobbies, Inc.**
6300 Georgetown Blvd., Space 129
Eldersburg, MD 21784
Phone 410.549.9169 Fax 410.795.8847
www.procustomhobbies.com

DECAL PAPER
Water Slide Decal Paper for Alps/Laser
NEW for Ink Jet Printers or Ink Jet Printers
✪ Sheet sizes: 8 1/2" x 11" or 11" x 17"
Please visit our website for more information
or call (305) 593-0911
Order on-line at WWW.BELDECAL.COM
Best Prices • Fast Service • Highest Quality

"LOCOMOTIVE FACILITIES C&NW & CStPM & O"-VOL. 2
$43.95
UNTIL 2-28-02
Price includes shipping.
IL residents please add $2.70 sales tax.
Mail orders to:
C&NWHS-M, 309 22nd ST NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-6314
Visit us at WWW.CNWHS.ORG

Great Decals!™
Fallout Shelter Signs
CP Mandarin Orange
NYC/PC—Budd car stripes
Interstate Railroad—2 titles
Virginian Railway—15 titles
Southern cabooses
PRR X-29 box cars
L&N hoppers
RF&P—6 titles
FEC—3 titles
In G-, O-, S-, HO-, and N-scales
William Mosteller, P.O. Box 994, Herndon, VA 20172
SASE for list, or see www.greatdecals.com



Modular Building Drawings
www.westportmodelworks.com
O, S, HO, N Scales
Catalog $6.00
includes postage
Westport Model Works
24 Cob Drive
Westport, CT 06880

BRING YOUR LAYOUT TO LIFE WITH TOTALLY REALISTIC SCENERY
CUSTOM SCENERY
Pre-Season Sale!
15% Off Railroad Scenery, Trees and Figures
See your dealer or send 56¢ and LSSAE
for free price list and monthly special.
CUSTOM SCENERY
145 Healy Blvd. • Hudson, NY 12534
Ph 518-828-8938, Fax 518-851-2063
Dealer inquiries welcome
E-mail: custom@mhonline.net • www.customscenery.com

CABOOSE T-SHIRTS!
RUSTIC RED
CABOOSE ON
WEATHERED BLACK
SUPER-COMFORTABLE
100% COTTON T-SHIRTS
$19.95* EACH
*PLUS S&H
SIZES:
S-M-L-XL-XXL
DOC'S CABOOSE, INC.
TOLL FREE 1-877-471-7114
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: DocsCaboose.com

Woodchip cars $50 each: E&C Shops 0131 (UP 147325, 147417, 147424). boysen@rtri.or.jp

WANTED — S TINPLATE

American Flyer trains, buildings, accessories wanted. Any amount, age, condition, immediate response. Martin Cohen, 86 W. Henrietta Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572. (800) 949-6146.

FOR SALE — O SCALE

Absolutely low, low prices on new brass! LSSAE for details. Donofrio's Depot-South, Box 383, Dublin, OH 43017.

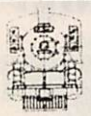
All Brass collections- always changing. SSAE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464. Fax: (847) 823-0624. E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net
Web: http://www.hillshobby.com

Brass sale! Custom brass C&O H-4 $2,500; Overland Models B&O S-1a, 4-wheel tender $1,500; PRR RF-16, A-B-B-A $2,950; and Precision Scale Company PRR M-1 $1,500. Hundreds of brass cars available. Call for details and shipping quote. Donofrio's Depot- South, PO Box 383, Dublin, OH 43017 (614) 889-2349.

MTH/ RailKing, The Amherst Depot 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood, FL 34223. Weekdays (941) 475-2020 www.amherst-depot.com

O-scale structures, realistically built and weathered to your specifications. Call Reed (973) 472-7456 or e-mail mickman777@yahoo.com

Proto: 48. Our specialty. O scale and Proto:48 catalog $2.00. P:48 info packet $1. High Sierra Models, 4020 Kietzke Lane, Reno, NV 89502.



NORTHERN SCALE MODELS
PO BOX 27354, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55427
(763) 475-0647 - Fax (763) 473-7468
Web Site: www.northernscale.com
E-Mail: demoore@northernscale.com
Consignment Selling, Collections & Estates Purchased, Trades, Locating Models, $1.50 for N, HO, or O list, Shipping $9. Loco's, $8. cars.

HO PASSENGER

ALASKA	6421	SOHO 8 Lunch Counter, 24 Diner, 16 Lnge N/P	$145.
AMT	6421	SOHO 8 Lunch Counter, 24 Diner, 16 Lnge N/P	$145.
AMT	13417	CON 4 Cars, Plastic 80' High Level F/P Slvr/Rd/Blu	$40.
AMT	21873	AWE Bag LW, 73' w/o Skirts 6' & 8' Doors, N/P	$161.
AMT	18947	SOHO 1550-51 Bag/Dorm LW, Skirts, Decals, N/P	$107.
AMT	16079	TCY 1235 Bag/Exp LW C/P , Glazed, K	$303.
AMT	15252	TCY Chair LW Budd 48 Seat, A/C, No Skirts, N/P	$284.
AMT	3683	TCY Coach LW 44 Seat N/P	$274.
AMT	16647	TCY 8500,01,04,10209 Diner LW 36 Seat N/P	$274.
AMT	20007	SSL Diner LW, 48 Seat N/P	$235.
AMT	21539	CIL 4742-43 Diner S/L CZ, Stainless, N/P, Plated	$180.
AMT	9906	TCY 8060-64 Diner Budd, No Skirts, Sunset Ltd N/P	$284.
AMT	3687	TCY 9370-72,74 Dome/Lnge LW N/P	$310.
AMT	16649	MM 606 Express Box Material Handling C/P	$180.
AMT	6212	SSL 3920-21 Parlor LW, TCZ N/P, Plated	$247.
AMT	16650	OMI George Pullman Slpr LW, F/P	$215.
AMT	3677	TCY 2380-82 Slpr LW 4Br/4Cmpt/2Dr N/P	$226.
AMT	20861	CIL Slpr LW, 16 Sec CZ, Fluted Sides & Roof N/P	$178.
AMT	20860	CIL 2656-63 Slpr LW, 10Rmt/6br, Plated N/P	$175.
AMT	15047	TCY 2680-99 Slpr LW, 10Rmt/6Br,No Skirts, N/P	$284.
AMT	6491	TCY 2210-2219 Slpr 11Br, Blt 1964, Super Chief N/P	$274.
AMT	14860	TCY 2360-71 Slpr 4/4t/2, Skirts, N/P	$253.
AMT	13477	PSC 62022 Slpr Viewliner 85' F/P RESERVE	$297.
AMT	18461	AWE 1204-1207 Water/Bag LW, N/P	$161.
AMT	22040	SOHO Bag/Dorm, Step up Roof Hi-Level N/P	$170.
AT	21539	CIL 871-72 Diner CZ, Stainless, Ribside N/P, Plated	$180.
AT	3643	TCY 3390-95 Dorm/Lnge LW 29 Seat, N/P	$253.
AT	3645	TCY 3382 Dorm/Lnge LW 28 Seat, N/P	$252.
ATSF	6491	TCY Indian Slpr LW 11Br, Blt 1964, Super Chief N/P	$274.
ATSF	3659	TCY Slpr LW 4/4/2, Skirts, Chief, N/P	$253.
ATSF	20449	TCY 7 Cars LW San Diegan N/P	RESERVE.
ATSF	20441	TCY 3070 Bag LW, San Diegan N/P	RESERVE.
ATSF	5563	TCY 1300-05 Bag/Club HW Steam A/C N/P	$315.
ATSF	17391	TCY 3478-3482 Bag/Dorm LW Blt 1947 Orig. N/P	$225.
ATSF	20796	OMI 3480 Bag/Dorm Hi-Level, F/P, I/Lights,	$422.
ATSF	15396	TCY 2060-87 Bag/Exp HW N/P	RESERVE.
ATSF	15394	TCY 257-76 Bag/Exp HW Fish Belly N/P	RESERVE.
ATSF	15395	TCY 1700 Bag/Exp HW Steel Re-enforced	RESERVE.
ATSF	3655	TCY 3404-08 Bag/RPO LW 30' N/P	RESERVE.
ATSF	20443	TCY 3137-58 Bar/Lnge LW, Coach, N/P	RESERVE.
ATSF	20442	OMI Diner LW, Hi Level F/P I/Lights	$442.
ATSF	998	Lamb 1400-73 Diner HW, Steel No Trks N/P	$115
ATSF	5562	TCY Diner HW Steam A/C 1926 N/P	$315
ATSF	6343	TCY 1339-44 Dorm/Lnge LW 29 Seat SF Chief N/P	$263.
ATSF	3645	TCY 1390 Dorm/Lnge LW 28 Seat N/P	$252.
ATSF	20445	TCY 372-81 Horse/Exp HW 1923 Steel N/P	RESERVE.
ATSF	19552	PSC 89 Inspection LW, Directors, Track HEP	$328.

DON'T OPEN ANY E-MAIL ATTACHMENTS FROM NSM IT'S A WORM

WANTED — O SCALE

Always buying brass O scale imports and custom made in U.S.A. Quality built up passenger cars (no Walthers). Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464, Fax (847) 823-0624. E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net
Web: http://www.hillshobby.com

Help! Need 3rd Rail WWII emergency boxcars ATSF, NYC, PRR. PSC #15463 50' SD boxcar. Intmt B&M boxcar. Crown B&M MeC, PT ob boxcars. Joe Fischer and Am Std pass and headend cars. No calls. Jim Seacrest, POBox 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

Passenger equipment: Joe Fischer passenger and headend cars. Also American Standard hvwt cars and kits. Oriental Ltd GN motorcar and trailer. Mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

FOR SALE — O TINPLATE

ACE, Bassett Lowke, Bing, Hornby, Jep, Marklin, S/Sn3. Visa/ MC: www.railmaster.co.nz john@railmaster.co.nz Fax: 64-9833-8709

Lionel parts. $2.00 for catalog. Joe Schwingl, 92-61 246 Street, Bellerose Terrace, NY 11001.

Lionel Repair Parts, figures, missiles, cows, motors, bulbs, reverse units, beacon tops. Visit our Website: WWW.STANORRTRAINPARTS.COM Catalog. $2.00 and $0.34 LSSAE to Stan Orr, Box 97, Stormville, NY 12582-0097.

WANTED — O TINPLATE

All trains and toys. Lionel, American Flyer. Collector, Box 1533, Northbrook, IL 60065-1533. (847) 299-0268.

Always buying collections before 1970: A.F. & Lionel, Marx and scale brass models. What do you have? Hill's Hobby & Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464. Fax: (847) 823-0624. Web: http://www.hillshobby.com
E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net

Lionel, Flyer, Ives, for collector. Please contact Stephen Slauson, 2426 Otis Drive, Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 523-8563.

FOR SALE — LARGE SCALE

Aster, new, affordable Lion and Thunderbolt! World's finest Gauge 1 live steam locomotives. Kit & built. Catalog $15. Two hour steamup video $29. Call for information & dealer list. U.S. Representative & Distributor: Hyde-Out Mountain, 89060 NRR, Jewett, OH 43986. (740) 946-6611. www.steamup.com/aster

WANTED — LARGE SCALE

Watts' Train Shop is paying top $$$ for new/used LGB locos, rolling stock, and track. Individual pieces or entire collections wanted. 9180 Hunt Club Road, Zionsville, IN 46077. (317) 873-6524, contact David Watts.

FOR SALE — MISCELLANEOUS

24" metal lathe, perfect for modelwork. Call Richard (262) 628-3393.

Back issues- MR, RMC, TRAINS, 90 other titles. Lots of older material. For price list and ordering instructions, send SSAE to address or call (619) 696-0199, fax (619) 696-0239 or see our website at www.sdmodelrailroadm.com San Diego Model Railroad Museum, 1649 El Prado, San Diego, CA 92101.

CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST
Model Railroading Supplies
Specializing in Canadian Items
"Mail Order A Specialty"
5011 Macleod Trail S., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2G 0A9
Telephone (403) 243-1997 - Fax (403) 243-7782
Email: hobbywst@telusplanet.net
Website: www.chinookandhobbywest.com

Black and White Hardbound Books by Wesley Fox. Modern subjects- SP- UP- BN- ATSF in the West. www.foxpublications.com or brochure from: Fox Publications P.O. Box 740655 Arvada, CO 80006-0655.

Conrail Trackage (ZTS) maps detailing industry sidings, interchange, yard layouts, etc. Send $2 for Map Index Guidebook, samples. Pennrail Enterprises, PO Box 636, Bangor, PA 18013-0636.

Custom DCC installations, all scales, specializing in N retrofits, ready to run equiptment. LSASE: Rys Industries, 292 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Wallington, NJ 07057-1609. E-mail: a.m.rys_dcc@worldnet.att.net

Easy automatic signals: Excellent selection of signals and controllers. Also building controllers to operate your signals in all scales. www.actionsignal.com or send SASE to: Action Signal, PO Box 7827, Seminole, FL 33775.

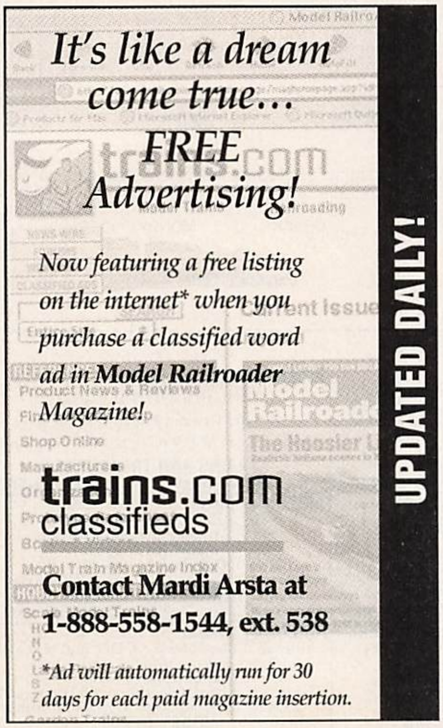
Home for sale: includes 1/8 scale railroad in yard and large electric train layout in garage. Photos and description at www.EdenRail.com

MAINLINE MODELER, MODEL RAILROADING, NMRA BULLETIN, HO MONTHLY back issues, plus 150 other rail titles. $1.49 stamped LSAE. Paul Gibson, 161 Gilmore Rd., Wrentham, MA 02093. www.railpub.com

Ott-Lite true color full spectrum lamps! Bright, glare-free shop lights, perfect for color matching, CRI=95. Bring daylight illumination inside! Discount prices! (800) 742–4289 www.lumenlight.com

Tinplate, plastic, & brass- Z to G scales- new and used locomotives, rolling stock, track, accessories, structures, etc. available through our monthly mail bid auctions! Catalog free within domestic U.S. 1-800-364-2948 x305 or view/ bid at www.JamesJReeves.com "Since 1976" (Mention Code T)

Tired of paying $1.29 for 6 screws? We supply hobbyists sensible bulk quantities of small threaded fasteners at reasonable prices. Call toll-free 1-800-892-6917, fax, write or email for our free catalog. Micro Fasteners 110 Hillcrest Road, Flemington NJ 08822 fax 908-788-2607 email info@microfasteners.com or order online at http://microfasteners.com



It's like a dream come true...

FREE Advertising!

Now featuring a free listing on the internet when you purchase a classified word ad in **Model Railroader** Magazine!*

trains.com classifieds

UPDATED DAILY!

Contact Mardi Arsta at 1-888-558-1544, ext. 538

**Ad will automatically run for 30 days for each paid magazine insertion.*

Wesley Wolf is now available to serve magazine needs of the model railroader. LSASE for list to: 543 Fairchild Ave., Kent, OH 44240. MR, TRAINS, RMC, others.

WANTED — MISCELLANEOUS

A super offer for Matchbox/ Hotwheels/ Dinky/ Corgi collections. $100,000 available to spend! Before 1969 preferred. Will travel. Alan Wank, (434) 525-2282. 403 Paul Revere Drive, Forest, VA 24551. E-mail awtoyboy@aol.com

Live your dream! O-gauge layout. Spokane senior manufactured home community. Two- bedroom apartment available. Looking for Club Coordinator. roberteyoung@home.com (360) 835-0908.

Model automobile and truck kits wanted- unbuilt or built, any size collection. Fred Sterns, 48 Standish, Buffalo, NY 14216. (716) 838-6797. email:fsterns@aol.com

Stock Certificates Wanted, Railroads other topics. Large/ small amounts. call toll-free 1-888-387-5787, Malcolm Kurin, Box 9537M, Wilmington, DE 19809

Wanted: A.C. Gilbert Erector Sets, parts, manuals, catalogs, etc. Also construction sets by Meccano. Michael Wagner, 221 Channing Ave., Malvern, PA 19355, (800) 821-7002.

CUSTOM PAINTING & BUILDING

Custom Layout Building. You dream it, we build it. Superb craftsmanship for those that want the ultimate in realism. Breathtaking scenery. Bulletproof reliability. Don't go another year without a layout. The Shelf Layouts Company. www.shelflayouts.com (301) 949-8200.

UNCLE DAVE'S

"BRASS IN ALL SCALES"

2000+ NEW & USED

1035 RT. 46 EAST
SUITE B-106
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07013
EMAIL: uncledaves@tellurian.com
VISIT OUR WEBSITE: http://users.tellurian.com/uncledaves

973-471-3607

BUYING BRASS

PFM CROWNS AND HANDBUILT MODELS
COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, INVENTORIES

DO YOU WANT TO UPDATE YOUR BRASS COLLECTION?
I WILL TRADE MY NEW PRODUCTION MODELS FOR YOUR OLDER PRODUCTION BRASS.

AUTHORIZED DEALER / STOCKING DEALER
MOST VERSIONS AND ROAD #'S IN STOCK

CHALLENGER
U.P. BOX CAR B50-17 STEEL F/P ALL#'s
GN HEAVYWEIGHT EMPIRE BUILDER TRAIN
C&O 4-8-2 J-2 #544, #546 F/P
CB&Q 4-8-4 0-5a, 0-5b ALL VERSIONS
MILW. 2-6-6-2 N-3 #56, #63 F/P
NYC 1938 20th CENTURY LIMITED F/P
NYC 1940 20th CENTURY LIMITED F/P
NYC 1940 LW FALLS LOUNGE CARS F/P
NP 1948 NORTH COAST LIMITED TRAIN F/P
PRR 1952 CONGRESSIONAL PASS.TRAIN F/P
SP / SPT&NO 4-8-4 GS-1, GS-2 F/P

DIVISION POINT
C&O 30' WOOD CABOOSE F/P ALL VERSIONS
C&O 2-8-2 K-1 F/P ALL VERSIONS
DM&IR 2-8-8-2 M-1s, M-2s ALL ROAD#'s
EMD DIESEL FT SETS, MOST ROADS
N&W CABOOSE C-1, C-3 ALL ROAD #'s
SOO 2-8-2 L, L-1, L-2, L-20 ALL ROAD#'s

OVER 2,000 BRASS MODELS AVAILABLE
VISIT OUR WEBSITE OR SEND FOR LIST

SOLID DESIGN LIMITED RUNS • ONE-OF-A-KIND

Quick! **Decals** Custom!

SPECIALTY WORK FOR YOUR HOBBY
EMAIL: solidesign@bizland.com www.raildreams.com
8005 ORE KNOB DR., FENTON, MI 48430 • (810) 629-4790

SCROLLING BILLBOARD SIGN

Display your own message! Change it at anytime! Large, easy to read LCD scrolling display unit with billboard kit. Easy to follow instructions. HO or N Scale. Only $24.95 plus $4.25 Shipping and Handling.

LEIBOLD PRODUCTS
P O BOX 18617, Pittsburgh, PA 15236

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED & PAINTED

Individually Constructed Hand Car Shed. Board & Bat siding, tar paper roof, many details & accessories (tools, barrels, kegs, etc.) Hand car included.
Approx.
3 1/2" Sq.
$42.50 plus
$4 shipping
HO

Industrial Miniatures Send $5 for HO Catalog ($8 Foreign)
R1 Box 169 Milbank, SD 57252

NEW! Laser-cut Billboards

Check out Blair Line for:
- HO/N laser-cut Wood Billboards
- HO/N laser-cut Wood Structures
- HO/N Advertising & Highway Signs
- HO/N Graffiti Decals and more...

See your dealer or our website or catalog.
Blair Line, Dept. 223
PO Box 1136, Carthage, MO 64836 www.blairline.com

www.eHobbyTools.com
Your on line catalog

WHY BUY CHEAP IMPORTS THAT DULL AFTER A FEW USES
SWISS SPRUE CUTTERS 82100 $18.00

HARD COPY 2002 TOOL CATALOG OF GREAT BARGAINS AND HARD TO FIND ITEMS. $1.00

DIAMOND TIP 61 - 80 DRILL BIT SET
SUPER SPECIAL -#79164 -$12.00

3 FOOT REACH
2.5X GLASS LENS
STEEL NECK AND ARMS
SUPER SPECIAL!!
MAGNIFIER LAMP
85010-$14.95

LASTER HOBBIES
4 TUPELO LANE
LANGHORNE, PA 19047
1-888-469 0404
VISA/MASTER ADD $6.00
S&H PER ORDER

Now two ways to locate your local hobby shop: MR Magazine and www.hobbyretailer.com !

FOR SALE

BRASS "O" AND "HO" SCALE

PRIVATE COLLECTION

Museum Quality Custom Pieces

Collected over 60 years

www.qualityrailroadbrass.com

Send SASE to Miller - 4770 Campus Drive
#240, Newport Beach, CA 92660

Custom Models Built: Structures all scales, scratchbuilt or kits. LSASE for information. PCI Corp, 2510 Maple Rd., Baltimore, MD, 21219. (410) 388-9686 pcicorp@juno.com

Custom Painting: Steam, electric, & diesel. Plastic or brass. All scales. Your equipment or ours. Worldwide fast service. Three full- time painters. Trains Emporium, PO Box 70188, Reno, NV 89570. (775) 825-9670. train@alpine.net

Kit building services. Structures. Painting & detailing. 25+ years experience. (802) 463-9416, or e-mail: john.schaub@erols.com

Lehigh Valley Custom Painting. Specializing in custom painting steam and diesel from N to G. Friendly, helpful service. Your choice of road name. Detailing, weathering, and DCC installation available. Call or send LSASE for information. (610) 432-6389, PO Box 3702, Allentown, PA 18106-0702.

EVENTS AND EXCURSIONS

April 29 to May 12, 2002 - Railjourners "Spring 2001 Tour". Germany and Switzerland. Based in Nuremburg, Interlaken and Lucerne with guided day trips each day to medieval Germany and scenic alpine locations. Air, lodging, many meals, rail passes and our usual fun time $2460. 1-800-524-7610. http://railroad.journertours.com

May 21-June 1, 2002: Join us for a trip of a lifetime! Tour Europe with Marc Horovitz, editor of GARDEN RAILWAYS Magazine. Visit numerous private and public garden railways. Enjoy a ride on Austria's narrow-gauge, steam-powered Zillertalbahn and the Achenseebahn cog railway. Take the LGB factory tour. Visit the Nuremburg Transport Museum. Take a train excursion to Garmisch-Partenkirchen in Germany. Tour Switzerland's St. Gallen Botanical Gardens. Sail to Germany's Mainau Island and see the Märklin garden railway. Choose an optional trip extension in Switzerland, June 1-4. Don't miss the train! Call (800) 677-9412, (727) 796-7555. Visit us at our website a1specialtytours.com or Email gs@a1specialtytours.com

Plan your own excursions, where you want to go, when you want to go, and stay with fellow modelers! www.welcometraveller.org

HELPER SERVICE
CLASSIFIED ADS

Deadlines - See closing date information at the beginning of the "Classified Marketplace" section. Ads not received in time will automatically run in the next issue unless otherwise specified. All ads are subject to approval. When using address, Zip or telephone number be sure to include it in the word count.

USE THIS FORM FOR YOUR AD. TYPE OR PRINT NEATLY.

Category: ____

$1.64* per word – Minimum charge is $15.00. No additional charge for punctuation

Mail to:

Model Railroader

Classified Marketplace
21027 Crossroads Circle
P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha , WI 53187-1612
or call toll-free 1-888-558-1544 ext. 815.

FOR MR'S PRIVATE RECORDS:

NAME____________________________________
STREET ADDRESS__________________________
CITY______________STATE__________ZIP__________
TEL. NO.________________________________

[WORDS __________ x $1.64* =] __________ x NO. MONTHS TO RUN: __________ = TOTAL ENCLOSED $ __________ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐

DISCOVER ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS Card ☐

____________________________________ Expiration Date: ______/______

Prices subject to change. U.S. funds only, call for frequency discounts.

DIRECTORY OF LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW THEIR DIRECTORY AD IN MR

Dealer Directory spaces are sold on a year's basis at $570 per year (payable in advance) or at $52 per month (billed to established accounts for one year minimum); also for six months at $302 (payable in advance). Dealer discount available. Ads will be set in standard listing typography. All insertions must be consecutive and may be charged if you have credit established with us. No mention of mail order business permitted. CLOSING DATES are listed in the "Classified Marketplace" section.

ALABAMA - Anniston
"The Train Store"
Northeast Alabama's Largest!
All Scales - All Major Brands
10-6 Mon-Fri 10-4 Sat
www.modelcitymodels.com
MODEL CITY MODELS
1521 Greenbrier Road (256) 835-5800

ALABAMA - Mobile
MOVING SALE!
WE WILL BE MOVING!
WATCH FOR NEW ADDRESS!
GULF MOBILE & OHIO HOBBIES
7701 Bellingrath Rd. (334) 653-3664

ALABAMA - Montgomery
"Alabama's Largest Model Railroad Store"
HO, N, O27, Thomas the Tank Engine HQ.
1:30-6:00 T-F; 9:30-6:00 Sat. Closed Monday.
In the LeCroy Shopping Center.
www.trainmaster.net
TRAINMASTER, INC.
3641 Debby Drive (334) 288-5545

ALABAMA - Pelham (Birmingham)
Full service hobby shop.
N, HO, O scales. MTH.
Digitrax & Soundtraxx dealer.
Open Mon - Fri 10-7, Sat 8-6
OAK MOUNTAIN HOBBIES
2238 Pelham Parkway (205) 989-4882

ALABAMA - Trafford (Birmingham area)
We know trains, N - HO - O - G, clinics.
Large working layout- historical site.
Name brands- special orders- repairs.
Call for hours/ directions/ live next door.
TRACKSIDE SPECIALTIES
9213 E. Commercial Ave. (205) 647-2331

ARIZONA - Arizona City
N, HO, HOn3, O27 & G scales.
Off I-10, between Phoenix & Tucson.
Open 7 days: M-F 9-6:00, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5.
TRAINS AND TREASURES
9674 Monaco Blvd. (520) 466-5870

ARIZONA - Mesa
Exclusively trains since 1974.
One of Arizona's largest selections
of model RR supplies.
Z, N, HO, HOn3, Lionel, Märklin,
LGB, and a large selection of RR books.
ROY'S TRAIN WORLD
1033 S Country Club Dr (480) 833-4353

ARIZONA - Peoria
Athearn, Roundhouse. O, HO, and N scale.
Lionel, K-Line & MTH starter sets.
Full line hobby shop.
The state's largest selection of plastic models
E-mail: hobbydpo@powerplusinc.com
HOBBY DEPOT
8995 W. Olive, Suite 113 (623) 776-1995

ARIZONA - Phoenix
Bev-Bel, brass. Discounts on rolling stock & buildings. Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thu 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4. One of the largest stocks in Arizona! One block west of I-17.
AN AFFAIR WITH TRAINS
2615 W. Bethany Home Rd. (602) 249-3781

ARIZONA - Phoenix
Narrow gauge almost exclusively. On3 - Sn3 - HOn3 - Nn3. Kits, parts, brass & books. Mon-Fri 8-12, 1-5, Sat 8-12.
CORONADO SCALE MODELS
1544 E. Cypress Street (602) 254-9656

ARIZONA - Scottsdale
New & used trains. G to Z ga. Märklin, Lionel, Flyer, LGB, Marx. Parts & repairs. Access., scratchbuilding supplies. I buy old trains & toys. Open Wed-Sun. Located in McCormick Railroad Park.
GERRY'S TRAINS & TOOLS
7337 E. Indian Bend Rd. (480) 991-2536

ARIZONA - Tempe
Athearn, Roundhouse. O, HO, and N scale. Lionel, K-Line & MTH starter sets. Full line hobby shop. We do restorations. E-mail: hobbydpo@powerplusinc.com Fax: (602) 968-1192.
HOBBY DEPOT
216 W. Southern Ave. (480) 968-1880

ARKANSAS - Little Rock
100% Trains, all up to 30% off. Central Arkansas' best HO selection. Along U.P. mainline in Southwest L.R. Open Mon-Sat 9-6 www.arkansasweb.com/onetrackmind
ONE TRACK MIND
10600 Train Station Dr. (501) 455-5050

ARKANSAS - Little Rock
HO and N scale. Always the best disount in Arkansas. Special orders always welcome. 10-6 Mon.-Fri., 9-6 Sat. Trellis Square Shopping Center
BTB HOBBIES
10720 Rodney Parham Rd. (501) 537-2708

CALIFORNIA - Anaheim
HO, N & Z scale trains and structures. Books, videos & scenery supplies. Will ship anywhere! Near Disneyland & Knott's Berry Farm. Open 7 days. www.prestige-hobbies.com
PRESTIGE HOBBIES
1238 S. Beach Blvd. (888) 886-5778

CALIFORNIA - Anaheim Hills
See 100 trains/day on our 1:1 BNSF display. 100% model railroading - Most scales and gauges. Operating layouts in HO, N, O 3-Rail & G overhead. Save big with our Milepost Money. www.Milepost38ModelTrains.com
MILEPOST 38 MODEL TRAINS, INC.
5693 E. Orangethorpe Ave. (714) 970-3751

CALIFORNIA - Anaheim
Lionel, Flyer, G, HO, N, Märklin, Playmobil. New, used, buy, sell, repairs, trade. Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6. www.toytrainshop.com
TOY TRAIN SHOP
1829 W. Lincoln (714) 991-1040

CALIFORNIA - Atascadero
HO and N scale specialists. Midway LA and SF - U.S. 101. Easy access, Curbarill exit. Locos-cars-bldgs.-details, details, details. Open Mon-Sat, 10-6; Sun 11-4.
CENTRAL COAST TRAINS
7600 El Camino Real #3 (805) 466-1391

CALIFORNIA - Bakersfield
We carry all scales N-HO-O27, Lionel, G, Kato, Atlas, Stewart, LGB, Pola MDC, ConCor, Model Power. Track: Atlas, Peco & Shinohara. HO display layout. M-F 10-6, Sat 9-5.
B & F TRAIN SHOP
1424 Baker Street (805) 322-7955

CALIFORNIA - Burbank
Looking for HO scale vehicles? We have over 600 in stock at all times. We also carry N scale and a large selection of paints, glue and supplies. www.houseofhobbies.com
BURBANK'S HOUSE OF HOBBIES
911 S. Victory Blvd. (818) 848-3674

CALIFORNIA - Burbank
All scales G through Z, collectibles old & new. Authorized LGB, Lionel, MTH & Märklin dealer. One of the most complete train stores in So Calf. UPS worldwide shipper. Visit our website at www.trainshack.com
THE TRAIN SHACK
1030 N. Hollywood Way (800) 572-9929

CALIFORNIA - Concord
Largest selection in the East Bay. 93 foot operating HO layout. Buy - sell - trade - consign - repairs - detail parts in all scales. Lionel. Discount prices & friendly service. Website: www.just-trains.com
JUST TRAINS
5650-H Imhoff Dr. (925) 685-6566

CALIFORNIA - Costa Mesa
Lionel, AF, LGB, HO, N, & Playmobil. New, used, & collectibles. Buy, sell, trade & repair. Tue-Fri 12-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3.
THE TRAIN CROSSING
1089-C Baker Street (714) 549-1596

CALIFORNIA - Culver City
Largest model railroad store ever built! 3 miles north of L.A.X. HO & N Brass, Marklin, Fleischmann, Digital, Lionel, LGB, etc. Honest dealing since 1946.
ALLIED MODEL TRAINS
4411 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (310) 313-9353

CALIFORNIA - Escondido
Exclusively trains. Craft kits, detail parts, scratch supplies, books. Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4. www.reeds-hobbies.com
REED'S HOBBY SHOP
250F West Crest (760) 489-5020

CALIFORNIA - Fresno
Exclusively trains, N, HO, O, & G. Lionel & LGB. Open Tue-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Closed Mon.
FRESNO MODEL RAILROAD
744 P Street (559) 266-2805

CALIFORNIA - Fresno
Fresno's oldest model railroad hobby shop. All scales. Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5; Sun noon-4:00. Closed Tues. & Wed.
TOM'S TRAINS
1476 N. Van Ness (559) 266-3192

CALIFORNIA - La Mirada
We now carry Z, N, HO, S, O and G. Lionel, LGB, S-Helper and K-Line. Mon-Fri 11-7; Sat 10-6; closed Sun.
R HOBBIES
14269 Imperial Hwy (562) 777-9492

CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore
Lionel, LGB, Athearn, Atlas & Bachman. N, HO, O & G scale. Plus a complete hobby shop. A unique selection, with great prices. R/C too.
HOBBIES, TRAINS & MORE
17600 Collier Ave., H172 (909) 245-1147

CALIFORNIA - Lakewood
Trains & more trains. HO, N, Lionel, large scale. Great prices. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat-Sun 10-6.
HOBBY WAREHOUSE
4105 East South Street (562) 531-1413

CALIFORNIA - Lodi
Z - N - HO - O27 Engines, rolling stock, buildings, scenery. N & HO detail parts plus much more. DCC installation - Lionel repairs rrjct@inreach.com
ROGER'S RAILROAD JUNCTION
12 West Oak Street (209) 334-5623

CALIFORNIA - Moreno Valley
One of the best selections of model railroading items in the West...Huge assortment of engines, freight and passenger cars, buildings, scenery, vehicles, scratch building and much more. HO & N.
LONGS MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
25070 Alessandro Blvd. (909) 242-5060

CALIFORNIA - Mt. View
Model Railroading - G, O, HO, N & Z. Kits, parts, supplies. Books, magazines. Videos. Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Thu til 8, Sat til 5:30. In the San Antonio Center.
SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP, INC.
2550 W. El Camino Real (650) 941-1278

CALIFORNIA - Novato
All popular train scales, scenery, layouts. Full service hobby shop. 20 min. north of San Francisco. R/C and more. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 10-5.
DOLLHOUSES, TRAINS & MORE
300 Entrada Drive (415) 883-0388

CALIFORNIA - Oakland
Authorized Lionel, MTH, Marklin, S-Helper, & Micro-Trains dealer. New & vintage, toy trains. Narrow gauge, HO & N trains. Modeling supplies, books & magazines. Near Jack London Square. www.tinplatejn.com
TIN PLATE JUNCTION
681 4th St. (510) 444-4780

CALIFORNIA - Redding
Serving the North Valley for 20 years. Auth. Walthers & Lionel dealer. Large variety of modeling books, building kits, scenery, rolling stock, detail parts, paint, videos. M-F 11-6 & Sat 10-5. www.billstrains.com
THE TRAIN DEPOT
2354 Railroad Ave. (530) 243-1360

CALIFORNIA - Redwood City
Sales & service all gauges & standard brands including European prototype. Fleischmann, LGB, Auth. Märklin Digital Dealer, Auth. Lionel Dealer/SS #097 & AF. We buy trains. www.loco-boose.com
LOCO-BOOSE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP
260 D. Main St. (650) 368-1254

CALIFORNIA-Roseville(Sacramento)
Exclusively model trains since 1989. Athearn, Kato, MDC, Lionel, Atlas, LGB, Marklin, Brass Imports, books, detail parts. Everyday low prices. Open 7 days.
RAILROAD HOBBIES
119 Vernon St. (916) 782-6067

CALIFORNIA - Sacramento
Sacramento's largest model train store. Buy-Sell-Trade. Consignments all scales. Large selection of HO & N scale supplies. Authorized dealer Lionel, MTH, LGB. Open 7 days.
BRUCE'S TRAIN SHOP
2752 Marconi Ave. (916) 485-5288

CALIFORNIA - San Anselmo
Large selection of brass locomotives. O, HO, N, Z, Märklin, Lionel. Supplies & repairs. Custom painting. 20 minutes north of San Francisco. Open 7 days a week.
GUNNING'S HOBBIES
538 San Anselmo Ave. (415) 454-3087

CALIFORNIA - San Diego
Model Trains Exclusively Since 1949 HO & N scale our specialty. Best selection of Railroad books, Videos, kits and scratch building supplies in San Diego. Tu-Th 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5. Closed Sun & Mon
THE WHISTLE STOP
3834 Fourth Avenue (619) 295-7340

CALIFORNIA - San Diego
Model railroad, exclusively since 1943. Lionel auth. service. HO kits, parts ready-to-run, repairs, used trains. N gauge. Buy, sell, trade all gauges.
FRANK "The Trainman"
4233 Park Blvd. (619) 295-1611

CALIFORNIA - San Diego (La Mesa)
Exclusively trains. Craft kits, detail parts, scratch supplies, books. Ride the trolley to Reed's. Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4. www.reeds-hobbies.com
REED'S HOBBY SHOP
8039 La Mesa Blvd. (619) 464-1672

CALIFORNIA - San Dimas
Exclusively model RRing since 1974. Serving customers worldwide. Huge inventory. Fax (909) 599-1566. Website: www.trainstop.com
THE TRAIN STOP
211 W. Bonita Ave. (909) 599-2602

CALIFORNIA - San Francisco
Large collection Lionel & Am. Flyer. Auth. service. Buy, sell & trade. N, HO, Märklin & LGB. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Located south of Ghirardelli Sq., heart of S.F.
CHAN'S TRAINS & KITS
2450 Van Ness & Union St.(415) 885-2899

CALIFORNIA - San Mateo
LGB, Lionel, Märklin, HO, N scales. Domestic and imported trains. Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5.
TALBOT'S HOBBIES
445 South "B" Street (650) 342-0126

CALIFORNIA - Santa Clara
100% trains. Buy, sell, trade. 9:30am - 6pm Tues. - Sat. Closed Sun. and Mon. Vern Cole - Dennis Cole.
THE TRAIN SHOP
1829 Pruneridge Ave. (408) 296-1050

CALIFORNIA - Santa Rosa
Z, N, HO, O & G scale trains. Specializing in 3-rail O scale. WEDICO trucks, model kits & collectibles. Open Tues-Sun. www.trucksandtrains.net
TRUCKS & TRAINS HOBBIES & COLLECTABLES
4237 Montgomery Dr. (707) 537-6586

CALIFORNIA - Santa Rosa (Larkfield)
Sonoma County's Only All Train Store in the Heart of Wine Country. Come by and see us. Hours: Monday - Friday noon - 6pm, Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 12:30-4:30pm
FULTON STATION
4754 Old Redwood Hwy., Suite 454(707) 523-3522

CALIFORNIA - Sonora
100% trains G to Z scale & narrow gauge. All brands. Repairs. Mon-Thurs 5-8pm, Sat 10am-6pm. For other times, please call.
SIERRA RAIL SHOP
19233 Rockridge Way (209) 532-6381

CALIFORNIA - Thousand Oaks
Massive inventory. All gauges. Full service hobby shop. Very competitive discount prices. If you can't find it, call us. All credit cards accepted. Open M-Th 10-8, Fri til 9, Sat til 6, Sun til 5. www.martyshobbies.com
MARTY'S HOBBIES
1728 Moorpark Rd. (805) 497-3664/0346

CALIFORNIA - Torrance
One of South Bay's largest selections of N, HO & G scale! Monday-Thursday 10-6, Friday 10-8, Saturday 10-6, Sunday 10-5
ALL ABOARD MODEL RR EMPORIUM
3867 Pacific Coast Hwy (310) 791-2637

CALIFORNIA - Turlock
Model Trains Parts & Service. Authorized Lionel Service Center. Call for hours.
THE SQUARE ROUNDHOUSE
1468 Lander Ave. (209) 668-4454

CALIFORNIA - Ventura
HO shop specializing in Digital Command Control. All major brands at very attractive prices. WWW.DLAHO.COM or WWW.DLADCC.COM
DLA MODEL RAILROAD
2112 Eastman Ave. #106 (805) 485-3422

CALIFORNIA - Yuba City
A full service model train store. Large inventory, HO, N, O & O27 Tinplate. Books, videos, collector & gift items. Repair service. We buy old toy trains. www.westerndepot.com
THE WESTERN DEPOT
1650 Sierra Ave. #203 (530) 673-6776

COLORADO - Colorado Springs
NEW ADDRESS! New and used brass, Southern Colorado's oldest, largest, and most complete train store. All scales. Authorized Lionel and MTH sales and service.
CUSTOM RAILWAY SUPPLY
1025 Garden of the Gods Rd #D (719) 634-4616

COLORADO - Colorado Springs
Full service store for all skill levels. 100% trains. Z, N, HO, O, G scales. LGB, Märklin, MTH: Authorized Dealer. Lionel Repair. www.sunbirdtrainmart.com Open Mon-Sat 10-7:30, Sun 12-5.
DISCOUNT TRAINS
3650-130 Austin Bluffs Pky (719) 528-8811

COLORADO - Colorado Springs
The best selection of N scale most of you have seen in one store. None like it anywhere. Tues - Fri 10-6, Sat 9-2. In the Old Rio Grande Train Station-downtown.
TRAIN SHOWCASE
38 South Sierra Madre (719) 471-1887

COLORADO - Denver
Established in 1938, we are the world's largest train store in size & stock! Over 18,000 sq. ft. Approx. 1,800 brass items and 1,000 book titles. All scales & gauges. Open daily. http://www.caboosehobbies.com
CABOOSE HOBBIES
500 S. Broadway (303) 777-6766

COLORADO - Westminster (Denver)
Featuring "The Wall of Trains." Lionel-MTH-LGB. Rocky Mountains' largest selection of trains. All brands/scales. Diecast- models and hobbies. Open 7 days. Auth. Service Center. www.Mizelltrains.com Mizelltrains@cs.com
MIZELL TRAINS, INC.
3051 W 74th Ave (303) 429-4811

COLORADO - Wheat Ridge
Exclusively N scale. Full catalog at www.nscalesupply.com E-mail: sales@nscalesupply.com Fax: (800) 727-7420; phone: (303) 456-6702
N SCALE SUPPLY
4980 Kipling Blvd. #9 (800) 304-5803

CONNECTICUT - Branford
Trains, planes, boats, cars. Closed Sun & Mon. Open Tue, Wed, Thu 10-5:30. Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5. (West Main)
BRANFORD HOBBIES
609 Boston Post Rd. (203) 488-9865

CONNECTICUT - Canaan
Mainly model railroading. All scales. e-mail: berkshirehills.hobby@snet.net Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat & Sun 10-5.
BERKSHIRE HILLS MODEL RY SUPPLY
93 Main St. (Rt. 44) (860) 824-0527

CONNECTICUT - Canton
New location; bigger store...more trains!! A full line hobby shop. HO, N, O, HOn3, kits, tools, detail parts, how-to clinics. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5. www.valleyhobbies.com
VALLEY HOBBIES
261-B Albany Tpk (Rt 44) (860) 693-3696

CONNECTICUT - Danbury
Totally trains! Lionel, AF, MTH LGB, Aristocraft, HO & N. Vintage trains bought, sold, & repaired. Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5. Closed Mon & Holidays. Summer hrs: W-F 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
RAILWORKS, Inc.
5 Padanaram Rd. (203) 797-8386

CONNECTICUT - East Windsor
Complete hobby center. G, O, HO & N trains, featuring Lionel. Full line of plastic models from trains to planes. Accessories. Repair & service. Call for hours. (Sofia's Plaza II) www.nethobby.net
TROLLEYS, TRAINS & PLANES
122 Prospect Hill Rd. (860) 292-1348

CONNECTICUT - Manchester
All scales Z, N, HO, O, O-27, G, #1, MTH, Lionel, Märklin, LGB, Walthers, Aristo, Trix, etc. Digital Sales-Install. Large operating layouts. www.nehobby.com M-Wed, Fr 10-6; Th 10-8; Sa 10-5; Su 12-5
NEW ENGLAND HOBBY SUPPLY-TRAIN EXCHANGE
71 Hilliard St (860)646-0610/Fax-645-0504

CONNECTICUT - Milford
O-Gauge 3-rail train store. Home of: WWW.RAILSITE.COM Large operating layout. Wed - Sat 10 - 5 and by appointment.
NATIONAL HOBBY SUPPLY
247 Naugatuck Ave (203) 882-8392

CONNECTICUT - Shelton
Mainline to Model Railroading.
Repairs and supplies.
Tues - Fri 11-5:30, Sat 10-4,
Sun (Oct-March) 1-5. Closed Mondays
www.sheltonrailroad.com
SHELTON RAILROAD SYSTEMS
91 Center Street (203) 924–8761

CONNECTICUT - Wethersfield
HO & N accessories
30% and higher discounts.
Hours: Tues, Wed, Fri, 11-6, Thurs 11-8,
Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5. Closed Mondays.
http://www.tomstrains.com
TOM'S TRAINS OF CONNECTICUT
618 Silas Deane Hwy (860) 529–6157

CONNECTICUT - Wolcott
Exclusively brass models. One of the
largest selections of brass models in the
country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade - entire
collections purchased. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri
& Sat 9 to 5, Thursdays 9-9. Closed Sun
THE CABOOSE
5 Mohawk Drive (203) 879–9797

CONNECTICUT - Wolcott
Athearn, Con-Cor, Atlas, Kadee, Model Railroading
- all scales. Hard to find items. Military
models, diecast, dollhouses, minis.
Mon. - closed. Tues., Wed., Fri. 10 - 6,
Thurs. 10 - 8, Sat. 9 - 5, Sun. 1 - 5
THE HOBBY GALLERY
1810 Meriden Road (203) 879–2316

DELAWARE - Wilmington
One of the largest stocks of brass locos
in the states. All lines stocked.
New and used. Buy, sell trade.
www:http://mitchells.com
e-mail: trains@mitchells.com
MITCHELL'S FAMILY STORE
Fairfax Shopping Ctr. (302) 652–3258

FLORIDA - Altamonte Springs (Orlando)
Orlando's Largest Selection
Z, N, HO, O27, O, G
all major brands carried
STATION ALTAMONTE
Altamonte Mall (407) 834-5159

FLORIDA - Clearwater
100% model trains.
Where model railroading is more fun!
Open: Mon-Thurs 10-7; Fri 10-8; Sat 10-5
TRAINS AND TREASURES, INC.
1710 N Hercules Av #104/105A (727)298–0350

FLORIDA - Englewood
Model trains Z through G.
Atlas, InterMountain, Kadee,Kato,LGB
Life-Like, Micro-Trains, MTH,Stewart hobbies
and older Lionel & American Flyer.
www.amherst-depot.com
THE AMHERST DEPOT
349 W. Dearborn St. (941) 475–2020

FLORIDA - Ft. Lauderdale (Plantation)
Brass, plastics, railroad items of all types.
Z, N, HO, HOn3, On2, On3, On3O,
Lionel, MTH. Kits & supplies.
Since 1972. Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5.
www.warrickcustomhobbies.com
WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES
7676 Peters Road (954) 370-0708

FLORIDA - Fort Lauderdale
http://www.discount-train.com
Marklin, Atlas, Kato, Trix, etc.
Over 30,000 items in stock.
DISCOUNT TRAIN & HOBBY
211 E Oakland Park Blvd 1-888-Hobby-4U

FLORIDA - Lantana(West Palm area)
Trains-Sales-Service
Opt/Layouts, HO, Lionel / AF, Garden RR
Mon-Sat 9:30-6:00, and
Sun 11:00-4:00 (Nov - Feb).
I-95 and Lantana Road.
THE DEPOT HOBBY SHOP
603 Ridge Road (561) 585–1982

FLORIDA - Miami
Internationally known N scale specialists.
All brands. Micro-Trains our specialty.
N scale at its best. Good prices, good service.
Fax (305) 255-9458.
Visit our web page www.texnrails.com
TEXNRAILS
16115 SW 117 Ave. (305) 255-1434

FLORIDA - Miami
Shop "Warehouse Style" for Z to G.
MTH, Lionel, Kato, LGB, Playmobil, Atlas,
Peco, Walthers at discount prices.
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 10-3.
READY TO ROLL
831 N.W. 143rd Street (305) 688–8868

FLORIDA - Ocala
A complete line of model railroading. Open
7 days a week. Check our prices! All major
credit cards accepted. Fax (352) 369-5153
www.trainsofocala.com
trains1@atlantic.net
TRAINS OF OCALA
1405 SW 6th Ave. (352) 369-5152

FLORIDA - Ocala
HO, N, O and G Trains & accessories.
www.robshobbyworld.com
Visa, MC, AX, Discover.
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-4.
ROB'S HOBBY WORLD
8602 SW State Rd. 200 (352) 854–2799

FLORIDA - Orlando
10-minute 2' gauge train or trolley ride. 4400'
operating G-gauge layout (14 trains).Train
related gift shop w/G, O, HO trains. Thomas
play room. Museum. Daily 10-9, Sun 10-8.
www.trolleyandtrainmuseum.com
TROLLEY & TRAIN MUSEUM
8990-A International Dr. (407) 363-9002

FLORIDA - Orlando area (Winter Park)
Quality Model Railroad Supplies.
N - HO - O - O27 - G, Lionel, LGB, MTH.
Latest Releases - Special Orders Welcome.
I-4 Exit 45, 1/4 mile east - 20 min. from
Disney. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat. 10-5.
THE TRAIN DEPOT
1934 W. Fairbanks Ave. (407) 647-2244

FLORIDA - Orlando
One of Florida's largest model train & hobby
shops. All scales. Authorized Lionel service
station. Mon-Thu 9-7:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6.
20 min. from Disney.
COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY INC.
634 North Mills (407) 841–1485

FLORIDA - Ormond Beach
A full line hobby shop. Working layout under
construction in store. Compare our prices.
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.
Ormond Town Square.
I-95 & State Rd 40, (exit 88)
HOBBYTOWN USA
1474 W Granada Blvd (904) 672-5441

FLORIDA - Panama City
A huge selection of quality, name brand
model trains, track, structures & accessories.
N, HO, O, O27 & G, Mon - Sat 9:30-5:30
www.tropicalspas.8k.com
"GOD BLESS AMERICA"
TROPICAL TRAINS (Div. of Tropical Spas & Pools, Inc.)
3612 W. 23rd St. (850) 763-8942

FLORIDA - Pensacola
Full line Hobby Shop
Featuring HO, N gauge trains & access.
Mon-Sat 9am-6pm.
BOBE'S HOBBY HOUSE
5719 North "W" Street (850) 433–2187

FLORIDA - Pensacola
Competitive prices, friendly service. All
makes & models, trains & accessories
bought/sold. Z, N, HO, O, O27, G. Lionel &
Micro-trains dealer. www.trains-usa.com
Directions: Old Palafox Hwy at 10 Mile Rd.
TRAINS BY JOHNSON
10412 N. Palafox Hwy. (850) 478–8584

FLORIDA - Sarasota
Trains, trains, trains.
Model railroading at its best.
Visit us in the store or
on the Web at www.gcmrr.com
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri til 8, Sat 10-5.
GULF COAST MODEL RAILROAD, INC.
3222 Clark Rd. (941) 923–9303

FLORIDA - Tampa
HO & N trains for the craftsman.
Large operating layout.
Scratchbuilders supplies.
HAPPY HOBO
4040 W. Waters Avenue (813) 886–5072

FLORIDA - Tampa
The most.
Tuesday - Saturday 10 am to 6 pm.
www.chesterholly.com
CHESTER HOLLEY
3812-20 S. Himes Ave. (813) 831–7202

FLORIDA - Tampa/St. Pete/Clearwater
The last decent place in Florida not
endorsed by Mickey Mouse. Huge inventory
in all gauges. Great store, come see!
Daily 9-6, Fri til 9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5
www.hrtrains.com
H & R TRAINS, INC.
6901 US 19 N @ Haines Rd, P.P. (727) 526–4682

FLORIDA - Titusville
100% trains and hobby supplies.
Ten miles from beach and Space Center.
35 miles from Disney.
Alongside F.E.C. Mainline.
GARDEN STREET DEPOT
490 Garden St. (Hwy. 406) (321) 264-2508

FLORIDA - West Palm Beach
Service dept., consignments, painting, supplies,
brand name kits, RTR, clinics, magazines,
books, videos. Two blocks west of
turnpike exit #99 at Jog Rd. and Okeechobee
Blvd. Web: btlrr.com
THE B.T.&L. RAILROAD, INC. C15
6901 Okeechobee Blvd. (561) 684-2224

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Chamblee)
O, HO, N, MTH, Lionel, American Flyer,
Railroad memorabilia, Toys.
Buy, sell, trade.
Authorized Lionel sales & service.
Hours- Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Closed Sun.
GANDY DANCERS
5438 Peachtree Ind. Blvd (770) 451–7425

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Kennesaw)
Trains: N, HO, DCC.
Paints, tools, plastics, books, mags, videos.
Service and repairs, custom painting,
research materials.
Fax (770) 528-0910.
KENNESAW TRAINS & HOBBIES, INC.
2844 S. Main St. (770) 528-0990

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Marietta)
HO - N - G - R/C
1000 sq. ft. "G" Railroad
In South Cobb Village
Monday-Saturday 10-8, Sunday 10-5
(800) 437-2736
NATIONAL HOBBY SUPPLY
1975 S. Cobb Dr. (770) 333–0190

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Norcross)
Buy, sell, trade MTH, Lionel, Am. Flyer,
Märklin, Marx, HO, N, Z.
Diecast, cars, trucks, old toys.
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Thu 11-9, Sat 10-5.
Located near Exit 101 off I-85
TOY TRAINS 'N THINGS
2055 Beaver Ruin Rd. (770) 446–7868

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Riverdale)
Atlanta's Finest Shop for serious modelers!
Quality items in all scales at fair prices.
Service - Repairs. Close to all Interstate
Hwys, 8-min. from Atlanta Airport.
Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Closed Mon (May-Oct)
RIVERDALE STATION
6632 Hwy 85, Riverdale Plaza (770) 991–6085

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Sugar Hill)
Current HO- N- Supplies at discount prices
Estates and Collections - Bought and Sold.
Located within: Memories Antique Mall.
I 85 North to I 985 exit 4 left on GA 20
Hours: M-F 11-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-6.
TRAINMASTER MODELS
4450 Nelson Brogdon Bd(Hy 20) (770)614-0880

GEORGIA - Fayetteville
N thru G gauge.
Lionel, Weaver, K-Line, Atlas, Kato,
LifeLike, Bachmann, Athearn, Woodland
Scenics. Open 10 - 6 Monday - Saturday.
ANTIQUE GALLERY
39 Hudson Plaza (770) 716-0189

GEORGIA - Helen
A model railroader's delight.
Experience a trip through Germany "from
the North Sea to the Alps" in HO scale.
Educational and fun for everyone.
www.georgiamodelrailroad.com
CHARLEMAGNE'S KINGDOM
8808 North Main Street (706) 878-2200

GEORGIA - Lawrenceville
Huge inventory of postwar, prewar, MTH,
Lionel, MPC, LTI, postwar parts, G, AF,
HO, N, Thomas. Layouts.
Visit our web site at www.trainworks.com
Mon-Sat 10-6, 1-(800) 964–8724.
LEGACY STATION TRAIN WORKS
251F Hurricane Shoals Rd (770) 339-7780

GEORGIA - Savannah
Quality HO & N model RR supplies.
Mon-Sat 9:00-6:00.
Sun 1:00 - 5:30 (Hours for Sept. - May)
Visit us at www.bullst.com
1-800-611-8521, e-mail bullst@bellsouth.net
BULL STREET STATION
151 Bull Street (912) 236–4344

GEORGIA - Watkinsville (Athens)
Lionel, HO, N, railroadiana
service and repair.
Open Mon-Thu 9-6, Fri, Sat 9-7.
Closed Sunday.
MEMORY STATION
Bus. Hwy 441 South (706) 769–8986

ILLINOIS - Aurora
HO, N, LGB, Atlas, Kato, Proto 2000, Kadee,
Bachmann, Spectrum, Athearn, Walthers,
MRC, DPM, WS, Red Caboose, Kalmbach,
and more.
Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 8-5, Sun 9-5.
ACE HARDWARE 200
994 N. Lake Street (630) 897–9227

ILLINOIS - Berwyn
Athearn parts, Walthers, Atlas, Details West,
Kadee, Badger, Aztec, Micro-Trains, Evergreen,
Plastruct, lumber, paint. Lionel, Flyer
repairs. Rocketry, plastic models, dollhouses.
Used magazines. www.bchobbycity.com
HOBBY CITY
6910 W. Cermak Rd. (708) 795–0280

WHEN TRAVELING, BRING *MR*,
LOOK UP A SHOP
AND STOP IN.

ILLINOIS - Bourbonnais
N to G scale. Kato, Proto 2000, Lionel,
K-Line, MTH, Kadee, and Peco.
Railroad models and supplies.
Scratchbuilding supplies and tools.
Military models, car models, and rockets.
WIMPY'S HOBBY WORLD
263 N. Convent Ave. (815) 932–6100

ILLINOIS - Burbank
Specializing in HO. One of the largest, most
complete exclusive model railroad shops in
the midwest. Daily 11-7, Sat 10-5
(Sun 11-3, Oct-April only). Closed Wed.
THE GOLDEN SPIKE TRAIN SHOP
6357 W. 79th Street (708) 598–3114

ILLINOIS - Chicago
Full service store featuring MTH, K-Line,
Lionel, Weaver, Williams, Atlas 3 rail. Large
stocks of HO & N scale. Buy & sell books,
tapes, traction. Near O'Hare.
Fax (773) 775-6398
CHICAGOLAND HOBBY
6017 N. Northwest Hwy (773) 775–4848

ILLINOIS - Chicago
HO & N gauge Railroading. Large variety of
building kits, scenery, rolling stock, detail
parts & scratchbuilder supplies.
Special orders invited.
RAM HOBBY SHOP
6603 West Higgins (773) 775–3382

ILLINOIS - Chicago
One of Chicago's largest stocks. N, HO,
Standard, PFM, A.F., Lionel. New, used.
We buy, sell, trade. Authorized A.F., Lionel,
Aurora parts & service.
PILOT MODEL SHOP
5450 Belmont Ave. (773) 736–0451

ILLINOIS - Decatur
Specializing in trains.
HO, O, N, and G. All discounted.
www.firsthobby.com
e-mail sales@firsthobby.com
FIRST HOBBY
3757 N. Woodford St. (217) 872-1733

ILLINOIS - Des Plaines
N, HO, S, O, G Std. & Narrow gauge too.
Lots of scratchbuilding parts and stuff too.
Brass, books & videos. Close to O'Hare.
Purchases shipped anywhere.
Open M-F 10-8, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 11-5.
DES PLAINES HOBBIES
1468 Lee St.(Mannheim Rd) (847)297-2118

ILLINOIS - Downers Grove
LGB trains & accessories our specialty.
Large operating "G" scale layout.
Lionel, HO & N scale at competitive prices.
Full line hobby shop. Open 7 days a week.
DOWNERS GROVE HOBBIES INC.
6234 S. Main Street (630) 960–5900

ILLINOIS - Elgin
N, HO, HOn3, O. LGB, Circus.
Scratchbuilding supplies, paints, tools.
Repair service. We will special order.
Area's most complete hobby shop.
B & G TRAIN WORLD
829 Walnut Ave. (847) 888-2646

ILLINOIS - Elmhurst
Serving Chicagoland for over 50 years.
Specialist in HO, N, Lionel, RC, plastic
detailing parts, decals, paints, books.
Minutes from O'Hare. UPS anywhere. Club
discount. savings@alshobbyshop.com
AL'S HOBBY SHOP
121 Addison Ave. (630) 832-4908

ILLINOIS - Franklin Park
Full line of Micro-Train & couplers.
LGB, Lionel, HO, N, Z. Railroadiana.
Models of all types. Accept MC/VISA/DISC.
Nov. 1st-March 31st: Sun 11-2,
Mon.- Thurs. 10-7, Fri. 10-9, Sat. 10-6
END OF TRACK HOBBIES
9706 Franklin Avenue (847) 455–2510

ILLINOIS - Joliet (Crest Hill)
Full line hobby shop.
Authorized LGB train stop.
Lionel Value-added dealer & serv. station.
Full line of HO & N model railroad supplies.
Open 7 days a week.
WALT'S HOBBY & MODEL SHOP
2207 Plainfield Rd. (815) 741-0043

ILLINOIS - La Grange
Among the largest selections of toys,
models, dolls, games, crafts, trains and
military miniatures in Chicago suburbs.
LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER, INC.
25 S. LaGrange Road (708) 354–1220

ILLINOIS - Lindenhurst
100% trains. Specializing in N-scale. Also
featuring HO & Z. Auth. Micro-Train &
Walthers dealer. Kato, Atlas, Life-Like. Over
300 locos in stock. Large selection kits & accessories.
Closed Mon-Tue. Call for hours.
IRONHORSE HOBBIES, LTD.
2450 E Grass Lake Rd Unit B (847) 265–3884

ILLINOIS - Lindenhurst
HO, N, O, G trains, plastics, rockets, slot
cars. Your ready to run, full line shop. Our
professional model builders will build any kit
for you. Open 7 days a week, in the Linden
Plaza.
BOB'S HOBBY SHOP
2048 E. Grand Ave(Rt. 132)(847) 356-0500

ILLINOIS - Marion
Full-Line Hobby Shop.
HO & N scale locomotives, scenery,
plastic models, R/C, tools, paints, and more.
Open Tue - Fri 2-8pm, Sat 10 - 5pm
chucks@chucksdepot.com
CHUCK'S DEPOT
1913 W Rendelman St P/F(618) 993-9179

ILLINOIS - Morton Grove
Buy, sell, service, restore parts.
Lionel, American Flyer,
plus most other brands of toy trains.
G, O, S, HO, N and Std.
TRAINS & CARS OF YESTERDAY
7923 W. Golf Rd. (847) 470–9500

ILLINOIS - Mundelein
Specializing in trains, HO, N, O, G, Lionel.
Extensive model line including rockets.
Books and videos. Northern IL railfan headquarters.
Closed Monday. Please call for
other hours. Fax (847) 949-8687.
RON'S MUNDELEIN HOBBIES
431 N. Lake St (Rt 45) (847)949-8680

ILLINOIS - Palos Heights
Large HO selection Athearn, Roundhouse,
Kadee, Floquil. Detail parts, brass.
Mon & Fri 11-8, Tue, Wed, Thu, Sat 10-6.
Sun 11-3 Oct-Apr.
THE RIGHT TRACK
6421 W. 127th Street (708) 388–3008

ILLINOIS - Park Ridge
500 different brass models. HO, HOn3, O, S,
N, Lionel, MTH, A. Flyer, LGB, Märklin,
Traction. We trade in any gauge. Service
and parts. Near O'Hare field. Open 7 days a
week. Web site: http://www.hillshobby.com
HILL'S HOBBY & COLLECTORS' SHOP
10 Prairie St.(at Main St.) (847) 823–4464

ILLINOIS - Round Lake
Authorized Lionel Value-Added Dealer.
HO trains from Atlas & Athearn. Woodland
Scenics diorama, Plastruct & Evergreen
styrene. Floquil model RR paints.
Open 7 days. M-F 7:30-9, Sat 7:30-7, Sun 8-6
ACE HARDWARE HOME CENTER
659 W. Railroad (Rt. 134) (847) 546–4668

ILLINOIS - Skokie
Trains all gauges, LGB Train Stop, Lionel
Service Station & Value Added Dealer,
Lionel postwar trains and sets. Master train
repair specialists. Old toys and RR memorabilia. 7 days a week. Cab-it from O'Hare.
NORTH SHORE HOBBY & COLLECTORS GALLERY
4901 Oakton St. (847) 673–4849

ILLINOIS - Springfield
HO/N. Special orders/ discount prices.
Display layouts/ clinics/ assistance.
Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9.
CASTLE TRAINS & TREASURES
4782 Old Jacksonville Rd (217) 793-0407

ILLINOIS - Springfield
HO & N scale trains.
Athearn, MDC, Accurail,
Walthers, Atlas, Micro-Trains and more.
Central Illinois' discount hobby shop.
SPRINGFIELD HAMMER'S HOBBIES
2448 S 10th St (217) 523–0265

ILLINOIS - Waukegan
HO, N, O27; Accurail to Zona,
making all intermediate stops.
Mon-Sat 9 to 5:30, Fri 'til 8,
fishin' on Sunday.
LARSEN & PETERSEN PAINT CO.
2750 Grand Avenue (847) 623–0027

ILLINOIS - Westmont
Your growing train center.
Flowers, TRAINS, Plants.
O-Gauge Trains.
We can deliver to your house.
All major credit cards accepted.
WESTMONT FLORAL AND TRAINS
116 North Cass Ave. (630) 968–4980

ILLINOIS - Wheeling
NW suburbs' largest hobby store.
HO & N scale model RR equip.
R/C planes, cars, & boats.
Huge selection of plastic kits.
Mon-Fri 10-8:30, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5.
VENTURE HOBBIES
23 Huntington Ln(Dundee Rd) (847)537–8669

ILLINOIS - Windsor
Largest selection - Lowest prices.
Serving Central Illinois since 1990. Z to G.
Everything discounted.
www.coryvillestation.com
E-mail john@coryvillestation.com
CORYVILLE STATION
Shelby Co. Rd. 1000N (217) 459-2787

INDIANA - Bedford
Lionel-MTH-HO & N trains. Walthers' structures-scratch building supplies-Woodland
Scenics. Only discount hobby shop in So. Indiana. Active Lionel-MTH-HO layout w/moving highway. You must see this to believe it!
HUDSON'S PHOTO & HOBBY
1538 I Street (812) 279–0268

INDIANA - Bremen
Small town, Large shop, all scales.
Discounts. Four operating layouts.
Large selection- since 1961.
M, Tu, Th, F 10-6; W 1-6; Sat 10-4
BREMEN HOBBIES
308 N. Ind. 331 (219) 546-3807

INDIANA - Indianapolis
Catering to your hobby needs. With major
hobby lines. Z, N, HO, O trains; planes,
games, rockets, boats, cars supplies & tools.
Daily 10-8. Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5, Nov-Mar.
TOM METZLER HOBBY CENTER
7418 Madison Avenue (317) 784–3580

INDIANA - Indianapolis (Greenwood)
HO-N scale, used products. All major brands.
Hats & shirts. I-65 Grnwd exit, west on Main
to 5th light, NW corner–just north.
Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 3-8, Sat 11-6,
Closed Wednesday and Sunday).
WHISTLES & GROWLS, INC.
88 U.S. 31 S. (317) 865–0530

INDIANA - Indianapolis (Plainfield)
Trains. N, HO, S, O, G, detail parts,
accessories, magazines, books.
6 miles west of Indy Airport on US 40.
Monday-Friday 10-8, Saturday 10-5.
www.bigfourhobbies.com
BIG FOUR HOBBIES
1005 E. Main St. (317) 837-1024

INDIANA - Indianapolis
Trains are our only business! HO, N, O27.
Brass, books, magazines, detail parts, paints
& accessories. 1 block West of
Shadeland Ave. on Washington St.
Mon-Sat 10:30-6, Sun 1-5 (Nov thru Jan)
TRAIN CENTRAL
6742 E. Wash. (U.S. 40) (317) 375-0832

INDIANA - Kokomo
Discount model railroading shop.
Buy-sell-trade. Stocking HO-N-G-O.
Walthers Stocking Dealer.
Special orders welcome.
Located in the Performance Shop.
TOLIN K&K
403 Arnold Ct. (765) 453–9793

INDIANA - Lafayette
New location. You have to see it to believe it.
Color photos, rolling stock, structures,
detail parts; HO, HOn3, O, N scales.
Mon, Tue, Thu 12-6; Wed, Fri 12-5; Sat 10-5.
Evenings by appointment.
HAWKINS RAIL SERVICES
3501 Union St., Suite 6 (765) 742–5577

INDIANA - Marion
Thomas The Tank dealer. Trains-all scales.
Model, scenery supplies. HO, Lionel layouts.
Auth Lionel, MTH, Micro-Trains dealer.
Mon-Sat 10-6. Tollfree (888) 20-HOBBY.
http://www.sandshobbies.com
S & S HOBBIES
414 S. Washington St. (765) 664–8753

INDIANA - Michigan City
Parts for Athearn,HO and N scale only. Detail parts, scratch building
supplies, etc. Mon-Thu 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-6:00, Sat 9:30-3. June - Sept. closed Wed.
B & A HOBBIES
408 Franklin St. (219) 874–2382

INDIANA - Muncie
Full line hobby shop. Trains: Lionel, MTH,
Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Life-Like. R/C,
Models, Racing. Thomas, BRIO, dollhouses,
coins & stamp supplies. Lots more. Mon-Sat,
10-6; Fri 'til 7. www.guptahobby.com
GUPTA HOBBY CENTER
1701 W. Jackson Street (765) 288–6505

INDIANA - Valparaiso
Complete line of hobby needs. HO, N,
Lionel. New, used, buy, sell, trade, repairs.
R/C cars & planes.
Mon-Thu 9:30-5:30. Fri 9:30-8. Sat 9:30-5.
VALPARAISO PET & HOBBY SHOP
18 North Washington (219) 462–8346

IOWA - Cedar Rapids
Trains HO & N Athearn, Atlas, MDC,
Con-Cor, Bev-Bel, Kadee. M-F 10-8, Sat 9-5,
Sun 12-5. In the Town & Country
Shopping Center. Hobbies for everyone.
www.boxkarhobbies.com
BOX KAR HOBBIES
3649 1st Ave S.E. (319) 362–1291

IOWA - Des Moines
N, HO, & O, Lionel, MTH, Weaver supplies.
Exit 125 I-80/I-35, 2-1/2 mi East. You'll be
pleasantly surprised. Open 7 days a week.
Sherwood Forest Shopping Center
HOBBY HAVEN
7672 Hickman Road (515) 276-8785

IOWA - West Des Moines
HO, N, Lionel, accessories, tools, and paint.
Take I-235 exit #3, four lights south, turn
right on Grand Ave. Open 7 days a week.
Knowledgeable staff - great prices.
www.greathobbyadventures.com
GREAT HOBBY ADVENTURES
817 Grand Ave. (515) 223–0034

FILL ALL YOUR HOBBY NEEDS
ALL THE TIME
AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP.

KANSAS - Kansas City Area
HO & N scale trains.
Paint, tools, parts and general hobbies.
Major credit cards accepted.
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.
www.jhobbyhaven.com
J's HOBBY HAVEN
5303 Johnson Drive (913) 432–8820

KANSAS - Lenexa (Kansas City)
Full line of trains, all scales. Located in
Historic Old Town Lenexa where you can
shop and railfan at the same time!
Call for hours. www.destinationtrains.com
info@destinationtrains.com
DESTINATION TRAIN CENTER
13444 Santa Fe Trail Dr. (913) 541–8800

KANSAS - Topeka
TRAINS - TRAINS - TRAINS
FUN FOR ALL HOBBIES
2023 S.W. Gage Blvd (785) 272–5772

KANSAS - Wichita
Model trains-all scales Z-G. RR collectibles
8,000 square feet!
Four working layouts. In-store theater
showing all aspects of railroading.
M-F 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5.
ENGINE HOUSE HOBBIES
2745 Boulevard Plz 1–800–586–4443

KENTUCKY - Elizabethtown
Huge showroom featuring model railroad
supplies in all gauges. Specializing in 3-rail
O gauge. Collectible diecast toys, model kits,
rockets, metal hand-painted toy
soldiers & much, much more. Open 7 days.
HOBBY STATION
Houchens E-Town Plaza (270) 737–2000

KENTUCKY - Lexington
Complete line of HO and N scale trains.
We also carry videos, magazines and books.
Mon.-Sat. 10-7, Sun. 1-7, closed Thursday.
Call toll free 1-(877) 776-4240.
www.bgmrs.com
BLUEGRASS MODEL RAILWAY SUPPLY
820 Lane Allen Rd. (859) 276–4240

KENTUCKY - Louisville
A full line shop with a large and
well-stocked RR department.
Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.
THE HOBBY HOUSE
4918 Preston Hwy. (502) 968–9467

KENTUCKY - Louisville
Full-line hobby store. Specializing in HO
scale. Others include N thru G. Buy, Sell &
Repair. New and Used. Authorized Lionel,
Walthers and Bowser Dealer.
Mon-Fri 11am-7pm, Sat 10am-5pm.
TOY TRAINS 'N HOBBIES
4756 Bardstown Rd (502) 499–1298

KENTUCKY - Louisville
Large selection of HO & N Scale products.
Walthers and Digitrax dealer. Everything you
need for your layout. Helpful sales staff.
Tu, Th 10-9, M, W, F 10-6:30, Sat 10-5.
brian@sri.win.net
SCALE REPRODUCTIONS, INC.
3073 Breckinridge Ln. (502) 459-5849

KENTUCKY - Radcliff (Fort Knox)
Full service hobby shop specializing in
HO & N scales. Home of the Radcliff Model
RR Assoc.'s Operating Layouts.
Mon-Th 11-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5 (closed Fri).
LOWERY'S MODEL TRAINS & OTHER THINGS
677 Knox Blvd. #D (270) 352-1151

LOUISIANA - Baton Rouge
N, HO, O, G scales railroading products and
supplies. We buy and sell old trains. Special
orders welcome.Toll Free 1-877-921-8585;
Fax: 1-225-926-5578. Visit our web site at
www.americastrainyard.com
AMERICA'S TRAIN YARD
148 Croydon Ave. Ste. A (225) 926-5592

LOUISIANA - Shreveport
Exclusive railroad headquarters.
All major lines of HO, HOn3 and N.
Lionel Service Station.
COOK'S COLLECTORS CORNER INC.
4402 Youree Drive (318) 865–7632

LOUISIANA - Slidell
Full service hobby shop
Walthers Dealer
Special Orders Accepted
BONIN HOBBIES
1071 Robert Blvd Ste #7 (985) 646-1234

MAINE - Auburn
Totally dedicated to the model railroader.
We stock all scales. Kits, R-T-R scenery for
the beginner to the advanced.
FREIGHT STATION
Taylor Brook Mall (Rt 11) (207) 784–6556

MAINE - Ellsworth
HO & N scale trains, accessories, paint,
tools, plastic models, rockets, craft & art
supplies. Best selection in the area.
Special orders a pleasure.
Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5.
THE CRAFT BARN
Mill Mall, Rt. 1A (207) 667–7257

MAINE - Falmouth
Train and hobby shop. HO & N scale trains.
Paint, scenery, tools. Custom paint & dioramas. New England railroads, our specialty.
Rte 1 between Portland & Freeport. Mon-Sat
10-5, Sun 12-4 papuzzo1@maine.rr.com
MAINE MODELWORKS
417 Rte 1 (207) 781-8300

MAINE - Kezar Falls
One of the largest HO & N stocks in Northern N.E. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Shinohara,
etc. Mon, Tue, Thur, Fri & Sat. 10-4. Midway
between Portland, ME and Rochester, NH.
mainetrains.homestead.com/mainetrains.html
MAINE TRAINS
Route 25 (207) 625-8029

MAINE - Phillips
Specializing in New England railroading,
narrow gauge, fine scale models, books and
accessories. HO, N, HOn30, HOn3, Sn2, Sn3,
On2, On30, On3. Maine Narrow Gauge
spoken here. www.trainandtrooper.com
TRAIN & TROOPER
1396 Bray Hill Rd. (207) 639-4462

MARYLAND - Annapolis
If we don't have it, we'll get it! LGB, Woodland Scenics, Walthers Dealer, Aristo,
Delton, Pola, Lionel, Bachmann,
Spectrum, Proto 2000. Mon-Sat 10-6.
Full line Kalmbach!
STAR HOBBY
1244 Ritchie Hwy (410) 544–7547

MARYLAND - Baltimore
Excellent selection of Lionel, HO, N, plastic
kits and accessories at discount prices.
Top dollar for used trains & accessories.
Call for hours. http://frenchstrains.com
E-mail: frenchst@bellatlantic.net
FRENCH'S TRAINS & HOBBIES, INC.
30-1/2 N. Dundalk Ave. (410) 285–5809

MARYLAND - Baltimore
Model railroad headquarters since 1913.
Excellent selection HO & N equipment and
accessories; LGB, Lionel, K-Line, all at
discount prices. Mon-Fri 10-5,
Sat 9-5, Sun during Christmas.
M.B. KLEIN
162 N Gay St Downtown (410) 539–6207

MARYLAND - Baltimore
Authorized Märklin Dealer
HO, Z, Maxi & No.1
Discount prices. Disc/Visa/MC/AmEx
Tues-Sat 10-6.
Located 1 mile North of the City Line.
STONELEIGH HOBBY, INC.
6717 York Rd (410) 377–4447

MARYLAND - Berlin
Model train headquarters &
full line hobbies. HO, N, LGB Authorized
Train Stop & Lionel V.A.D.
Walthers dealer, repairs, clinics, books,
Tues-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4.
DENNISON'S TRACKSIDE HOBBIES
14 South Main Street (410) 641-2438

MARYLAND - College Park
Discount Trains. Authorized LGB Train
Stop. Z, N, HO, S, O, G, all in stock.
Buy, sell, trade. Brass, kits, detail parts, and
more. Open Tue-Fri 11-6. Sat 10-4.
Closed Sun & Mon.
BURRETT HOBBIES
9920 Rhode Island Ave. (301) 982–5032

MARYLAND - D.C.- VA, Kensington
Metro area's largest train shop
and widest selection.
Specializing in Lionel and collectibles.
LIONEL BUY & SELL
3610 University Blvd (301) 949–4000

MARYLAND - Ellicott City
FULL LINE HOBBY SHOP
HO, N, Lionel trains & accessories.
Supplies, terrain, paints, tools.
Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4.
LAD'S HOBBY CENTER
3570 St. Johns Lane (410) 750–7228

MARYLAND - Frederick
G, O, S, HO, N, Z
Full Line Train Store
Tues. - Fri. 10-7, Sat. 10-6, Sun. 12-5
www.frederickjunction.com
FREDERICK JUNCTION
310 East Second St. (301) 694-3434

MARYLAND - Frederick
Western Maryland's largest full-line shop.
MTH, Lionel, LGB, K-Line, G, HO, N, Z,
Digitrax, MTH Authorized Service Center.
Open 7 days! US 15 & 7th St.
www.htufrederickmd.com for hours & map
HOBBYTOWN USA
Frederick Shopping Ctr. (301) 694-7395

MARYLAND - Gaithersburg
Garden Railroad Specialist.
LGB Train Stop #711523.
Lionel, Märklin and Walthers dealer.
Huge in-store layout.
FARMER FULKS TRAIN SHOP
18849 Woodfield Rd (301) 926-0772

MARYLAND - Hagerstown
One of the largest operating train layouts
and museum. MTH, Lionel, Z, N, HO, O, G,
scenery, magazines, videos. Thomas, Brio,
Rokenbok System, Lionel/AF logo stools.
Call for hours. www.the-train-room.com
THE TRAIN ROOM
360 S. Burhans Blvd. (301) 745-6681

MARYLAND - Hampstead
New & used trains & accessories.
All scales at discount prices.
Walthers & Bev-Bel dealer.
Tue, Wed, Thurs 10-8, Fri 4-8, Sat 10-4.
In the Hampstead Village Shopping Center.
MAIL BAG HOBBIES
4508H Lwr Beckleysville Rd(800) 821-6377

MARYLAND - Laurel
LGB ATS, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland
Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and
much more! Computer link to Walthers! We
have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit
www.HobbyWorks.com for hours, and map.
HOBBY WORKS
354 Domer Avenue (301) 725-0383

MARYLAND - Laurel
Maryland's largest selection of brass. Quality
scale model railroading supplies, G-Z.
Visit us on the Web:
http://users.aol.com/peachcreek
Discount prices.
PEACH CREEK SHOPS
201 Main St. (301) 498–9071

MARYLAND - Mt. Airy
For all your model railroad needs, from G to
Z gauge. Lionel, Flyer, American Models,
LGB, Märklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann,
Life-Like, Kato, Mantua and more. Trains,
accessories & scenic materials. Since 1910.
TRAIN DEPOT
6 S. Main St. (301) 607–8155

MARYLAND - Rockville

LGB ATS, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! Computer link to Walthers! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit www.HobbyWorks.com for hours, and map.

HOBBY WORKS
12274 G Rockville Pike (301) 468-6330

MARYLAND - Waldorf

Model railroading N, HO, O, G. DCC Command control. Full line hobby, arts & crafts Open 7 days, M-F 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4

DOUG'S HOBBIES/MORAN'S ARTS & CRAFTS
2935 Crain Hwy (Rt 301S) (301) 843-7774

MASSACHUSETTS - Acton (West)

100% trains, N, HO, HOn3, O, kits, tools, books, videos. New/used, buy, sell, trade. Appraisals. Railroading spoken here. M, W, Th, F 7pm-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm.

ACTON MODEL RAILROAD CENTER
562 Mass Ave. (Rt.111) (978) 264-4020

MASSACHUSETTS - Boston(Roslindale)

N, HOn3, HO, O27, O, G scale. Hobby supplies, rockets, tools, toys. Plastic model kits, diecast vehicles. Atlas, Athearn, Walthers, Märklin. LGB, Lionel, K-line, Williams, Corgi. www.flyingyankeehobby.com

THE FLYING YANKEE HOBBY SHOP
1416 Centre St. (617) 323-9702

MASSACHUSETTS - Chelmsford

HO & N Model railroading Scale kits, parts & supplies, videos, railroad books, magazines & service. Mon. Tues. Thurs 10-6:30, Wed.& Fri. 10-8, Sat. 9-4, Sun 1-3. (Lowell area)

MAINE TRAINS
210 Boston Rd. (Rt 4) (978) 250-1442

MASSACHUSETTS - Duxbury

G - 1 - O - S - HO - N - Z. Buy - Sell - Trade - New - Used - Repairs. Märklin Dealer. 10:30-6 Wed.-Sun., closed Mon. & Tues. Fax (781) 585-0054

DUXBURY GREEN, INC.
382 Kings Town Way (Rt.53) (781) 585-2164

MASSACHUSETTS - Groveland

HO, & O scale kits, parts & supplies. O traction. Video rentals. Railroad books and magazines. Thu 1-9, Sat 9-4.

BAY STATE MODELS
8 Rollins Street (978) 372-8828

MASSACHUSETTS - Hanover

All scales Z-G. Visit us online at www.gardencraft.com Specializing in G scale at the store! Open 7 days year round.

GARDEN CRAFT INC
2060 Washington St (Rte 53) (781) 878-4100

MASSACHUSETTS - Leominster

Quality new & used model trains & access., all scales. Standard & narrow. Auth. Micro-Trains & Walthers dealer. Scratchbuilding supplies. Special orders. Tu, W, F 11-6, Th 11-9, Sat 10-6. shepaugrr@aol.com

SHEPAUG RAILROAD COMPANY
24 Columbia St. (978) 537-2277

MASSACHUSETTS - Lexington

New dealer, old store run by older model railroader. All scales good inventory. Special orders great, will meet price. Would like to serve you, have fun! Tues-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 9am-4pm. Try us!

MC CABE'S HOME SPECIALTIES
153 North St. (781) 862-5405

MASSACHUSETTS - Malden

America's largest Lionel Dealer. We also carry a complete line of G scale, O gauge, HO and N scale model trains. Visit our 3600 sq. ft. showroom.

CHARLES RO SUPPLY, CO.
662 Cross Street (781) 321-0090

MASSACHUSETTS - Methuen

Z - N - HO - S - O - G New and Used trains. Bought, Sold,Traded,Repairs. Lionel Value-Added Dealer Open Tue-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-4.

MODELER'S JUNCTION
88 Lowell St. Rt. 113 (978) 683-0885

MASSACHUSETTS - North Dartmouth

Specializing in HO accessories, scale lumber, detail parts, paint, plastic and Craftsmen kits, G scale locos, rolling stock and track, military and car models. All other scales are also available.

SOUTHCOAST MODEL RAILROAD AND HOBBY
1324A Old Fall River Rd. (508) 673-0476

MASSACHUSETTS - North Easton

Z scale through G scale. Authorized Märklin, Lionel & LGB dealer. New and used, bought and sold. 10-9 Monday-Friday, 10-6 Saturday. Closed Sundays June through September.

ACE HOBBIES
670 Depot St (Rte 123) (508) 238-7350

MASSACHUSETTS - Norton

N-gauge to G-gauge.Full line of detail parts for locomotives. Custom painting available and scratch building supplies. Mon, Tues, Thurs, & Fri. 10 am. -7 pm. Sat. 9 -5. Sun. Noon -5. Closed Wed.

NORTON HOBBIES
250 East Main Street (508) 285-2805

MASSACHUSETTS - Peabody

Trains old & new, bought, sold, repaired. All gauges, makes, & conditions. Specializing in Lionel, AF, Atlas, K-Line, MTH, Weaver, Williams.(A Walthers dealer) Also diecast model kits, paints, air brushes, scenery, slotcars.

NORTH EAST TRAINS (The Original)
18 Main Street (978) 532-1615

MASSACHUSETTS - Randolph

Everything for the model railroader from N thru G. Authorized LGB dealer. Large selection of magazines, videos, books. Expert repairs. Between Boston/Cape Cod. Tues, Wed 10-5:30, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5.

BILL'S FRIENDLY TRAIN SHOPPE
414 Center Street (781) 986-5295

MASSACHUSETTS - Rowley

Railroading/shipbuilding; kits, scratch supplies for beginner to discriminating craftsman. Specializing in HO Civil War-era RR. 1/87 trucks. AMRA member. Wed & Thurs 6:30-9pm; Sat 10-6. www.moosmin.8k.com

MOOSE MINIATURES
US Route 1 @ Rte. 133 (978) 948-6668

MASSACHUSETTS - Scituate

Specializing in Northeast HO, N scale, buildings, scenery. Walthers dealer. Plastic models. Tues-Fri 3-7, Sat 9-5.

NORTHEAST TRAIN & MODEL
36 Country Way (781) 544-2094

MASSACHUSETTS - Sudbury

N-Scale exclusively. Large stock of quality rolling stock & accessories in our new store! Open: Wed 11-1 & 4-8, Thu & Fri 4-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5.

KEN'S TRAINS
Mill Village, Rt. 20 (978) 443-6883

MASSACHUSETTS - Warren

HO, N & O scale. Extensive stock of parts and tools. Huge railroad book and video collection. Kits, buildings, scenery. Brass. Open Tuesday - Saturday 10-5, Friday til 9.

TUCKER'S HOBBIES
29 Bacon Street (413) 436-5318

MASSACHUSETTS - Worcester

N, HO, O, G gauge trains & accessories. Operating layout. Parts & repairs. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Lionel, LGB. Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat 9:30-3:00.

THE TRAIN PLACE PLUS
251 Brooks St. (508) 852-7755

MICHIGAN - Bridgeport

Scales Z to G. All at discount prices. Am. Models, Aristo, Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Con-Cor, IHC, USA, Kadee, Kato, K-Line, Lionel, MTH, Walthers, LGB, HLW. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6.

JUNCTION VALLEY RR HOBBY SHOP
7065 Dixie Highway (517) 777-3480

MICHIGAN - Detroit Area (Eastside)

Trains in O gauge, O-27, HO, N. Lionel, Bowser, Athearn. All Nation. Complete repair service. Authorized Lionel service station.

P & D HOBBY SHOP
31280 Groesbeck Hwy. (810) 296-6116

MICHIGAN - Flint

HO, HOn3, N gauge, Lionel & G gauge. Brass, kits, scenery supplies, details, books, tools, Athearn to Z gauge. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
2061 South Linden Rd. (810) 720-2500

MICHIGAN - Grand Rapids

LGB, O, HO, HOn3, N & Z. Lionel & scale. Brass, detail, kits, books, tools, RR videos. Command Control. Service. Open Mon-Sat 10-9

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
2055 28th Street, SE (616) 247-9933

MICHIGAN - Kalamazoo

HO, HOn3, N gauge, Lionel, brass kits, parts, tools, books, track. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
4415 S. Westnedge (616) 349-2666

MICHIGAN - Kalamazoo

Trains & train related items. MTH,RailKing, Lionel, Flyer, HO & N.New & used. We buy old trains & toys.Large 2800 sq ft O gauge layout. Tue, Wed, Thur, Fri 1-7; Sat 10-5. www.trainbarn.com

THE TRAIN BARN
10234 East Shore Drive (616) 327-4016

MICHIGAN - Lansing

LGB, HO, N & Z, Lionel & S gauge. Full line of kits, details, books and tools. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6. Closed Sun.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
1609 E. Michigan Ave. (517) 485-0700

MICHIGAN - Livonia (Detroit)

BUY - SELL - REPAIR Z thru G. New and Used. Complete selection of trains and railroad supplies Lionel Authorized Sales and Service. Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-8, Sat 11-6.

MERRI-SEVEN TRAINS
19155 Merriman Road (248) 477-0550

MICHIGAN - Madison Heights

HO, HOn3, N scale, Lionel & Z scale. Books, videos, kits, scenery & details. Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
32115 John R. Rd. (248) 589-8111

MICHIGAN - Pinckney (Ann Arbor Area)

Trains & access. for N, HO, S, O, G. MTH, Atlas, Lionel, S Helper. New & used brass for N, HO, S, O. Key & OMI brass dealer. Stocking dealer for Digitrax. Modular layout system modules. Closed Mon.

MICHIGAN MODEL TRAIN CENTER
9260 McGregor Rd. (734) 426-1651

MICHIGAN - Saginaw

Authorized Lionel & MTH Service & Sales. 1,000's of parts, books, tools, supplies. Major product lines, accessories. Fax 989-793-2509. E-mail bob@traindoctor.com www.brasseurelectrictrains.com

BRASSEUR ELECTRIC TRAINS
410 Court Street (989) 793-4753

MICHIGAN - Shelby Twsp (Detroit)

HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH. Discounted prices. "Biggest hobby store in the Midwest!" Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun12-5. EHobby-usa.com

GREAT LAKES HOBBY & TRAIN
46660 Van Dyke (810) 323-1300

MICHIGAN - Traverse City

Let your imagination run wild! Z to G, Lionel, scenery, tools, structures, scratchbuilding supplies, special orders, ships, armor, cars, dollhouse miniatures, more...

TRAINS & THINGS HOBBIES
106 East Front St. (231) 947-1353

MICHIGAN - Wyandotte (Detroit area)

Area's largest train store. All scales. Large operating layout. New & used items. Slot cars.

EUREKA TRAINS
1219 Eureka (734) 284-0521

MICHIGAN - Wyoming

HO, N and Marx bought and sold. American Flyer and Lionel also. Tuesday thru Friday 12-6, Saturday 10-5. Other hours available by appt. Please call.

HOBBY RECYCLING
2313 Lee St SW (616) 257-7155

MINNESOTA - Duluth

A very complete train shop. Special orders accepted. Brass, PFM, Key, Sunset, Overland, Oriental...custom painting & DMIR scratch built cars. Lionel sales & service.

CARR'S HOBBY
2009 W. Superior Street (218) 722-7129

MINNESOTA - St. Cloud

One of central Minnesota's leading suppliers. HO & N gauge rolling stock, all brands, bldg. kits, locos & scenic supplies. Open 7 days. Special orders no problem.

BAKER'S CRAFT & HOBBY
2738 W. Division St. (320) 252-0460

MISSISSIPPI - Laurel

Z, N, HO, O27 and G1 gauges. Operating layouts. Open 9 to 5 Tues. - Sat., closed Sun. & Mon. VISA/MC/DISC/AMEX Authorized Lionel Service Center

HOBBY CORNER MODEL TRAINS
1534 N. 1st Avenue (601) 649-4501

MISSOURI - Branson/ Hollister

The Ozarks' full-line hobby center. N-G scale trains & building accessories. Special Orders Welcome. Hours: Tues- Fri 9:00-5:00, Sat 9-4, Sun. 11-4 E-mail: tpahobby@juno.com

T.P.A. HOBBY CENTER
251-A St. James St. (417) 335-6624

MISSOURI - Grandview (Kansas City)

Full service model railroad shop specializing in N, HO & G Scale locomotives, rolling stock, structures and scenery. See our limited edition HO collectibles.

SHOW ME MODEL RAILROAD CO.
810 Main St. (816) 966-1534

MISSOURI - St. Louis

Kits & RTR equipment in O, HO, HOn3 & N gauges. Large selection of brass. Tue-Sat 9:30-5. Tue & Fri 'til 8. E-mail: trains@tinkertown.net

TINKERTOWN INC.
9666 Clayton Road (314) 991-4311

Contact a Trade Sales Representative
1-800-558-1544, Ext. 818
for more advertising information.

MISSOURI - St. Charles

St. Louis' scale model RR experts! HO-N-some O & G. UP, MP, CNW, SP, BNSF, IC specialists. Bldg. materials, kits, tools. New/used. Walthers, Kato, Atlas, Proto 2000, Lionel. Rare, items. Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5.

ONE STOP HOBBY SHOP
1585 Kisker Road. (636) 447-9925

MONTANA - Billings

Model railroading headquarters for the northern Rockies. HO, HOn3, N gauge. Kits, parts, tools, books. 10-5:30 daily, 10-5 Sat., Closed Sun., Mon. trains28@home.com www.jimsjunction.com

JIM'S JUNCTION
811 B 16th St West (406) 259-5354

MONTANA - Helena

Model Railroading & Railfan Headquarters Loco & Car Kits, Supplies, Books, Brass Open Mon-Sat, Closed Sunday E-mail: vektrain@mt.net

VEK RAILWAY SUPPLY
1228 Bozeman Ave (800) 411-3394

MONTANA - Missoula

HO, N scale products. Loco's, rolling stock, accessories, scratch building supplies, tools Some hard to find, out of production products. E-mail tchest333@aol.com Fax (406) 549-6833. Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat 9:30-5:00

THE TREASURE CHEST
1612 Benton Ave (406) 549-7992

NEBRASKA - Gering (Scottsbluff)

Full line hobby shop. Model trains are our specialty. Sales & repairs. Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat. 9-4, Sun 1-5, Christmas. Our 20th Year! oth@prairieweb.com (Alco Shopping Plaza)

OREGON TRAIL HOBBIES
2970 N 10th St #4 (308) 635-7900

NEBRASKA - Lincoln

Specialist in model trains. Large selection of N, HO, O, & G gauge. 250 sq. ft. operating HO layout.Visa/MC/Disc/AmEx. Winter hrs: Mon 10-6, T-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4:30. Website: www.traincellarne.com

TRAIN CELLAR
4711 Huntington #5 (402) 464-4925

NEBRASKA - Omaha

Exclusively HO Scale railroad. Supplies, books, periodicals. Brass imports. Buy, sell, trade.

SCALE-RAIL
4205 South 87th Street (402) 339-3380

NEVADA - Las Vegas

Electric trains & accessories, new & used. Buy-Sell-Repair Authorized Lionel/American Flyer Value-Added Dealer, Heritage Dealer and Service Station.

TRAIN EXCHANGE
6008 Boulder Hwy. (702) 456-8766

NEVADA - Las Vegas

G to N trains & all that goes with them. Major brands in stock- largest "G" scale selections in southern Nevada. 1/2 mile from the strip. Mon-Sat 10-6

J.W. RAILWAYS
3450E S. Procyon (702) 251-5787

NEVADA - Las Vegas

While in Las Vegas, check out our train selection. Close to the Las Vegas strip. Hours: Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun noon-5.

HOBBYTOWN USA
5085 W Sahara Ave,#134 (702) 889-9554

NEVADA - Reno

Planes, trains, boats, cars, crafts. Games, books, tools, and supplies. Open daily 10-6. Closed Sunday.

HIGH SIERRA MODELS
4020 Kietzke Lane (775) 825-5557

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Hampton Falls

N - HO - O & accessories. Carrying Atlas, Athearn, Spectrum, MTH-RailKing, Lionel, K-Line, Williams Open 7 days a week 10-5.

BRENTWOOD ANTIQUES
106 Lafayette Rd. (Rt 1) (603) 929-1441

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Intervale

Z, N, HO, O, G, LGB, Märklin. Hobby Shop, Museum, Crafts, Cafe. www.hartmannrr.com

THE BRASS CABOOSE
Route 16/302 (603) 356-9922/9933

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Keene

N, HO, O, and G scale. Full-line Hobby Shop. Authorized LGB and Atlas O Dealer. Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5.

LEISURE TIME HOBBIES
56 Marlboro St. (603) 357-9975

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Keene

N, HO, Lionel and LGB scale RR supplies. Full line hobby and toy store. Models, roadrace, crafts, etc. Serving customers for 25+ years. Sun 11-4, Mon-Thurs, Sat 10-6, Fri 10-8.

TOY CITY
The Center at Keene (603) 352-3131

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Wolfeboro Falls

N, HO, O, G sold in store. Largest HO layout in NH. Open Thur., Fri. and Sat. 10-5. July to Labor Day: open daily, 10-5:30. Closed Sun.

KLICKETY KLACK RAILROAD
Jct. Rts. 28-109 & 109A (603) 569-5384

NEW JERSEY - Brick

Authorized Digitrax Microtrains & Walthers 5 Star Dealer, others. Scratchbuilding supplies, detail parts, electronics. Huge selection N, HO, O, G. Special orders. Buy, trade, sell. Repairs. Open 7 days. www.genestrains.com

GENE'S TRAINS

1889 State Hwy 88 East (800) 840–9728

NEW JERSEY - Cedar Grove

Authorized Märklin Digital & Maxi Dealer. Lionel Service Station and V.A.D. LGB, MTH and Aristo-Craft dealer. O, O-27, HO, N & Z scale. We sell the best & service the rest.

TONY'S TRAIN TOWN

575 Pompton Avenue (973) 857–2337

NEW JERSEY - Delran

Full service hobby store. Lionel, MTH, Atlas, Micro-Trains, Athearn, much more. Enjoy our operating O gauge layout. Repair service. www.mandghobbies.com

M & G HOBBIES in Tenby Plaza

2902 Rt 130 North (856) 461–3553

NEW JERSEY - Dunellen, Piscataway

Complete stock of HO & N gauges.

Daily except Sun. 10am-6pm.

Wednesday and Friday 10am-9pm.

THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP, INC.

Vail Ave & New Market Rd (732) 968–5696

NEW JERSEY - Hamilton

Everything for the hobbyist. Large selection of old & new Lionel trains. Also specializing in HO, N & Z. Running layout on display. Mon-Sat 10-6, Wed&Fri eves til 8, Sun 12-4. www.z-zhobbies.baweb.com

Z & Z HOBBIES

101 Sloan Ave Outside NJ (800)586-2281

NEW JERSEY - Harrington Park

Trains only. N and HO gauge. Accessories, kits, scenics. We build custom N gauge layouts for home and office. www.depotathp.com

THE DEPOT AT HARRINGTON PARK

68 Schraalenburgh Rd. (201) 768–2702

NEW JERSEY - Hightstown

Everything from Z -O, new & used. Visit our new store on the web dkbmodels.com/store/index When in New Jersey come visit us Easy off exit 8. NJ Trnpk.

D K & B RAILWAY SUPPLIES

114 Main Street (609) 448–5070

NEW JERSEY - Hillsdale

Large selection of
Lionel - Heritage - & Classic
MTH - LGB - Lehmann
Buy, sell, trade, repair

C.B. TRAIN DEPOT

394 Hillsdale Ave. (201) 666–9598

NEW JERSEY - Jackson

A full line, full service hobby shop. Complete stock of trains for all ages, gauges & makes. We service what we sell. Established 1969. Major credit cards accepted. Bennetts Mills Plaza

JACKSON HOBBY SHOP

West County Line Rd. (732) 364–3334

NEW JERSEY - Kearny

Authorized Lionel, MTH, Atlas O gauge. LGB and Aristo train retailer. Track and accessories, books, videos. HO and N scale sets and repairs. www.genestrainstop.com

GENE'S GRAND CENTRAL STATION

228 Belleville Tpke (800) 955–3992

NEW JERSEY - Kenvil

Full service hobbies, a full line of HO, N, 3-Rail, military, cars, boats, planes, dollhouses, scratchbuilding supplies, plus details-details-details!

KENVIL HOBBIES

590 Rt. 46 (973) 584–1188

NEW JERSEY - Maplewood

HO, N, G, O & O27 track, structures and supplies. Kato Unitrack, Gargraves, Atlas, Lionel, LGB and more! A full service shop! We will ship! Mon-Fri 12-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.

MAPLEWOOD HOBBY

1970 Springfield Ave. (973) 378–3839

NEW JERSEY - Mountain Lakes

One of northern NJ's largest train stores. Auth. Lionel sales, service, and parts. Old Lionel trains bought and sold. LGB, Atlas, Life-Like, MDK. Auth. Walther's dealer.

THE TRAIN STATION

Romaine Road (973) 263–1979

NEW JERSEY - Ramsey

Discount hobby center- 11,000 sq. ft. (5,000 sq. ft. display) HO, O, O27, N, G. Locos, cars, accessories, collectibles, plastics, scratch & more.

HI - WAY HOBBY HOUSE

806 Route #17 North (201) 327–0075

NEW JERSEY - Scotch Plains

Model railroading equipment/supplies. Scratch builders materials, repairs. "How-to" instructions, custom painting. Hours Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

TOM'S MODEL TRAINS

1791A E. 2nd Street (908) 322-6122

NEW JERSEY - Sea Girt

Let us help you. We can supply N thru G gauge pieces. Aftermarket, supplies, books, & magazines too. Open every day except Wed. We ship anywhere! E-mail: tgsmith@monmouth.com

JERSEY SHORE HOBBY CENTER

2175 Hwy. 35 (732) 449–2383

NEW JERSEY - West Milford

Complete selection of HO & N scale. Serving North Jersey & America with the new, the nifty, the necessary since 1981. www.modelrailwaypo.com

MODEL RAILWAY POST OFFICE

26 Industrial Rd. (800) 328-6776

NEW JERSEY - Westmont

Key, Oriental, Overland, Walthers. Structures, books. Exclusively trains since 1955. HO and N.

SATTLER'S HOBBY SHOP

14 Haddon Avenue (856) 854–7136

NEW JERSEY - Woodbury

Lionel, MTH, Aristo, S-Helper, Atlas, Life-Like, Walthers, Bachmann, books, magazines, rockets, videos, Corgi, Micro-Trains, scenery, model kits & supplies, R/C products. Open 7 days. New/used, bought/sold.

HOBBIES, ETC.

240 S. Broad St. (856)384-7740 Fax-7742

NEW MEXICO - Albuquerque

100% Trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, detail parts, decals, tools, airbrushes. Large selection of railroad books & magazines. Closed Mondays. www.trainswest.com • Fax: (505) 884-8814

TRAINS WEST INC.

3351 Candelaria NE, Ste A (505) 881–2322

NEW MEXICO - Clovis

HO & N model railroad supplies; railroad books; videos and memorabilia; Walthers dealer. Located in old ATSF passenger depot. Wed-Sun: Noon - 5pm. clovisdepot.com

Clovis Depot Model Train Museum

221 W. First St. (505) 762-0066

NEW MEXICO - Santa Fe

100% trains - models and the real thing. Model railroad supplies in HO & N. Books, memorabilia, videos, gifts. Working railyard, vintage equipment. In old ATSF Depot. Open 7 days.

SANTA FE SOUTHERN RAILWAY

410 S. Guadalupe St. (505) 989–8600

NEW YORK - Batavia

Authorized Lionel, LGB, Aristo-Craft and K-line dealer. Wide selection of HO. www.rlrrailroad.com

RLR RAILROAD

15 Jackson St. (716) 344–8874

NEW YORK - Binghamton

Model train items in HO, N & O scale, kits & RTR. Scratchbuilding scenicking supplies & accessories. Railfan & railroad theme books & magazines. Gift items. Mon & Thurs 12-5:30, Tue, Wed & Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10-4.

BINGHAMTON MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

93 Front St. (607) 722-9239

NEW YORK - Blauvelt

Exclusively trains-Z, N, HO, O-27 & O. Large selection of kits, scenery items, detail parts, structures and scratch building supplies. www.hudsonshorestrains.com e-mail hudsonshores@earthlink.net

HUDSON SHORES MODEL TRAIN DEPOT

547 Western Hwy (845) 398–2407/Fax 0603

NEW YORK - Buffalo (Hamburg)

Located in an 1871 Erie Train Depot. K-Line Superstore #8. Full service train shop offering all popular brands for N, HO & O scale. Call for hours. www.hamburgmodelrr.com

THE HAMBURG MODEL RR STATION

4 Scott Street (716) 649–3568

NEW YORK - Buffalo

HO, N, Lionel, MTH & LGB. 1/2 mi from Walden Galleria Mall. Tour Our Real Caboose!! Open daily 10-9, Sun 10-5.

NIAGARA HOBBY & TRAIN MART

3366 Union Rd (at Walden) (716) 681–1666

NEW YORK - Buffalo

Trains exclusively N, HO, S, O, Standard. Brass, kit, accessories. NMRA discounts. Trains bought, sold, repaired. M, T, W, Sat 10-5; Th, Fri 10-9 www.kvalhobbies.com

K-VAL HOBBIES

277 Hinman Avenue (716) 875–2837

NEW YORK - Buffalo (Williamsville)

N Scale Heaven! All major & many hard to find lines. Fantastic prices. Authorized Lionel, LGB and Mike's Train House Dealer. Call for hours.

LBC MODEL TRAINS

121 S. Long (716) 631-3081/Fax-1250

NEW YORK - Cooperstown

O - G - HO - N scales. Large variety new & old Lionel,MTH, Railking, K-line, Aristocraft, Mantua, IHC, Atlas. Lifelike dollhouse miniatures & accessories. www.lonesome-whistle.com

LONESOME WHISTLE TRAIN SHOP

Rt. 28 Hydepark (607) 547–8439

NEW YORK - Geneva

"Finger Lake's most complete train shop" All popular brands of HO scale & N. Specialize in Lehigh Valley & other Eastern Railroads. Lionel. Mon-Sat 10-5, Thurs till 9pm, or by appt.

LAKE CITY HOBBY

501 Exchange St. (315) 781–6397

NEW YORK - Horseheads

N, HO, O, & G scales.

Authorized Lionel dealer.

www.wholesaletrains.com

LANTZ TRAIN SHOP

101 S. Main St. (607) 795-5038

NEW YORK - Hudson Falls

Z, N ,and HO scales. Everything from how-to books to complete layouts. Athearn, Atlas, Mantua, Micro-Trains trainman@superior.net. Mon-Fri 10am - 7pm & Sat until 5pm

VICTORIA STATION

56-1/2 Main St. (518) 746-7117

NEW YORK - Hudson

Full line of scenery structures & RR items. Specializing in HO and N scale. We ship anywhere. Wed., Thurs. 10-5, Fri., Sat. 10-7, Sun. 10-3. custom@mhonline.net www.customscenery.com

CUSTOM SCENERY (HOBBIES & CRAFTS)

145 Healy Blvd. (518) 851–2469 (fax-2063)

NEW YORK - Huntington

Model train specialists since 1952. Parts & accessories. Märklin trains at discounts. Largest free Märklin display on L.I. Mon-Sat 9:30- 6pm, Sun 12-3pm.

THE CABOOSE, INC.

8 West Shore Rd. (Wall St) (631) 427–8288

NEW YORK - Hurley

Trains- N, HO, S, O scale, models, rockets, hobby supplies. Lionel & MTH authorized dealer. Three working layouts. Repairs, buy/sell. Open 7 days. An old fashioned general store. www.hurleycountrystore.com

HURLEY COUNTRY STORE INC

2 Wamsley Pl. (Old Hurley) (845) 338–4843

NEW YORK - Kingston

Full service hobby shop. Walthers dealer. Athearn, Atlas, Model Power. HO, N & O gauge. Lionel dealer. Mon-Thu 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5. jjhobby@bestweb.net

J & J's HOBBIES, INC.

37 N. Front Street (845) 338–7174

NEW YORK - Lake Ronkonkoma

Full line of O gauge trains and accessories including Lionel, Williams, K-Line, P&D, Gargraves, Weaver & more! Also HO & N gauge. Home of the Wrong Island Railroad.

DOLLHOUSE JUNCTION

679 Hawkins Avenue (631) 467-1222

NEW YORK - Latham

G, O, HO & N scales! Full line of scenery, tools and structures. If you need it, we'll try to get it! Open Wed-Sat 12-8:30, Sun 12-8 (except June, July, August).

J.P.'s TRAINS

277 Troy Schenectady Rd. (518) 782–0981

NEW YORK - Middletown/New Hampton

Trains bought, sold, repaired. Accessories, parts, supplies, special orders.
N • HO • S • O • G
Auth. Lionel/MTH Sales & Service Station
WWW.CITYDEPOT.COM

CITY DEPOT

6 Bates Gates Rd. (845) 374-3010

NEW YORK - Miller Place

Lionel Parts & Service. Lionel, LGB, HO, N, G, and accessories. Buy, sell, trade, parts & repairs. Plastic and wood kits, rockets and more!

EASTERN HOBBIES, INC.

275 Route 25A, Ste. 37 (631) 331-6166

NEW YORK - Mineola, L.I.

Since 1949. Long Island's largest full-line hobby supersotre. 10,000 sq. ft. Featuring LGB, MTH, Lionel, Marklin HO and Z, HO and N scales. Books, detail parts and much more. www.willishobbies.com

WILLIS HOBBIES, INC.

300 Willis Avenue (516) 746–3944

NEW YORK - New York City

Lionel's tradition is back in NY City. Specializing in O scale & accessories. Department 56. MTH, Weaver, K-Line, Atlas-O, QSI, 3rd Rail, Service and repairs. www.dept-56.com

STUYVESANT TRAINS & HOBBIES

345 W 14th St 2fl(8th&9th) (212) 254-5200

NEW YORK - Norwood

Northern NY's largest full service hobby shop. G - O - S - HO - N - Z. All major lines carried. Open 7 days a week. Buying and selling. www.norwoodhobby.com

NORWOOD HOBBY SHOP

2-4 S. Main St. (315) 353-6621

NEW YORK - Plainview

Complete train & hobby shop. Scale HO, N, and Lionel O gauge. Train repairs on all types of trains. Mon - Sat 10 - 6, Thurs 'til 8, Sun 'til 4

HOBBYTIME

1038 Old Country Road (516) 933-3818

NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie

Area's newest model train store. HO/O/N gauges, kits, track, boats, planes, scenery, tools, paints. Tu-Wed-Fri 10-6, Th 1-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-2 dutchesstrain@aol.com

DUTCHESS TRAIN & HOBBY CENTER

43 Vassar Road (845) 463–3417

NEW YORK - Ravena

Charge cards accepted. Most items discounted. Bev-Bel, JMC affiliate, Walthers express, special order brass terms, accessories. Books, videos, Wed-Fri 2-6, Wed/Fri eves 7-9, Sat 10-3 (Jun-Sep 10-12).

LEWIS STONE'S RAILROAD PAINT SHOP

126 Main St., Box 157 (518) 756–2056

NEW YORK - Schenectady

2,000 sq. ft. of trains. Operating layout. G, O, HO, S, N scales. Books, videos, tools paint, magazines, model kits, old Lionel, & American Flyer, Brio.

MOHAWK VALLEY RAILROAD CO.

2037 Hamburg Street (518) 372–9124

NEW YORK - Smithtown

O, HO, & N gauges. All major lines of brass carried. Custom painting & building our specialty. We are model railroaders.

3 GUY'S HOBBIES

99 E. Main Street (631) 265–8303

NEW YORK - Syracuse (East)

100% scale model railroading. HO, S, O, N. Northeastern, New England, Canadian specialists. Exclusive; Northeast Modeler, West Shore Line kits. Closed Mon. Call for free map & hours. www.centralhobby.com

CENTRAL HOBBY SUPPLY

102 Walter Drive (315) 437–6630

NEW YORK - Tappan

O, N, HO, large scales. Lionel, MTH, LGB, Atlas. Branchline Trains dealer. Scenery supplies. HO custom rolling stock. Call for store hours. www.theoldandwearycarshop.com Red Pump Junction

OLD & WEARY CAR SHOP, INC.

33 Route 303 (845) 680-0405

NEW YORK - Vestal (Binghamton area)

N, HO, O, & G Trains and Accessories. Paints, Tools, Magazines, Books, Details, Scenery. Also Games, Doll Houses, Crafts, Models & Science Kits. 10-6 Tuesday-Saturday.

FAMILY HOBBY & CRAFTS

237 Vestal Parkway E. (607) 748-0324

NORTH CAROLINA - Cary

South Hills Shopping Center
A full line train shop.
LGB - O - HO - N - Thomas The Tank.
Lionel Sales & Service.
"You Just Got To See It"

TOM'S TRAIN STATION

1239 Buck Jones Rd. (919) 388-7246

NORTH CAROLINA - Charlotte

Owned & operated by model railroaders. Serving hobbyists with the quality and service they deserve. Carrying scales N through G. Come and see the difference. Reddman Square. Fax: (704) 566–9007.

TRAINS LTD., LLC

5600 Albemarle Rd Ste 300 (704)566–9070

NORTH CAROLINA - Mount Airy

All model trains
Thomas & Brio
"Kindling for imagination"
www.drybridgestation.com

DRY BRIDGE STATION

236 North Main St. (336) 786–9811

NORTH CAROLINA - Smithfield

HO, O and N scale. Digital layout in store. I-95 Exit 97. West 1/2 mile to Hwy 301, then south 3 blocks, left on Noble. Wednesday - Saturday 9-6.

THE FREIGHT YARD

27 Noble St. (919) 965-6101

NORTH CAROLINA - Spencer

I-85 to exit #79, follow signs to NC Transportation Museum. G, O, O27, HO, N & Z scales + books, parts, supplies, videos, BRIO & Thomas the Tank. Discounted. Tue-Sat 10-5:30. E-mail steve@littlechoochooshop.com

LITTLE CHOO CHOO SHOP, INC.

500 S Salisbury Av (800)334-2466 (704)637-8717

NORTH CAROLINA - Wendell

Lionel, K-Line, M.T.H., Weaver, Am. Flyer, Crown Model, Rail King and Large scale, Discount prices. Authorized Lionel Service Station #240. On US Bus. 64. Tues-Fri 1-8, Sat 9:30-5, closed Sun and Mon. Buy & sell.

TODD'S TRAIN DEPOT

404 W Wilson Av (US Bus 64) (919) 365–5006

NORTH CAROLINA - Wilson

Complete stock HO, N, O, G. Discounts. HO modular layout display. Exit 121, I-95, east on US 264 then right at third light, then on the right at next 4th light.

THE ANTIQUE BARN & TRAIN SHOP

2810 Forest Hills Rd. (252) 237–6778

NORTH DAKOTA - Bismarck

Never less than 100 locos, 700 cars. HO, N, Atlas, Kato, Micro-Trains, Digitrax. Sorry no O gauge **Largest Store Layout Anywhere!**

DAVE'S HOBBIES

200 W. Main Ave. (701) 255-6353

NORTH DAKOTA - Minot
Full line hobby shop. N, HO, Lionel, Atlas, Rivarossi, Athearn, Kato, Mantua, Micro Trains, tools, paints, plastic model kits, books, rockets, RC cars, RC airplanes, model building supplies. Daily 10-6, closed Sun.
AEROPORT HOBBY SHOPPE
2112 N. Broadway (701) 838-1658

OHIO - Akron (Cuyahoga Falls)
Largest selection in Akron area. O, HO, N, RTR, kits, books, mags, supplies, plastic models. We order available items. The friendly store for model railroaders. Service is our specialty.
TRAINS, ETC.
2046 Bailey Rd. (330) 922-4020

OHIO - Alliance
New and used trains of all scales. Custom painting, full service repair department.
Tue, Thu, Fri 12-8pm, Sat 10-3pm.
www.alliancelink.com/robstrains
ROB'S TRAINS
333 East Main (330) 823-7222

OHIO - Avon
Come see us in the restored NKP Depot. Full-service hobby store offering parts & supplies for O-S-On30-HO-N-Z Auth. Lionel, K-Line, Bachmann, Marklin. RC planes/cars, model kits, rockets, kites. Tues-Sat 11-8:30
HERITAGE TRAIN & HOBBY
36840 Detroit Road (440) 934-1650

OHIO - Bridgeport
I-70 across river from Wheeling.
We specialize in trains.
N-G, Walthers, Atlas, Athearn, Lionel, LGB, MTH, supplies, scenicked layout, 9 trains.
We ship anywhere. M-F 9-5, Sat 9-3.
T&K HOBBY SHOP
312 Main St. (740) 633-6607

OHIO - Cincinnati
Brass, Arnold, DCC, Lenz, Lionel, Mantua, Märklin, Rivarossi. Craftsman kits, scratchbuilding supplies from Z to #1. Complete warranty and parts service.
Open Mon-Fri 3-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.
GOLF MANOR HOBBIES
2235 Losantiville Ave. (513) 351-3849

OHIO - Cincinnati
The world's two best hobbies in one store. New, used HO, O, N supplies, repairs. Processing, camera sales, repairs.
Mon, Wed, Fri 10-9, Tue, Thu 10-6, Sat 10-5.
WESTERN HILLS PHOTO & HOBBY
6319 Glenway Ave. (513) 661-2141

OHIO - Cleveland (Lakewood)
Large selection of prototype railroad books, railroad magazines, general hobbies.
HO, N, LGB trains and accessories.
WINGS HOBBY SHOP
17112 Detroit Ave. (216) 221-5383

OHIO - Cleveland
Full line hobby shop. Complete model railroad supplies including books, magazines & accessories. Rockets, RC, aircraft, doll houses, wargames, etc.
www.hobbysetc.com
HOBBY'S ETC.
23609 Lorain Road (440) 979-1900

OHIO - Columbus
All complete stores. All scales: N, HO, LGB
www.hobbylandstores.com
HOBBYLAND
Graceland Shopping Center (614) 888-7500
Reynoldsburg (614) 866-5011
Northwest Sq. Sawmill & I270 (614) 766-2300

OHIO - Columbus
Exclusively trains.
LGB, Lionel, O, HO, N scales.
Books, brass, videos.
Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.
www.trainstationohio.com
THE TRAIN STATION
4430 Indianola Avenue (614) 262-9056

OHIO - Mansfield
Full line hobby shop since 1977.
Z through G scales.
Authorized Lionel service station.
Thomas the Tank and Brio.
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Fri 'til 6:30.
JOHN'S HOBBY SHOP
15 N Main (on the Square) (419) 526-4426

OHIO - Milford (Cincinnati Area)
Lionel - K-Line - MTH
- LGB - Playmobile -
HO scale trains and much more.
(800) 663-4680 (513) 831-6425
DAVIS ELECTRONICS
217 Main St. (800) 448-1060

OHIO - North Canton
HO, N, Kadee. Intermediate to advanced superdetail & scratchbuild supplies.
Tools, books, magazines.
You'll be impressed!
NICK'S SALES & SERVICE
7251 Middlebranch Av NE (330) 494-0125

OHIO - North Canton
Exclusively Trains
Specializing in N & HO.
Micro Trains, Kato, Lionel, LGB, MTH.
Thomas the Tank Engine & Friends, BRIO.
TRAINS-N-THINGS
1111 S. Main St. (330) 499-1666

OHIO - St. Marys
One of Ohio's most complete, full line hobby centers. Trains, planes, crafts, etc.
Open 7 days.
http://www.bright.net/~c3p0
c3p0@bright.net
ST. MARYS HOBBY CENTER
111 W. Spring St. (419) 394-5909

OHIO - Springfield
HO, N sets, locos, kits, accessories.
Models, craft kits, art supplies.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.
HOME HOBBIES & CRAFTS
229 E. Home Road (937) 390-0687

OKLAHOMA - Covington
A complete 30'x16' layout.
HO and N sets, locos, kits, and accessories.
Open 7 days a week.
10 miles west of I-35 at Perry, OK exit 185 and 1/4 mile south on Hwy 164.
JOHNNY'S TRAINS
Route 1 (580) 336-2823

OKLAHOMA - Norman (OKC)
Lionel Value-Added Dealer, MTH.
N, HO, O, G - full line of accessories
Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5.
I-35, exit 109 (Main St. downtown)
Third traffic light, turn right
J & J TRAINS, LTD.
125 Hal Muldrow Dr. (405) 573-9633

OKLAHOMA - Oklahoma City
Specializing in model railroad supplies.
HO, N & O scales. Lionel & Am. Flyer.
Hours: Mon-Fri 12-7:00.
Sat 9-5.
WHISTLE STOP TRAINS
1313 W. Britton Road (405) 842-4846

OKLAHOMA - Oklahoma City
Mainline for your model railroading needs. N, HO, O, O-27, LGB, kits, RTR, paints, building supplies, tools, books, parts & services. Visit us today! Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.
web site: www.woodwardshobbies.com
WOODWARD'S
4401 W. Memorial Rd. (405) 751-4994

OKLAHOMA - Tulsa
"Your N scale source."
http://Challenger-N-Scale.com
Exclusively N scale. A complete in-depth line of N scale products at money saving prices.
Special runs/Collectibles. Tues-Sat.
CHALLENGER N SCALE HOBBIES
2238 E. 56th Pl. (918) 749-1634

OKLAHOMA - Tulsa
N, O & HO specialists!
MTH, Digitrax, Soundtraxx, Atlas, Kato, Athearn, Proto 2000 & much more!
Open 7 days/week.
actionhobby.com
ACTION HOBBIES
4955C S. Memorial Dr. (918) 663-8998

OREGON - Corvallis
Full line hobby shop. HO, N, Z. Detail parts, scenery, craft train kits, locos, cars. Authorized Märklin dealer. Track, tools, books, paints. Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 1-5:30.
TRUMP'S HOBBIES
2401 NW Kings Blvd. (541) 753-7540

OREGON - Cottage Grove
Quality model railroad products N thru O.
Narrow gauge also.
Open Tue-Sat 10-5:30
www.villagedepot.com
VILLAGE DEPOT
700 Row River Road (541) 942-5117

OREGON - Eugene
Complete HO & N for beginners, experts. Z, O27 & LGB too. We carry all major brands. Scratchbuilding supplies, books, tools. Big RC selection, planes, boats, cars.
Open Mon - Sat 9-6, Friday til 8.
EUGENE TOY & HOBBY
32 East 11th Avenue (541) 344-2117

OREGON - Forest Grove
Trains and only trains. Good selection and low prices. Consigned brass, special orders. 25 miles west of Portland. Tues-Sat 11-6. Closed Sun & Mon. mltrains@teleport.com
website: mainlinetrains.homestead.com
MAINLINE TRAINS
2707 Pacific Ave. (503) 992-8181

OREGON - Portland
Your complete model railroad store.
Gauges Z through G.
Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Closed Sunday
WHISTLE STOP TRAINS
11724 SE Division St. (503) 761-1822

OREGON - Portland
G, O, HO, HOn3, N & Z scales.
Brass, parts, superdetails.
Books and service.
Daily 10-6. Closed Sun.
VIC'S HOBBY SUPPLY
606 N.E. Broadway (503) 281-1032

OREGON - Portland
TRAINS-new and "out of production".
Specializing in N, books, & videos.
Tues., Wed., Thurs. 12-6, Fri. 10:30-9;
Sat. 10-5. Closed Sun., Mon.
www.hobbysmith.com
THE HOBBY SMITH
4148 NE Hancock St. (503) 284-1912

OREGON - Portland
Trains: Thomas the Tank, Athearn, Bachmann, Kadee, Lionel, LGB, Marklin, MDC, Micro-Trains.
Also R/C planes, cars & boats.
Full line of plastic kits.
ULTIMATE HOBBIES
1210 Jantzen Beach Supercenter (503) 247-8194

PENNSYLVANIA - Blue Ridge Summit
The Exclusive model railroad store.
From N to G, we stock it all.
OPEN 7 days a week.
Only minutes from Frederick, MD.
MAINLINE HOBBY SUPPLY
15066 Buchanan Trail E (717) 794-2860

PENNSYLVANIA - Broomall
Lionel, Am. Flyer, Williams. New MPC at discount prices. Standard O & S gauges bought, sold & traded. Auth. service ctr.
M, W, F 10-10, Tue & Thu 10-7, Sat 10-5.
NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS
2343 West Chester Pike (610) 353-8585

PENNSYLVANIA - Carlisle
Lionel, K-Line, MTH, LGB, S-Helper.
New and used. Quality repair service.
Old toys, trains, A.C. Gilbert Erector bought & sold.
Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat. 10-5 & by appt.
WAGNER & SONS, INC.
28 E. Willow St. (717) 258-0839

PENNSYLVANIA - Cranberry Twsp.
20327 Perry Hwy..
LGB Authorized Train Stop.
Trains of all gauges.
MTH, LGB, USA plus much more!
CRANBERRY HOBBY DEPOT
Route 19N, Gardens Plaza (724) 776-3640

PENNSYLVANIA - Doylestown
Specializing in model railroad supplies.
LGB Train Stop, HO, N, Lionel.
One of the largest stocks of N in DELVAL!
Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5.
HERB'S HOBBIES & CRAFTS
200 W. State Street (215) 345-7123

PENNSYLVANIA - Effort
Lionel, American Flyer, HO & N.
Layouts in progress.
Repairs, RTR, scratchbuilding supplies.
Mon, Tues, Thurs 10-5; Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3.
Closed Wed & Sun. Call for holiday hours.
FISHER'S EFFORT STATION
Route 115 (610) 681-4654

PENNSYLVANIA - Erie
Lionel, American Flyer, Marx.
Trains bought, sold and repaired.
Mon-Sat 10-5 (December 10-7).
CHARLES SIEGEL'S TRAIN CITY
3133 Zuck Road (814) 833-8313

PENNSYLVANIA - Gettysburg
Everything for the model railroader.
Huge selection of brass locos.
Complete stock N gauge.
Daily 9-5, Sunday 12-5
E-mail tghbyshp@cvn.net
TOMMY GILBERT'S
346 E. Water Street (717) 337-1992

PENN. - Gilbertsville (Boyertown)
Quality European & American trains. Auth. Märklin Dealer, HAG, Lionel, Kadee, Athearn, Vollmer, Faller, Kibri and Noch layouts. Repair service. Operating layouts.
MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES, INC.
1145 E Philadelphia Ave (610) 367-5925

PENNSYLVANIA - Jeannette
Trains exclusively. Lionel, MTH, HO & N. Kits, supplies, accessories at discount prices for beginner to craftsman.
Open daily 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9-5.
Closed Tue. www.needztrains.com
NIEDZALKOSKI'S TRAIN SHOP
214 S. 4th Street (724) 523-8035

PENNSYLVANIA - Johnstown
All scales model trains
Plastic kits
Johnstown's best little hobby store
BIG CITY HOBBIES
114 Atlee St. (814) 288-3894

PENNSYLVANIA - Lansdale
Exclusively trains.
N - HO - O - G - High Rail.
Specializing in DCC
www.linsjunction.com
pdmaynard@msn.com
LIN'S JUNCTION AT HENNING SCALE MODELS
128 S. Line St. (215) 412-7711

PENNSYLVANIA - Latrobe
HO, N, Lionel, sets, craft kits, RTR, accessories, hardware, tools, details, plastic kits, rockets, R/C cars, planes.
Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-4
ADAM & EVE'S PET & HOBBY
Latrobe 30 Shop. Plaza (724) 539-7130

PENNSYLVANIA - Manheim
Full model train shop.
Parts for all gauges.
Open Monday-Friday 4:00-9,
Saturday 10-5.
RULE'S MODEL TRAINS
202 S. Charlotte St. (717) 664-5155

PENNSYLVANIA - Montoursville
Model railroads only.
We buy, sell, and trade.
Open 9-5, 6 days a week Jan-Oct.
Open 9-8, 5 days a wk., 9-5 Sat Nov & Dec.
ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
21 Howard Street (570) 368-2516

PENNSYLVANIA - Mount Pleasant
Thomas the Tank, Trains-all scales, Lionel VAD, LGB, RC, etc. Open 7 days. Ride the Highlander, steam tourist train- Sundays. Big toy trains running all over the place.
www.cooksway.com jhjbcook@westol.com
BUILD-IT
Cook's Way (724) 547-5719

PENNSYLVANIA - North Huntingdon
N through G model railroading supplies.
Building kits, scratch building supplies and detail parts.
Also carrying books, magazines & videos.
Wed, Th, Fr 6-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-4.
KEITH'S HOBBY DEPOT
13380 Lincoln Hwy. Rt. 30 (724) 861-8910

PENN. - Philadelphia, (Feasterville)
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, Playmobil. Large display. Buy, sell and repair. Open Weekdays 1-9;Sat 10-5. Sun (Oct-Jan) 10-5. I-95 or US-1 to PA-132 at Bustleton Pike.
www.toytrainstation.net
TOY TRAIN STATION
21 East Street Road (215) 322-5182

PENN. - Pittsburgh (Dormont)
HO, N, Lionel, LGB, brass locos, supplies, kits, repairs.
A full service hobby shop.
Open daily 10-6. Mon, Wed, Fri eves 7:30-9.
A. B. CHARLES & SON
3213 W. Liberty Ave. (412) 561-3068

PENNSYLVANIA - Strasburg
From trains to diecast to scenery, everything for the layout builder. Open 7 days a week.
N, HO, O, Lionel, LGB.
Buy, sell, trade used trains.
Located adjacent to the Choo Choo Barn.
STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP
Route 741 East (717) 687-0464

PENNSYLVANIA - Youngwood
PRR Depot now Museum. HO layout, tourist train, Athearn, Atlas, Bowser, Proto 2K, Digitrax, more. Walthers Express Order Specialist,5 min from PA TPK Exit 8. UPS shipping. www.ywdmodeltrains.com
YOUNGWOOD MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
1 Depot Street (724) 755-2110

RHODE ISLAND - Apponaug (Warwick)
A full line hobby shop since 1950.
HO, Lionel, LGB, N. Major tinplate collection on display. All supplies carried.
Our huge volume, your low price.
95 exit 10 East, 3rd lite, park at Shell Station
APPONAUG COLOR SHOP
1364 Greenwich Ave. (401) 737-5506

RHODE ISLAND - Warwick
HO trains & acces., detail parts, plastic & Craftsperson kits. Hobby supplies, tools. Tu-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6 (Sun Nov-Jan 12-6)Closed Mon. 1/2mi.W. of airport. www.mailcarhobbies.com or E-mail mailcarhob@aol.com
A.A. HOBBIES
655 Jefferson Blvd. (401) 737-7111

SOUTH CAROLINA - Easley
All scales from Z to G. Lionel, MTH, Märklin. We buy, sell, and trade used trains.
Postwar collectibles.
Open 7 days a week.
railnspike@mindspring.com
RAIL & SPIKE TRAINS & HOBBIES
1943 E. Main St. (864) 850-0237

SOUTH CAROLINA - N. Charleston
Full line of model railroading supplies in all scales. Most brands sold here.
Authorized Walthers dealer. Everyday low prices . Special orders welcome.
Across from T.T.C.
JUST TRAINS
6971 Rivers Ave. (877)JUSTTRAINS(587-8872)

SOUTH CAROLINA - West Columbia
All scales, all major brands of model railroad equipment.
We buy & sell used Lionel trains.
Open daily 10-6. Closed Sun.
NEW BROOKLAND RR & HOBBY SHOP
405 State Street (803) 791-3958

TENNESSEE - Chattanooga (E. Ridge)
Specializing in HO & N scale model railroading. Convenient to I-24 & I-75.
On US 41 near Germantown Rd.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6.
www.chattanoogadepot.com
CHATTANOOGA DEPOT
3701 Ringgold Road (423) 622-0630

TENNESSEE - Crossville
Specializing in O/HO scale model RR.
Authorized MTH, Lionel, Walthers dealer.
DCC from Atlas and Digitrax. Thomas the Tank. 1 mile off I-40, exit 317 South.
Mon-Sat 10-5. Visa/MC/Discover.
HOBO'S HOBBIES - TRAINS & PLANES
104 Northside Drive (931) 484-1900

TENNESSEE - Knoxville Area
Model railroad headquarters for East Tennessee.
Full line model hobby center.
Fax: (423) 927-2906
M-F 10-8 Sat 9-6 Sun 1-6
TENNESSEE MODEL HOBBIES
8903 Oak Ridge Hwy. (423) 927-2900

TENNESSEE - Knoxville
Knoxville's most diverse hobby store, carrying a large selection of model railroad supplies. HO, N and O. Located just off I-40 in West Knoxville. Open 7 days a week.

HOBBYTOWN USA
8859 Town & Country Circle (865) 690-1099

TENNESSEE - Knoxville Area
Lionel, American Flyer, HO, N gauge. New & used trains bought, sold, repaired, restored. Authorized Lionel Service Station. Mon-Sat. 1-8, Sun 1-6, Closed Tue.

DAN'S TRAINS
Emory Rd @I-75N (Exit 112) (865) 938–7212

TENNESSEE - Memphis
Everything for the model railroader, G-Z. Athearn, Atlas, Mike's Train House, LGB. Lionel sales, service, parts. Paints, tools, books, detail parts, building supplies. We ship anywhere. Mon-Sat. 10-6

MODEL RAILROAD & HOBBY
1266 Sycamore View (901) 384-6500

TENNESSEE - Morristown
Area's largest supplier of trains and accessories. Lionel & Walthers dealer. RC cars, boats and planes. Plastic models, rockets, GI Joe collectibles and more! See our fantastic layout! College Square Mall.

GREAT ESCAPE HOBBY SHOP
2550 E Morris Blvd (423) 587–9772

TENNESSEE - Nashville
Lionel, MDK, Athearn, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, NWSL, Roundhouse, Detail Associates, Walthers, Detail West, Cannon, Dremel, Woodland Scenics, Design Preservation

AARDVARK'S MODEL TRAIN SHOP
3607 Gallatin Road (615) 228–4639

TEXAS - Amarillo
Plastic aircraft, armor, cars, figures & ships, model railroading supplies & rockets. Take Soncy exit off I-40, south on Soncy to light, left 1/2 block.
http://www.hobby-time.com

HOBBY TIME
201-H Westgate Parkway (806) 352–9660

TEXAS - Austin
One of Austin's leading selections of LGB, HO, HOn3, N & Z locos, kits, access., detailing parts, tools & books. Also games, scale models & rockets. M-F 10-7, Sat 9-5.
www.kingshobby.com

KING'S HOBBY SHOP
8810 North Lamar (512) 836–7388

TEXAS - Bedford (Fort Worth)
Take the Bedford Rd. exit off (Hwy 183) Airport Fwy. Almost 6,000 sq ft of trains (N, HO, O27, G), planes, rockets, tools, Dremel, X-Acto, books and ready to paint plaster items.

HOBBY MAKER
1424-F Airport Fwy (817) 267–0991

TEXAS - Dallas
Celebrating our 20th year!
One of the largest selections of Lionel, American Flyer, LGB & Märklin.
K-Line Super Store #1.
Expert repairs & great customer service.

COLLECTIBLE TOYS & TRAINS
109 Medallion Center (214) 373–9469

TEXAS - Dallas (Addison)
More than 60,000 G to Z scale items in stock year round at 20% off list price.
Command Control Specialists.
Monday - Saturday 10-6.
Visit us at TRAINS.COM

DISCOUNT MODEL TRAINS
4641 Ratliff Lane (972) 931–8135

TEXAS - Dallas (Farmers Branch)
Model railroad supplies for beginners as well as experienced modelers.
O, O27, HO, N & Z. Great selection!
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.

PHIL'S HOBBIES
2740 Valwood Pkwy #105 (972) 243–3603

TEXAS - Denton
HO, N, and O scales. Kits, RTR, and accessories at discount prices.
Home of Silver Spike Shop's custom cars.
Tuesday-Friday 10-6, Saturday 10-5.

SILVER SPIKE HOBBIES
525 N. Elm St. (940) 383-3914

TEXAS - El Paso
El Paso's most complete train shop.
Turn East at 4400 Dyer.
website: www.woodiestrainshop.com
email: woodiestrainshop@hotmail.com

WOODIE'S TRAIN SHOP
4010 Polk Avenue (915) 566–0235

TEXAS - Fort Worth
HO, N, Z scale trains. Craftsman kits, scenery, paints, tools, accessories. Plastic models, rockets & books. All at discount prices. Special orders welcome. Hours: Tues, Wed & Fri 3-6, Thu 3-7, Sat 9-4:30, & by appt.

HOBBY WORLD
5658 Westcreek Dr Ste 500 (817) 263–5750

TEXAS - Houston
All scales, Lionel, scratch supplies, discount prices, special orders, buy, consign, estates, clinics.
www.trainsource.com (800) 338-5768.
Mon-Wed 11-7, Th-Fr 11-9, Sat 9-7, Sun 12-6

TRAINSOURCE: TEXAS
3298 S Loop W(at S Main) (713) 662-0809

TEXAS - Houston area (Bellaire)
N, HOn3, HO, Sn3, On3, O Scale
Brass, books, kits, details, tools, repairs.
Can motors, flywheels, DCC, sound.
Best stock & volume discounts in Houston.
Mon-Sat 11am-6pm, Thurs til 8.

BELLAIRE ROUNDHOUSE
5314 Bellaire Blvd. (713) 667–7762

TEXAS - Houston area (Spring)
Exclusively model railroading, brass, tools, craftsman kits, repairs, painting, electronics, software, Digitrax DCC, Soundtraxx, Logic Rail, and Signal Research.

SPRING CROSSING
1420 Spring Cypress (281) 353–9484

TEXAS - Houston
Complete line of #1, O, O27, HO, N and 2.
Lionel pre-war and post-war.
Märklin and LGB.

TRAINS & PLANES HOBBIES
9737 Westheimer (713) 977–1420

TEXAS - Houston
Complete line of HO & N model railroad supplies. Magazines, books, video ref. center & scratch building supplies.
Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-8, Sat 10-7 & Sun 12-5.

LARRY'S HOBBIES
156-F FM 1960 East (281) 443–7373

TEXAS - Houston
HO & N, Lionel trains and service.
Complete line of plastic kits, military and architecture supplies.
Open 11am-6pm, Thur. to 7pm; Sat. 10am-5pm

G & G MODEL SHOP
2522 Times Blvd. (713) 529–7752

TEXAS - Houston
Plastic models, resin, diecast.
HO scale train shop, diorama Intermodal and construction. specialists.
Full line of scratchbuilding supplies.

OFF DA TRAXX
1214 Durham Drive (713) 802-0502

TEXAS - Irving (Dallas Area)
U/C and R/C planes. HO, N trains.
RR & aviation magazines and books.
Scale plastic kits, balsa wood.
Mon 1-6. Tue-Sat 9:30-6. Fri 9:30-7.

M-A-L HOBBY SHOP
108 S. Lee Street (972) 438–9233

TEXAS - Porter
A complete train stop.
Authorized LGB - MTH & Lionel Dealer.
Tues.-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5.
Within 15 minutes of Houston IHC.

MIKE'S HOBBY SHOP
21768E. Knox (281) 577-8250

TEXAS - San Antonio
Model railroading our specialty.
Märklin, LGB, HO, N, O, Z.
Superdetailing parts galore.
Books, structures, figures and tools.
Tues-Sat 10-6pm

DIBBLE'S HOBBIES
1029 Donaldson Ave. (210) 735–7721

TEXAS - San Antonio
Complete stock of HO, N, Lionel, LGB & MTH trains, radio, free flight & U-control planes. Radio, boats, plastics, Dremel.
Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Saturday 10-5, Sun 12-4.

HOBBY CENTER, INC.
3441 Fredericksburg Rd (210) 735–4218

TEXAS - San Antonio
Specializing in classic era trains: Lionel, Marx, and Flyer! All scales. Closed Sundays. All kinds of trains, toys, memorabilia. Gift registry! We buy.

LONE STAR TRAINS & COLLECTIBLES
4161 Naco-Perrin (210) 655–4665

TEXAS - Tyler
Tues. thru Fri. 10:00-6:00; Sat. 10:00-5:00
Visa, MC, Discover
E-Mail: Lockecjs@aol.com
Web address: www.cjshobbies.com

CJ'S HOBBIES
1700 SSE Loop 323 (903) 566-5409

UTAH - Orem
Where it's always cheaper than therapy. Trains all scales. LGB, Märklin, Aristo, Rivarossi, Atlas, Lionel, Micro Trains.
www.mostlytrains.com Behind Arby's across from the University Mall.

HOBBY STOP
327 East 1200 South (801) 226–7947

UTAH - Salt Lake City
Since 1934- One of the nation's largest and most complete hobby shops. Large building featuring 13 sizes of operating model railroads. Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6.

DOUGLAS MODELS
2065 East 3300 South (801) 487–7752

VERMONT - Bellows Falls
LGB, G, N, O, and HO gauge.
Models and supplies.
Home of Rutland Caboose #36.
Open Wed-Sun 12 noon-8pm.

CABOOSE CORNER
676 Missing Link Rd. (802) 463–4575

VERMONT - Burlington
O and HO Scales.
Open Tue-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.
Hours by appointment.

AL'S TRAIN SHOP
56 Home Avenue (802) 658–4935

VERMONT - Rutland
Exclusively Model Railroading. Most major lines. Brass, custom painted models. Competitive prices. Personal service. Open by appt. Eves 6-10, Sat 10-10.

THE STEAM SHACK
14 Engrem Avenue (802) 775–2736

VIRGINIA - Falls Church
Complete line of model railroading supplies.
G - O - S - HO - N - Z
Open 7 days. Sunday 12 - 5
Monday, Thursday, Friday 10 - 8
Tuesday, Wednesday, Saturday 10 - 6

ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS
230 W. Broad St. (703) 532-2224

VIRGINIA - Lynchburg
A shop devoted to Model RRs. All Scales & Books. Repairs. Hours: Mon-Thurs 10-6pm, Fri 10-8pm and Sat 10-5pm.
E-mail: trnsunltd@aol.com
Web site: www.trains-unlimited.com

TRAINS UNLIMITED
6010 Fort Ave. (434) 239-8377

VIRGINIA - Manassas
For all your model railroad needs, from G to Z gauge. Lionel, Flyer, American Models, LGB, Märklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life-Like, Kato, Mantua and more. Trains, accessories & scenic materials.

TRAIN DEPOT
7214 New Market Ct (703) 335–2216

VIRGINIA - Midlothian (Richmond)
O, N, HO scale accessories, Lionel, MTH, scenery, building supplies, brass, books, magazines, video tapes. Visit our website!
www.chesterfieldhobbies.com
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6. Tue, Fri til 8.

CHESTERFIELD HOBBIES
13154 Midlothian Tnpk. (804) 379–9091

VIRGINIA - Newington
Marklin, MTH, LGB, Lionel, Aristo-Craft, Corgi and more! Scalextric, Carrera, Ninco, Fly. Open 7 days.
Check out our website! www.trainsetc.com
Visit our shop just 1/4 mile from I-95.

TRAINS ETC
8245-A Backlick Rd. (703) 550–1779

VIRGINIA - Petersburg
HO, N. Decals, Athearn, Walthers, MDC, Dremel, cust. painting & building. One of the most complete shops around. In front of Food Lion.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6.

WALT'S HOBBY SHOP
2791 S. Crater Road (804) 861–1333

VIRGINIA - Richmond
Complete HO & N gauge accessories.
Walthers, Precision, Cal-Scale, Stewart.
Open 7 days

THE HOBBY CENTER
8908 W Patterson Ave (804) 750-1973

VIRGINIA - Roanoke
Lionel, American Flyer, HO and N.
Parts and accessories. Buy, sell, repair.
Open Tues-Fri 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-3 p.m.
Lionel Service Station #422.

KEN'S TRAINS
2328 Orange Ave. N.E. (540) 343–1057

VIRGINIA - Roanoke
Lionel, LGB, G, AF, HO, N & hobby supplies. Buy, sell, trade repair.
Lionel SS #383.
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5.
Two minutes off Exit 146 on I-81.

RAIL YARD HOBBY SHOP
7547 Williamson Rd. (540) 362–1714

VIRGINIA - Springfield
Z, N, HO, S, O, G scales.
Open 7 days.

GRANDDAD'S HOBBY SHOP
5260-A Port Royal Rd. (703) 426–0700

VIRGINIA - Staunton
Lionel Service Center #117, 3rd Rail,HO, N.
Plastic models & supplies, rockets.
Thomas Wooden Railway System,
Garrett Metal Detectors.
Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5..

STAUNTON TRAINS & HOBBIES
123 W Beverley St (540) 885–6750

VIRGINIA - Williamsburg
Lionel, Märklin, & Other Trains in Z, N, O, HO & G.
Toys & Gifts for children of all ages.
One mile west of Busch Gardens on US 60.
Open year round. Monday - Saturday.

CIRCUS TRAIN LTD.
240 McLaws Circle (757) 220–9321

VIRGINIA - Williamsburg
O, HO, N.
Trains, supplies, accessories, sets.
Call for hours.

NORGE STATION
7405 Richmond Road (757) 564–7623

WASHINGTON - Bellevue (Seattle)
100% trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, books, video, detail parts & tools. N to G. Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5. Visit our Web site! www.theinsidegateway.com

THE INSIDE GATEWAY
14725 NE 20th (425) 747–2016

WASHINGTON - Bremerton
Model railroading & modeling supplies.
HO and N scale layouts.
Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-9, Sat 10-5.
Closed Sundays.

POULSBO PACIFIC HOBBIES
2515 Burwell (360) 478–2122

WASHINGTON - Camas
HO & N scales. Parts and accessories.
Working to be your model railroad source.
Wednesday - Friday 4-7pm, Saturday 1-7pm.
www.nwspltrain.com

NWS SPECIALTIES TRAIN SHOP
1804 Division St. (360) 834-6051

WASHINGTON - Centralia
Model Railroading Supplies.
HO, N & G scales.
Mon-Sat 9:30am-6pm, Sun 12-5pm.
E-mail: HobbyTown@localaccess.com

HOBBYTOWN USA
1649 Kresky Ave. (360) 330-2114

WASHINGTON - Everett
N - HO - O - G
A complete hobby shop.
Parts, supplies, kits and tools.
Operating HO and G scale layouts

EVERETT HOBBYCRAFT
2531 Broadway (425) 252–6130

WASHINGTON - Everett
HO-N-Z scale trains, accessories & scenery.
Kato, Atlas, Micro-Trains, Athearn, etc.
Other scales available special order.
Also RC cars, planes, rockets, plastics, etc.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6:30, Sun 12-4.

TIM'S HOBBY SHOP
2405 Broadway (425) 259-5929

WASHINGTON - Kennewick (Tri-Cities)
HO & N trains, Dept. 56, quilting, and gifts.
Just off U.S. Hwy 395.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6.
www.fantasticksonline.com

THE TRAIN STATION AT FANTASTICKS
135 Vista Way (509) 735–1750

WASHINGTON - Kirkland
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, HO, N.
Buy, sell, and repair.
Supplying all your railroading needs.
Open Mon-Sat.

EASTSIDE TRAINS, INC.
217 Central Way (425) 828–4098

WASHINGTON - Lakewood
We carry a large selection of HO & N scale model railroading supplies.
Special orders welcome.
Open Mon-Fri 10am - 6pm, Sat 11am - 4pm.
Website www.onlinetrains.com

ONLINE TRAINS & HOBBIES
3905 Steilacoom Blvd., SW (253) 472-7732

WASHINGTON - Port Angeles
Model railroading: G, O, O27, HO, N.
Operating layouts!
Web site: www.olypen.com/prhobby
E-mail: prhobby@olypen.com
Mon-Sat: 10-6; Sun: 12-5

PACIFIC RIM HOBBY
124A W. 1st St. (800) 99-HOBBY(46229)

WASHINGTON - Seattle
HO, HOn3, & N scale specialists.
Complete Athearn, MDC, Grandt, Kadee, parts, scratchbuilder's supplies.
Tue-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6

NORTH END TRAIN CENTER
12333 Lake City Way NE (206) 362-4959

WASHINGTON - Seattle
One of Northwest's largest selections: models, accessories, books, tools, historical/fantasy games, miniatures, paints, trains, etc. Daily 10-6, Thu & Fri 'till 8. Closed Sun & Holidays. Email: ameagles@ix.netcom.com

AMERICAN EAGLES INC., SEATTLE
12537 Lake City Way NE (206) 440–8448

WASHINGTON - Seattle
Trains all scales including Nn3.
Special interest in N scale.
Great place to railfan-5 min. from downtown
E-mail ttc693sea@aol.com
Mon.-Fri. 10-7, Sat. 9-6

THE TRAIN CENTER
1463 Elliott Avenue W. (206) 283–7886

WASHINGTON - Seattle
New & vintage electric trains - all scales
Located in West Seattle - 8 min. from I-5
MTH, Lionel, Atlas, Athearn, MicroTrains
Tue-Sat 11-6, E-mail: eltraino@aol.com

THE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP
4511 California Ave SW (206) 938-2400

WASHINGTON - Spokane
100% trains.
Open Monday-Friday 10am - 6pm.
Always open Saturday 10 - 5.
Closed Sunday & holidays.

SUNSET JUNCTION MODEL TRAINS
419 E. Sprague Ave (888) 838–2379

WASHINGTON - Tacoma

Lionel, LGB, HO, N, G. Railroad gifts, novelties, hats, shirts. Books, paints, supplies, decals. Historic Proctor District. Mon-Sat 10-6 (Sun 12-5 Oct-Mar).

TACOMA TRAINS
2521 N. Proctor St. (253) 756-7517

WASHINGTON - Tacoma (Lakewood)

South Puget Sound's most complete RR store. G, O, S, HO, N, Z, LGB, Lionel, Marklin, DCC, parts, tools, scratch stuff, books. Daily 11-7, Sat. 10-6, Sun. 1-5.

PACIFIC RAILWAY HOBBIES
9525 Gravelly Lake Dr SW (253) 581–4453

WEST VIRGINIA - Morgantown Area

Trains, track & accessories in all popular gauges, including Lionel, American Flyer, Athearn, Bachmann, IHC & Mantua, new & used. Buy, sell, repair. Large inventory of New old-stock Lionel. Open Daily. MC/Visa.

HOBBY CORNER
Rt 7 E of Masontown WV 1-888-254-9787

WISCONSIN - Butler

Lionel, LGB, Aristo, Am. Flyer, K-Line, Pola, Athearn, Matchbox, MTH, Kalmbach. New and used. We UPS anywhere in USA. Repair, buy, sell, trade. www.sommerfelds.com

SOMMERFELD'S TRAINS & HOBBIES INC.
12620 W. Hampton Ave. (262) 783-7797

WISCONSIN - Eau Claire

Western WI's Premier RR Shop. New/ pre-owned/ all scales/ downtown. Lionel, K-Line, MTH, Proto2000, Athearn, Bachmann, Hornby, Fleischmann, most European, Thomas. Repairs, 3 oper. layouts, bldg kits, access.

MODEL TRAIN CLASSICS, PLUS
306 South Barstow St. (715) 838-8858

WISCONSIN - Hartford

One of WI's largest hobby supply stores! Trains– N, HO, O, & G scales and much more! Your complete hobby supply store! Special orders welcome! NMRA discounts! Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3.

HOBBY DEPOT
1524 E Sumner St(Hwy 60) (262) 670-6242

WISCONSIN - Madison

Lionel Heritage dealer & SS#448. Large operating O gauge layout for testing & demos. MTH dealer. 10% discount to members NMRA (except Lionel & MTH). Hours: 9-9 M-F, 9-6 S & S. All credit cards.

HOBBY CRAFT OF MADISON, INC.
6632 Odana Rd. toll-free-(800) 429–2738

WISCONSIN - Milwaukee (Cudahy)

http://www.wnscale.com

E-mail wns@wnscale.com

WISCONSIN HO & N SCALE
5104 S. Packard Avenue (414) 769–6376

WISCONSIN - Milwaukee (Greenfield)

Largest hobby store in WI. Most scales carried. Full selection of HO & N. Huge book & mag. selection. NMRA discounts. Special orders welcome. General repairs. 4 miles west of airport. M-F 10-9, Sa 10-5, Sun 12-5.

GREENFIELD NEWS & HOBBY
6815 W. Layton Ave. (414) 281–1800

WISCONSIN - Milwaukee

Complete model railroading. Everything in the Walthers catalogs and more. Complete service.(800) 487-2467. www.walthers.com

TERMINAL HOBBY SHOP
5619 W. Florist Avenue (414) 461–1050

WISCONSIN - Milwaukee

Trains, magazines, hobby kits, road racing. Buy, sell, and take trades. Mon & Fri 10-7, Tue-Thu 10-5, Sat 9-4:30.

JERRY'S BAY VIEW HOBBY SHOP
2633 S. Kinnickinnic Ave. (414) 482–1566

WISCONSIN - Monroe

Z, N, HO trains & accessories, kites and plastic kits. Authorized Lionel, MTH, K-Line and Atlas O dealer. Books, videos, tools and model rockets. Summer hours: Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5; Winters add Sun 12-4.

THE HOBBY DEPOT
835 17th St. (608) 325–5107

WISCONSIN - Waukesha

Märklin • Lionel • MTH • AF • LGB • Z to G • buildings • scenery • detail parts • books • scratchbuilding supplies • special orders • NMRA discounts • M-F 11-8 • Sat 10-5. www.hiawathahobbies.com

JETCO'S HIAWATHA HOBBIES
1701 Summit Ave. (262) 544-4131

CANADA - Alberta, Calgary

Exclusively trains since 1972. Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair, Special orders. All scales and gauges, old & new. Mon - Fri 11am - 5pm & 7pm - 9pm, Saturday 10am - 5pm

TRAINS and SUCH
2604 4th St. NW (403) 277-7226

CANADA - Alberta, Calgary

Your complete model RR store. Large selection of all major brands. Special orders. Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9:00, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12-5. Fax: (403) 243-7782. E-mail us at: hobbywst@telusplanet.net

CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST
5011 MacLeod Trail, S.W. (403) 243–1997

CANADA - Alberta, Edmonton

Everything for model railroading. Most quality lines in completeness. Hobby tools. Special orders. Fax: (403) 430-9073.

ROUNDHOUSE SALES
9532 - 87 Street (780) 430–9072

CANADA - B.C., Nanaimo

For 23 years, Vancouver Island's Best Model Railroad Store. In Harbour Park Mall E-mail ltime@island.net

LEISURE TIME
79-650 Terminal Ave. (250) 753–6221

CANADA - B.C., Nanaimo

Model Railroad Specialists! Mainline to Narrow-gauge, N to G. Growing selection-everyday low prices. Expert full-service 7 days a week. e-mail: islandtrainsandhobbies@hotmail.com

ISLAND TRAINS AND HOBBIES
4176 Departure Bay Rd (250) 756–9441

CANADA - B.C., New Westminster

All makes HO & N gauge trains. Dremel, X-acto tools. Craft supplies, macrame, artist supplies. RC model cars, planes, boats & equipment. Plastic models.

CREATIVE HOBBYCRAFT STORES LTD.
43 Sixth Street (604) 525–6644

CANADA - B.C., New Westminster

Trains only! Full service and advice! 30 minutes from downtown Vancouver Open 7 days a week - free parking 1-800-377-2860 www.pacificscalerail.com

PACIFIC SCALE RAIL LTD. Store #1
612 Carnarvon St (604) 524–8825

CANADA - B.C., Port Moody

Your model railroad center in the tri-cities. Tools, paints, accessories. Plastic models. Special orders welcome.

ON TRACK HOBBIES
#16, 3130 St. Johns St. (604) 461-7670

CANADA - B.C., Vancouver

Growing selection of model RR supplies including Miniatures by Eric, Athearn, Atlas, MDC, NWSL. Peco, Shinohara, etc. Brass. Special orders. www.central-hobbies.com Open 11-6, Fri til 9. Closed Sundays.

CENTRAL HOBBIES
2845 Grandview Hwy. (604) 431–0771

CANADA - B.C., Vancouver

In model RR business since 1947. Selection of new and used brass. Cash for your model RR items. 9:30-5:30; Closed Sundays.

VAN HOBBIES
675 Marine Dr. S.E. (604) 327–3210

CANADA - B.C., Victoria

One of the largest selections of brass in western Canada. Complete railroad shop. HO, N, and O scale. Buy, sell, trade. Daily 8:30-5:30, Fri til 8:30.

B. C. SHAVER & HOBBY SHOP
742 Fort Street (250) 383–0051

CANADA - B.C., Victoria

Vancouver Island's Only All Train Store Town & Country Shopping Centre toll free (800) 377-2860 (new West store)

PACIFIC SCALE RAIL LTD. Store #2
16A 3577 Douglas St (250) 475-2860

CANADA - Ontario, Aurora

HO& N scale Canadian Trains, kits, tools, paint, scratchbuilding supplies, landscaping materials. Special orders. 30th year for our full line hobby shop! Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5.

AURORA HOBBIES
15132 Yonge St. (905) 713-0528

CANADA - Ontario, Brantford

Wide selection of model railroad. HO & N gauge, plastic & wood kits. Detail & scratch building supplies. Tue-Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-9.

BRANT HOBBY DEPOT INC.
84 Charing Cross Street (519) 753–6364

CANADA - Ontario, Burlington

All scales. New & used equipment for the novice to craftsman's needs. Brass. Large selection of detail parts & accessories. Closed Mondays.

HUTCH'S TRAINS, INC.
489 Brant Street (905) 637–3721

CANADA - Ontario, Cambridge

HO and N model railroading supplies, detail parts. Atlas, Kato, DPM, Walthers, Athearn, MDC, Accurail.

IRON HORSE HOBBIES
1453 King St. E. (Hwy. 8) (519) 650-3334

CANADA - Ontario, Hamilton

Exclusive line of Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo (TH&B) product - HO & N. Full-line hobby shop (3,500 sq. ft.). Open 7 days a week.

MODELLER'S CHOICE
1400 Upper James St. (905) 574–3322

CANADA - Ontario, Kitchener

HO, N, O, O27, sets, kits, tools, access., buildings, books, paint, scratchbuilding stock. Friendly help for beginners as well as experts. All major mfrs., US & Canadian. (Frederick Mall)

IMAGINATION STATION
385 Frederick St. (519) 585-1147

CANADA - Ontario, London

Complete Canadian trains & more in N, HO, G, Athearn, MDC, Märklin, Hornby, Juneco, Peco, Roco, Walthers. Special orders, plastics, parts, supplies, books, videos. M-Th 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5. E-mail rrhobby@gtn.net

BROUGHDALE HOBBY & PHOTO
1444 Glenora Drive (519) 434–0600

CANADA - Ontario, Merrickville

Largest selection of HO in Eastern Canada, HO Brass. Walthers, Digitrax dealer. Consignment sales, buy collections. Open 10-5, closed Mon. Fax (613) 269-3256 www.larkspurline-trains.com

LARK SPUR LINE, LTD.
230 St. Lawrence St. (613) 269–3690

CANADA - Ontario, Milton

HO, N & G scale. Kits, brass, detail parts, gifts. 2 km South of Highway 401 at exit 320. Closed Mondays. E-mail: jdeecker@attcanada.ca

HEMLOCK JUNCTION RAILROAD
150A Mill St. (905) 875–4735

CANADA - Ontario, Mississauga

Full line of G, HO & N scale train supplies. Walthers, Micro-Trains, Atlas, Peco, Woodland Scenics, D.P.M. Large selection of construction & scratchbuilding materials and detail parts. Fax (905) 566-5428.

NORTH STAR HOBBIES
1185 Dundas St E. Ph(905) 566–4758

CANADA - Ontario, Mount Forest

45 Minutes North of Guelph. New and used Lionel O, O27-HO-N. Extensive selection. Visa/ MC. Fax: (519) 323–3809. tctrains@wightman.ca T,W,TH 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3

THE TRAIN CELLAR
769 Waterloo St. (519) 323–3935

CANADA - Ontario, Orangeville

HO 'n G, Brass or Plastic, Steam and Diesel. Limited Edition Art, Books and Videos. 2,000 sq.ft indoors and 2,000 sq.ft. outdoors! 5 days a week (closed Tues & Wed) 10-6. www.hvrr.on.ca

HOCKLEY VALLEY RAILROAD
307254 Hockley Rd Ph/Fax(519) 942-9900

CANADA - Ontario, Ottawa (Vanier)

One of Canada's leading model shops. Complete selection of HO & N gauge. Friendly knowledgeable staff. Free Parking. On parle Francais.

HOBBY HOUSE, LTD.
80 Montreal Road (613) 749–5245

CANADA - Ontario, Peterborough

East Central Ontario's model railroad headquarters. Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Fri to 8pm. Since 1974.

deBy's HOBBY EMPORIUM
343 George St. N. (705) 742–7238

CANADA - Ontario, St. Catharines

Over 450 different brass locomotives. We buy, sell, trade, and repair. 6,000 sq. ft. of hobby supplies. Daily 9:30-5:30, Fri til 9. Closed Wed. Fax (905) 684-1700. Visit us at www.niagaracentralhobbies.com

NIAGARA CENTRAL HOBBIES
395 St. Paul Street (905) 684–7355

CANADA - Ontario, Streetsville

(Mississauga) All rail, all scales. Premier selection & service. New & used, consignments, custom painting, special orders too! Railfan Headquarters! www.cvrco.com

THE CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY CO.
184 Queen Street So. (905) 826–1306

CANADA - Ontario, Toronto

Canada's Greatest Train Store

Open 6 days a week! Closed Monday.

www.georgestrains.com

GEORGE'S TRAINS LTD.
510 Mt. Pleasant Road (416) 489–9783

CANADA - Ontario, Toronto-Markham

Depot for model railroaders. HO & N, Canadian brass steam. Walthers, Peco, Kadee, Microtrains, Kato, Atlas & Craftsman kits. No toys. Beside CNR main at Warden and 14th. Fax (905) 470-6302.

RAILVIEW TRAINS & CRAFTS
550 Alden Rd., Unit 101 (905) 470–6200

CANADA - Ontario, Toronto

A must see when in Toronto. Now open! Our new 5500 sq. ft store full of model kits, collectible toys and more. Full line shop for modelers. We buy collections. www.collectorslanehobbies.com

COLLECTOR'S LANE HOBBIES
#1 1220 Markham Rd (416) 264-4941

CANADA - Ontario, Toronto

Huge stock. European and American. Scenic supplies, accessories, spare parts. LGB, I, O, HO, N, Z. Märklin-Miniclub, Fleischmann, Roco, Trix, Preiser, Brawa. Wish lists welcome. hobbies@total.net

JOHN'S PHOTO-HOBBY EURORAILS
2188 Danforth Ave. (416) 421–1850

CANADA - Ontario, Whitby

Discover new Horizons for best selection, best values E. of Toronto. HO, N & G scales. Feature all premier brands...Kato, Proto, Walthers, Peco, etc. Just 3 min. from Hwy. 401. E-mail hughes@interlinks.net.

HORIZONS HOBBIES
1801 Dundas St E (905) 404–8888

CANADA - Ontario, Windsor

Model Railroading since 1970. Operational in-store layout. HO & N trains, repairs, bits & pieces. "Simplified Wiring & Trackwork" by Fred Stainer, owner.

WINDSOR HOBBIES LTD.
3895 Tecumseh Rd. East (519) 945–5471

CANADA - Quebec, Knowlton

Eastern Canada's largest full-service train specialist. Canadian RRs our priority. HO-On3-G gauge extensively stocked. Canada's largest brass inventory. Garden railway operating all year. www.townshiptoytrains.com

TOWNSHIP TOY TRAINS
5 Mt-Echo Rd-Ville de Lac Brome (450) 243-1881

CANADA - Quebec, Montreal

Large selection of trains of all sizes. LGB, Märklin HO-Z. Regular HO and N scales. Brass, Lionel. Come visit us. http/www.kangourou.ca

KANGOUROU HOBBIES
1500 Atwater (514) 932–8324

AUSTRIA - Salzburg

We are the biggest Märklin shop in Austria. We stock Z, N, HO, HOe, HOm, 1 scale. We also have Roco, Fleischmann, Liliput, Piko, Hag, etc. Open Mon-Sat 9-12 and Mon-Fri 2:30-6pm.

OMA'S & OPA'S SPIELZEUGLADEN
Auerspergstrasse 55 ph/fx 0043-662 -876045

AUSTRIA - Vienna

American, European & Japanese trains. Peco track & Gaugemaster controllers. American books & videos. Open Mon-Sat 10-12 and Mon-Fri 13-18.

"BRUMMI" HELMUT RATAJ
Glockengasse 23 Wien 2

GERMANY - Dusseldorf

One of the leading shops in Europe for European & American model trains. Z-N-HO-HOe-HOm-O-1-G, + second-hand. www.menzels-lokschuppen.de email info@menzels-lokschuppen.de

MENZEL'S LOKSCHUPPEN & TÖFF TÖFF GMBH
Friedrichstr. 6 0049211/373328

GERMANY - Kaarst

Western Germany's best assorted store for US Railroads. We carry N & HO scale for all roadnames, Atlas to Walthers.M-F 10-6:30, Sat 10-2. Overseas orders w/VI-MC-AMX. www.aat-net.de email: aat@aat-net.de

ALL AMERICAN TRAINS
Am Neumarkt 1 Fax 011 49 2131 769641

SWITZERLAND - Geneve

Big selection of trains, all scales. Open Mon-Fri 09:00-18:30h Sat 09:00-17:00h. (Military time.) Fax: 004-1227-347709

AU VIEUX PARIS
1 Rue de la Servette 004-1227-342576

SWITZERLAND - Zurich

100% US-Train Store at 300sqm Largest stock in Europe. Open Tues-Fri 1:30-6 pm, Sat 10-4. Visit our web: http://www.feather.ch

FEATHER'S TRAIN STORE
Hermetschloostr 75 411-433 1454

UK - SCOTLAND - Helensburgh

A leading European shop for US trains. Large range of British & US in HO & N with most major makes. Fax: 01436 677556 Web: www.macsmodels.co.uk Open: Mon-Sat 9:30-5pm Sun 12:30-4:30

MAC'S MODEL RAILROADING
64A Sinclair St. 01436 679444

When contacting advertisers, please mention you saw their ad in *MODEL RAILROADER*.

Index of Advertisers

We believe that our readers are as important as our advertisers; therefore, we try to handle all reader's complaints promptly and carefully. If, within a reasonable period, you do not receive your merchandise or an adequate reply from an advertiser, please write to us. In your letter detail exactly what you ordered and the amount of money you sent. We will forward your complaint to the advertiser for action. If no action is obtained, we will refuse to accept further advertising from him. Address complaints to: MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

A

Allentown Train Show ...138
Alltrains.com ...124
American Models ...147
Amherst Railway Society, Inc. ...142
Assembly Technologies ...18
Athearn ...112
Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc. ...2, 3, 134
Axian Technology ...147
Aztec Manufacturing ...147

B

B C Enterprises ...147
BK Kases ...115
BPL Brass Works ...117
Bachmann Industries, Inc. ...41
Bar Mills Scale Model Works ...36
Bel, Inc. ...148
Bethlehem Car Works, Inc. ...147
Blair Line ...149
Bowser Mfg. Co. ...44
Bragdon Enterprises ...146
Branchline Trains ...102
Brass Locomotive ...146
Broadway Limited Imports ...7

C

CVP Products ...49
The Caboose ...130
Caboose Hobbies ...113
Caboose Industries ...138
Campbell Scale Models, Inc. ...124
Centerline Products, Inc. ...13
Central Valley Models ...117
Champion Decal Co. ...124
Chicago & N Western Historical ...148
Chinook & Hobby West ...148
Circuitron ...138
Classic Metal Works Inc. ...119
Classic Toy Trains Magazine ...132
Clover House ...115
Coffman Graphic Solutions Co. 133
Con-Cor International ...12
Custom Model Railroads ...21
Custom Scenery ...148

D

DCC-BitSwitch ...44
DLA ...50
Daylight Sales ...8
deLuxe innovations ...46
DeMar Electronics ...20
Design Preservation Models ...12
Diesel & Steam Consignment ...146
Digitrax ...47
Discount Trains Online ...44
Doc's Caboose ...148
Donald Durham Company ...138
Downtown Deco ...117

E

E-R Model Importers Ltd. ...36
El Dorado Software ...8
Euro Rail Hobbies & More ...115
Evergreen Scale Models ...106

F

Fantastic Custom Trains ...29
Fiddlers Green ...46
First Hobby ...28
First Place Hobbies ...13
Full View Display Company ...119

G

Garden Railways Magazine ...145
Gloucester Hobbies ...145
Great American Train Show (GATS, Ltd.) ...116
Great Decals! ...148
Great Scale Model Train Show ...49
Greenberg Shows ...137
Gunnings Hobbies ...146

H

H & R Trains, Inc ...119
Haddon Software ...147
Hawkins Rail Services ...115
Helmuts ...20
High Sierra Models ...145
Highliners ...129
Hobby Surplus Sales ...117
Hobbyland ...140
Hobbytown of Boston ...20

I

Industrial Miniatures ...149
InterMountain Railway Co. ...37
International Hobbies ...124
International Hobby Corp. ...120, 121, 122
InternetTrains.com ...114
Irate Films ...115

J

John Eberle's DCC Headquarters ...37
Jordan Products ...10

K

Kadee Quality Products Co. ...45
Kato USA, Inc ...161
Allen Keller Productions ...146

L

LBF Company Inc. ...119
Laster Hobbies ...149
Leibold Products ...149
Lenz Digital Plus ...131
Life-Like Products, Inc. ...105
Longs Model Railroad Supply ...19
Loy's Toys ...115

M

MB Klein ...25
MLR Manufacturing Co. ...45
MTS Imports, Inc. ...21
Mailcar Hobbies ...10
Main Street Graphics ...10
Manhattan Trains ...34
McHenry ...104
Mesa Railway ...10
Miami Trains ...36
Micro Engineering ...13
Micro-Mark Tools ...14, 15
Micro-Trains Line ...34
Microscale Industries, Inc. ...45
Midwest Products, Inc. ...133
Miller, Don ...150
Miller Engineering ...143
Miniatronics ...10
Model Die Casting ...93
Model Memories ...115
Model Railroader Annual ...51
The Model Railroad Skills Inst. ...8
Model Railroader Binders ...145
Model Railroader Books ...144
Model Railroader Contests ...26, 27
Model Railroader Magazine ...135
Model Rectifier Corp. ...29, 162
Modellbahn Günter Fortkord ...37
Modellbahn Ott, Inc. ...106

N

NCE Corp. ...50
N M R A ...134, 142
National Hobby Supply ...108, 109, 110, 111
New York Railway Supply Inc. .115
Nicholas Smith Trains ...104
Northern Scale Models ...148
NorthWest Short Line ...48
Nucomp Miniatures ...106

O

Old World Treasures ...115
Oriental Limited ...12
Overland Models, Inc. ...141

P

P B L ...112
PanaVise Products ...48
Perry's Hobbies ...21
Pocono Mountain Lines ...132
Precision Scale Company ...143
Pro Custom Hobbies ...147
Progressive Model Design ...146

R

R & S Enterprises ...18
Rail Graphics ...138
Raildreams, Inc. ...18
Railroad Hobbies ...106
Railoads Under Glass ...8
railshop.com ...112
Railway Classics ...34
Ready to Roll, Inc. ...133
Reeves, James ...147
Rem's Railroad Models ...119
Reynauld's Euro-Imports, Inc. ..125
Reynold's Railways ...132
Rix Products ...10

S

San Diego Model Railroad Museum ...112
Scale Models Arts & Tech., Inc.. .124
Schrader Enterprises ...117
Sheldon Designs ...47
Shelf Layouts Company ...145
Showcase Express ...114
Sievers Industries ...118
The Signaling Solution ...46
Signs Galore ...115
Softrack ...146
Solid Design ...149
SoundTraxx ...20
Stadium 44 ...112
Standard Hobby Supply ...38, 39, 40
Stewart Hobbies, Inc ...106
Strategy First ...9
Sunbird Train Mart ...132

T

T A M R ...20
TRC Models ...124
Tomar Industries ...36
Tony's Train Xchange ...133
Trackside Prints & Hobbies ...146
Train Control Systems ...115
Train World ...30, 31, 32, 33
Trains Magazine ...123
TrainShops.com ...136
Trainquest LLC ...22
TrainStyles ...106
Traintown of Canada ...145

U

Uncle Dave's ...149

V

Village Depot ...10
Virnex Industries ...114

W

Westport Model Works ...148
Wm. K. Walthers, Inc. ...11, 24, 28, 87, 107,125, 126, 139
Woodland Scenics ...47, 118
World of Trains, Inc. ...105
World's Greatest Hobby ...49

X

Xuron ...130

Along the Line

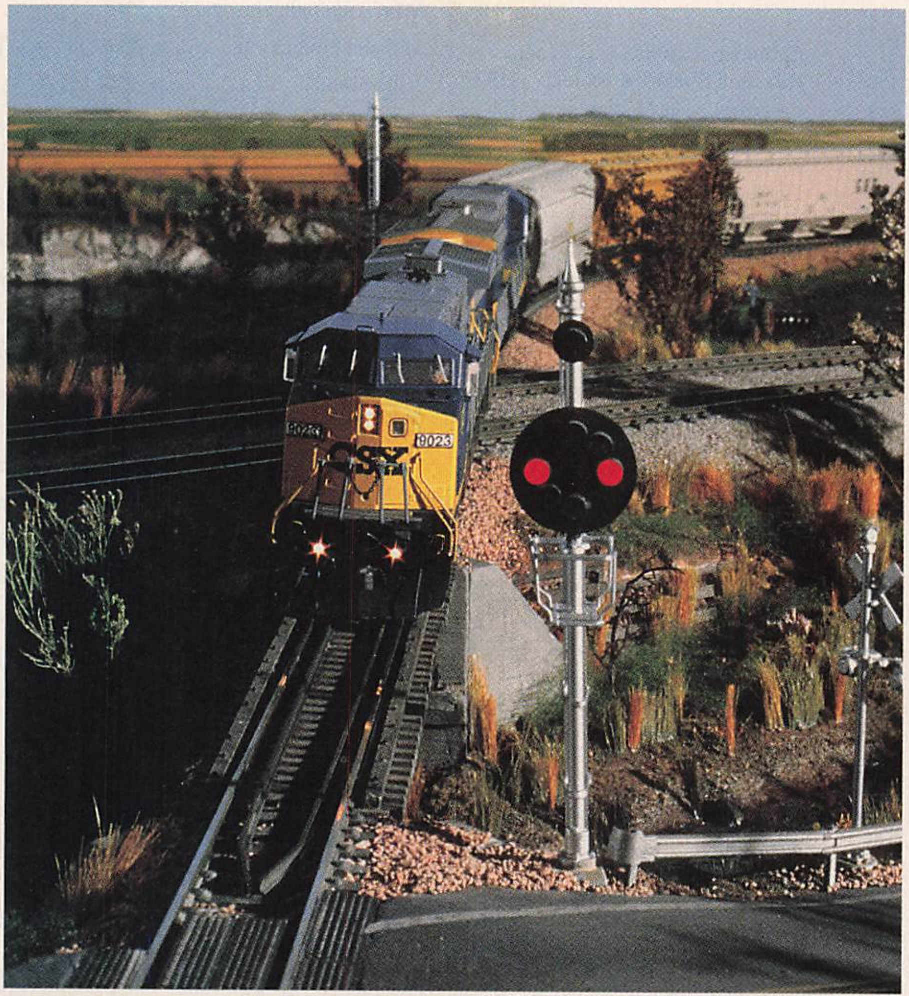


PHOTO AND HO SCALE MODELING BY GARY HOOVER

Lit traces of memories

As the CSX GE Dash 8-44CW pulls its train of covered hoppers over a double-track crossing, it slips past a reminder of the railroad's history. The color position light signal was unique to the old Baltimore & Ohio and still protects the main line even though the B&O long ago was absorbed in the growth and evolution of what became the CSX. Despite years of mergers and name changes, traces of the railroad's past still linger into modern times. ♦

N Scale

Modeling for the "HEC" of it!

History · Enjoyment · Camaraderie

KATO
PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS
UNITRACK

Budd Rail Diesel Cars In Stores Now! Operate individually or in multi-car consists. Ideal for commuter service or rural shortline operations. Choose from 11 different roadnames, or letter up a set of undecorated units for your own home road. All units are motorized and feature magnetic knuckle couplers.

Enjoy KATO quality at the end of your train with our all-new **North American Cupola Caboose**. Suitable for mainline, shortline or yard service. These models include magnetic knuckle couplers and the interior can be lighted with the installation of the optional #11-204 Lighting Kit. Currently available.

KATO UNITRACK and Structures give you a layout that works without all the work! With realistic-looking roadbed, simply snap the track sections together and you'll be running trains in no time at all.

Chesapeake and Ohio
Rio Grande

Visit your local hobby shop and talk with your retailer about all of the KATO models and UNITRACK products currently available to help you enjoy the *World's Greatest Hobby!*

model trains
World's Greatest Hobby
greatesthobby.com
Official Sponsor

Visit us on the worldwide web at
www.katousa.com

KATO **KATO U.S.A., INC. · 100 Remington Road · Schaumburg, IL 60173**

Tech 4 with Accutec Technology ...

now your locos can do things they never did before

TECH 4
MRC 260
MODEL RECTIFIER CORP.
OFF ON
POWER
DIRECTION
OVERLOAD
MOMENTUM
PILOT
MOMENTUM
BRAKE
10
20
30
40
80
90
FULL
ACCUTEC TECHNOLOGY

Tech4 260

Accutec Technology dramatically enhances slow speed, power output and other control characteristics.

Accutec Technology keeps it real

We lashed together four locos to simulate a heavy load. Then, at mid-range voltage and moderate speed, we went from a flat roadbed up a 3 percent grade. With a conventional pack, the demand for extra power would have caused a voltage drop, slowing the locos. Not the prototypical slowing from climbing an incline, but the unrealistic slowdown because there's an increased load on the pack and a drop in voltage.

3% GRADE

Not with Accutec Technology. Constantly monitoring feedback from your layout, Accutec Technology kicks in to detect any sudden change in load. Then instantly audits your throttle setting and compensates for the new demand by delivering the needed power to sustain a prototypical response up the grade.

Tech4 200

More power than even Tech II

Realism is great, but power is critical. We connected 24 locos to a Tech4 200 and watched as it took the 24 locos unhesitatingly around the layout. After a couple of minutes, we throttled down and brought the locos to a stop. While you might never need this kind of reserve power, isn't it comforting to know it's there when you're adding lashups or accessories?

24 LOCOS

Tech4 220

Taking it real slow ... nobody does it better

We took a Tech4 350 and watched as it nudged a standard HO switcher down the track at stop-motion speed ... little more than 1/4" a minute. Just imagine how this slow speed control can enhance your precision yard work and smooth coupling.

1/4" a minute

Tech4 350

See the entire remarkable series at your dealer.

Tech 4 power packs are covered by a 5-year limited warranty.

Tech4 280

Model Rectifier Corporation 80 Newfield Avenue Edison, NJ 08837 732-225-6360

www.modelrec.com

MRC